



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY

OF THE

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

FOR THE YEAR 1901,

WITH

SUPPLEMENT PARTLY FOR MARCH QUARTER, 1902,

AND PARTLY FOR HALF-YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

[TABLE OF CONTENTS IS GIVEN OVERLEAF.]

CAPE TOWN:

W. A. RICHARDS & SONS, GOVERNMENT PRINTERS, CASTLE-STREET.

1902.

188309

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

 ACTED BY THE
 THELPHONIC
 1902

(For Pages of Tables, see Alphabetical Index.)

 REPORT
 STATISTICAL SUMMARY
 INDEX

PART.	SUBJECT.
I DEFENCE	NAVAL AND MILITARY FORCES (IMPERIAL). CAPE MOUNTED RIFLEMEN. VOLUNTEERS.
II AREA, POPULATION (CENSUS), and ELECTORS	AREA (1901), POPULATION, BIRTHPLACES, RELIGION, EDUCATION, OCCUPATIONS (CENSUS, 5TH APRIL, 1891). PASSENGER ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES. NATURALIZATION. ELECTORS—ELECTORS VOTING.
III VITAL and METEOROLOGICAL	MARRIAGES, BIRTHS and DEATHS. DISEASES and DEATHS in Hospitals and Asylums OBITUARY TABLE for Ditto. SUICIDES. TEMPERATURE and RAINFALL.
IV FINANCE	IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT—EXPENDITURE, MILITARY. COLONIAL GOVERNMENT—REVENUE, EXPENDITURE and DEBT. LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARDS DIVISIONAL COUNCILS—REVENUE, EXPENDITURE and LOANS OUTSTANDING MUNICIPAL COUNCILS _____ VILLAGE BOARDS _____ HARBOUR BOARDS _____ HOSPITALS (aided) _____ ECCLIESIASTICAL DUTCH REFORMED CH. _____ ENGLISH CHURCH _____
V INTERCHANGE	CUSTOMS RETURNS—TARIFF of DUTIES. IMPORTS. EXPORTS. SHIPPING. SUMMARIES. RAILWAYS—Government and Private. TRAMWAYS—Private. TELEGRAPHS. POSTAL OPERATIONS. WAGES and RENT. PROVISIONS, CLOTHING, STOCK, PRODUCE, &c., PRICES.
VI PRODUCTION	LAND GRANTED and SOLD. MANUFACTORIES and WORKS, FISHERIES and SALTPANS. DIAMOND, COPPER, GOLD and COAL MINES. PATENTS, TRADE MARKS and COPYRIGHTS.
VII ACCUMULATION	BANKS,—ASSETS and LIABILITIES, EXCHANGE. SAVINGS BANKS. PROPERTY VALUATIONS.
VIII LAW and CRIME	TRANSFERS and BONDS. INSOLVENCIES. PRISONERS and POLICE. CRIMINAL CASES—SPECIAL JUSTICES of the PEACE. _____ and CIVIL CASES—RESIDENT MAGISTRATES _____ —SUPERIOR COURTS. CONVICTIONS. INQUESTS.
IX RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL and CHARITABLE INSTI- TUTIONS	ECCLIESIASTICAL. EDUCATION—Schools, Inspections, &c. _____ —UNIVERSITY. MUSEUMS. LIBRARIES. HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ORPHANAGES.
X AGRICULTURAL and LIVE- STOCK RETURNS.	CENSUS, 1891. PASTORAL PRODUCTS. FARM and VINEYARD PRODUCE. LIVESTOCK ENUMERATION, 1899. CROPS HARVESTED. LIVESTOCK.
XI SUPPLEMENT, 1902 ..	RAILWAY TRAFFIC to 31st March, 1902. TELEGRAPH _____ EDUCATION to _____ and 30th September, 1901. BANKS to 30th June, 1902. CUSTOMS—IMPORTS, EXPORTS and SHIPPING to 30th June, 1902. STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF POPULATION OF CAPE PENINSULA, 20TH JULY, 1902.



Statistical Register
of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 1901,
with a
Supplement for 1902.

Forwarded by direction,
with the compliments of the ★ Under Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope,
August, 1902.

L.

ng a
oyal
Pay
tes,
ers;
Rife

and
Inst
aly,
ians
tro-
per
750
lea.
ren
961
t in
tion
the
ally
oll.
l of
sus

21
21
son
ons
as
re,
as

#6
ed
B6
)),
on
ne
th
r,
ig
id
or
ie
d
is
p.
e

РАСТ.

I I

II I

III

IV

V

VI

VII

VIII

[

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

REPORT ON RETURNS IN STATISTICAL REGISTER, 1901.

DEFENCE (pp. 23-24).

NAVAL FORCES.—There were in 1902 on the Cape of Good Hope Station 14 men-of-war, mounting in all 103 guns, and showing a combined tonnage of 39,555. Expenditure about £200,000 p.a.

MILITARY FORCES.—Belonging to the Royal Artillery there were in 1899 stationed in the Colony 319 officers and men, to the Royal Engineers 110; to the Infantry 3,130; to the Royal Army Medical Corps 96; to the Service Corps, Ordnance Department and Pay Department 82; in all 3,736 and 4 Chaplains.

C.M. RIFLEMEN.—This regiment had on 31st December, 1898, a strength of 38 officers, 96 non-commissioned officers, and 869 privates, besides 63 native troopers—together with in all 959 horses.

VOLUNTEERS.—Classified by service, the Volunteer force was distributed as follows in 1898, viz.:—*Artillery*—Field, 2 of 175 members; *Garrison* 1 of 177; *Riflemen*—Mounted, 6 of 772; *Foot*, 14 of 2,436; *Medical Staff Corps*—1 of 143; *Cadets*—30 of 2,189; *Mounted Rifle Clubs*—25 of 1,061. In all, 79 corps with 364 officers, 527 sergeants, 173 buglers, 372 corporals, and 5,517 privates.

Cape Police.—This body of men (1,638 Europeans and 314 natives) is available for the defence of the Colony, being fully armed.

*No recent statistics available on account of the war.

AREA, POPULATION AND ELECTORS (pp. 25-34).

The estimated population in December, 1901, of the Colony, i.e., including Griqualand W. and the Native Territories (and Pondoland), was 2,433,000 persons.

Census Tables.—The population in 1891 of the Colony, as bounded in 1875, was 336,938 European and 619,547 Other; against 236,783 and 484,201 respectively in 1875, showing a numerical increase since the previous Census of 100,155 and 135,346 respectively, or 2.64 per cent. and 1.75 per cent. p.a. The number of inhabitants in the section termed Griqualand West was 12,374 Europeans and 32,903 Other, according to the 1877 Census: it was in April, 1891, 29,670 and 53,705 respectively. In 1879 there were 2,568 Europeans in the Transkeian Territories and 260,417 Other; in 1891 these numbers had increased respectively to 10,379 (25.35 per cent. per annum) and 476,985 (6.93 per cent. per annum). The Area of the Colony with its annexed territories, including Pondoland with 219,750 persons and British Bechuanaland with a total population of 72,736 (partly estimated), is now set down as 276,995 square miles.

Passengers.—From returns compiled by the Customs Department, it seems that the number of adult passengers (including children calculated to ordinary scale as adults) who arrived by sea from ports beyond the Colony was 30,652, against 29,848 in 1900, while 20,961 left these shores. A large proportion came from and went to Natal. **Naturalization.**—336 aliens (199 of whom were born in Russia, 44 in Germany) were granted letters of naturalization in 1901 against 189 in the previous year. **Electors.**—The Legislative Council General Election for 1898 was carried out on an electoral roll of 109,888 voters—an increase of 18,013 on the number on the lists in 1894. In the electoral province of Griqualand West (8,539 voters) there was no contest. For the remaining 8 provinces 168,754 votes were actually recorded out of an assumed total of 297,729 available. The Assembly General Election of 1898 was also conducted on the same roll. In 5 divisions there were no pollings, in the remaining divisions 137,781 votes were actually given out of a calculated available total of 242,676. The provisions of the Ballot Act precluded the publication of any detailed statistics on this subject. On page 487 of Census volume will be noticed full particulars from which the following extracts have been taken, viz.:—

Proportion per cent. of Voters to total Population (1891)	5.94	Average No. of Persons to a Voter (1891)	16.84
" " " Male "	11.82	" Males "	8.46

The present conditions of the Franchise under Act 9 of 1892 may be briefly described as follows:—(1) Every male person fully 21 years of age, who occupied for 12 months preceding registration, house or other building worth £75, or (2) Every male person, fully 21 years of age, who for 12 months preceding registration, had been in receipt of salary or wages of £50 p.a., provided such male person can sign his name and write his address and occupation, shall be capable of being registered as a Parliamentary Voter; but the provisions of Act 9 of 1892 are not applicable to any person who on the 16th August, 1892 was registered as a Voter in any fiscal division as long as he continues to reside in division where he was registered, and registered holders, for six months preceding day for registration of Voters, of licences to dig or search for diamonds in divisions of Kimberley, Barkly West, Herbert and Hay shall be entitled to be registered as Parliamentary Voters.

The Number of Electors now stands at 119,748.

VITAL AND METEOROLOGICAL (pp. 37-52).

Marriages.—The number of marriages solemnized in 1901 was 9,547 compared with 8,741 in 1900, 8,535 in 1899, 8,718 in 1898, 8,446 in 1897 and 7,860 in 1896. A regular increase up to 1899 (when the war caused a falling off) is noticeable. Friday was hardly so regarded as formerly as the unpropitious day for the solemnization of the marriage ceremony, as out of 9,547 marriages 326 (compared with 236 in 1899) of the whole took place on that day. Tuesdays were most frequently selected, 38.5 per cent. occurring then (39.0 in 1900), Mondays coming next with a percentage of 27.6 (31.58 in 1900), while 1,684 happened on Wednesdays, 670 on Thursdays, 305 on Saturdays, and 361 on Sundays.† Upon one day in 1901 (a Friday in February), no weddings were held. One day is credited with one marriage. The highest number, namely, 103, on the contrary is recorded against the 20th August with 97 on the 1st January. The largest number in a full week was 230 in the seven days ended the 28th September, and the lowest 107 in March. In 8,211 cases banns were called by Ministers of Religion or by Resident Magistrates, the remaining instances, 1,336 being by licence. The number of marriages before Protestant Clergymen was 8,231, before Roman Catholic 230, and before Jewish 74, while 1,012 (or 10.6 per cent.) compared with 8 per cent. in 1900, 7.02 per cent. in 1899, 6.4 per cent. in 1898, 5.8 per cent. in 1897 and 5.3 per cent. in 1895 and 4.4 in 1896) were dealt with by Magistrates, under the provisions of Act No. 16 of 1860. The majority of the parties wedded belonged to the Dutch Reformed Church, the number of marriages being 1,989, the Church of England follows next with 1,973 cases, which was 78 in advance of the Wesleyan Church, while London Missionary Society and Independents combined show 985 marriages. In point of Education 34.44 per cent. of the wives and 35.35 of the husbands could not write their names. It appears that in 668 cases widowers married spinsters, in 309 bachelors married widows, and in 142 widowers married widows. There were 31 cases relating to divorced wives or husbands.

† It is not improbable that the restrictive Matrimonial Law on travelling regulated the selection of the times for the ceremonies, which are more distributed over the week than usual.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS. Diseases and Deaths.—The abstract by Classes and Orders indicates generally the relief afforded by each main Hospital, Infirmary or Asylum, of which, reckoned separately, there are 26 giving particulars. It will be convenient to summarize the results arrived at as regards each of the Hospitals for Acute cases, Infirmaries and Asylums separately for 1901, thus:—

Locality.	All Diseases.				Zymotic Diseases.				Local Diseases.			
	Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.	
	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.
Hospitals—												
Kimberley ..	936	1265	110	236	276	512	52	108	464	375	45	99
Somerset ..	1460	762	145	103	391	125	65	42	685	292	53	42
Port Elizabeth ..	1129	654	61	110	364	203	22	53	423	235	23	36
Albany (General) ..	275	224	20	36	76	101	9	14	122	91	8	17
King William's Town	195	371	17	42	72	127	11	24	67	151	4	15
East London ..	507	261	41	53	194	87	25	26	162	87	9	20
Queen's Town ..	246	205	21	27	89	74	9	1	81	53	7	10
Wynberg ..	161	98	5	18	47	19	2	5	75	37	3	8
Graaff-Reinet ..	1349	147	15	16	650	62	9	5	360	47	1	6
Woodstock ..	145	37	16	8	30	4	4	4	65	4	5	2
Cradook ..	589	174	38	15	220	48	19	10	170	60	7	4
Umtata ..	23	145	2	11	7	43	..	2	11	62	2	8
Butterworth ..	4	241	1	8	2	25	..	4	1	51	..	1
Kokstad (Usher) ..	47	10	6	1	15	2	3	1	19	5	2	..
Barkly West ..	6	11	..	1	3	2	..	..	3	3	..	..
Mafeking ..	224	42	14	4	141	11	..	9	11	36	6	2
Oudtshoorn (pt.) ..	94	40	1	5	43	13	..	2	27	14	1	1
Rondebosch ..	119	70	6	11	15	19	3	3	63	32	3	2
Total, Hospitals ..	7509	4757	519	705	2631	1457	242	315	2834	1605	174	273
Other Hospitals—												
Convict Hospitals (8)	141	1182	3	63	44	433	..	45	70	369	2	17
Lock Hospitals (4) ..	74	424	..	6	74	424	..	6	..	..	..	..
De Beers (3) and Kimberley Mine	..	5413	..	684	..	3274	..	343	..	864	..	315
Railway Hospitals (2)	161	31	5	2	71	..	3	..	71	..	3	..
Copper Co. Hospitals (2)	8	47	1	3	10	..	..	..	18	..	1	..
George and Mossel Bay	5	6	1	5	5	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Total, Other Hospitals	389	7103	10	763	118	4131	..	394	70	1233	2	332
Infirmaries—												
Robben Island ..	60	556	6	64	59	536	5	44	1	18	1	18
Old Somerset Hospital	247	279	63	65	35	53	15	10	131	144	29	36
Graham's Town ..	170	62	18	10	10	12	4	3	68	24	7	5
Total, Infirmaries ..	477	897	87	139	104	601	24	57	200	186	37	59
Asylums—												
Robben Island ..	62	315	..	27	..	5	..	5	62	308	..	20
Graham's Town ..	233	265	12	25	2	11	2	11	229	253	8	13
Fort Beaufort ..	..	286	..	27	..	61	..	19	..	209	..	8
Port Alfred ..	170	114	3	19	7	16	1	11	160	97	1	7
Valkenberg ..	420	..	26	..	4	..	4	..	414	..	20	..
Total, Asylums ..	885	980	41	98	13	93	7	46	865	867	29	48
GRAND TOTAL ..	9260	13737	657	1705	2870	6282	273	812	3969	3891	242	712

Obituary.—Of 1,197 patients whose cases resulted fatally in 23 Institutions 378 previously resided in some locality not in the neighbourhood of the Institution where they were treated, and 198 had been under care for a year or more, 44 for 6 to 12 months, 54 for 3 to 6 months and 158 for 1 to 3 months. In regard to Ages, the deceased fall into the following groups, viz.:—less than 5 years 60; 5 to 15, 55; 15 to 35, 506; 35 to 65, 446; 65 and upwards, 111; unknown (probably adult), 19.

In the *Gaol Hospitals* in the Colony proper, 4,986 cases (2,513 whereof were those of white persons) were treated in 1901, and there were 149 (35 white) deaths. Diseases due to specific organisms numbered 1,603 and deaths 51, to Dietetic disease and Chronic Poisons 212 and 4, to Constitutional causes 355 and 5. Local diseases were 1,799 in all, with 63 fatal issues.

Suicide.—Two white and 19 coloured females committed suicide in 1901, and 38 white and 35 coloured males; 45 persons hanged themselves, 27 used firearms to take their own lives, 8 took poison, 9 cut their throats, 3 perished by drowning, and 2 perished otherwise.

Temperature.—The highest figures for maximum mean temperature for the series of years observed at certain places are 80·9 at Kimberley, Clanwilliam showed 80·8, and the lowest 44·2 at Aliwal North, Kimberley being 51·8. For a series of years ended in 1901 the monthly averages figured as follows for the following places, viz.:—

Royal Observatory ..	..	80·5 max. 46·5 min.
Ceres (1,493 ft.) ..	..	85·0 .. 34·4 ..
Graaff-Reinet (2,500 ft.) ..	..	88·0 .. 37·1 ..
Queen's Town (3,500 ft.) ..	..	82·9 .. 36·4 ..

The *Rainfall* at the Royal Observatory for 1901 amounted to 25·66 inches, while 40·92 inches were registered in 1892. On Table Mountain (St. Michael's) 72·67 inches fell, but at Pella, on the Orange River, only 1·27 against 1·2 in 1895. Ceres received 42·23 inches, Graaff-Reinet 15·15, Queen's Town 25·03. In 1888 no less than 99·08 inches were recorded at the gauge fixed at 3,050 ft., near the summit of Table Mountain.

BIRTHS, 1900.—The registration of births which happened in 1900, the sixth year wherein a general compulsory system was in operation still continues, and the total number of events recorded to the 15th April, 1902, is (a) 53,010, made up as follows, viz.:—European or White 7,852 males and 7,470 females; Malay 311 males and 310 females; Fingo, Kafir and Bechuana 11,602 males and 11,151 females; Mixed and other 7,207 males and 7,107 females. The figures for the Old Colony, i.e., *excluding* Bechuanaland and the Native Territories were total 40,787, comprising 7,569 male and 7,168 female *Europeans*, and 13,295 males and 12,755 females, "*All Others*." Of the full number of births 19,660 may be classed as *Urban* and 33,349 *Rural*. The corresponding figures for the Old Colony are 19,232 and 21,554. Attending simply to the results derived for the Old Colony it is found that European or White births numbered 4,123 male and 3,962 female urban, and 3,445 male and 3,206 female rural; similarly for "Other than Europeans or Whites," the figures stand as follows, viz., 5,577 males, 5,570 females; 7,718 males, 7,185 females. Taking the population, 1899, of the Old Colony at 1,239,154 persons (i.e., 18 per cent. advance on the census figures) it was found that the total birth-rate then computed to 32.69 per thousand. The European birth-rate would have been 32.99. The 1897 rate for Queensland, was 29.92, New South Wales, 28.42, Victoria 26.62, and for New Zealand, 25.96.

(a) Excluding 7 cases *at sea* and including 1 M.E., place of birth unknown.

DEATHS, 1900.—The total number registered to 15th April, 1902, amounts to (b) 47,375 (excluding War events), comprising the following items, viz.:—European or White 4,579 males and 3,764 females; Malay 235 males and 275 females; Fingo, Kafir and Bechuana 13,858 males and 12,116 females; Mixed and Other 6,315 and 6,233. In the Old Colony i.e., *exclusive* of Bechuanaland and the Transkei, there were 36,369 deaths, 4,395 being of European males, 3,626 of European females, 14,925 of "All Other" males and 13,423 females. *Excluding at sea* cases there were 25,896 deaths in rural and 21,479 in urban areas, but in the Old Colony the division is more even, 15,511 being rural and 20,858 urban. Dealing only with the Old Colony we find that as regards Europeans or Whites the urban deaths numbered 3,009 for males and 2,301 for females, and the rural 1,386 and 1,325 respectively, the corresponding figures for "Other than Europeans" are 8,477, 7,071, 6,448, 6,352. Assuming as in the case of births the Old Colony population for 1899 to be 1,239,154, the total death-rate worked out to 22.52 per 1,000, the European rate would be 14.81. For Victoria the 1897 rate was 12.87, New South Wales, 10.88, and New Zealand, 9.14.

(b) Excluding 212 cases *at sea*.

Diseases, 1900.—Colony Proper.—To the total of 36,369 fatal cases (of which 15,468 were certified), Zymotic Diseases contributed 15,807 (12,917 being coloured), Respiratory System 6,407 (5,377 coloured), Nervous System 3,475 (2,616 coloured), Alimentary Canal 2,866 (1,916 coloured), Developmental Defects and Degeneration 1,559 (1,108 coloured), Circulatory System 1,392, Accident or Negligence 760, and Constitutional Diseases 578. The other items were small. The relative percentages of specific causes for Whites and for Blacks to total causes are shown hereunder.

Diseases.						Percentage.		Diseases.						Percentage.	
						E.	C.							E.	C.
Zymotic	..	..	..	..	..	36.03	45.57	Accidents or Negligence	..	..	..	3.09	1.81		
Parasitic	..	..	..	..	..	.12	.22	Debility, Atrophy, Inanition	..	..	..	1.40	1.22		
Constitutional	..	..	..	..	..	3.53	1.04	All other causes not otherwise specified	..	..	..	3.32	6.82		
Developmental	Defects and Degeneration					..	5.62	3.91							
(Chief) Local Diseases	{	Nervous System				..	10.34	9.33						100.00	100.00
		Circulatory System				..	7.37	2.83							
		Respiratory System				..	12.84	18.97							
		Alimentary Canal				..	11.84	6.76							
		Liver				..	1.12	.32							
		Urinary System and Generative				..	2.35	.73							
		Parturition				..	1.00	.47							

Births and Deaths. Seven years.—As events of earlier years are reported, the previously printed figures for those years are completed by the addition of the newly registered occurrences. The accompanying abstract, therefore, is as full as it can be made to the 15th April, 1902, when the last posting was made. (War and Concentration Camp cases in 1900 and 1901 *not* included.)

TERRITORIES.	BIRTHS.							DEATHS.						
	Persons.							Persons.						
	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
Colony Proper ..	37,907	38,687	40,408	41,516	41,056	40,787	40,705	24,905	26,059	26,604	30,032	28,033	36,369	31,031
Bechuanaland ..	*75	915	660	797	988	1,112	1,422	*42	667	909	903	871	1,362	1,266
Transkeian Terri- tories	8,235	10,907	10,233	11,343	12,442	11,083	9,657	6,622	6,164	6,240	9,974	8,238	9,596	7,459
Pondoland (new, Dec. 1, 1900)	..	1	1	..	2	15	1,089	..	..	..	..	..	25	974
Walfish Bay ..	20	20	16	13	15	13	27	10	8	25	46	36	23	58
Total for Colony	46,237	50,530	51,318	53,579	54,503	53,010	52,900	31,579	32,898	33,778	40,954	37,178	47,375	40,788
"At Sea" ..	..	2	3	1	4	7	4	..	59	60	42	63	212	111
Grand Total ..	46,237	50,532	51,321	53,580	54,507	53,017	52,904	31,579	32,957	33,838	40,996	37,241	47,587	40,899

* For 6 weeks only.

WAR EVENTS—E. Males, 1,659; E. Females, 10; C. Males, 142; C. Females, 11.

POSTAL TARIFF OF CHARGES.

LETTERS (per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. or portion thereof).

For any part of the Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange River Colony, the Transvaal, and Lourenço Marques	1d.
For the Bechuanaland Protectorate	2d.
For Rhodesia	2d.
For the United Kingdom and British Possessions and Protectorates	1d.
For Australia and Foreign Countries	2½d.
For any Country served by "Private Ship"	2½d.

LETTER CARDS.

These bear a face value of 1d. for transmission within the Cape Colony and to Natal, the Orange River Colony, the Transvaal and Lourenço Marques, but, with additional postage stamps affixed, making the total postage prepaid equivalent to the letter rate, are available for transmission to any part of the world. The cost of these cards is 1½d. for 1 to 1s. 3d. for 12.

POST CARDS.

For any part of the Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange River Colony, the Transvaal and Lourenço Marques	½d. each.
For the Bechuanaland Protectorate	1d. each.
For Rhodesia	1d. each.
For the United Kingdom, and any British Possession or Foreign Country in the Postal Union	1d. each.
For British Central Africa	1d. each.
For any Country served by "Private Ship"	1d. each.

NEWSPAPERS.

For any part of the Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange River Colony, the Transvaal, Lourenço Marques, Rhodesia, and the Bechuanaland Protectorate	½d. per 4 oz. or fraction thereof.
For non-Postal Union Countries served by "Private Ship"	½d. for 2 oz. or fraction thereof.
For the United Kingdom, British Possessions, or Foreign Countries and Postal Union Countries served by "Private Ship"	½d. for 2 oz. or fraction thereof.

SAMPLE PACKETS.

For any part of the Cape Colony, Natal, Orange River Colony, the Transvaal, Lourenço Marques, Rhodesia, and the Bechuanaland Protectorate	1d. not exceeding 4 oz.
For the United Kingdom, British Possessions or Foreign Countries and Postal Union Countries served by "Private Ship"	½d. for every additional 2 oz. or fraction thereof.
For any Non-Postal Union Country served by "Private Ship"	.. ..

BOOKS, COMMERCIAL PAPERS, AND PRINTED PAPERS.

For any part of the Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange River Colony, the Transvaal, Lourenço Marques, Rhodesia, and the Bechuanaland Protectorate	½d. per 2 oz. or fraction thereof.
For the United Kingdom, British Possessions, or Foreign Countries and Postal Union Countries served by "Private Ship"	½d. per 2 oz. or fraction thereof.
For any Non-Postal Union Country served by "Private Ship"	Commercial Papers minimum rate of 2½d.

PARCELS.

For any part of the Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange River Colony, the Transvaal, and Lourenço Marques	4d. not exceeding 8 oz.
For the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Rhodesia	2d. for every additional 4 oz. or fraction thereof, up to 11 lbs.
For British Central Africa	1s. 6d. per lb. or fraction thereof up to 11 lbs.
For the United Kingdom	1s. 4d. per lb. or fraction thereof up to 11 lbs.
	9d. per lb. or fraction thereof up to 11 lbs.

Parcels may also be sent to nearly every civilised country in the world, but not to the United States of America.

The rates to Foreign Countries change from time to time, and will be found, corrected up to date, in the issue of the Postal Guide then current.

REGISTRATION.

For each article to any part of the world	4d. <i>Parcels for places abroad cannot be Registered.</i>
Acknowledgment of Delivery of Registered Articles to places abroad	2½d. each.

MONEY ORDERS.—(Inland).

The Commission on Inland Money Orders is:—

For Sums not exceeding £1	.. .. 3d.
" " £2	.. .. 6d.
" " £5	.. .. 1s.
" " £7	.. .. 1s. 6d.
" " £10	.. .. 2s.

The commission on money orders payable in Natal, Orange River Colony, Transvaal and Rhodesia is:—

For sums not exceeding £2, commission,	6d.
" " £5, " "	1s. 0d.
" " £7, " "	1s. 6d.
" " £10, " "	2s. 0d.

FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM AND ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

For sums not exceeding £2, commission,	9d.
" " £5, " "	1s. 6d.
" " £7, " "	2s. 3d.
" " £10, " "	3s. 0d.

In the case of orders drawn on those countries which are served through the intermediary of the United Kingdom a commission at the following rate is deducted from each order by the office of exchange:—

For sums not exceeding £2, commission,	3d.
" " £5, " "	6d.
" " £10, " "	9d.

In the case of orders drawn on offices in British East Africa a commission at the rate of 1 per cent. is deducted by the office of exchange at Zanzibar.

POSTAL DRAFTS.—(Cape Colony).

Postal Drafts, for the collection of sums of money not exceeding Ten Pounds sterling, are now obtainable at all Post Offices at which Money Order business is transacted, and may be drawn upon any Money Order Office in the Cape Colony, Basutoland and Natal, at the following charges:—

When one demand is to be made upon the Drawee (that is, the person from whom the Money is to be collected)	6d.
When two demands are to be made	9d.

POSTAL NOTES.—(Cape Colony).

Amount of Note.	Poundage.	Amount of Note.	Poundage
s. d.	d.	s. d.	d.
1 0	1	10 0	2
1 6	1	12 6	3
2 6	1	15 6	3
5 0	1	17 6	3
7 6	2	20 0	3

Cape Colony Postal Notes are also payable in Natal, the Orange River Colony, the Transvaal, and Rhodesia upon payment by the payee of a fee equal to the abovementioned poundage, and Postal Notes issued in the foregoing countries are payable in the Cape Colony on the same condition.

TELEGRAMS.

"Ordinary" Telegrams to the Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange River Colony, the Transvaal and Lourenço Marques	1d. per word, with a minimum charge of 1s.
British South Africa Company's Offices	2s. 6d. for ten words and 1s. 3d. for every additional five or part of five words.
"Press" Telegrams to the Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange River Colony, the Transvaal and Lourenço Marques	One-fourth of the rate for "Ordinary" Telegrams, with a minimum charge of 1s.
British South Africa Company's Offices	One-fourth of the rate for "Ordinary" Telegrams, with a minimum charge of 2s. 6d.
"Cypher" or "Code" Telegrams to the Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange River Colony and Lourenço Marques	50 per cent. in excess of the rate for Ordinary Telegrams, final fractions of 1d. in the total charge counting as 1d.
British South Africa Company's Offices	3s. for ten words and 1s. 6d. for every additional five or part of five words.

CABLEGRAMS.

To Europe,	3s. 0d. per word.
To Australia, via Durban and Coos, and to Canada,	4s. 0d. to 6s. 2d. per word.
To U. S. A.,	4s. 0d. to 4s. 6d. per word.
To India,	4s. 10½d. (E. Route).
To China,	7s. 2½d. to 8s. 1½d. (E. Route).
To Japan,	9s. 4½d. (E. Route).

WAGES AND RENT (PP. 245).—PRICES (PP. 246-254).

Wages.—A brief statement of wages and rent of a labourer's cottage or hut and of a town lodging for a mechanic's family in certain other localities is given on page 245, a summary for the Colony on pages 250-1. Prices of provisions, clothing, bedding, live-stock, animal productions and agricultural produce are specified for certain chief centres, with summaries for five years. In November, 1901, the average daily rates of wages paid to tradesmen were as follows in the undermentioned Cities, viz., Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth:—*Compositors*, 8s., 12s., 8s. 6d.; *Carpenters and Joiners*, 9s. 9d., 16s., 12s.; *Masons and Bricklayers*, 8s. 9d., 16s., 11s. 6d.; *Painters*, 10s., 12s., 8s.; *Saddlers*, Cape Town, 13s. 6d., P.E., 8s. 6d.; *Tinsmiths*, 12s., 12s. 8s.; *Blacksmiths and Wagonmakers*, 9s., 14s. 6d., 10s. 6d.; *Tailors and Shoemakers*, 7s. 6d., 13s. 6d., 9s.; *Tanners*, Cape Town, 6s., P.E., 8s. 6d. The rent of a town lodging (suitable for a mechanic's family) was 40s., 120s., 80s., respectively per annum. At the same date the average prices of provisions gave the following results for the old Colony, viz.:—Flour, 3½d. per lb. bread, 3½d. mutton and beef, 7½d. and 8½d. pork, 9d., fresh butter, 2s. cheese, 1s. 5d., tea, 2s. 2d., coffee (raw), 9d., sugar, 3½d. rice, 3d., wine, 8s. 6d. per gallon, beer (English) 1s. 10d. per bottle, milk, 3½d. per bottle, candles, 9½d. per lb. and paraffin 2s. 6d. per gallon. An outfit (suit of clothes, boots, hat and shirt) for a labouring man would cost about 45s., calico is 8½d. per yard, flannel, 1s. 6d., and print, 6d., flannel shirts cost 7s. 0d. each, and socks, 1s. 0d. a pair, and blankets, 18s. Livestock except sheep sell at very advanced rates. Prices per head stood thus in November, 1901:—Horses, £24 12s, mules, £20½, asses, £8 16s., oxen, £13 13s., sheep, 22s. There is an increase in the prices of most species of Agricultural Produce. Wheat was selling at 8s. 3d. per bushel, barley, 6s. 6d., rye, 7s. 2d., oats, 7s. 3d., mealies, 7s. 3d., potatoes, 7s. 1d., while wine fetched £14½ per 128 gallons, and brandy £13 11s., a rise of over £21 on 1899 figures. The Gaol Contract prices are steady, beef now being 7½d., mutton, 7½d., brown bread, 3½d. and rice, 2½d. per lb. **Market Rates.**—Abstracts are obtained annually from the market-masters of several chief towns, and from them are derived statements showing the variations in the maximum prices of articles sold on the market. In the years 1899-1901 the highest rate realized for 100 lbs. of wheat at Queenstown was 14s. 9d., while at Grahamstown 12s. 6d. was paid, and at King William's Town 11s. 6d. For a bag, weighing 100 lbs., of potatoes as much as 19s. was given at Queenstown, 20s. at Port Elizabeth, and 25s. at King William's Town. In Grahamstown *Butter* has been sold for 15d. per lb. and at other times for 4s., and *Eggs* at Queenstown for 1s. per dozen and at other dates for 3s. *Fowls* have varied in Grahamstown from 2s. to 8s. 4d. each, and *Ducks* from 2s. 4d. to 6s. 8d., and *Eggs* from 10s. to 20s. per 100 at Cape Town,

PRODUCTION (PP. 255-263).

Land.—The estimated area of the Colony (with annexed Territories) is 177,376,660 acres, whereof 48,310,522 (including reserves, out-spans, &c.) are undisposed of. The transactions during 1901 include 1,155 sales and alienations under the land laws, alienating 72,996 morgen, the purchase amount being £48,669 and annual quitrent £486; 49 titles issued after amendment in regard to 123,364 morgen, and 73 freehold grants of 411 morgen. In all 1,277 titles were passed for 196,772 morgen, the total purchase amount being £48,669, and the annual quitrent £607. The net alienations were 100,413 acres. Details of land sales and leases, and of sales on quitrent and redemption of quitrent are given in returns Nos. 3 to 6. **Industries.**—In the absence of some legislative enactment under which returns can be demanded, it is a hopeless task to try and get together complete data on a subject like this. Portions of the Census tables have been reprinted. As they have been fully referred to in the Census report it is sufficient to note that 319 of the 2,230 industrial establishments used steam power and 18 gas, and that the total output was valued at £9,238,870 in 1890-1. The whole take of *Fish* in 1890 was 14,185,370 in number at 37 stations, with 298 boats and 1,408 hands. A partial fisheries return for 1901 is shown accounting for 6,976,094 fish worth £60,744. *Salt Pans* are found in 18 Divisions, the largest being in Kimberley, Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Malmesbury, Piquetberg and Cradock,—these, without Kimberley had a combined output of some 434,300 bushels in 1899. *Copper Mines* are worked at three centres in Namaqualand (the quantity worked by 2,028 hands in 1901 being 45,356 tons), and *Coral* at several in Albert and Queens Town, and one in Wodehouse—the total production being 205,810 tons, of which 129,819 came from Indwe. The total weight of *Gold* registered on the Millwood and the Prince Albert fields amounted to 4,914 ozs.; the former were worked since August, 1887, and the latter between August, 1891 and March, 1898. The reader who wishes to follow the fluctuations of the *Diamond* output and its value per carat, will observe three tables on pp. 262 and 263, showing events month by month since 1894. The highest average paid per carat for exports from Kimberley was realized in February, 1900 (£2 5s. 3d.); the lowest was in July, 1893 (£1 1s. 5d.). The average for 1901 was £1 18s. 9d., while the River stones realized on an average £3 15s. 9d. The total number of carats of diamonds exported in 1901 was 2,639,059, valued at £4,930,104. The area of the four mines in the Kimberley Division,—wherein 1,680 white and 6,292 coloured men are employed daily, and amongst whom 128 accidents in which 29 persons were killed, happened in 1901—is only 166 acres. In the four other mines in Kimberley division 405 white and 2,853 coloured persons were employed, amongst these there were 70 accidents, 7 men being killed. *Patents.*—268 patents were applied for in 1901, compared with 238 in the previous year, and 223 in 1899; and the number of *Copyrights* registered in 1901 was 300 compared with 243 in 1900, and 227 in 1899. *Trade Marks* were registered in 1901 to the number of 172, against 120 in 1900, and 147 in 1899.

NOTE.—A morgen=2.1 acres.

ACCUMULATION (PP. 271-278).

Banks.—The following remarks merely apply to the results for the Colony. Legal tender notes in circulation on 31st December, 1901, amounted to £1,460,526 and other notes to £6,290—the former being an item introduced since 1st January, 1892. Deposits fixed stood at £5,046,734, and floating at £10,022,950. Under the head of assets, £2,396,979 was returned as the amount of coin in the bank coffers at the end of last year: Cape Government securities were held to the extent of £2,468,289; bills under discount figure at £707,498 covered, and £2,789,481 unsecured; and loans and advances at £2,488,422. Overdrawn accounts (unsecured) are returned at £180,143. Including £1,583,531, bills received for collection, and a corresponding amount on the other side of the statement, the sum total of assets and also of liabilities for the quarter ended 31st December, 1901, was £20,423,168. To facilitate comparisons between the statements under the new and old Bank Act, the figures for the last five half-years have been adjusted as far as practicable to the headings under the Act of 1866, and the returns under that Act have been republished for 1881, and for 1888 to 1890. A few figures may be of interest:—

	1881— Dec. 31.	1895— Dec. 31.	1897— Dec. 31.	1898— Dec. 31.	1899— Dec. 31.	1900— Dec. 31.	1901— Dec. 31.
Coin in banks' coffers including bullion	£1,452,279	£2,461,719	£1,784,739	£1,566,648	£3,148,107	£3,365,035	£3,002,942
Bills and notes under discount, and not yet due	10,536,414	2,794,103	3,446,401	3,628,303	3,636,739	4,058,823	3,449,084
Deposits—fixed	5,719,004	3,377,487	2,709,074	2,731,713	3,581,213	4,666,709	5,016,731
—floating	3,890,440	4,539,997	4,830,487	4,407,948	7,357,670	9,201,981	10,022,950

In 1881 there were 11 banks, now there are six.

P.O. Savings Bank had on 30th June, 1901, 320 branches, with 189,767 deposits of £2,238,206. There had been in 1900-1901, 80,617 withdrawals, removing £1,824,634. 31,418 accounts had been opened, 19,477 closed, and 82,763 remained open with £2,510,784 (including interest) to the credit of such open accounts—an average of £30 6s. 10d. The *King William's Town Savings Bank* had 1,875 depositors with £86,381 to their credit. In the Cape of Good Hope Savings Bank 6,604 accounts with £223,370 to credit remained open. **Value of Property.**—The total value of fixed property in the Colony proper, including property in towns as assessed for Divisional Council purposes, was £63,218,461, while the value of property in Municipalities was £35,926,997 according to the Municipal rating. In one case the Divisional Council rate is as high as 1½d. in the £; but considerable variations are noticeable in Municipal rates. As regards the Divisional Council assessments, the valuations are given separately for Municipal, Village Board and Rural Areas, being respectively £30,247,452½, £1,356,195, and £30,614,813½. It will be noticed therefore that there is a difference of £5,679,544 (compared with £7,374,362 in the previous year) between the Municipal and Divisional valuation of properties in Municipalities.

TRANSFERS AND BONDS.—Transfers to the number of 10,440, representing a value of £6,666,590, were passed in 1901; while 5,817 bonds of £7,950,053 were passed, and 5,699 of £3,456,504 were cancelled. There were also 122 bonds for £86,639, connected with insolvent estates, cancelled. **Insolventcies.**—Sixty-four estates were compulsorily sequestrated in 1901, but it has been found impracticable to state the full amount of the assets and liabilities, the latter, however, exceeded £84,906. Of the 141 estates voluntarily surrendered, the assets and liabilities were respectively £101,816 and £160,524. **Writs.**—By the Superior Courts 444 writs were issued in 1901, the amount to be levied being £97,849; the number of processes other than Writs served by Sheriffs and Deputies was 10,922.

PRISONERS.—Males to the number of 56,499, besides 6,340 females, were inmates of Lock-ups and Prisons (which contained 1,193 separate cells). Of white persons received during the year, 201 were males and 6 were females under 16 years of age, and 18,192 were males and 386 females over 16: the corresponding figures for coloured persons were respectively 906; 118; 33,981; and 5,460. The discharges numbered 48,353, transfers 9,226, escapes 103, deaths 122 (the cases of illness lasting more than 48 hours being 4,005), other disposals (i.e., releases on bail, &c.), 1,717, while 3,318 people remained in confinement. The average cost of provisions is: bread 3½d., beef 7½d., mutton 7½d., rice 2½d. per lb., and mealies 14s. 4d. per 100 lbs.; the rates have again risen. The Gaol Establishment at 30th June, 1902, was 657 strong, the *Cape Police* mustered 1,952, the ordinary *Police* were 1,216 in number: while the Convict Establishment stood at 403 all told on 31st December, 1901. **Convicts.**—Of the newly admitted convicts 306 were of European descent, 476 were Hottentots and Bushmen, 1,620 Kaffirs, while the remaining 45 were made up of Malays, Chinese, &c. As to age, 86 were under 19 years, 1,949 between 19 and 40, and 412 over 40 years. 2,184 were inmates of Convict stations for the first time—167 being in on second, and 96 on reiterated convictions. The terms of imprisonment are classified as follows, viz.:—For one year and less, 1,715; for 3 years and above 1, 618; for 7 years and above 3, 99; above seven and short of life, 13; and for life, 2. All told, the daily average computed to 2,721·3 convicts; of these 1,875 were at hard labour on Public Works, 313 employed on station, 51 sick in hospital, and 481·6 non-effective. The number dealt with during the year 1901 was 5,772, of these 2,353 were newly convicted: the year ended with 657 less on hand than there were at its beginning, the discharges being 2,819, deaths 64, desertions 6, and transfers 411.

Special Justice of the Peace Courts.—Of these there were 22, including 3 not giving returns. The apprehensions numbered 775, and the convictions 526, while the cases of 21 persons were disposed of by Resident Magistrates, being beyond the jurisdiction of Spl. J.P.'s. Convictions for offences against good order figured at 226, including 31 drunkenness cases, and there were 98 convictions for assaults, 56 for thefts, and 88 for contraventions of the Masters and Servants Acts. **Resident Magistrates' Courts.**—The number as far as accounted for of persons accused before Magistrates in 1901 was 71,813: of which 16,466 (22·93 per cent.) were white males, 1,097 (1·53), do. females, 46,746 (65·09) coloured males, and 7,505 (10·45) do. females. 78·84 per cent., or 56,616 were convicted, and the cases of 1,238 (1·72 per cent.) were transmitted to Superior Courts: 11·24 per cent. were acquitted, dismissed or discharged. The 56,616 convictions were imposed on—as far as can be computed—49,661 distinct individuals, 6·66 per cent. having been convicted twice in the year, 1·59 thrice, 0·53 four times, 0·16 five times, and 0·36 six times and upwards. Confining attention to the two chief points—convictions and transmissions to Superior Courts—the following figures in respect thereto are presented for the different classes of crime, viz.:—Offences against per on, 5,373 and 387; Person and Property, 273 and 178; Property, 6,091 and 303; Good Order, 31,651 and 310; Carrying out laws*, 2,884 and 17; Forgery, Currency, and Revenue Offences, 505 and 21; Public Welfare, 9,839 and 22. A more general survey of the main results disclosed by the Crime Return can be made with the aid of the following table, which shows for 1899, 1900 and 1901 the percentage proportion of the convictions and transmissions under each of the seven classes to the total convictions and transmissions.

Class of Crime.	Year.	Percentage of total number Convicted.	Percentage of total number sent on to Superior Courts.
Offence against the Person	1899	9·46	45·38
	1900	9·52	32·72
	1901	9·49	31·26
Offences against the Person and Property ..	1899	·64	12·85
	1900	·42	10·27
	1901	·48	14·38
Offences against Property	1899	14·60	36·65
	1900	13·80	43·63
	1901	10·76	24·47
Offences against Good Order	1899	56·39	1·21
	1900	57·19	7·76
	1901	55·91	25·04
Offences relating to carrying out Laws ..	1899	1·96	1·91
	1900	2·07	1·77
	1901	5·09	1·37
Forgery and Offences against Currency and Revenue	1899	·57	1·10
	1900	·82	1·09
	1901	·89	1·70
Offences against Public Welfare	1899	16·38	·90
	1900	16·18	2·86
	1901	17·38	1·78
	1899	100·00	100·00
	1900	100·00	100·00
	1901	100·00	100·00

The **Punishments** inflicted by R.M.s in the largest number of cases were:—Fine or imprisonment with hard labour, 39,644; imprisonment with hard labour, 6,164; fine (simple), 4,104; fine or imprisonment, 1,961; whipping, 435; whipping and imprisonment with hard labour, 191. **Civil Cases** may be particularised as follows, viz.:—19,562 of £278,288 compared with 18,297 of £210,693, in 1898 were recorded, 4,469 of £51,556 (4,508 of £47,696 in 1898) were withdrawn, and 13,216 were decided, the awards amounting to £143,707 compared with 12,989 in 1898 with £118,362, while 1,977 of £27,635 were postponed or were undisposed of. 1,392 decrees of civil imprisonment were granted in 1901.

SUPERIOR COURTS.—**Criminal Cases.**—The total number of indictments in 1901 was 658, of which 321 are credited to Supreme Western and Northern Circuit, 201 to Eastern District, E., Northern and Transkeian Circuits, and to 136 High and N. Circuit Courts. Under offences against the Person there were 221 convictions; Person and Property, 113; Property, 220 (127 being for stock theft). In all, there were 695 convictions and 209 acquittals, while 39 cases were otherwise disposed of. At Kimberley 37 cases were brought before the *Special Court*, which deals with cases under the Diamond Trade Act, and in 29 instances convictions resulted. The Judges in Chambers reviewed 3,048 cases in 1901, confirming sentences in 2,916, quashing 64, and amending and confirming 66. **Civil Cases.**—Of these, 2,879 were disposed of in 1901, 472 being illiquid; the Supreme Court and Western Circuit dealing with 2,114, the Eastern Districts, Eastern and Northern, with 549, and the High Court with 216. For over £250 there were 86 judgments, the amount of all judgments being £76,738. The courts sat 390 days in *banco* and 81 in Chambers. Actions for Divorce numbered 51 in 1890, 49 in 1891, 56 in 1892, 76 in 1893, 46 in 1894, 47 in 1895, 48 in 1896, 64 in 1897, 67 in 1898, 53 in 1899, 42 in 1900, and 78 in 1901 when there were thirteen judicial separations. **Punishments.**—Seven persons were sentenced to death, 43 to corporal punishment with or without accessories, 467 to imprisonment with hard labour, 45 to fine or imprisonment with hard labour, and 9 to imprisonment.

* Including 1,969 Martial Law Cases.

INQUESTS.— reckoning inquests and investigations together, it is found that 1,543 of these transactions took place in 1896, 1,939 in 1897, 2,464 in 1898, 2,276 in 1899, 2,780 in 1900, and 2,510 in 1901, the number having doubled since the passing of the Births and Deaths Registration Act. The causes of deaths are set forth in the Report of the Registrar of Births and Deaths.

RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS (pp. 325-337).

ECCLIASTICAL.—The Return relating to the Receipts and Payments in connection with Churches is condensed from the statement published in the Census volume, and therein fully reported on (see pp. 482-5). During the Census year there were 1,883 places of Worship (capable of holding 351,999 persons), whereas the average attendance was 197,051, and the number of communicants 175,341.

All the churches combined had in 1890 an income of £311,759, and an expenditure of £301,160. The Church Returns for 1898 are—despite all efforts made—incomplete as regards several denominations. They, however, show that 778 ministers and assistants worked with 8,241 services weekly, 758 main and 3,198 out-stations, whereas seating for 409,689 persons had been provided for an average attendance at the principal Sunday services of 240,285 people, 190,878 being communicants. At 1,656 Sunday Schools the attendance was put at 79,514, while at 228 evening schools some 5,030 persons received instruction. In all, the various congregations included some 670,000 individuals, 247,000 whereof were white.

EDUCATION.—Besides aiding seven Colleges attended by 530 students, the Education Department made grants in 1900-1901 to 590 Un-nominal Public Schools, 614 Mission Schools, 5 District Boarding Schools, 555 Industrial Training Schools, 23 Special, 511 Private Farm Schools, 233 "Poor Schools," and 12 Evening Schools, and the total expenditure on the 2,549 Institutions and the office staff, &c., amounted to £278,049. The Government Expenditure in 1900-01 per pupil in average attendance was £2 1s. 9d. 2,666 schools with 141,361 children on the books, and 124,439 actually present were inspected during the year 1900, with the result that 758 were registered above standard, 906 under VII, 2,116 under VI., 4,320 under V., 8,201 under IV., 12,498 under III., 16,577 under II., 18,592 under I., and 58,363 below any standard. It is interesting to note that just after the passing of the present Education Act (*i.e.*, in 1866), there were 392 schools, with 32,875 scholars; in 1875, 641, with 54,167; in 1884-5, 994, with 76,018. *The University.*—374 undergraduates having matriculated in 1901, the roll of undergraduates stands now at 4,749, while 978 persons have passed (83 in 1901) the Intermediate Examination in Arts, and 592 have taken direct degrees (57 in 1901). 456 Certificates for Law and Jurisprudence have been issued, and 293 for Land Surveying. 463 persons have passed the Civil Service Law, nine the C. S. Higher Law, and 150 the Mining Examinations. Elementary School Examinations, under the auspices of the University have been held since 1875, and School Higher since 1880. 1,659 candidates passed the former examination in 1901, and 869 the latter: in all 28,500 have been successful. 2,540 Music Certificates have been granted in seven years, besides 73 to music teachers. *Museums.*—At the three museums there were visitors to the number of 105,501, and 19,340 specimens were presented in 1901. *Libraries.*—Under special grants nine of these Institutions are aided, while 119 (one being new) receive or have received grants under regulations. No less than 438,623 volumes are on hand, and the subscribers' lists total to 9,056.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.—26,956 inmates of General, Gaol and Lock Hospitals, Orphanages, Refuges, &c., have been accounted for. Of these 2,412 died and 4,479 remained. *Hospitals.*—13,881 cases were under treatment in the chief Colonial hospitals in 1901: 10,479 were cured, relieved, and unimproved, and 1,418 died. The full number of nurses and servants was 481. Besides these there were 7,080 cases in the three Transkeian Cottage Hospitals, and the two Transkeian Leper Asylums, the four Lock, two Railway hospitals, the Copper Company's hospitals at O'okiep and Port Nolloth, four Mining Hospitals at Kimberley, and Mossel Bay Hospital; the number of cured was 5,458, of relieved 152, of unimproved 66, while 815 patients died. *Asylums.*—At the seven Asylums (a) the daily average was 1,486: 337 patients were discharged—154 had recovered, 20 were relieved, and 63 had not improved, while the deaths were 143 in number. In resident attendance 236 persons were employed. Special tables regarding Asylums are exhibited on page 336, from which it appears that the recovery rate of insane was 42·2 per cent., and the death rate 10·1 per cent. in 1901, calculated in the first case on admissions, and in the second on the total average number resident. *Cost of Patients.*—The average cost of a patient varies from 1s. 6d. in the G.T. Infirmary to 4s. 6d. in the K.W.T. Hospital, and from 5s. 2d. in the Woodstock to 8s. 4d. in the Mafeking Hospital. *Friendly Societies.*—The Census return (which is the latest complete one) accounts for 130 societies and 14,277 members.

(a) Including transfers.

CEREAL AND OTHER CROPS, 1898-99.

The estimated yield for the Agricultural year ended 31st May, 1899, the latest for which, on account of the war, a fairly complete estimate can be given, was given in *muids* (one muid equals three bushels) as follows:—Wheat, 740,249; barley, 276,910; oats, 603,537; rye, 101,497; mealies, 962,603; kaffir corn, 668,867; and potatoes, 400,346. Of oathay, 41,547,044 bundles had been reaped. 37,691 leaguers of wine and 8,651 of brandy, had been made. (L34,928 of wine and 7,673 of brandy in 1899-1900, as estimated.)

NOTE.—A leaguer of wine or brandy contains 128 gallons.

LIVESTOCK, 31st May, 1899.

(On account of the war no later statistics are available.)

When the last enumeration of livestock was concluded in 1899, the following results were arrived at for the whole Colony viz.:—Horses numbered 387,824; mules, 48,251; and asses, 42,128; cattle, 1,077,044; the numbers of Cows and Heifers being upwards of 667,000, and the annual produce of butter being 2,879,000 lbs.; goats Angora and other 5,572,793—the Angoras yielding 6,707,379 lbs. of Mohair—sheep, 12,639,992, which gave 35,179,900 lbs. of wool. Of Ostrich feathers, 278,167 lbs. were plucked, the number of birds being 260,672. There were further 245,917 pigs.

SUPPLEMENTARY RETURNS, 1902.

The Import, Consumption, Export, Shipping and Banking Returns are given in considerable detail for the six months ended 30th June, 1902. Abstracts of Railway and Telegraph business are shown to the latest available dates.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The Co-operation of the Officials connected with Local Government Institutions, of Ministers of Religion, of Commercial men and of many private individuals, is again gratefully acknowledged. The publication of this Register has been unavoidably delayed, the collection of statistics was exceedingly difficult on this occasion.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Statistical Department,
Cape of Good Hope,
August, 1902.

The railways of the Cape Colony were originally commenced by private enterprise at Cape Town, and when, in 1873, the lines were taken over by the Government, only 63 miles were open. New construction was then undertaken in the shape of three separate systems starting from the principal seaports of the Colony, viz.:—Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, and East London.

In 1885 1,600 miles had been opened for traffic, and for a period of some three years there was a suspension of further work, though gradual progress towards the goal of through communication within the Colony, and the object of securing the trade of the inland States to the north of the Colony, were constantly kept in view.

With the discovery of the Gold Fields in the Transvaal abnormal development in railway construction ensued, and the same process is now, and has been, observable in respect to the rapid extension of the railway in Rhodesia.

The Cape Government Railways are divided into three systems, known as Western, Midland, and Eastern.

1. The Western System, starting from Cape Town, extends to Vryburg, a distance of 774 miles.

The following branch lines form part of the Western System:—Wynberg and Simon's Town (23 miles), serving the populous suburbs of Cape Town and watering places in its vicinity. Malmesbury (30 miles), serving an important grain-producing area. There are alternative routes between Durban Road and Mulder's Vlei, one of which (the branch—12 miles) serves the Stellenbosch district. At Eerste River on this line there is a branch to Sir Lowry Pass (14 miles). Parliament in its Session of 1898 authorised the construction of a line from the Malmesbury branch to Eende Kuit, and an extension to Caledon (53 miles) of the line now terminating at Sir Lowry Pass. The former line starts from a point near Malmesbury, and will be about 80 miles in length. The first section—Malmesbury to Moorreesburg (30 miles)—has already been open for traffic, and the remaining portion is nearing completion. The line to Caledon was opened for traffic on the 1st August, 1902. The Cape Central Railway (about 83 miles), a private line constructed under a Government subsidy, runs from Worcester to Swellendam, and serves several productive agricultural districts. An extension of this line from Swellendam to Riversdale—another 64 miles—as a subsidised line has been undertaken by the same Company, and is now under construction.

A railway, of 2 feet gauge, from Kalabas Kraal, on the Malmesbury Branch, to Hopefield *via* Darling, a distance of about 50 miles, was authorised by Parliament during the Session of 1900, and is now nearing completion.

The Cape Government Railways end at Vryburg, but the line is continued by the Rhodesia Railways, Limited, and at present extends to Bulawayo, a distance of 587 miles from Vryburg. This length of line is worked by the Cape Government Railway Department for the owning Company at actual cost. Still further extensions in Rhodesia are being built by the Company.

2. The Midland System starts from Port Elizabeth, and joins the Western System at De Aar (339 miles). From Naauwpoort Junction (270 miles) the trunk line to the Orange River Colony and the Transvaal is continued.

In addition to the trunk line of the Midland System there is a line branching off at Zwartkops, running through Uitenhage and Graaff-Reinet and re-joining the main line at Rosmead Junction after running a distance of 276 miles, the last 93 of which were opened for traffic on the 3rd March, 1898. The line serves important agricultural and fruit-growing districts. Another branch line belonging to the Midland System is that from Alicedale to Graham's Town (35 miles), and this line is continued to Port Alfred (a seaside resort for the surrounding districts) by a private line owned by the Kowie Company, Limited. This line is 43 miles in length, and was constructed under subsidy from the Government. A junction line—83 miles long—with the Eastern System (No. 3) at present exists from Rosmead Junction (243 miles from Port Elizabeth) to Stormberg Junction (326 miles from Port Elizabeth and 221 from East London); this line forms part of the Midland System. From a point—Bamboo Junction—on this line a siding, about 16 miles in length, serves the Cape Collieries Company's Mines with railway communication. This siding has recently been acquired by the Government, and it is confidently expected that this siding and a probable extension which is under consideration will have important results in the development of the coal mining industry of the neighbourhood. Another junction line further south, through agricultural and stock-producing districts having a large native population, was undertaken some years ago by a private corporation, under a contract with the Government, providing for the payment of a subsidy by the Government, but after several vicissitudes arrangements have now been made for the Government to take over the construction of the line. It runs from Somerset East to Cookhouse (on the Midland System) and on, *via* Fort Beaufort to King William's Town (on the Eastern System)*; the total length of the line will be about 151 miles.

An extension is in course of construction by the Government from Klipplaat (123 miles from Port Elizabeth), on the Zwartkops-Graaff-Reinet line, to Oudtshoorn (156 miles) through some of the most productive districts of the Colony.† A further outlet for these districts will be provided by a line from the seaport of Mossel Bay, lying between Cape Town and Port Elizabeth, to Oudtshoorn (75 miles), where it will connect with the line at Klipplaat. The line Mossel Bay to Oudtshoorn is being built under subsidy from Government.

In 1898 Parliament authorised the construction of a narrow gauge line from a point at or near Port Elizabeth to Avontuur, a distance of 179 miles. The construction of the first section from Port Elizabeth to Gamtoos River, a distance of 52 miles, is now being undertaken. This line and the Hopefield line, referred to above, will be a new departure in Cape Government railway construction and working, as it will be a light railway of 2 ft. gauge instead of the standard of 3 ft. 6 in. The experiment will be watched with much interest.

3. The Eastern System, starting from East London, was originally constructed to Aliwal North (280 miles), lying on the south bank of the Orange River, the boundary between the Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony.

When the lines through the then Orange Free State were constructed in 1889, a junction with the trunk line to the Transvaal was effected by a connecting line from a point 33 miles south of Aliwal North to Springfontein, in the Orange Free State (314 miles from East London).

As before stated, through communication between the Eastern and Western districts already exists, and another junction further south is in course of construction from Cookhouse (Midland System) to King William's Town (Eastern System), a total of about 151 miles.

A branch line exists from Blaney to King William's Town (10 miles), an old established centre, formerly a military station of some magnitude, and a branch line (66 miles), formerly the property of a private Company, connects Sterkstroom with the Indwe Coal Mines. This line was purchased by the Cape Government in 1900.

Surveys have been made through the fertile and generally densely populated native districts of the Transkei and East Griqualand, with a view to future railway connection with the sister Colony of Natal.

A light line of standard gauge, authorised by Parliament (1898) to be constructed between Bowker's Park and Tarkastad (30½ miles) was opened for traffic in December, 1900.

On the 1st January, 1897, the Cape lines running through the Orange River Colony were taken over by the then Orange Free State Government, the latter paying for them in terms of Convention. These lines have, of course, now been taken over by the Imperial Government for the new Colony.

The existing colonial lines, in common with all South African lines—save the private line worked by the Copper Mining Company in Namaqualand, isolated from any Government line—are constructed on a gauge of 3 ft. 6 in. The lines are well and substantially laid, and both the rate of speed and their general comfort and equipment are admittedly creditable. Especial attention is devoted to the peculiar requirements of long journeys and the variations of climate experienced; corridor saloons, carefully constructed with a view to comfort and stability, are provided in the through trains. They are fitted with lavatory accommodation and electric light, while the provision of bedding at reasonable charges adds materially to the comfort of passengers. Once a week a special Mail (1st class only) train runs for the conveyance of passengers to the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, and to this efficiently conducted kitchen cars were attached, the requirements of passengers by the ordinary passenger trains being provided for by means of refreshment rooms conducted under contract.‡ During 1895 new and improved arrangements were concluded in this respect, and constant attention is devoted to the provision of additional comforts and facilities to passengers of all classes.

On all throughtrains the services of efficient conductors are provided, the men being selected for approved qualities; their duties are especially to attend to the requirements of passengers, and the system has been found to work most satisfactorily.

The character of the country traversed near the coast is greatly diversified on each system, though when the higher altitudes are reached the general characteristics are usually similar. On the Western and Midland Systems the scenery is perhaps the more imposing, while on the former line the vast stretches of the dry Karroo region, apparently barren and parched throughout a great portion of the year, are not without a certain charm of their own.

After rains, the great latent fertility of the Karroo region is apparent, for within a marvellously short space of time the whole face of the country becomes carpeted with flowers of brilliant hue, which, with the bright crispness of the atmosphere, add greatly to the enjoyment of the traveller.

The Eastern line through much of its length traverses an open grassy country, presenting many interesting features.

The Government issues a Tariff Book, corrected quarterly by the railway authorities, containing full information upon all matters likely to be of interest or service to the public, such as fares, rates, distances, &c.

* The section from Somerset East to Cookhouse, a distance of 19 miles, was opened for traffic on the 1st August, 1902. It is expected that further sections will be completed during the year. † The first section to Willowmore, 62 miles from Klipplaat, was opened for traffic on the 1st August, 1902. ‡ The Rhodesia Railways, Limited, have imported and are running a Train de Luxe, composed of dining, buffet, sleeping and saloon carriages, for the conveyance of passengers between Cape Town and Bulawayo.

RAILWAYS IN RHODESIA. (Supplied by the Secretary to the Rhodesia Railways, Cape Town.)

No. 1.—A line of 3ft. 6in. gauge from Vryburg to Bulawayo, 587 miles. Completed and working.

No. 2.—A line of 3ft. 6in. gauge from Beira to Salisbury, 374 miles. Completed and working.

No. 3.—A line of 3ft. 6in. gauge from Salisbury to Gwelo, 192 miles. Completed and working.

No. 4.—A line of 3ft. 6in. gauge from Gwelo to Bulawayo, 113 miles. Under construction, nearing completion, and will be working about October, 1902.

No. 5.—A line of 3ft. 6in. gauge from Bulawayo to the Wankie Coal Fields, 208 miles. Under construction. About 100 miles of rails already laid.

No. 6.—A line of 3ft. 6in. gauge from Bulawayo to Gwanda, 106 miles. Under construction.

No. 7.—A line of 2ft. gauge from Salisbury to the Ayrshire Gold Mine, Lomogondi District, 78 miles long. Under construction: nearing completion.

NOTE.—It is the intention to extend No. 5 through the Wankie Coal Fields to the Victoria Falls and thence across the Zambesi.

Year.	GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.			POSTAL OPERATIONS.			BANKS on 31st December in each Year since passing of Bank Act.		
	Stations.	Miles of Wire.	Telegrams Despatched.	Despatched to England from G.P.O. Cape Town.		Despatched by Coasting Steamer & Rail & Post Cart to E. and N.E. Frontier.	Deposits.		Bills and Notes under discount and not yet due.
				Letters.	Papers.		Fixed.	Floating.	
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	lbs.	£	£	£
1865							1026361	1052294	3151504
1866							1026962	1194483	3247219
1867							1098142	1100899	2914172
1868							934044	1060115	2597340
1869							724806	1034422	2378382
1870							684165	1029343	2370075
1871							937767	1418464	2885725
1872							1103664	2163750	2906847
1873	19	781	15503	176882	158292	163445	1076089	2191890	3747773
1874	22	945	45534	194371	135513	191472	1884501	2197551	5022394
1875	37	2040	71210	239078	268466	244220	2379743	1959606	5388861
1876	65	2676	126719	254708	218399	271229	2615504	1822869	4563197
1877	82	3154	183114	313882	260561	294733	2810166	1817857	4613092
1878	98	3575	284763	333672	454111	345338	3183966	2442983	5275944
1879	101	3575	303068	399542	341523	361616	3672155	2458889	5875622
1880	121	4102	398277	476050	370137	417545	4480986	2892590	7695782
1881	118	4535	541549	713614	482546	497916	*5719004	*3690440	*10536414
1882	128	6961	621269	896631	513786	656515	5293447	3053274	8478102
1883	209	8256	679588	712197	557361	616170	4814594	2943362	6113181
1884	203	8663	740791	719539	470920	636282	3595064	3031338	4367133
1885	214	8981	798468	702865	460882	635970	2899922	2525487	3666758
1886	216	8981	770508	763680	473840	898982	2467100	2433032	3064618
1887	217	8996	851294	887692	479576	1002689	3122698	2827632	3763432
1888	223	9601	1063949	896350	550336	1267926	4326163	3257234	3693690
1889	238	11325	1375929	1101633	596408	1417028	4787596	3557791	4799432
1890	268	11791	1291984	1156696	718050	1392647	2630018	3452205	2892713
1891	278	12513	1317021	1265760	740226	1516880	2352048	3193906	2807078
1892	310	13767	1424361	1320520	816660	1827820	2376996	3042321	3149580
1893	320	13963	1538325	1564530	849075	2261419	2487257	2738175	3265885
1894	334	14829	1537434	1752485	1015626	2566154	3106898	2939305	3148731
1895	360	16604	1798061	2111340	1333348	2884710	3377487	4539997	2794103
1896	385	16267	2229663	†1690965	†916188	3607792	2920847	5291633	3228985
1897	426	18631	2392503	2581600	†1759800	3616953	2709074	4830487	3446401
1898	470	21767	2321082	3256200	†1848900	4089100	2731713	4407948	3628303
1899	480	22083	2582451	3699644	†1750900	4876690	3581213	7367670	3636739
1900	494	22597	3562039	4935840	†1797540	8479016	4666709	9201981	4058823
1901	504	23431	4242640	16886000	†4094400	8670080	5046734	10022950	3449084

*Return of Banks at Kimberley inserted from 1881. † Changed system of transmission to and from South African Republic and overseas including Books.

GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (pp. 57-76).

Imperial Government.—Expenditure on military services at the Cape amounted in 1898 to £306,308—£45,149 being for works, buildings and repairs; the largest item being £115,388 for provisions, transport, &c., with £113,908 for staff and regimental pay. **Colonial Revenue.**—The total amount recorded as actual was £7,957,499, composed of £2,942,566 from taxation, £4,471,700 from services rendered, £316,336 from Colonial estate, and the remainder, £226,897 was derived from interest, fines, &c. The revenue in 1899-00 was £6,326,274, 1898-9, £6,317,574, in 1897-8, £6,536,475, in 1896-7, £7,389,965, in 1895-6, £6,803,802, in 1894-5 £5,390,170, in 1893-94, £5,321,352, in 1892-3 £4,971,214, in 1891-2, £4,495,314, and in 1890-1, £4,143,876. The total receipts figure at £8,578,076 compared with £6,565,762, in 1899-00, £8,781,212 in 1898-9, £7,327,975 in 1897-8, £7,389,966 in 1896-7, £6,803,802 in 1895-6, £5,416,611 in 1894-5, and £5,621,352 in 1893-4 and £6,442,149 in the year before. **Expenditure under votes** stood at £7,990,161 compared with £6,677,661 in 1899-00, £6,803,041 in 1898-9, £7,082,255 in 1897-8, £6,862,386 in 1896-7, £5,651,325 in 1895-6, £5,151,734 in 1894-5, £4,977,484 in 1893-4, and £4,667,876 in 1892-3, and £4,163,749 in 1890-1, £4,284,864 in 1891-2. The chief heads of disbursements chargeable against ordinary revenue were Railways £2,577,444, Debt £1,429,231, Police and Gaols £676,526, Post Office and Mails £366,943, Buildings, Roads and Bridges £211,433, Defence £534,224, Lands, Agriculture, Forests, &c., £233,697, Medical £421,158, Education £297,189, Native Affairs £288,621, Civil Establishments £210,396—the grand total being £7,990,161. The expenditure under loans amounted to £1,880,532, of which £1,635,367 was for Railways (ordinary); £60,782 was spent on Local Works Loans, £33,691 on Telegraphs, and £25,258 on Buildings. The expenditure since 1870 under Act of Parliament on Railways (ordinary) has reached the total of £26,434,827. It will be noticed from table 9 (p. 75) that the excess of ordinary revenue over ordinary expenditure for the period from 1870 to 30th June, 1901, is £2,505,064. The Total payments in 1900-1901 were £10,161,043.

DEBT (pp. 91-94).

Government.—The amount of the Public Debt on the 31st December, 1901, was £31,393,435, whereof £27,522,657 was for the General Government and £3,470,778 for public works under the management of Corporate Bodies; £682,506 lay at 5 per cent., £1,965,438 at 4½, £16,793,913 at 4, £6,669,578 at 3½, £5,295,900 at 3. The annual charge on the revenue is £1,429,231. Of the debt £26,174,105 may be classed as "unreproductive" but certain of the component items, e.g., £427,350 roads and bridges, might be termed partly reproductive. **Divisional Councils** with £3,691 in Bank overdrafts, had loans outstanding to the total of £31,131. **Municipal Councils** similarly with £266,931 overdrawn at the Bank, had outstandings of £2,605,576. Cape Town is answerable for £1,153,780 of this, Port Elizabeth for £270,024, and Kimberley and King William's Town for £46,130 and £88,957 respectively, Wynberg £121,919, Green Point £38,509, Oudtshoorn £88,767, E. London £142,211, and Grahamstown £63,019. The Municipal arrears rates, exclusive of those for 1901, figure at £19,276 and the Divisional at £16,924.

TELEGRAPHS—POSTAL (pp. 242-4).

TELEGRAPHS.—At a cost of £673,948, 7,470 miles of telegraph line and 23,431 miles of wire, with 504 offices, had been opened for transmission of messages to the end of 1901, in which year the profit shown on working was £229,671. In all 4,242,640 messages—129,975,063 words—were forwarded in 1901. There were also 2,944 miles of telephone wire and 2,659 renters.

POSTAL.—The number of letters despatched to England and other over-sea countries from the G.P.O. in 1901 was 16,886,000 and the number of papers and books, 4,094,400. The number of registered letters despatched inland and abroad was 926,352. The Revenue and Expenditure of the Postal Department were respectively £483,981 and £426,735 contrasted with the Revenue and Expenditure of nineteen years ago of £111,235 and £243,120 respectively. **Money Orders.**—The total number issued in the Colony during 1901 was 478,185 amounting to £1,627,293, and drawn on the Colony 323,909 of £1,073,386. "Through orders," i.e., money orders exchanged between the adjoining States (excepting the South African Republic) and overseas countries via the intermediary of the Cape Town Office of Exchange, were remitted to the extent of 10,908 to the value of £47,354, and received from abroad, 921 of £3,230.

Year.	RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.		Year.	Public Debt on 31st Dec.	SHIPPING.			
	Actual Revenue. Ex. Stores	Total Receipts.	Total Payments.	Including Expendi- ture under Vote.			Inwards.		Outwards.	
							No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
	£		£	£		£				
1826	110239		109909	..	1826	..	151	46895	148	48190
1827	106895		108987	..	1827	..	166	58712	162	59403
1828	128971		128796	..	1828	..	187	63796	187	61682
1829	128590		135352	..	1829	..	251	73216	244	70092
1830	134493		121463	..	1830	..	255	76004	245	71239
1831	124175		129105	..	1831	..	231	68258	255	64580
1832	130808		126889	..	1832	..	281	82928	274	83698
1833	136276		130133	..	1833	..	353	109231	323	100111
1834	119583		120925	..	1834	..	358	107655	350	115155
1835	133418		134577	..	1835	..	470	127989	468	127139
1836	158697		147579	..	1836	..	486	134875	479	130512
1837	167037		145816	..	1837	..	517	149835	505	145911
1838	188460		165502	..	1838	..	608	185110	604	181857
1839	174845		192689	..	1839	..	658	185370	650	184381
1840	171205		151653	..	1840	..	607	165417	591	160967
*1841	*149591		*142521	..	1841	..	556	156375	554	155920
1842	221406		190786	..	1842	..	604	166620	575	159336
1843	221721		184180	..	1843	..	634	162852	639	163921
1844	229603		183461	..	1844	..	736	207321	717	201800
1845	247369		223673	..	1845	..	954	246661	934	246248
1846	201625		189494	..	1846	..	794	209426	782	206618
1847	222014		193689	..	1847	..	751	208188	742	201483
1848	234376		245985	..	1848	..	806	214979	805	216790
1849	237806		274236	..	1849	..	743	204050	755	204253
1850	245785		245655	..	1850	..	816	224126	778	214974
1851	234884		223116	..	1851	..	956	262648	938	256941
1852	289483		252495	..	1852	..	1033	285597	1038	288474
1853	308472		268111	..	1853	..	1039	323894	1036	316873
1854	295802		312521	..	1854	..	826	240543	835	239595
1855	306027		360041	..	1855	..	894	211019	892	208246
1856	348362		333151	..	1856	..	912	233402	913	227420
1857	481525	491525	460676	..	1857	..	1132	382112	1085	362890
1858	440725	465725	505783	..	1858	..	1150	405060	1169	405167
1859	506929	650925	664645	..	1859	101250	1117	372054	1094	364352
1860	525371	742771	729690	..	1860	390050	1014	329934	1042	335358
1861	593566	748866	763237	..	1861	765050	976	322057	951	306451
1862	532282	716489	683792	..	1862	834550	1044	363537	1053	369183
1863	491252	757602	682866	..	1863	1009550	914	297516	936	299817
1864	537713	687713	633937	..	1864	1039550	989	328456	977	325358
1865	536798	856762	870089	..	1865	1204050	902	321855	909	326872
1866	554298	732298	691733	..	1866	1216150	890	325070	869	313931
1867	617826	898826	885197	..	1867	1516150	1014	367785	996	358137
1868	577322	642322	668086	..	1868	1546150	1023	376890	1021	375937
1869	580026	593245	648732	..	1869	1546150	961	375767	963	375351
1870	661392	874336	795695	..	1870	1570857	981	335509	993	334186
1871	734663	826049	764915	..	1871	1587793	1029	344037	1019	344652
1872	1039888	1154041	922568	..	1872	1551094	1209	482556	1181	470691
1873	1213757	2074661	2159658	..	1873	2202294	1385	612211	1376	593362
1874	1518017	1887417	1357455	..	1874	2484308	1458	691855	1426	656490
1875	1602917	2315978	2272275	..	1875	2770208	1639	909826	1587	898436
Half-yr. 1876	827386	1868625	1412677	624332	1876	4532508	1601	1130193	1584	1117485
1876-77	1318341	2936559	3640532	1495833	1877	6493009	1615	1262557	1606	1231768
1877-78	1586303	2583429	3667725	1660016	1878	7449109	1832	1635163	1791	1605909
1878-79	2082889	5662089	3841595	1916633	1879	10017409	2250	2139695	2167	2051371
1879-80	2522028	3326271	3794430	2545882	1880	11391809	2114	2256406	2103	2220913
1880-81	3009970	4835807	5530688	2759919	1881	13261709	2312	2540910	2260	2526591
1881-82	3524858	4893399	5673559	3280567	1882	16098409	2328	3058876	2331	3034015
1882-83	3299018	5451006	6346453	3689988	1883	20811009	2135	2990277	2115	2969258
1883-84	2949951	7533592	5255709	3504588	1884	20804132	1923	2651006	1955	2671111
1884-85	3317311	3824373	4108377	3378882	1885	21672162	2008	2715058	1996	2697797
1885-86	3039280	3224042	3804141	3399657	1886	22461293	1775	2722835	1780	2724382
1886-87	3159614	3352832	3332607	3148874	1887	22518002	1845	2723640	1832	2708062
1887-88	3426362	3427610	3260759	3248544	1888	22295124	2038	3055766	1995	3027657
1888-89	3836114	4338114	3621019	3414552	1889	22490501	2265	3796855	2255	3771345
1889-90	4430050	5571907	5327496	3878925	1890	23748920	2249	4007010	2275	4012905
1890-91	4143876	5557019	6436007	54163749	1891	24839167	2182	4002085	2167	3950829
1891-92	4495344	5570867	6371220	54284464	1892	26006167	2167	4185901	2175	4197928
1892-93	4971214	6442149	5734503	44667676	1893	26798878	2153	4416048	2128	4376391
1893-94	5321352	5621352	5823449	5977484	1894	27675178	2111	4618610	2112	4609328
1894-95	5390170	5416611	5388157	5151734	1895	27533978	2118	5116508	2080	5059395
1895-96	6803802	6803802	6360404	5551325	1896	27396805	2384	6029097	2361	6012617
1896-97	7389966	7389966	8637854	6152386	1897	27282405	2371	6202021	2367	6433204
1897-98	6536475	7327975	8613659	7032255	1898	28383922	2333	6710054	2358	6717300
1898-99	6317574	8781212	8190124	6803041	1899	31409755	2422	7537226	2372	7433831
1899-00	6326274	6565752	7773230	6677651	1900	31097825	2821	9412349	2772	9260387
1900-01	7957499	8578 76	10161943	7990161	1901	31393435	2785	9617335	2661	9272498

* 9 Months.

- a. Including £20,877 from Transkeian Territories for period July, 1875 to July, 1877.
b. Excluding £141,500 expired Loans Repaid, which is included in Total Payments.
c. Excluding £400 ditto. d. Excluding £200 ditto. e. Excluding £319,500 ditto.

Expenditure chargeable as "Arrears, 1875," brought to charge up to 30th June, 1881 £785,454
in 1885-86 16,450

Total (not accounted for above) £800,904

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

Year.	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.	EXPORTS—PRODUCT OF THE COLONY.						
	Excluding Specie.	Excluding Specie.	Wool.		Copper Ore.	Ostrich Feathers.	Angora Hair.	Skins—Sheep and Goat.	Diamonds.
			Weight.	Value.					
	£	£	lbs.	£	tons.	lbs.	lbs.	No.	£
1826	278965	189640	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1827	288542	218803	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1828	264498	264420	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1829	364934	304174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1830	423277	245305	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1831	245051	218605	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1832	258456	256798	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1833	395881	292271	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1834	462769	369802	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1835	541038	435280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1836	891162	387465	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1837	1090506	372413	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1838	1058960	370869	490754	26627	..	557	..	302374	..
1839	1403295	780280	585977	30190	..	1715	..	340125	..
1840	1493809	1101264	911118	45986	..	698	..	273434	..
1841	910798	613466	1060448	51606	..	388	..	303685	..
1842	766350	356922	1372483	72497	..	720	..	344296	..
1843	807255	341632	1754767	83812	..	1081	..	300179	..
1844	775378	409562	2233946	113507	..	891	..	278441	..
1845	998202	526383	3219769	176741	..	1205	..	305108	..
1846	1073062	488554	3271128	178011	..	1327	..	480113	..
1847	1379343	440955	3719037	191391	..	817	..	364384	..
1848	1152018	512778	3670920	155213	..	1083	..	377390	..
1849	944591	594921	5024946	199432	..	624	..	448503	..
1850	1277045	637263	5912927	285610	..	760	..	419458	..
1851	1675497	651484	5447252	281611	..	1021	..	521477	..
1852	1861808	772537	7773505	404421	31	1178	..	469663	..
1853	1651597	1064883	7864608	501135	199	1137	..	459003	..
1854	1548037	764461	8567457	446939	1085	958	..	456564	..
1855	1175489	1061068	12016415	634130	1864	855	..	593011	..
1856	1588393	1327175	14920988	831152	2607	1127	..	766752	..
1857	2637192	1988406	17767222	1160499	3438	2219	870	1037734	..
1858	2495341	1798179	16981113	1014173	4289	1814	..	1308801	..
1859	2579359	2021371	19490194	1199490	3803	2972	602	1406010	..
1860	2665902	2080398	23172785	1446510	3129	2287	385	1464522	..
1861	2605305	1972700	24623284	1458310	2197	3425	784	1086085	..
1862	2785853	1967686	25038218	1276542	3396	7061	1036	1297824	..
1863	2275833	2224446	30982926	1496329	3540	8496	1354	1382668	..
1864	2471339	2594594	36296698	1865703	4323	16531	8104	1341607	..
1865	2111332	2222995	32767679	1680826	4500	17522	6992	1519186	..
1866	1940281	2590348	35229289	1994054	4233	15076	21165	1696662	..
1867	2405409	2514885	36026614	1927628	5605	18652	50832	1871404	500
1868	1956154	2306698	36466310	1806459	2900	15087	102570	1920415	*150
1869	1963091	2225779	37220540	1602528	5581	18731	260932	2111964	*24813
1870	2352043	2569499	3728329J	1669518	7300	28768	403153	2377386	*153460
1871	2585298	3631609	46279639	2191233	7351	25481	536292	2681971	*403349
1872	4388728	6069529	48822562	3275150	13240	26695	876861	2775773	1618076
1873	5130065	5531077	40393746	2710481	11570	31581	765719	2842869	1648451
1874	5568215	5538747	42620481	2948571	13646	36829	1036570	2941128	1313334
1875	5731319	5755178	40339674	2855899	12418	49569	1147453	2862252	1648634
1876	5556077	5012303	34861339	2278942	12869	59941	1323039	2354895	1613107
1877	5156348	5356888	36020571	2232755	15244	65496	1433774	2486558	1723145
1878	6151595	5615628	32127167	1888928	12641	81226	1358395	2533295	2159298
1879	7083810	6385496	40087593	2156609	14178	96582	2288116	2168445	2579859
1880	7662858	7710191	42468662	2429371	15310	163065	2590232	2446958	3367897
1881	9227171	8396908	42770244	2181937	13134	193612	4146128	2759513	4176202
1882	9372019	8506600	41689119	2062180	19669	253954	3776657	3101840	3992502
1883	6470391	7151298	38029495	1992745	22705	247179	4443971	3344362	*2742470
1884	5249000	6945674	37270615	1745193	20348	233411	4329355	3447868	*2807329
1885	4772904	5811444	34432562	1426108	20213	251084	5251301	3827336	*2489659
1886	3799261	7125356	47454153	1590432	28429	288568	5421006	3461361	*3504756
1887	5036135	7858974	44758295	1674931	28264	288532	7153730	3339403	*4242470
1888	5678337	8876657	66353699	2181513	40023	259967	9598768	3994958	*4022379
1889	8446055	9269082	68107541	2251575	32338	229137	9442213	4268750	*4325137
1890	9366446	9837796	55655917	2196040	32674	212766	9235249	4504689	*4162010
1891	8572766	11116231	75520701	2264498	23691	198046	9953548	5217580	*4174208
1892	9487241	11978067	70325193	2029093	25459	257027	10516837	5185943	*3906992
1893	11364836	12965554	66659844	1855076	18495	259933	9457278	5383807	*3821443
1894	11298645	13696538	54540787	1599532	27077	350404	10003173	4997947	*3013578
1895	13912405	16798137	55632613	1695920	23545	353626	11090449	4928766	*4775016
1896	17935039	16951838	73442598	1874555	20843	322453	10001028	4739511	*4646487
1897	17931878	19436304	60255417	1496779	27329	355196	12583601	3965519	*4454376
1898	16621364	24423413	73732926	1766740	24808	389778	10876014	4429852	*4566897
1899	15370971	23247255	69289606	2183904	25693	373182	12777306	3734143	*4135583
1900	17161811	7646682	27671036	837809	30032	412832	9027361	3436960	*3433832
1901	21416160	10719779	65209699	1489246	33755	412337	10813239	4190054	*4930104

• Declared value.

POPULATION OF CAPE COLONY.

	1691.	<i>Europeans</i>	562 M.	360 F.	<i>All Others</i>	348 M.	57 F. and 44 Childr.n.	Garrison 489
	1807.	"	14,169 M.	12,551 F.	"	27,663 M.	19,280 F.	
Census	1864.	"	8,183 M. and F.		"	78,018 M. and F.		British Kaffraria.
"	1865.	"	95,410 M.	86,182 F.	"	160,350 M.	154,439 F.	Colony (excluding British Kaffraria).
"	1875.	"	123,910 M.	112,873 F.	"	245,718 M.	233,483 F.	Colony (including British Kaffraria).
"	1877.	"	7,384 M.	4,990 F.	"	20,360 M.	12,543 F.	Griqualand West.
"		"	195,956 M.	181,031 F.	"	571,371 M.	578,866 F.	Colony (including Griqualand West and Native Territories).
"	1891.	"	3,113 M.	2,098 F.	"	4,256 M. and 80,000	3,269 F.	British Bechuanaland.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

Year.	EDUCATION.					GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.			
	Connected with Education Department.		University.			Miles opened to end of Year	Train Miles travelled.	Total Receipts.	Total Payments.
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars who have been on Roll during year.	Year.	Students Matriculated.	Direct Graduates.				
	No.	No.		No.	No.	No.	No.	£	£
1860	225	18757							
1861	258	20614							
1862	265	22875							
1863	287	22980							
1864	355	26454							
1865	360	30335							
1866	392	32875							
1867	421	33538							
1868	441	36073							
1869	434	37634							
1870	438	40412							
1871	486	43099							
1872	515	46245							
1873	540	49660				64	135176	65895	42767
1874	593	51254	1874	31	7	64	157845	82675	52083
1875	641	54167	1875	34	13	150	239330	110963	72753
1876	628	47087	1876	60	11	210	414534	163604	113956
1876-7	736	61601	1877	49	8	398	663588	216825	179835
1877-8	780	63420	1878	73	11	556	979208	326306	274049
1878-9	848	67122	1879	46	8	796	1395641	477316	356240
1879-80	918	73338	1880	62	9	906	1873081	641104	464649
1880-1	943	72281	1881	61	12	961	2427283	878859	654901
1881-2	964	75588	1882	84	7	969	2892878	968511	745993
1882-3	1036	78479	1883	88	32	14	1213	2603468	915274
1883-4	1009	78352	1884	118	20	12	1453	2412604	964903
1884-5	994	76018	1885	118	23	10	1599	2765989	1037359
1885-6	1111	76003	1886	121	53	18	1599	2522149	1048686
1886-7	1211	80281	1887	122	25	17	1599	2865728	1271124
1887-8	1335	85327	1888	133	43	31	1599	3533614	1451416
1888-9	1451	93631	1889	109	31	14	1608	4798070	1759832
1889-90	1599	99744	1890	101	22	21	1890	5581696	1896545
1890-1	1609	104293	1891	142	35	16	1890	5841038	1896376
1891-2	1814	111760	1892	207	39	20	2252	6972360	2248980
1892-3	1845	121853	1893	214	40	24	2253	6974922	2559542
1893-4	1933	(a)97722	1894	214	37	28	2253	7092799	2713753
1894-5	2200	106683	1895	242	43	25	2253	8135550	3390093
1895-6	2326	113925	1896	259	59	25	2253	9087448	4078561
1896-7	2358	119812	1897	373	77	27	61901	8873288	3070897
1897-8	2479	132578	1898	354	85	41	1990	8905378	2953090
1898-8	2657	143095	1899	440	109	36	1990	7958434	2792975
1899-00	2619	145016	1900	520	122	70	2089	9406530	3520537
1900-01	2556	146611	1901	374	67	67	2135	10388468	3862871
									2875571

(a) Calculated on different system. See page 339.
(b) Orange Free State Government took over 361 miles in 1.1.97.
(c) Length sanctioned, 2,759 miles.

VITAL STATISTICS.

Colony, including Bechuanaland, but excluding Births and Deaths in the Native Territories.

	Date.	Number.		
		Colony.	Bechuanaland. (Incomplete.)	Total.
MARRIAGES REGISTERED	1896	not distinguished.		7,860a
	1897			8,446a
	1898			8,718a
	1899			8,535a
	1900			8,741a
BIRTHS REGISTERED	1896	38,687	915	39,602
	1897	40,408	660	41,068
	1898	41,516	707	42,223
	1899	41,056	988	42,044
	1900	40,787	1,112	41,899
DEATHS REGISTERED (Ex. War Cases) .. .	1896	26,059	667	26,726
	1897	26,604	909	27,513
	1898	30,032	953	30,985
	1899	28,033	871	28,904
	1900	36,369	1,362	37,731

(Return of Births and Deaths for Bechuanaland incomplete.)
a. Including Native Territories.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

STATISTICAL REGISTER FOR 1901.

	Page.		Page.
Acid, Acetic, Duty	96	Almshouses, Return of	332
Acres of Land, Sold and Unsold	255	Aloes, Exported	65, 212, 222
Accidents and Injuries, Disease Return	38-44	Price	249
in Diamond Mines	264	Animals (living), Imported	104
Vessels	231	Amazonsa Population	32
ACCOMMODATION, Church	326		
Prisons	290-2	American Ports Trade with	104-184, 186-198, 202-4
ACCOUNT—Current, Colony	76		
open, Savings Banks	276	Vessels Cleared and Entered	187, 193
&c., Overdrawn, Banks	272-5		
Accountments of Colonial Forces	24	Exported	166, 211, 216
ACCUSED—Occupations of	311	Imported	104-7, 153 162-4, 208 216-7, 219
Persons—Race & Sex—Special J.P. Courts }	297-319		
R. Mag., Supreme Courts, &c. }	307-9	Amount	216
Separate Persons	307-9	Rate of Duty	96-99
Acquittals, Convictions, &c., Spl. J.P., Res. Magis-	297-324		
trates, Superior Courts, &c.		Amount	126, 153
Acts of Parliament, Exp. on Immigration, Railways,	74	Rate of Duty	96
Works, &c., under	62-73	Animal and Vegetable Substances, Imp. and Exp.	216
Actual Expenditure (Government)	60-61	Angora Goats, No.	338, 341
Revenue, Classified	58-9	Hair Exported	176, 212, 221
Details	60-61	Produced	341
Summaries	330	Animals—Imports	104-5, 153
Ad Eundem Degrees, University, Admissions to	67, 73	Rate of Duty on Imports	96
Administration of Justice, Exp.	38-43, 332-5	Animals, Preventing spread of Contagious Diseases,	71
Admissions, &c., Hospitals and Asylums	284-9	among, Exp.	248, 250-4
Prisons	215	Animal Productions, Prices, 1901, &c.	91
Ad valorem and Rated Goods, Amt. of C. Duty reed.	96-103B	Annual Charge—Public Debt	173, 2
Table of Rates	272-5, 343	Exported	116-7, 156
Advances, Banks	325	Imported	162-4, 210
Adventists, 7th Day—Church Return	64		165, 172, 176
Advertising, Printing, &c., Exp. on	323	Exported	211, 222
Ages of Convicts	44	Apparel and Slops	105, 153
the Patients who died in Hospital	284-9	Imported	162-4, 208
Prisoners.. .. .			217, 219
		Amount of Duty	216
Agent-General (Establishment in London) Exp. on	65	Rate of Duty	296
Africa, Bank of, Capital, &c.	271		320
African Banking Corporation, do	271	Appeal Cases	297-303
		Apprehended and not, No. of Persons	62, &c.
Exported	179, 213	Appropriation Accounts	74
Imported	124-57-62-4	Appropriation by Acts of Parliament for Works, &c.	32
Rate of Duty	210, 217, 219	Arab population	72
Land Leases	96	Arbitrations (Land), Exp. on	64
Exported	258	Archives, Colonial, Expenditure on	25, 255
Imported	179, 213	Area of Colony	264
Rate of Duty	129, 162-64, 210, 217, 219	Diamond Mines	166, 212, 221
Machinery	96	Argol Exported	249
Occupations	28, 311	Price	186-198, 202-4
Produce, 1901, &c., Value of	249-254	Argentine Republic, Trade with	24
Service, Wages	245-251	Arms, Cape Mounted Riflemen	66, 211, 216
Societies, Grants to	71	Exported	104-7, 153
		Imported } See Ammunition {	162-4, 208
Statistics, Cen- } Harvest Resu'ts	338-9		216-7, 219
sus, 1891 and } Live Stock, No.	338, 340-1	Volunteer Corps	24
Enum'tn. 1899 }			
Surveys of Land, Exp.	72	Arrear Rates—Divisional	93
		Municipal	94
Aided Hospitals—Expenditure and Revenue	85	Arrivals and Departures by Sea	29
Passages—Immigration, Exp.	67	Articles, Exported and Imported	104-223, 228-30, 314-7
Albany General Hospital Return	38, 85, 332, 41A, 333	Artizans' Wages	215-51
Exported	165, 211, 222	Arts - Degrees, No. Studying for	330
Imported	104, 162-4 217, 219	Examinations in (University)	330
Rate of Duty	96	Asbestos, Exported	166
Amount	215	Mine	265
		Ascension, Trade with	204
		Asia—Persons born in	27
		Asphalts, Imported	149
			297, 299, 310
Alienation of Land	255-9	Assaults, &c., Convictions	316, 318
Aliens Naturalized	29		
ALLOWANCES and Salaries, Exp. on, Gov't.	62-73	ASSEMBLY, HOUSE OF—Expenditure	62
ALLOWANCES, Divisional and Municipal Councils	78-83	Members. No.	31-2
to Native Chiefs	62	Electors who voted for	30
Retiring, War Sufferers, &c.	66, 73	Asses and Mules, No.	338, 340
		No Imported	104

	Page.		Page.
BORDER DEPARTMENT, within and outside Colony,		CALENDAR for Marriages, 1901	45
Expenditure on	62—3	Calico, price	247
Boring for Coal, Water, &c.	72	Callings of accused, Res. Magistrates' Courts	311
Botanic Gardens, Grants to	71	Calvinists, Church Return	326
Bottles imported	121, 164	Persons Census	27
Bran, Exported	171, 221, 231	Canada, trade with	104—1840,
Imported	115, 156	Persons born in	186—198,
Price	250—4	{	202—4, 224—5
Rate of Duty	97		27
Branch Savings Banks	276	Candidates for Election, House of Assembly	32
Brandy and Spirits—Produced	338, 339	{ Exported	168
Prices	246, 249	{ Import	109, 154, 162—4
Exported	184A, 212, 221	Amount of Duty	216
Imported	144—159, 162—4, 209,	Rate of Duty	97
	218, 220	Prices	246
Brass and Copper Manufactures—Exported	167	Works	261
Imported	108, 154, 217, 219	Cannon in possession of Colonial Forces	23, 24
Duty	97		
Brazil, Trade with	104—1840,	CAPE MOUNTED RIFLEMEN :	
	186—198,	Cost of Establishment	63
	202—4	Strength and Equipment	24
Breaches of Peace, of Rules, &c., Convictions for	297, 300, 310	Cape Police Est. of—Officers and Men	296
Bread, Price of	246, 293—5	Expenditure on	67
Breakwater, East London, Expenditure on	92	Caps, Percussion { Exported	166, 211
Table Bay	92	{ Import	106, 218
Brewery Trade—Works (Sugar used, Malt and Hops, Beer made)	261	Capital Expended and Invested—Railways	234—41
Bricks Imported	118, 154	of Banks	271—5
and Stone Houses	25	withdrawn—P. Office, and other Savings Banks	276
Bricks made, &c.	261	Captains in Colonial Forces	24
BRIDGES AND ROADS, &c. (P. W. Department)		Carbines in possession of do.	24
Expenditure (Voted and under Act)	68—69, 73—4	Carats of Diamonds yielded in Mines, and Price	262—3
by Divisional and Municipal Councils	79, 81	Carpenters' Wages	245, 251
Briqua Population	32	Cargoes, Vessels Inwards and Outwards with	186—198, 203
	165—1840	{	224—7
Exports to	192—8	Cape of Good Hope Savings Bank Society Return	276
British Possessions	203—4, 223	Carriages on Railways	239—41
Imports from	104—161, 186—191,	Cars, Tram	241
	202—4, 223	Cart and Wagon Exports	168, 213
British and Foreign Sailing and Steam Vessels, Inwards and Outwards	186—198, 263, 224—7	Imports	109, 154, 162—4
1902	347	Rate of Duty	97
Brushware Imported	108, 217—9	Wages in Works	245, 251
Duty	97	Works	261
Buchu Exported	173, 212, 222	Cartridges { Exported	166, 211
		{ Import	106, 163, 208,
BUILDINGS, Bank, value	272—5	Amount of Duty	217—9
Classified Expenditure on	73—4		215
Church, Expenditure on	86—90	Cases, Civil and Criminal, Special J.P. Courts, &c.	297—321
Industrial Works, value	260—1	Cases treated in Hospitals	38—44
Material—Imported and Exported	209, 213, 216	Cash Balances	76
Military (Colonial) Expenditure on	64	Casualties to Shipping	231
Municipal, &c., Expenditure on	80—82	Catholics (R. and other), Return	325—6
No. and Material, Census	25	Persons, Census	27
Public (P. W. Department) Expenditure	68—9, 73—4	Cattle Diseases, Expenditure on	71
Trade Wages	245—61	No. Alive	338, 340
Bullion Imported	151D	Prices	248
Bulls owned	338, 340	Trucks (Railways)	239, 241
Buitfontein Diamond Mine	264	Causes of Death—Hospital Return, &c.	38—43, 63, 64
Bushes for Carts, &c., Duty	97	C. D. Act—Hospitals	44, 333
Butter Exported	168, 211	Cement Imported	110, 155
Imported	109, 162—4, 208, 217, 219	{	162—4, 209,
Amount of Duty	215	Rate of Duty	217—9
Rate of Duty	97		97
Produced	341	CENSUS RETURNS	25—30, 32, 338
Price of	246—8	Population, &c.	25—30
Butterworth, Hospital Return	40, 41A, 85, 332, 334	Central Railways	240
Buying (Illicit) Diamond Court	319	Cells, Separate	290—2
Rates for Bank Bills	271	Cereals, Prices	249—64
Bushman Population	33	Produce (1901)	339
Cabinetware—		Certificates, Educational, issued	330
{ Exported	175	Chapels, Exp., &c.	86, 90, 326
{ Import	120, 156,	Chase and Forest—Produce of, Exported	222
Duty	162—4	Charitable Institutions and Hospitals	38—44, 85
Cables—Rate of Duty	97	{	332—7
Cadet Corps, number, strength, of	24	Cheese—Imported	110, 162—4,
		Amount of Duty	208, 217—9
		Rate of Duty	215
		Produced	97
		Prices	341
			246

	Page.		Page.
Chemicals—Exported	173, 213	Clergymen, &c.	326
Imported	117, 156, 162-4, 210, 217-9	Expenditure on	64
Duty	97	CLIMATE, Rainfall	52
Cheques in Banks	272-5	Temperature	51
Chicory—Imported	110, 162-4, 208, 217, 219	Thermometer (max. and min.) readings of	51
Amount of Duty	215	Clocks and Watches imported	111, 155, 162-4, 210, 217, 219
Rate of Duty	97	Rate of Duty	98, 103a
Chiefs, &c., Expenditure on Native	62	Clothing, Expenditure. Hospital	85
Children at School, cost of, annual	329	Mil., Imperial	57
Sunday School	326	Imported	105, 153, 162
Christians, Census Return	27	Prices	-4, 208, 216-9
China, trade with	105-151b, 202-4	Rate of Duty	247
Persons, born in	27	Trades, Wages per day	103a—b
Chinese Persons in Colony	32	Cloth Goods imported	245, 251
Chronic Sick at Hospitals	38-39, 332	Clubs—Mounted Rifle	151a, 208, 218
Prisons	290-2	Coal Mines, Employes and Produce	24
Wards, Graham's Town	39, 332	Revenue from	265
Expenditure on	63	Exported	58
Chocolate—Imported	112	Imported	169, 212
Rate of Duty	97	Amount of Duty	111, 155, 162-4, 209,
Churches, &c., General Return	325-6	Rate of Duty	217-9
Institutions, Expenditure on	86-90	Rate of Duty	215
Local Expenditure and Revenue (English and Dutch)	86-90	Rate of Duty	98
Accommodation	326	Coats—Rate of Duty	98
Attendance, average	326	Coastwise, Shipping—Inwards and Outwards	186-200, 203, 224-7
Baptisms or Births	325	Cocoa—Imported	112
Communicants, Number	325	Rate of Duty	98
Receipts and Payments	326	Coffee, Exported	169, 211
Religious Denominations	326	Imported	111, 112, 162-4, 208
Schools, Sunday	326	Amount of Duty	217-219
Services, Weekly	326	Rate of Duty	215
Stations, Number of	326	Rate of Duty	98
Cider, Imp rted	111	Coffee and Tea, Prices	246
Rate of Duty	96	Coin in Banks	271-5, 343
Cigars { Exported	184b, 212, 222	Description of, Imported and Exported	162, 184a
Imported	150, 162-4, 209, 218, 220	Rate of Duty	98
Works	261	Uttering Counterfeit, Convictions	302, 310, 317
Rate of Duty	97, 103a	Collection of Revenue, Exp.	65
Cinnamon, Imported	143	Collections, Donations, and Subscriptions, Church	86-90
Rate of Duty	103	Hospital	85
CIRCUIT COURTS, Civil and Criminal Cases	316-21	Collectors of Revenue (Native Department)	62
Cases sent to by R.M.'s	299-303, 311	Expenditure on	327-40
Fees, Revenue	60	Colleges and School Return	65
Schools	328	Expenditure on	231
Circulation, Banks	272-5	Collisions between Vessels	23-4
Books in Libraries	331	Colonels in Colonial Forces	23-4
Circulatory System, diseases and deaths	38-43	Colonial Defence, C.M.R. and Ests.	63, 73
Civil and Criminal Cases	297-321	Expenditure	153-62, 202, 205, 210, 216
CIVIL CASES, Resident Magistrates' Courts	313-5	Colonial Government, Imports and Entries for Con-	23-4
Supreme, Eastern Districts, and High	320-1	Colonial Forces: Establishment	63, 73
Courts	76	Expenditure on Defence	165-184a, 203
Commissioners' Cash Balances	65	Classified, 3 years, with details	-4, 206-7
Commissioners and Resident Magistrates,	65	10 years	211-3
Expenditure on	65	Prices	216, 221-2
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT Expenditure	62-3	Colonial Secretary, Ministerial Department	246-54
Imprisonment, Decrees of R.M. Courts	313-5	Expenditure on	63-5
Superior Courts	320	Colonial Vessels	63-5
Pensions, Expenditure on	66	Colony, Map of, Expenditure	226-7
Liquid and Illiquid Cases, Resident Magis-	313-5	Colours and Paints, Imported	72
trates' Courts	313-5	Colza, Coconut and other Oil Imported	133, 159, 162
CLAIMS, Liquid and Illiquid Cases, Supreme, Eastern	321	Colours and Paints, Imported	-4, 209, 217
Districts, High Courts	264	Colza, Coconut and other Oil Imported	132, 158-9, 162-4, 209
Number in Diamond Mines	104-184i, 208-213, 216-222	Commandant-General's Establishment—See S.O. Col.	217, 219
Classification of Articles, Exported and Imported	38-44, 51, 52	Forces, Expenditure on	63
Diseases	74	Commercial Occupations of Accused	311
Expenditure { Loans	73	Commissariat and Ordnance, Exp. on Estab., Imperial	57
Votes	297-303, 311,	Commission, Money Orders, Expend. on	66
Offences	316-9	And Interest, Expenditure on	66, 91
Classification of Officers of Gaols	296	Commissioners of Police, Est	296
Revenue 1890-1891 to 1900-91	61	Committals of Prisoners	384, &c.
Tickets and Vehicles (Railways)	239-41	Commr. of Works, Exp. on Department	67-71
Cleared, No., Tonnage of Vessels	192-198, 200, 203, 347	Communicants, Number of	326
since 1897	225, 227	Comparative Crime Returns	288-9, 292 293, 306, 309, 311, 317, 319

	Page.		Page.
Comparative Customs Returns, <i>Vide Index to Customs</i>		Convictions, Acquittals, &c., Spl. J.P., Resident	
Compulsory Sequestrations	282	Mag. Courts, &c.	297—319
Comparison of Old and New Bank Statements ..	284	Copper Mines, employés in and produce of ..	265
Congregationalists or Independents Return ..	325—6	Hospital	43, 334
Persons—Census	27	Railway to	240
Comparisons of Revenue (Govt. and other) {	58—61, 75, 78	Ore Exported	167, 212, 221
Condensed Milk, Duty	80, 84—90	Revenue from	58
Price	94	Rate of Duty	97
Concordia Copper Mine	246	Copper and Brass Manufactures Imported {	108, 154
Condiments, Imported	265	Imports—Rate of Duty	217, 219
Duty	138	Copyrights Registered	97
Condition, Former (Civil Status) of the Married ..	98	Cordage, Exported	268
Confectionery and Jam Works	46	Imported	170, 211
Preserves, Exported	260	Corks and Bungs, Imported	113, 155, 208
Imported {	170, 211, 222	Corn, &c., Prices of	217, 219
Amount of duty	112	Amount of duty	113, 155
Rate of duty	162—4	Rate of duty on imp.	217, 219
Confinement, Prisoners in	208, 217, 218	Imports	247—54
Constantia Farm, Exp. on	215	Exports	215
Contagious Diseases (Animals) Expenditure ..	98	Kafir and other Produce	98
Hospitals	284—9	Mills owned	113—5, 155
Control and Auditor-General's Establishment, Exp. on ..	71	Corporate Bodies, Debt of 1901	162—4
CONSTABLES, &c. (Gaols)	71	Since 1859	208, 217—9
Establishment, Transkei, &c.	44	Interest and Sinking Fund, rev. from ..	170—1, 211,
Expenditure	65	Cost of Hospital Patients	221
Native, Expenditure	296	Prisoners, Provisions	338—9
Constitutional Diseases (with Deaths) ..	296	Railways per mile, &c.	341
Construction of Railway and Telegraph Lines, {	67	Scholars and Students	91—2
Expenditure	72—3, 74,	Cottages, Rent of	92
Consumption, Goods entered for (details) {	38, 43, 53—4	Hospitals (Wynberg, Butterworth and {	58
General Summary	72—3, 74,	Umtata)	337
Return, 1902	238, 240, 242	Cotton Manufactures, Exported	293—5
Contingencies, Expenditure on	104—162	Imported	338—40
Contributions, and Payments, Church	202, 205—210	Amount of duty	349
Convalescent Home or Barkly West Hospital {	216, 219	Rate of Duty	245
Converted Loans, Exp. on	346—7	Cotton Waste, Imported	40, 41, 85
Conveyance of Mails, Expenditure	62—72	Countries to which Exports made	332—4
Convicts, Ages	326	from which Imports made	172, 211
Assaults	39, 85, 333,	whence Shipping arrived	115—6,
At Stations Dec., '00 and '01	337	for which Shipping Cleared	156, 162—4
Convictions	337		208, 217—9
Crimes	337		215
Employed	337		98
At Stations	337		116, 156
Expenditure on	337		165—184
Forgery	337		203—4
Hard Labour, Public Works	337		104—161,
Hospitals—Cases and Deaths	337		202, 204
Hours of Labour	337		186—191
Housebreaking and Theft	337		224, 226
Imprisonment	337		192—8
Murder and Culpable Homicide	337		225, 227
Nationality	337		
Non-working days	337		
Offences (full list)	337		
Good Order	337		
Person and Property	337		
Person	337		
Carrying out Law	337		
Public welfare	337		
Offences against Property	337		
Officers (different grades)	337		
Previous Convictions	337		
Public Works—Employed on	337		
Race—European, Hottentot, &c.	337		
Recaptured	337		
Received	337		
Newly Convicted	337		
Sentences	337		
Laashes	337		
Sick in Hospital	337		
Stock Thefts	337		
Transferred (from and to Stations, &c.) ..	337		
Whipping	337		
Working	337		
Days	337		
Years of Imprisonment	337		
Convicted, Separate Persons	307—9		
and transmitted Cases (spol. ret.)	310		
cases Superior Cts (do.)	316—9		
Convictions of Convicts, 1st, 2nd, &c. ..	323		

	Page.		Page.
CRIMINAL RETURNS:		CRIMINAL RETURNS—(continued.)	
Accusations (R.M. Cts.) ..	299-311	Superior Courts, Crimes ..	316-8
(Special J.P. Cts.) ..	297-8	Punishments ..	317
Acquittals (R.M. Courts) ..	299-306, 311	Supreme Court, Civil Cases ..	320-1
(Spl. J.P. Cts.) ..	297-8	Criminal ..	316-8
(Superior Cts.) ..	316-9	Trials (Superior Courts) ..	316-8
Assets—Insolvent Estates ..	282-3	(Other Courts) ..	297-303
Awaiting Trial (R.M. Cts.) ..	299-306, 31	Voluntary Surrenders (Insolvencies) ..	283
(Spl. J.P. Cts.) ..	297-8	Withdrawn Civil Cases (R.M. Courts)	313-5
Awards—Civil Cases (R.M. Courts) ..	313-5	Criminal (R.M. Courts) ..	299-303, 311
Cases sent to Res. Mag. ..	297-8	(Superior Courts) ..	319
Superior Cts. ..	299-306, 311	Crocidolite exported ..	172, 213, 221
Cases Tried (R.M. Cts.) ..	299-315	Crown Forests and Plantations, Est. Expenditure ..	72
(Spl. J.P. Cts.) ..	297-8	Crockery and Earthenware, Imported ..	118, 156
Circuit Courts, Civil Cases ..	320-1	Crown LANDS, Classified Expenditure ..	162-4
Criminal ..	316-9	Lease of, Rev. ..	73
Civil Cases (R.M. Cts.) ..	313-5	Sale of ..	58
(Superior Courts) ..	320-1	Crown Prosecutor, Griqualand West, Establishment	59, 60, 255-9
Civil Imprisonment Decrees (R.M. Cts.)	313-5	Exp. ..	67
(Sup. Cts.) ..	320	Curiosities Exported ..	172, 213, 222
Claims, Civil Cases (R.M. Cts.) ..	313-5	Exported ..	176-7
Compulsory Sequestrations ..	282	Outlery } Imported ..	122, 157
Convictions (R.M. Cts.) ..	299-311	Current Account of Colony ..	162-4
(Spl. J.P. Cts.) ..	297-8	Currency, Offences against (detailed) ..	76
Superior Cts. ..	316-8		302, 310-1
Convicts (see "Convicts") ..	322-4		317-8
Crime Returns (R.M. Cts.) ..	299-312	CUSTOMS, Bonded Warehouse, Stocks in ..	214
(Special J.P. Cts.) ..	297-8	Classification of Exports and Imports	208-213
(Superior Cts.) ..	316-9	Crews ..	215-23
Criminal Cases by districts ..	304-6	Duties, Amount Received ..	202-3
Reviewed ..	319	Duties, Table of ..	58, 60, 104-
Decided Civil Cases (R.M. Cts.) ..	313-5	Amount received (5 yrs) ..	152, 215
Discharges (R.M. Cts.) ..	299-303, 311	Expenditure on Dept. ..	96-103m
(Special J.P. Cts.) ..	297-8	Exports (Vide also Summaries)	215
(Superior Cts.) ..	319	Articles and Countries to which Exported,	66
Dismissals (R.M. Cts.) ..	299-303, 311	Col. Produce and other ..	165-184r
(Special J.P. Cts.) ..	297-8	Declared Value ..	165-184r
E.D. Cts., Civil Cases ..	320-1	Duty paid (Revenue) ..	58
Criminal ..	316-7	Govt. Art., Col. ..	184r
Escapes (R.M. Cts.) ..	299-303, 311	In Bond and Duty paid ..	165-184r
(Spl. J.P. Cts.) ..	297-8	Merchandise ..	165-184r
Estates vol. surrendered ..	283	Produce, Colonial and other ..	165-184r
Gaol Hospitals ..	42-3	Produce of the Chase ..	222
High Court, Civil Cases ..	320-1	Farin { Cattle	
Criminal ..	316-7	Grain ..	221
Illiquid Cases (R.M. Cts.) ..	313-5	Wine ..	
(Superior Courts) ..	320-1	Forest ..	222
Indictments (Superior Cts.) ..	318	Garden ..	222
Inquests ..	321	Industries ..	222
Insolvencies ..	281-3	Mine ..	221
Investigations (Inquests) ..	321	Sea ..	222
Liabilities, Insolvent Estates ..	282-3	Return for half-year, 1902 ..	344-7
Liquid Cases (R.M. Cts.) ..	313-5	Quantities ..	165-184r
Motions (Superior Cts.) ..	320	Specie ..	152, 184r, 207
Non-apprehensions (R.M. Cts.) ..	299-303, 311		210, 213
(Spl. J.P. Cts.) ..	297-8	Fines and Penalties Rev. ..	216
Occupation of Accused (R.M. Cts.) ..	311	Free List of Articles ..	59
Offences (R.M. Cts.) ..	299-312	Imports (Vide also Summaries)	96-103m
Offences (Spl. J.P. Cts.) ..	297-8	Articles and Countries whence Imported ..	104-161
(Superior Cts.) ..	316-8	Declared Value ..	104-161
Otherwise disposed of (R.M. Cts.) ..	299-303, 311	Duty Received ..	104-152
(Spl. J.P. Cts.) ..	297-8	Entries for h. c. ..	104-161
Percentages, Criminal Cases ..	306, 309	Govt. Articles, Colonial ..	153-161
Preliminary Exs. (R.M. Cts.) ..	299-303, 311	Merchandise ..	104-152
(Spl. J.P. Cts.) ..	297-8	Quantities ..	104-161
Prosecutions (R.M. Cts.) ..	299-303, 311	Rebate ..	96-103m
(Spl. J.P. Cts.) ..	297-8	Return for 1902 ..	164
Provisional and other Cases (Sup. Cts.)	320	Specie ..	344-7
Punishments ..	290-2	Half-year, 1902.	152, 161
Recorded Civil Cases (R.M. Cts.) ..	313-5	Exports ..	345
Rehabilitations ..	282, 320	Consumption ..	346-7
Releases—Insolvencies ..	282	Imports ..	344-5
R.M. Cts., percentage prop. ..	306	Shipping ..	347
Reviewed Cases ..	319	Specie ..	345
Separate Persons, R.M. Cts. ..	307-9	Offences against ..	302 310
Special (Diamond) Ct. Cases ..	219	Penalties and Fines, Rev. ..	59
Stations of Spl. J.P. Cts. ..	298	Rates of Duties ..	96-103m
Suicide (Inquests) ..	44, 321	Rebate Returns, 1901.	
Summary, Cases tried (R.M. Cts.) ..	299-303	Transvaal and other States ..	164
(Spl. J.P. Cts.) ..	297-8		
Inquests ..	321		
Insolvencies ..	282-3		
Sep. Persons (R.M. Courts) ..	307-9		
Superior Courts ..	316-21		

	Page.		Page.
CUSTOMS—(continued).		CUSTOMS—(continued).	
<i>Registered Vessels</i>		from 1882 { U. K. ..	223
Cape Town	226—7	B. P. ..	
East London		F. C. ..	
Port Elizabeth		Merch., Entered for Home Consump-	202, 205
Sailing and Steam Vessels ..		tion, Imported ..	206, 10, 216, 20
Tonnage of Vessels		3 years, Merch., home cons. ..	208—10
Reimbursements, Rev.	59	5 years ..	217—20
Refunds, Exp. on	66	Ostrich Feathers, exported ..	212, 221
Revenue	58, 60	<i>Port Accounts.</i>	
1902	356	Consumption, 1899-01 ..	205
Rummage Sales, Revenue from ..	58	Duties	205
SHIPPING	186—200	Exports	206
<i>Cleared</i>	203, 224—7	Government Art. (Colonial and Imperial)	205
British, in Ballast and with Cargoes	192—198	Imports	205
Coastwise Trade		Merchandize	205
Colonial		Shipping	199—200
Countries for which Cleared ..		<i>Quarterly Accounts.</i>	
Foreign, in Ballast and with Cargoes		Consumption, Entries for ..	206—7
Nationality, American		Exports	207
Austrian		Imports	206—7
British		Wool Exports	207
Danish		Quantities—Exported and Imported	206
Dutch		<i>Shipping.</i>	
French		Inwards	186-191, 199
German		Outwards	203, 224, 226
Italian		Specie Exported and Imported ..	192-8, 200
Norwegian		Value of Exp. and Imp. ..	203, 225, 227
Portuguese		Warehouse (Bonded), Stocks in ..	207
Russian		Wool Exported	202—23
Swedish		Walfish Bay and Ichaboe—Imports and	214
Port Account	199—200	Exports	207, 212, 221
Tonnage	192—8,	Wrecks	228—30
Vessels { Sailing	200—203,	Cyphergat and other Coal Mines ..	231
Steamers	225—227	Daily Attendance in Schools ..	265
<i>Entered</i>		Damara Population	324
British, in Ballast and with Cargoes	196—201	Danish Vessels Entered and Cleared ..	32
Coastwise Trade		Dates Imported	187, 194
Colonial		Rate of Duty	120, 208
Countries whence arrived ..		Declared Value of Exports	98
Foreign in Ballast and with Cargoes		Imports	165-184, 203
Nationality, American		Imports	204, 206—7
Austrian		Imports	211—3, 216
British		Imports	221—3
Danish		Imports	104-164, 202
Dutch		Imports	204-10, 216
French		Imports	—8, 223
German		“Dead Letters” returned	243
Italian			
Norwegian			
Portuguese			
Russian			
Swedish			
Port Account	199—200	DEATHS (Urban and Rural) by Races, Sexes and	
Tonnage	186—191	Ages, 1898, 1899 and 1900 ..	48, 49
Vessels { Steamers	199—202	Deaths, causes of	38—44
Sailing Vessels	224—226	Inquest Return	50
<i>Entered and Cleared for half-year, 1902</i> ..	347	Butterworth Hospital	44, 321
from 1897	224—7	from Suicide	41
SUMMARIES:		in Convict Hospitals	44
<i>Consumption, Entries for Home Consumption</i>	202, 205—10	in Hospitals and Asylums	43
Classified, 3 years, with details ..	208—10	in Gaol Hospitals	38-44, 332-
10 years, without do. ..	216	of Convicts	5
<i>Country Accounts.</i>		of Prisoners	42—3, 285-
Consumption, Entries for	202	Obituary Tables, Ages, Periods of Treat-	—9
Exports	203—4	ment, &c.	43, 323
Imports, Government Articles Merchandize	202, 204, 223	Railway Hospitals	285—9
Shipping (from 1897)	224—7	Umtata do.	44
Duty Paid	215	De Beer's (Old) Diamond Mine ..	43
5 years (rated and a. v. Goods)	215	Debentures, Public	41
<i>Exports</i>	203, 204	Debts (Municipal and Divisional) Paid ..	264
Classified, 3 years, with details ..	206, 207	Debt, Public, Exp. on	91—2
10 years, with do. ..	211—3	Divisional and Municipal Councils ..	79, 81
10 years, without do. ..	221—2	Government and Corporate Bodies ..	66, 92
U. K.	223	Hospital and Village Boards	93, 94
from 1882 { B. P. ..	223	Rates of Interest, Annual Charge ..	91—2
F. C.	223	Since 1859	92
Govt. Art. Entered for Consumption,	202, 205	Deceased (Hospital Cases), Ages, Nationalities, &c. ..	91
Imported	208—10, 216	Deeds Registry Office Est., Expenditure ..	92
<i>Imports.</i>			44
Classified, 3 years with details ..	208—10	DEFENCE, Colonial (C.M.R., &c.) ..	67
10 years without do. ..	216	Expenditure on (Imperial)	23—1, 63, 74
From 1897	217—8	(Colonial)	57
		Works, Exp.	63, 74
			57, 64

	Page.		Page.
Electoral Provinces and Divisions.....	31—4	Explorations, Geological, Expenditure on	72
ELMOTORS, Registered 1899	31—4	Exports (Quantities and Value)	165—1846,
Population, Valuation, Area	33—4	203-4, 206-7,	
Employees in Coal and Copper Mines	265	211—3, 216,	
Diamond Mines	264	221—3	
Industries	260	104 1841,	
Emigration and Immigration (by sea)	29	201, 207, 223	
EMPLOYMENTS of Accused (Crim. Ret.)	311	Classified for 10 years	216
Convicts	324	(details) Classified for 3 years	211—3
in Asylums	338	From 1892	221—2
in Industries	260—1	Produce of the Chase	222
Engineer, Railway, Est. Expenditure on	70—1	Farm { Cattle	
Engines, Steam, Farm	341	Grain	221
Other	260—1	Wine	
Locomotives	239, 241	Forest	222
England and Wales, Persons born in	27	Garden	222
English Church, Local Exp. and Revenue	91—2, 326	Industries	222
Ministers, &c.	346	Mine	221
Persons, Census	27	Sea	222
Engravings and Photographs, Exported	184B	From 1882, U.K.	
Imported	145, 158,	B.P.	223
Entered for Consumption, Articles	202, 204—10,	F.C.	
and Imported	216, 219—20	For Half-year of 1902	346
Classified (10 years)	104—163	Copper Ore, duty on, Rev.	58
(details) Classified for 3 years	216	Diamonds from Colony, duty on, Rev.	58
From 1897	208—10	Griqualand W	262
For 1902	219—20	General—see Summaries.	
Number, Tonnage, of Vessels	346—7	Specie	1841, 207,
Since 1897	186—201, 203	Summaries	216, 346
Equipment of C.M. Riflemen	224—6	Vide also Index under "Customs."	
of Volunteer Corps	24	Walfish Bay and Ichaboe	228—30
Escapes from Custody, &c.	297—303, 311	Eye and Ear, Diseases and Deaths	38—41
Gaol	285—9	Farm Produce (Prices, 1900, &c.)	248—54
Convict Stations	323	Exported	211-3, 221-2
ESTABLISHMENT, Civil Exp. on	62—72	Quantity (Census 1891) and Enumtn. 1899	338—1
Gaol and Police	296	Schools	323
Estate, Colonial, Rev. from	61	Expenditure on Experimental	71
Estates surrendered as Insolvent	282—3	Servants' Wages	245, 250
Europe, Persons born in	27	Farming community—Occupation Ret.	311
European or White Population—Birthplaces	27	Fees, Courts, Circuit and other, Revenue from	50
Districts	26	Municipal	59, 60
Education	28	Office	59, 60
Occupation	28	Felt, Imported	11, 56
Religion	27	Females and Males (Census Results)	26
Evangelical Churches	325—6	Ferries and Tolls—Revenue	78
Everlasting Flowers Exported	174	Financial Statements, 1801-01, &c.	57—94
EXAMINATIONS, Preliminary—Resident Magistrate's		Fines and Forfeitures, Revenue	59—60
Court	299—303	Municipal	80
Special J.P. Courts	297—8	Fines, &c., punishments by R. Ms.	312
Results of University	330	Fingo Population—Districts	26
Exchange, Commission and Interest, Expenditure on	66	Occupation	28
Exchange on London, Banks buying and selling rates	271	Total	32
Excess of Revenue over Expenditure, 1870-01	77	Fingoland, Transkei, Exp. on Establishment	62
Excise Duty and Licences	59-60	Finished and Unfinished Works	68—70
Expenditure on Department	66	Fire Engine Est., Expenditure on	81
Revenue from	59-60	Firewood and Timber, Licences to Cut, Rev.	56
EXPENDITURE, 1898-99 to 1900-01 (Votes)	62—73	in prison use, price	293—5
Classified, 1891-01, Loans	76—7	Firewood, Other, price	230—4
1891-01, Votes	73—5	Fireworks, Imported	99
Ecclesiastical	325	Duty	99
Educational, in detail	65, 327	Fish Exported	174, 211, 222,
Hospitals and Asylums	85	Imported	223
Local (Church, Divisional and Municipal		Rate of Duty (Impts.)	119
Councils, Harbour Boards, Hospitals		Fish-curing Works	217—9
and Village Boards)	77—90	Fisheries (Produce, Value of do.)	99
Military, Colonial	64	Fixed Property—Value of	261
(Imp.)	57	Flannel, price	277—8
Railway	70—1, 74,	Flour and Milling Trade—Works	247
Summary, Classified	234—40	Flour and Wheat—Exports	261
Departments	73, 74	Imports	170 211,
Loans	74	Prices of	221
Total Payments	76	Rate of Duty	114-5, 156,
Under Acts of Parliament	75		162—4 208,
With surpluses and deficits and balances	75		217—9
Expenses on Railways	231—40		246, 249—54
Experimental Farms, Tobacco & Wine, Expenditure on	71		99

	Page.		Page.
Flour Mills—Flour produced, Pairs of Stones, Wheat operated on	260—1	Glass { Imported..... {	121, 157, 209, 217
Food, Drink, Luxuries, &c., Imported and Exported	208—18	{ Amount of Duty {	215
Food Supplies—Prices, 1901, &c.	246, 249—54	{ Rate of Duty {	99
Forest Produce Exported	1846, 222	Glucose, Imported	122
Forgery and Currency Offences	302, 310—1	Glue, Imported.....	122
	317—8	Goats and Sheep, No. alive.....	338, 341
		No. Imported.....	105
Foreign Countries, Exports to and Imports from.. {	104—1846,	Prices.....	248
and British Sailing and Steam Vessels in {	202—4, 223	Gold Exported	176, 213, 221
and out	186—198,	Imported	152
Forests and Plantations, Expenditure on	203, 224—7	Machinery, Patents applied for	267
Forfeitures and Fines, Revenue from	72, 73	Output, &c.	265
Fort England Asylum, Graham's Town	59—60	Smiths' Works.....	261
Fort Beaufort Asylum, Fort Beaufort.....	41, 332, 335,	Good Order, Offences against, detailed	297, 320,
Fort Beaufort Asylum, Fort Beaufort.....	41B, 336—7		310, 318
Forts, Table Bay, Exp. on.....	64	Goods, Rev. on Railways, 1902	343
Fowls and Ducks, prices	248, 250—3	Good Service Allowances to Teachers	65
Franchise, Exercise of (<i>Fide Index under Voters</i>)....	30—4	Goods—Amount, Tonnage, Trucks (Railways)	234—41
France, persons born in	27		
Free Church of Scotland, Return	325—6	GOVERNMENT, Articles Imported, &c.	152—161A
Persons, Census	27	House and Garden, Exp. on	68, 70
Free Protestant Church	325—6	Colonial Imports	153—161, 202,
Freehold Grants, Number and Area.....	257		205, 208—10,
Free List, Customs	96—103B	Proceeds of Sales of Property of	216—8, 223
French Persons Naturalized	29	P.O. Savings Bank	59
		Governor's Establishment, Expenditure	276
Ports, Trade with	104—1841,		62
Vessels entered and cleared	186—198,	Graham's Town Asylum and Chronic Sick Wards {	41, 332, 333,
Frere Hospital, East London.....	202—4,	Expenditure on	41B, 335—7
	224—7		63
Frontier Hospital, Queen's Town	188—195	Graham's Town and Port Alfred Railway	240
Fruit, Dried, Price of.....	39, 85, 332,	Library and Museum	331
Exported	41B, 333, 337	Grain, &c., Imported	113—5, 155,
Imported	38, 85, 332,	Produced, Price	162—4
Amount of Duty	333, 337	Quantity.....	249—54
Rate of Duty (dried and fresh)	246, 249	Grazing Licences, Revenue.....	340—2
Fuel, in prisons, price	174, 211,	Graaff-Reinet Midland Hospital	58
Patent, duty	222		39, 85, 332,
Import-d.....	120, 208, 217	Graduates of the University, Number	41B, 333, 337
Amount of Duty	215		330
Rate of Duty	99	GRANTS OF LAND, Return of—Freehold, &c.	255—9
Fuels, in prisons, price	293—5	Revenue from	58—60
Patent, duty	111, 155,	to Divl. Councils	71, 78
Import-d.....	162—4	to Hospitals	63, 85
Funds, lapsed, Revenue from	58	Gratuities and Pensions, Expenditure on.....	66, 73
Invested, Church Return	86—90	Grease, Antifriction, Imported	105, 153
Sinking, Expenditure on	66, 93	Grind and Mill Stones, Imported	146, 159
Furniture and Bank Buildings	272—5	Griqua Population	32
Expenditure on	68		
Exported	175, 213,	GRIQUALAND EAST—Area	25
Imported	120, 156,	Expenditure in	63, 69, 70
Amount of Duty.....	162—4, 210,	Gaol and Crime Return	289, 292,
Rate of Duty	217		295—6, 299
Gaol Hospitals (cases and deaths in)	42, 284—9	Population	306, 309
		Hospital Return	26
GAOLS, Prisoners, Inquests, Criminal and Civil Cases	284—321	Land Return	43
Establishment	296	on Education, Expenditure.....	255—7
Expenditure on	68	Wages, Provisions, Clothing,	65
Buildings, &c.....	68	Stock, &c.	245—8
Provisions	293—5	Voters	30—4
Return of Officers, Gaolers, Matrons, Turnkeys,	296	GRIQUALAND WEST—Liabilities, Exp. on.....	74
&c.....	71	Quitrent Lands	255
Gardens, Botanic, Expenditure on	249—54	Guano and Seal Island Leases	258
Garden Produce, Value	222	Exports	180, 212, 222
Exported	260	Expense of working Islands	72
Gas Power in Industrial works	260—3	Licences, Rev.	58
Geese and Turkeys, price	72	Rate of Duty	99
Geological Exploration, Exp.	76	Sales	59
General Account Current	38—43	Guardian Fund—Surplus Interest, Rev.	58
General Diseases, Hospital.....	38—43	Gum exported	173
Generative System, Diseases and Deaths.....	27	imported, Rate of Duty.....	99
Germany and German Possessions, persons born in ..	325—6	Gunpowder and Guns, &c., Exported	166, 211
German Churches	29	to Walfish Bay	228
German Persons Naturalized	186—198,	Imported	140—7, 153,
Ports, Trade with.....	204, 224—7	Amt. of Duty..	162—4, 208,
Vessels Entered and Cleared	188, 195	Rate of Duty ..	217—9
Gin { Exported.....	184A		215
Imported.....	144	Guns, Field, &c., in possession of Colonial Forces...	99
Ginger { Imported.....	113, 143	Gun Furniture, Imported	24
Rate of Duty.....	99		106, 153

	Page.		Page.
Guns Imported, &c., see "Arms and Ammunition."		HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—	
		Albany General, Graham's Town; Barkly West;	
		Butterworth; Copper Co.'s, O'okiep; Cradock;	
		Fort Beaufort Asylum; Frere Hospital, East	
		London; Graham's Town; King William's	
		Town; Kimberley; Klipdam (River Diggers);	
		Look; Mafeking; Midland, Graaff-Reinet; Old	38—41B,
		Somerset Hospital; Oudtshoorn; Provincial,	43—44, 85,
		P. Elizabeth; Queen's Town; Railway Hos-	332—7
		pitals; Robben Island; Rondebosch and	
		Mowbray; Somerset Hospital; Valkenberg;	
		Vryburg; Woodstock; Wynberg; Umtata;	
		Usher Memorial	
		Convict, Railway and Transkeian Hospitals ...	43, 334
		Attendants, Admissions	332—5
		Cases	38—43,
		Deaths	332—5
		Diseases	38—43
		Gaol Hospitals	42
		Discharges	332—5
		Expenditure	52, 63, 85
		Expenditure on Buildings	68—9, 85
		Loans outstanding	92
		Obituary	44
		Overdrafts	85, 92
		Revenue	85
		Tax (Griqualand West, Rev. from)	58
		Temperature	337
		and Paupers, Expenditure on	63
		Hottentot Population—Districts	26
		Occupations	28
		Hours of Labour—Convicts	324
		House Breaking, &c., Convictions, &c.	297, 290, 310,
		House of Assembly, Establishment, Expenditure on	316, 318
		Members	62
		House of Correction	31—2
		House Duty, Revenue	284, &c.
		Houses (Occupied and Unoccupied)	60
		"Houses of Parliament," Expenditure on	25
		House Rents, Exp.	68
		Houses for Magistrates, Exp. on	70
		Huts and Houses	68
		Hut Tax, Revenue	25
			59
		Ichaboe, Exports to	228—9
		Imports from	230
		Italian persons naturalized	29
		Vessels entered and cleared	189—195
		Illicit Diamond Buying, Court, Business done	319
		Illiquid Cases, Amount Awarded and Claimed, &c.	313—5, 320—1
		IMMIGRATION, Expenditure on	67, 73, 74
		under Act of Parliament	74
		and Emigration by sea	29
		Imperial Expenditure; Military	57
		Imperial Military Hospital	43, 334
		Implements (Agric.), Exported	177, 213,
			124, 157
		Imported	162—4, 210,
		Amount of duty	217
		Rate of Duty	215
		Imports (Quantities, Value and Duty)	96
			104—164,
		and Exports	202—33
		Classified (10 years)	165—184,
		From 1897	203—33, 228—9
		From 1882 { U. K. }	216
		{ B. P. }	217—3
		{ F. C. }	
		Details (classified) for 3 years	223
		and Exports for half-year, 1901	208—10
		and Exports Summary	344—5
		Diamonds into G. W.	208—23
		Duty on	262—3
		Rebate allowed	98
		Revenue from	164
			104—162
			205, 215
Halberdashery and Millinery {			
Exported	175, 211		
Imported	122, 157, 162—4		
Amount of Duty	208, 217—9		
Rate of Duty	215		
Hair, Angora, Exported	99		
Produced	175, 212, 221		
Half-yearly Returns, Customs	341		
Hams, Imported (see "Mea's")—Rate of Duty	206—7		
	101		
HARBOUR Board Debt	91—2		
Expenditure and Revenue	92		
Loans raised for	74, 92		
Receipts from	92		
Works, Expenditure	70, 74, 92		
Loans	91		
and Port Departments, Est. Exp. on	66		
Hardware and Cutlery, {			
Exported	175, 213		
Imported	122, 157, 162—6		
Amount of Duty	209, 217		
Hard Labour, Convicts at	215		
	324		
Harness and Saddlery {			
Exported	179		
Imported	128, 157, 162—4		
Trade, Wages	208, 218		
	245, 251		
Harrows, No.	341		
Imported	123, 157, 162—4		
Hats {			
Amount of Duty	208, 217		
Prices	215		
Harvest, Results, 1890—91 and 1898—9	247		
Prices of Grain	338—9		
Hay (Oat), Exported	246—54		
Produced	176		
Headmen, Exp. on	338—9		
Head Offices, Branches in and outside Colony, Bank	62		
Statements	272—5		
Head Quarters Volunteer Corps	24		
Heart Disease, Cases and Deaths	24		
Heat and Cold—Observations of Temperature	38—41		
Hebrew Church Return	51		
Height above Sea of Meteorological Stations	325—6		
Herds and Farm Servants, Wages	51		
Hides and Skins, Prices	245, 250		
Exported	245, 250—4		
High Commissioner's Est., Exp. on	248, 250—4		
	176, 212, 231		
High Court, Griqualand, Establishment, Exp. on ..	62		
Crim. and Civil Cases	67		
Higher Education Act, Exp. under	316—21		
HIGH SHERIFF'S OFFICE, Exp. on	65, 329		
Hlangweni, population	67		
Hoes, Imported—Rate of Duty	32		
	100		
HOLDINGS, Alienated, 1901, &c.	255—9		
in Diamond Mines	264		
Holland and Java, Trade with	185—198, 204		
Persons born in	27		
Home Consumption, Articles entered for	104—162,		
	212, 205—10,		
	216, 219—20		
	346—7		
Home—Convalescent, Barkly, Griqualand West ..	40, 85, 333,		
Diseases, &c., in	337		
Homes and Almshouses, Return of	332		
Hong-Kong, Trade with	105—162D,		
	202—4		
Honours, Examinations (Educational)	330		
Hops, imported	124, 217		
Rate of Duty	103B		
Horns, exported	177, 212, 221		
Horses of C.M.R.	24		
Improving Breed, Exp.	71		
Horses, Mules, &c., Exported	165, 213, 221		
Imported	104, 153, 209		
Number	338, 340		
Prices (1901), &c.	248		
Sold, Revenue	59		
Tramcars ..	241		
Hosiery, &c., Imported	117		

	Page.		Page.
Imports—(continued).		Irrigation Expenditure	72
Specie	162, 345	Under Loans Exp.	74
Summaries	202—23	Islands, Rent of.....	58
<i>Vide also Index under "Customs."</i>		Issuance of Process, Exp. on.....	67
Walfish Bay and Ichaboe	228—30	Italy, Trade with.....	204
Imprisonment—Civil, Decrees of R.M. Courts	313—5	Persons born in.....	27
Supreme Courts	320	Italian Vessels Entered and Cleared	189, 195
Convicts	322	Itinerating Teachers, Exp.	65
Punishment Return	312, 317	Ivory, Exported.....	178, 212, 222
Improvements on Crown Lands, Exp.	72		
Indebtedness of Aided Hospitals	92		
Col. Govt.....	91—2	Jackets and Coats, prices	247
Divisional Councils.....	93	Jams, &c., Exported.....	170, 211, 222
Municipal	94	Imported	112, 208
Village Boards.....	92	Rate of duty.....	100
Independent Church Return	325—6	Java, Trade with.....	186—198, 204
Persons, Census	27	Jetty and Causeway, Knysna, Exp.	68, 69
India, Trade with	186—198, 202—4, 224	Jewellery, Exported.....	178
Persons born in.....	27	Imported	126
Indian Population	32	Amount of duty.....	162—4, 209,
Indiarubber, Raw and Manufactured, Imported	125, 157	Rate of duty.....	217
Rate of Duty	100		215
Indictments, Superior Courts	318		100
Individuals, Distinct, Accused, Resident Magistrates' Courts	307—9	Jews—Religion Return	27, 325—6
Indoor and Outdoor Cases of Relief	334	Judicial Exp.....	67, 73
Industrial Occupations of the Accused	311	Jurisprudence and Law Examination.....	330
Wages paid	245, 251	Justice, Exp. on Administration of	67
Industrial Schools	328	Justices of the Peace, Special, Crim. Cases.....	297—8
Expenditure on.....	65	Exp. on.....	67
Industries, Colonial	260—1		
Produce of Exported	221—2	Kafir Population—Districts	26
Indwe Coal Mine	265	Occupations	28
Inhabited Houses and Huts	25	Kafir Corn—Produced	338, 339
Infirmary, Robben Island and Graham's Town Exp. and Lunatic Asylum	63, 73		
{ 40, 41, 63,		KIMBERLEY—Buildings, Exp. on	69
{ 332, 335—7		Diamond Mines	262—4
Influenza, Cases and Deaths	38—41	Hospital	39, 85, 332,
Injuries, Hospital Disease Return	38—41	Library	418, 333, 337
Inland Book, Letter, Parcel, and Sample Post	243	Tramway	331
Mails, Expenditure on	66	Wages Return	241
Revenue Department, Exp. on	65		245
States, M.O. Exchanges, thro. Colony	244	Kingdom, United, vide U.	
Inmates, Hospitals and Asylums	38—44,		
{ 332—7		KING WMS. TOWN, Grey Hospital	38, 332, 333,
{ 284—9		Expend. on.....	414, 337
Inquiries Return	321	Library	63, 73
Insolvent, Amounts, &c.	282—3	Savings Bank	331
Inspection, Children present at	328	Knysna, Roads, Exp.	276
of Schools, 1873—1900.....	328	Koranna Population	70
Inspector of Mines, Griqualand Exp.	72		32
Schools, Exp. on.....	65	Klipdam Hospital	43
Native Locations, Exp. on	62		
Chief of Works, Exp. on Department	67—70	Labour of Prisoners, Earnings	293—5
Institutions, Charitable	38—44,	Punishment.....	312, 317
{ 332—7		Labour Supply, Expenditure on	68, 73, 74
Institutions for Professional Education	327—30	Labourers' Clothing	247
Instruments (all kinds), Imported	125, 157	Wages	245, 250
			131, 159,
Interest, Bank	274—5	Lamp Oil, Imported	162—4, 209,
Church, Exp. on	86—8	Price	217
Commission and Exchange, Exp. on.....	66, 91	Lamps, Imported—Rate of duty	246
Divisional and Municipal Councils, received and paid	78—83, 93—4		100
Due and Pa'd, Savings Bank.....	276	LAND—Agricultural Acts, Leases under	258
Revenue from (Govt.)	59, 60, 343	Alienated 1901, General Returns	255—9
Hospitals	85	Beacons Act—Titles under	259
Rates payable on Loans	91	Boards, Exp. on	71
Survey Office Exp.	72	Commissions.....	71
Inventions—Patents applied for	266—8	Expenditure	73
Investigations by Field-cornets	29, 321	Grants—Rev. from Office Fees	58
Inwards, British and Foreign, Shipping, Number, Tonnage, and Crews	186—191, 202,	Rent from.....	59, 60
{ 3, 224, 226		Return—Grants and Sales of, viz. :	255—9
1902	347	Extent Alienated	255—9
Ireland—Persons born in	27	Freehold Grants	257
Iron Manufactures, Exported	176—178,	G. W. Quitrents	258
{ 178, 213, 222		Special Titles.....	259
{ 126, 157,		Land Beacons Acts, Titles.....	259
{ 162—4, 209		Sales	258
Amount of duty	217	Leases—Agricultural	258
Rate of duty	215	Guano Islands	258
Iron Houses	25	Mineral	258
Iron, Prisoners put in	290—2	Rent	258

	Page.		Page.
LAND—Quitrents (<i>continued</i>).		Linen Manufactures, Exported	179, 211
Purchase Amount paid	256-7	Imported	128, 168, 162 4, 208, 217
Quitrent payable	256-7	Liquid Cases, Amount Awarded and Claimed, &c. ..	313-5, 321
Value in Industrial Works	261	Livestock—Number, 1891 and 1899	340-1
Quitrent, Redemption of	259	Prices	248
Sales on	258-9	Imported and Exported	104, 165 209, 213 216
Sales under Land Laws	256-9	LOANS, by Banks	272-3, 343
Titles issued in 1901.....	256-9	Public	91-4
After Amendt.	256-9	Expenditure under	74, 76, 92
Village Lots, Sale of	258	for Local Works	74
REVENUE	58, 60, 342	Raising, Exp on	66
Exp. on Collection	65	Receipts from	74-6
G. W., Hut Tax, Lease Rent, Li-		Temporary	66, 74
cences, viz., Brick, Grazing, Well,		Church Rev.	86-90
Guano, Timber	58-9	Divisional and Municipal, raised and repaid	78-81, 93-4
Church	86-90	Outstanding, Aided Hospitals, Div. & Muni-	
Municipal	80	cipal Councils and Village Boards.....	92-4
Leases, Revenue from	58	Local Diseases	38-44, 51-2
Permits, do.	58	Expenditure (Education), 1866 to 1901	329
Quitrents, &c., do.	58	LOCAL REVENUES—Revenue and Expenditure	77-90
Sales of, Revenue from	58, 60, 342	Divisional Councils.....	77-9
Surveys—Exp. on	72	Dutch Reformed Church	86-88
Exp. connected with	72	Ecclesiastical (general)	325-6
Lapsed Funds—Revenue from	58	English Church	89-90
Lard Exported	182	Harbour Board	84
Imported	127-132-159 208, 217	Hospitals (aided).....	85
Amount of Duty	215	Municipalities	80-3
Rate of Duty	100	Village Boards	84
Latitude and Longitude of Meteorological Stations	53	Works, Expenditure on Loans for	74
Law Department, Exp. on	67	Localities of Volunteer Corps	24
Law and Jurisprudence, Number of Persons with		Locations, Expenditure on Inspectors of	62
Certificates of Proficiency in (University)	330	Lock Hospitals	44, 332 334, 337
Laws—Offences against carrying out of	297, 301, 310 316, 318	Lock-ups at Periodical Courts <i>see</i> Gaols.	
Lead, Pipe, Sheet, Exported	178	Locomotive Charges, Railways, Expen. or	70
Imported	127, 158 162-4, 209	No. of	239, 241
Rate of duty	109	Lodgings, Rent of	245
LEASES { General } Revenue from	58	London, Agent-General in, Expen. on	65
{ G.W. }		Exchange on	271
Number and Area.....	258	London Missionary Church Return	325-6
Islands, Guano and Seal, Rev. from	58	Persons, Census	27
Mineral do.	58	Loss and Profit, Bank Balance	272-5
Outspans, do.	58	LUNATIC ASYLUMS, Robben Island, Port Alfred {	40-1, 332
Rent, do.	58	Fort England, Fort Beaufort and Valkenberg {	335-7
Return, General	258	Admissions	335
Trading Stations and Outspans, &c	68	Attendants	335
Leather, Manufactures, &c., Exported	178, 211, 222 127, 158 162-4, 209	Classification	335
Imported	217	Deaths	335
Amount of Duty	215	Diseases	40-1
Rate of Duty	100	Discharges	335
Trade, Wages paid	245, 251	Expenditure	63
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—Est., Expenditure on	62	Inmates, 31st Dec., 1901	335
Voters at Election for	30	Management	335
Expenditure.....	73	Occupations.....	335
Length of Railways	234, 236 238, 240	Lutheran Church Return	325-6
Telegraph Wire.....	242	Persons, Census	27
Lepers, Asylums for, Expen.	63	Lymphatic System, Diseases and Deaths	38-43
Cases and Deaths	39, 43	MACHINERY and Implements, Agricultural:	
Letting of Crown Land	72, 255-9	Exported.....	177, 179, 213
Letters, Books, Papers, No. and Weight	243	Industrial Works, value in	260-1
Liabilities and Assets of Banks	272-5	Imported	124, 129, 167 158, 162-4, 210, 217,
Griqualand W., Exp. under Loan	74	Amount of Duty	215
of Estates surrendered.....	282-3	Rate of Duty	96, 100
Libraries—Grants to	64	Patents connected with.....	267
Books, Subscribers, Visitors.....	331	Wages connected with	245, 251
LICENCES—Brick, Well (G.W.)	59	Madagascar, Trade with	186-198 202-4
(certain) Land Revenue, &c.	58	Persons from	32
and Stamp, Rev. from.....	59, 60, 342	Madeira, Trade with	186-198, 202-4
Diamond, Rev. from	48	Mafeking Hospital	39, 41p, 85
Excise.....	59, 60	Mails, Inland, Railway and Ocean, Exp.	66, 73
Gold	58	Weight, &c.	243
Land, Agricultural	258	Main Roads, &c., Exp. on, by Divisional Councils ..	78
Municipal, Rev.	80	Govt.	69
Selling without, Conv. for	302, 310	Rate levied for	277
Trade	59, 60		
To Graze Cattle	58, 80		
To Fell Timber and Cut Firewood	58, 80		
To Remove Guano and Salt	58		
Lieutenants in Colonial Forces	24		
Lighthouses, Repairs to, Expenditure	70		

	Page.		Page.
Magistrates and Civil Commissioners and Clerks, } Expenditure with Natives, Expenditure.....	67 62, 63	MERCHANDISE—(continued).	
MAGISTRATES' COURTS, Civil and Criminal Cases in ..	290—315	Summaries.....	208—23
Maintenance, &c., of Railways and Telegraphs .. {	70, 234—7	Merchants, &c., Coin Imported and Exported by....	162, 1841
Bridges	242	Mercury—see "Quicksilver."	
Convicts	68—70	Merino Sheep, Number	338, 341
Lighthouses	64, 73	Messages, Telegraphic, No. and Words, &c., ..	242
Paupers and Hospitals.....	63, 73	1st Quarter, 1902	343
Prisoners	64, 73	Metal Composition, Imported.....	112, 158
Maize, &c., Exported	171, 211, 221	Rate of Duty.....	100—1
Imported	114, 208	Meteorological Observations	51—2
Rate of duty.....	217	Methodist—Wesleyan. <i>Vide</i> Wesleyan.	
Price	249-54, 293-5	Midland Hospital, Graaff-Reinet	39, 85, 332,
Produced	338—9	Railway System, Expenditure	333, 337
Majors in Colonial Forces	24	Mileage (Pound Rev.)	71, 235-7
Malay Population—Districts	26	Miles of Railway, Telegraph, Tram Line open ... {	80
Males and Females in Cities, Towns.....	26, &c.	Square, Area of Colony, &c., Detailed	234, 236,
Malt, Imported	114	Area of Electoral Divisions	238, 240—1
Rate of Duty.....	98		25
Managers of Railways and Telegraphs and {	66, 70, 71		33—4
Departments, Exp. on.....	234—6	MILITARY, Expenditure (Imperial)	56
Manufactories &c.	242	(Colonial).....	63, 73—4
Wages paid	260—1	Operations, Exp. on.....	74
Maps, Imported	245, 261	Pensioners	66
Rate of duty	145	Return, C.M.R. and Volunteers	23—4
Marble, Imported.....	100	Milk, Price	246
Map of Colony, Exp	147	Millet (Kaffir corn) produced	338—9
Mares and Horses	72	Millinery and Haberdashery, Exported	175, 211
Market Value, 1901, &c., of Produce, Stock, &c.	338, 340	Imported	123, 157
Dues, Revenue (Local)	248—54	Rate of Duty	162—4
Marks—Trade, Registered.....	80—3		208, 217
	269—70		101
		Millstones, Imported	147
MARRIAGES, Education.....	46	Mineral Leases	58, 258
Registered by months	37		132, 159
by Days, Denominations, Districts.....	45—6	Mineral Oils, Imported	162—4, 209
Martial Law, Exp.	57		217
Masons' Wages.....	245, 251	Minerals, Precious Stones, &c., Imported and Ex- ported	116, 167
Masters of Arts, Degrees	330		172, 176, 209
and Servants' Acts, convictions.....	297, 302, 310	MINES, Coal, Copper, Diamond, Gold, Return of	212, 216
Mattresses, Prices of	247	(Diamond) Revenue from	262—5
Matriculation Course, Students for	328	Produce of, Exported	58, 343
University, No. passed	330	See also Index under "Diamond Mines."	221
Matches, Imported	129, 210	Works, General Return	262—5
Amount of Duty	217	Department of (Griqualand), Est., Exp. on ..	72
Rate of Duty.....	215	Mining and Prospecting, Expenditure on	72
	101	Patents connected with	267
Mats and Matting, Imported.....	130, 208	and Sawing Machines, Exported	179
	217	Imported	129, 162—4
Matrons, Gaolers, Turnkeys, &c.....	296		210, 217
Mauritius, Trade with.....	186—198	Ministers, Churches, General Return	325—6
	202—4	Expenditure.....	64
	115		
Meal, Imported	162—4, 217	MISCELLANEOUS Receipts, Revenue from	58, 59, 60,
price	250—4	Services, Expenditure on.....	342
Duty	98, 101		62, 64, 66, 67
Mealies, price	249—54,	Missionaries, &c.	70, 72, 73, 74
produced	293—5	Expenditure	325—6
Meat, prices, 1901, &c.	338—9	Mission Schools { Return	65
Salt and Cured—Exported.....	246, 293—5	Mixed and Other Races—Districts	328
	180, 211	Mohair, Exported.....	26
Imported.....	130, 158	Produced.....	175, 212, 221
	162—4, 208	Mohammedan Church Return	341
	217	Persons, Census.....	325—6
Amount of Duty ..	215		27
Rate of Duty	101	Molasses—Imported.....	147
Mechanics' Wages	245, 251	Molteno Coal Mine, Employés and Produce	265
Medical Comforts, Hospital Exp.....	85		
		MONEY ORDERS, Commission paid.....	66
MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENTS, Exp.	63, 73	Exchanged through Colony	244
Returns	38—44	Issued in and drawn on Colony	243
Medicines and Instruments, Hospital Exp.....	85	Revenue from	58
Members, House of Assembly	31—2	Void	58
Exp. on Elections	64	Money, Exchange, Banks, &c.	271—6
MERCHANDISE, Exported.....	165—1840	Monthly Return, Diamonds Produced, &c.....	262—3
Imported	104—152	Marriages Registered	37, 45
1902.....	344—5	Moravian Church Return	325—6
Duty and Rebate	96—103B	Persons, Census	27
		Morgen of Land Granted and Sold	255—9
		Mortality Returns	38—44, 50—1
		Mortgage, Banks Advances	272—5
		Mountain Passes, Expenditure on.....	69

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

15

[illegible]

	Page.		Page.
PASSENGERS, No., Railways	234, 236, 240	Pork, Beef, and Mutton, Prices	246, 293—5
No., Shipping	29	Porter, Reformatory, Exp. on	64
No., Tramways	211	Port Accounts—Customs Returns	205—6
Traffic, Rev. from, March Quarter, '02	343	Dues—Revenue from	58
Passages, aided, Expenditure on	67	Expenditure on	90
Reimbursements	59	Port Alfred	
Pastoral Products	341	Port Nolloth } Harbour Works, Exp.	92
Patents, applied for	266—8	Port Elizabeth	
Patent Medicines, Duty	101	Port Alfred Asylum	41, 41a, 332, 335—7
PATIENTS in Hospital	38—44, 332—5	Port Elizabeth Library	331
Non-paying, No.	332	Museum	331
Paying, Receipts from	85	Ports, Customs Returns for several	205—6
Paupers and Hospitals, Expenditure	63, 73	Emigration and Immigration at	29
No.	336	Ports and Harbours Exp.	90
Payments, total, 1900—01	75	Portugal, trade with	104—84g, 185—198, 202—4
Peace, Spl. Justices of, and Issuers of Process, Exp. on	67	Persons born in	27
Cases tried by	297—8	Possessions, British—Imports from and Exports to {	104—184g, 186—223
Peas, Beans and Pulse, &c., Prices	249		
Produced	341	Postal Exchange of M.C.	243—4
Penalties and Fines, Rev.	59	Expenditure	66, 73, 243
PENSION Fund (Widows') Rev.	73	Return (1873—1901)	
Exp. on	66	Books, No. dispatched	
PENSIONS, Civil, Fld-Cts. War Sufferers, and Military	66, 73	Dead Letters Returned	
Civil, Widows', Expenditure on	63	Expenditure	
Expenditure on	66, 73	Letters, No. dispatched	243
Native Police, &c.	62	Money Orders, Issued and Paid	
Pepper, Imports	143	Ocean and Inland Mails	
Rate of Duty	103	Papers, No. dispatched	
Customs Returns	206—7	Premiums on Money and Postal Orders	
Electoral	30	Registered Letters, No.	58, 60, 243, 342
Interest	91	Revenue	276
Per centages. { Railway Expenses and Receipts	234, 236	Savings Bank Returns	243
Results of Cases dis. of,	306	Weight of Mails dispatched	59
Separate Persons accused & Convicted	309	Post Contractors' Fines, Revenue from	272—5
Perfumery, Imports	133	Bills, Banks	66
Perfumed Spirits, Imported	134, 145	Office, Money and Postal Orders, Commission, Exp.	58
Duty	101, 103	Fees on, Rev.	276
Per Mile—Cost, Earnings, Expenses of Railways {	234, 236, 238, 240	Post Office Savings Bank Return	182, 211, 222
PERSONS Accused and Convicted, &c.	297—319	Potatoes, Exported	338—9
Employed in Diamond Mines	264	Produced	249—54
Offences against the (detailed)	297, 299	Price	152
and Property do. (detailed)	310, 316, 318	Duty	248, 250—3
Separate, ditto	307—9	Poultry, Price	78, 80
Pew rents, Rev.	86—90	Pound Fees, Sales and Market Dues, Rev. (Local)	66
Philippine Islands, Trade with	192—8, 204	Poundage on Stamps Sold (Exp.)	245, 251
Photographic Materials Imported	134, 159	Predial Wages, Rates	297—311
Phthisis, Cases and Deaths	38—41, 51—2	Preliminary Examinations, No. of	66
Phylloxera, Exp. on	72	Premium and Interest, Exp. on	58, 60
Pictures, &c., Exported	184b, 184f	Rev. from	325—6
Imported	145, 151c	Presbyterian Church Return	170, 211, 222
Pickles, Imported—Rate of Duty	101	Persons, Census	113, 208, 217
Picks, Imported—Rate of Duty	101	Preserves, &c., Exported	307—9, 323
Pigs, No.	338, 340	Imported	246—54
Imported	105, 153	Diamonds, per carat	293—5
Pipes, Earthen, Iron, Lead—Imported	118, 126—7, 156, 153, 162	Stock and Animal Productions, &c.	263
Amt. of duty	—4, 209, 217	Primitive Methodist Church, Return	248—54
Rate of duty	215	Persons, Census	325—6
(Tobacco) Imported	150	Prime Minister's Department, Exp. on	27
Pistols, Imported	106, 208	Print, Price of	62
Rate of Duty	102	Printing Materials imp.	247
Pitch Imported	148, 159	Rate of duty	136, 159
Plant and Machinery—value in works	261	Trade—Wages	210, 217
Plantations and Crown Forests, Estb.	72	Printing, &c., Expen. on	102
Fuel—Railway Service, Exp. on	70	Hospitals Exp.	245, 251
Nurseries, Expenditure on	72		64
Platedware and Plate, Imported	135, 209		85
Exported	182	PRISONERS, Ages	284—8
Amt. of duty	215	Apprehension, Exp. on	64
Plymouth Brethren—Census Religion Return	27	Buildings, Exp. on	67—9
Poliox, Cape, Expenditure on	63	Cells, separate	290—2
Etabl. { Cape, Divisional, Municipal	296	Constables—Number of	296
and Gaols, Expenditure on	296	Cost	64
Native—Pensions, Expenditure	64, 68—9, 73	Deaths	284—9
Subsidy (Municipal Council)	62	Discharges	42, 43
Polled, Votes actually (Vide also Voters)	81	Diseases and Deaths (Hospitals)	284—9
Poor, Support of, Church, Exp.	86—90	Escapes	296
Population Returns (Census, 1891)	25—8, 31, 34	Establishments—Gaols & Police	293—5
Pondos and Pondomise	32	Food Supplies—Prices	296
		Gaolers and Matrons—Number of	

[illegible]

	Page.		Page.
RAILWAYS—continued.		RENT (continued.)	
Private, Graham's Town & Port Alfred, Port Nolloth & O'okiep, Worcester and Swellendam—Length, Mileage, Rolling Stock, Traffic	240	Lease	58, 258
Progress of Works	238—40	Mineral Lands	58, 258
Receipts—Revenue	58, 60, 235	Outspans and Trading Stations	58
1902	—7	Post Office Boxes and Bags	58
per cent. of Capital	343	Public Buildings, Expenditure on	67—9
Wharf	234—6	Revenue from	58, 60
Rolling Stock	235—7	Renters of Private Telegraph Wires (Telephones)	242
Surveys, Exp. on	239—41	Representatives in Parliament	31—4
Season Tickets	70	Repaid Loans—Expenditure, and Rev. Div. and Mun. Councils	78—80
Systems	239—41	Repairs, Furniture, &c., Public Buildings, Exp. Hospitals Exp.	67—9
Tickets Issued	239—41	Republic, S. A., Rebate on Imports for	85
Trucks	239—41	Reserve Funds, Bank	164
Vehicles	239—41	Residence of Deceased prior to admission to Hospital	272—5
Working Expenses	235—7	Resident Magistrates' and Civil Commissioners' Establs., Expen. on	44
Rolling Stock	239—41	Resident Magistrates' Court, Civil and Criminal Cases	67
Rainfall	52	Respiratory System, Diseases and Deaths	234—315
Raising Loans, Exp. on	66	Resurveys, Exp. on	38—43, 51—2
Raisins produced	339	Retiring Allowances, &c.	72
Rattans, imported	107		56
Rate in the £ levied (D. and Municipal C. purposes)	277—8	REVENUE, Actual, July, 1901—Mar., 1902.	342
Rate p. c.—Loans raised	91	Actual and Classified	58—61, 75
Rated goods, amount of duty received from	215	Loans	74
Rates, buying and selling of Bank Bills	271	Auction Duty	58, 60
of Customs' Duties on Classes of Articles	96-103B, 215	Bank Notes Duty	58, 60
Divisional Council in Arrear	93	Blank Stamps	59, 60
Municipal in Arrear	94	Classified	61
Road, Local Revenue	80	Customs	58, 60, 104—152, 205, 215
Wages	245, 250-1	Div. & Municipal Councils	78—9
Water, Taxes, &c., Exp. on	70	Excise	59, 60
Read and Write or Read only—Education Return	28	Fees of Office	59, 60
Rebate, Customs	96-103B, 164	Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	59, 60
Transvaal and other Countries	164	Hospital	85
in Banks	274	House Duty	60
Rebellion (Native), Exp. under Act of Parliament on	74	Income from Colonial Estate (Classified)	61
		Interest and Premiums	58, 60
RECEIPTS, Church	86—90, 325	Land Sales	58, 60
Miscellaneous, Rev. from	58—60	Land Revenue	58, 60
Special	58—60	Mines	58, 60
Total (Govt.) 1900-01	75	Miscellaneous	58, 60
Recorded Civil Cases	313—5	Municipal & Divisional Councils	78—9
Redemption of Quitrent	58, 259	Port and Harbour Dues	58, 60
Reformatory, Porter, Expenditure on	64	Postal Revenue	58, 60
Reformed Church Religion, Census Return	27, 325—6	Railways	58, 60
Recaptured Convicts	322	To 1902	343
Received—Convicts	322	Detailed	235, 237
Prisoners	284—9	Receivers, Allowances to	65
Reforesting, Exp. on	72	Reimbursements	59, 60
Refunds (Customs) Expenditure	66	Rents (Excl. of Land)	59, 60
(Other) do.	66, 73, 91	Sale of Government Property	59, 60
Regimental pay	57	Services rendered (Classified)	61
Registered Electors	31—3	Special Receipts	58, 60
Letters	243	Stamped Licences	59, 60
Marriages, Births and Deaths	37, 45—52	Stores Issued	61
Vessels (Cape Town, East London and P.E.)	226—7	Succession Duty	59, 60
Registrar of Deeds Office, Establishments, Exp. on	67	Taxation (Classified Rev.)	61
Bonds and Transfers before	280	Telegraph Receipts	58, 60
of Mines, Griqualand, Exp.	72	To March, 1902	343
Registration Fees, Municipal Revenue	80	Total Receipts	75
of Marriages &c.	37, 45—52	Transfer Duty	59, 60
Registry of Natives, Griqualand West, Rev.	58	with Surpluses or Deficits, &c.	75
Rehabilitations and Releases (Supreme and High Court)	282, 320	Collectors of, Exp. on	62
Reimbursements—Revenue from	59, 60, 356	Hospitals (aided)	85
Relief, Indoor and Outdoor, Cases of	334		
Religion, Expenditure on	64, 73	Local { Dutch and English Churches, Municipalities, and Divisional Councils	77—90
Return for 1898	325—6	Harbour Works, Hospitals & Vill. Bds	
Religious Denominations	325—6		
of Married Persons	46	Offences against (detailed)	302, 310, 317—8
Remaining, Received, Recaptured Convicts	322—3	Services, Expenditure on	65
Removals and transfers from Prisons	284—9	Reviewed Criminal Cases	319
		Revolvers Exported	166, 211
RENT of Cottages and Lodgings	245	Imported	106, 208
Exclusive of Land	59, 60, 342	of Colonial Forces	24
Houses (Rev.)	58	Rhenish Church Return	325—6
Islands	59	Persons, Census	27
Land	59, 256—9	Rice Exported	184, 211
Church Rev.	86—90	Imported	140, 162-4, 208, 217-9
Hospital Rev., &c.	85		
Municipal Revenue and Exp.	80—3		

	Page.		Page.
RICE—(continued.)		Sea, produce of, exported	222
Amount of Duty	215	Persons born at	27
Rate of Duty	102	Seal and Wild Animals' Skins exported	177, 212, 222
Price	246	Seamen's (Merchant) Act, Fees, Rev.	59
Rifle Clubs	24	Sea Point and Cape Town Railway	240
RIFLEMEN, CAPE MOUNTED, Cost of Estab.	63	Season Tickets (Railway)	239—41
Strength and Equipment	24	Secretary for Nat. Affairs, Exp. on depts.	62—3
River Diamond Diggings	262—3	Security, Advances against, Banks	272—5
ROADS AND BRIDGES (Public Works Dept.) Exp.	68—70, 73—4,	Seeds exported	184A
Other Expenditure (Local bodies)	79, 81, 82	imported	141, 160
Main and other, Expenditure	68—69, 73—4,	Selling and Buying Rates—Bank Bills	271
Rates—Local Revenue	79, 81, 82	Sentences passed on Convicts	323, 324B
Subscription and Grants—Rev.	79	Prisoners	312
ROBBEN ISLAND, General Infirmary and Asylum	332, 335—7	Separate Persons tried in R.M. Courts	307—9
Expenditure	63	Sequestrations, compulsory, assets, liabilities, and No.	282
Return	41	Sergeants, &c., in Colonial Forces	24
Robinson S. A. Banking Co.	271	Police	324A
Roll, Scholars on	329	Services, Church	326
Voters on	30—4	Miscellaneous, Exp. on	62, &c.
Rolling Stock (Railways)	239—61	Parliamentary, Exp. on	62
Roman Catholic Church Return	325—6	Revenue, ditto	65
Persons, Census	27	Servants' Occupation Return	311
Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital	40, 41A	Wages	245, 261
Rosin, Imported	148	Services rendered, Rev. from	61
Rate of Duty	102	Sexes, Prison Returns	284, &c.
Rum Imported	144	Shares, Bank	271
Rummage Sales, Customs (Rev.)	58	Advances against	272—5
Rugs, Cotton or Woollen, Rate of Duty	102	Shawls, prices	247
Imported	116, 151B	Sheep and Goats, No. alive	338, 341
Russian Ports, trade with	186—198,	Prices, 1901, &c.	248
Vessels Entered and Cleared	202—4	Exported	165, 213
Rural Rates of Wages	189, 196	Imported	106, 153
Russia, Persons born in	215, 250	Skins exported	177, 212, 221
Russians Naturalized	27	Sheep Dip, Imported	142, 209,
Rye and other Crops, Prices	249		218
Produced	338—9	SHERIFF's Department, Exp. on	67
Imported	114	Returns	280—2
Saddlery and Harness—Imported	128, 160,	SHIPPING ACT, Convictions under	302, 310
Amount of Duty	162—4, 209,	Office Fees, Rev.	59
Wages paid	215	Customs Returns— <i>Vide Index under Customs</i>	
Safes, Exp. on	245, 251	Summaries (Inwards & Outwards)	203, 224—7
Sailing Vessels, Entered and Cleared	68	for half-year, 1902	347
Sailors' Home, Inmates, &c.	186—200,	Casualties	231
Salaries—Civil Service, Exp.	203, 224—7	Ship Chandlers' Stores, imported	142, 159,
Church Officers	332	exported	218
Divl. and Municipal Councils	62—72	Colonial	213, 222
Hospitals	86—90	and Boats used as Houses	226—7
SALES of Crown Lands, Rev.	78—83		25
Diamonds, Rev.	85	Shirts, prices	247
Government Property, Rev.	59, 60	Shoemakers' Materials, imported	142
Return of Land	255—9	Shoes, prices	247
Salt, Exported	184A	Shot, Bullets, &c., imported	106, 208,
Imported	137, 141		217
Meat	131	Sickness and Deaths of Convicts	333—4
Rate of Duty	102	Hospital Patients	38—44
Salt Pans, Area, Quality, Quantity, and Value of	265	Prisoners	290—2
Produce, &c.	240	Signing by mark Marriage Registers	46
Railway Line	325—6	Silks, &c., imported	143
Salvation Army Religion Return	27	Sinking Fund (see <i>Public Debt</i>)	142, 208, 218
Persons, Census	102	Exp. on	66, 91
Sauces, Imported—Rate of duty	137	Rev. from, Reimbursements, &c.	59
Quantity		Skins and Hides Exported	176, 212, 221
SAVINGS BANKS, P. O., and other	276	Prices	248—54
Government Estab. Rev. from	58	Skin Diseases	38—44
Other (K.W.T. and Cape Town)	276	Snuff, Imported	150
Sawyers' Wages	245, 251	Slates imported	147
SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, Return of	327—30	Sleepers (Colonial Wood), Exp. on Manufacture of	70
Cost of Scholars and Students	329	Soap, Exported	184A, 212, 222
Church	326	Imported	143, 160,
Exams. in connection with the University	337		162—4, 209,
Expen. on, detailed	65, 327, 329	Amt. of duty	218
for 1866-01	329	Rate of duty	215
Inspected, 1873-01	328, 345	Price	103
Scotland, Free Church of, Return	325—6	Works—General Return	248
Persons born in	27	Societies, Agricultural, Exp.	261
		Society of Friends, Religion Return, Census	71
		Socks, prices	27
		Soda Caustic, Imported	247
		Rate of duty	143
		Solitary Confinement, Prison Return	103
		Solemnized Marriages, Return of	290—2, 312
			37, 45—6

	Page.		Page.
Solicitor-General's Office, Exp. on	67	Strength of Cape Mounted Riflemen	24
Somerset Hospitals (Old and New), Establishments, Exp. on	63, 68, 73	Volunteer Corps	24
Returns	38, 41, 332, 41A & B, 333,	Students in College	328
Source of Revenue—Amount received from each	337	Submarine Telegraph, Expenditure on	66
South African Museum, Specimens and Visitors	58—60	Subscribers to Libraries	331
S. W. Hospital, Oudtshoorn	331	Subsidy, Mail	66
Spain—Persons born in	40, 85, 333	Succession Duties, Rev.	59, 60, 342
Spare Diet, &c., Punishments	312	Sugar, Imported	147, 162—4, 209,
Special Court (I.D.B.), Exp. on	67	Amount of Duty	218
Kimberley (I.D.B.) Cases tried	319	Rate of Duty	215
Justices of the Peace, Exp. on	67	Price of	103
Criminal Cases, Detailed and Summary	297—8	Suicide, Deaths from	246
Receipts, Revenue	59, 60, 342	Sulphur, Imported	44 117, 148, 218
SPECIE Exported	184g, 207, 213, 216	SUMMARIES, Agricultural Produce, Prices	249—54
Imported	152, 207, 210, 216	Animal Productions, Prices	248
Imported and Exported, Summaries	207, 210, 216	Asylums, Admissions, &c.	335
1902	345	Banks	271—5
Transmission of, Expend: on	65	Bedding, Prices	247
Specimens received in Museums	331	Classified Exp.	73, 74
Spices imported	143	Rev.	60
Amount of duty	208, 218, 215	Climate	53—4
Spirits, Prices of	246, 249	Clothing, Prices	246
Exported	184A—4B, 212, 221	Customs, Summaries (<i>Vide Customs</i>)	202—27
Imported	144, 160, 162—4, 218	Debt	92
Produced	339	Diamond Mines, Produce, &c.	262—4
Amount of Duty	145	Diseases and Deaths Treated in Hospital	38—44
Rates of Duty	96, 103—3B	Divisional Councils, Rev. & Exp.	78—9
Springs for Carts—Rate of duty	97	Educational	327—30
Square Miles, Area of Colony in, by Divisions and Districts	25	Electors	31—4
Stamp Act, Contrav.,	302—20	Expenditure, Classified (Votes and Loans) Total	73, 74, 75 75
Branch, Treasury, Expen. on	65	Exports and Imports	202—223
Stamped Licences, Revenue	59, 60	Hospitals, Admissions, &c.	332—5
Stamping Paper and Stamps, Expend. on	65	Exp. and Rev.	85
STAMPS, Postage, Poundage on	66	Imports and Exports	202—23
Licences, Revenue from	59, 60	Inquests	321
Stallions and Mares, &c., No.	338, 340	Inspections of Schools	328
Standard Bank, Capital, Shares, &c.	271	Land	255
Educational	328	Loans	92
Land Licences, G.W. (Revenue from)	58	Marriages registered	37, 45—6
Stationery (Govt.), Expenditure on	64	Municipal Exp. and Rev.	77, 80—3
Imported	145, 160, 162—4	Ordinary Rev. and Exp. and Surpluses or Deficits	75
and Books, Exported	184B—84C, 213	Percentages, R.M.'s and Superior Courts	306, 309
Imported	145, 160, 162—4, 210, 217—8	Postal transactions	243
Amt. of Duty	215	Provisions, Prices	246
Stations, Meteorological	53—4	Railways	234—41
Stations, Church	326	R.M. Courts, Civil Cases	313—5
Staves, Imported	151	Criminal Cases	310—1
Rate of duty	103	Separate Persons	307—9
Stay of Patients in Asylums and Hospitals	333—5	Revenue, Actual	60
Steamers, Entered and Cleared	186—200, 203, 224—7	Classified	61
1902	347	Ord. with Surpluses or Deficits	75
Steam Power in Industries and Works	260	Total Receipts	75
Steel, Imported	146, 160	Savings Banks, Private	276
Rate of Duty	100	Schools	327—30
Stellenbosch Bank, Capital, &c.	271	Shipping	186—200, 203
St. Helena, Trade with	104—184r, 192—8, 202—4	Special J.P. Courts, Crimes	224—7
Persons born in	27	Stock, Prices	297
Streets, Roads, &c., Local Expenditure on	78—83	Superior Courts, Civil Cases	248
Stock, Returns	338, 340—1	Crimnl. Cases	320
Market Value of, 1901, &c.	248	Telegraphs	316—8
and Property, Sale of Unclaimed	59	Temperature	242
Govt. in Banks, Assets	272—3	University	53
Thefts	297, 300, 310, 316—8	Voters	330
Stonecutters' Wages	245, 251	Sunday Schools—number and attendance at	30—4
Stores (Postal Department), Expenditure on	66	Services—attendance at	326
Unserviceable, Sold, Rev.	59	Superannuation Allowances, Exp. on	66, 73
		Superior Courts, Cases tried	316—21
		SUPPLEMENTARY RETURNS, 1902—	
		Banks, March Quarter, 1902	313
		Education (to 31 iii '02)	343
		Exports, Colonial Produce, Quantity and Value, half-year, 1902	345
		Home Consumption, Quantity and Values do. Imports, Merchandize, Quantity and Value do. Merchandize, Import and Home Consump- tion, do.	346—7 344—5 344—5
		Produce, Colonial, Exported, half-year, do. ..	345

	Page.		Page.
SUPPLEMENTARY RETURNS—continued.		TELEPHONES—See Private Wires.	
Quantity and Value, Imports and Home		TEMBUKULAND, Area	25
Consumption, half-year, 1902	344—5	Coal Mines	265
Exports	345	Crime Return	306, 309
Railway, Revenue, March Quarter, 1902	343	Expenditure	62, 69, 70
Revenue, Actual do.	342	Gaol Return	288, 292
Shipping, Inwards and Outwards, half-year,		Land do.	295—6
1902	347	Population, &c.	255—7
Specie, Exported and Imported, do.	345	School do.	26
Telegraph Revenue and Traffic, March Qr., 1902	343	Stock and Produce	65
Supreme, E. Districts, High and Circuit Courts—		Voters	248—9
Civil and Criminal Cases	316—321	Wages, Provisions, Clothing	30—4
Punishments	317	Temperature, Observations of, Hospitals	245—8
Cases sent to by R.M.'s	299—303, 310	Other	339
Exp. on	67	Temporary Loans, Exp. on	51
Surgeons, District, Exp. on	63	raised	66
Cases treated by	42	Tents and Wagons used as houses	91
Surgical Instruments, Imported	126, 154	Textile Fabrics, Dress, &c., Imported and Exported	25
Surveys, Exp. on	72	Thefts, &c., Convictions	208, 211,
Survey Course, Students for	328	Thermometer, Readings of	216—8
Expenditure	72	Tickets issued, Railways	297, 300,
Revenue (Reimbursements)	59	Tramways	310, 316—8
Surveying, Number of Persons with Certificates of		Titles to Land issued	51, 337
Proficiency in	330	Timber and Wood Imported	239—41
Surveyor-General's Department, Expen. on	72	Exported	241
Surpluses on Rev. and Surplus Balances, 1870-01 ..	75	Timber Licences, Rev. from	255—7
Swords in Possession of Colonial Forces	24	Tin and Tinware imported	151A, 161
Syphilis, Cases and Deaths	38—41, 44	Rate of duty	162—4, 209,
Switzerland, Persons born in	27	Tinsmiths' Wages	218
		Tobacco, Exported	184E, 213, 222
		Imported	58
		Amt. of duty	149, 161
		Rate of duty	209, 220
		Culture, exp. on	103A
		Works (Tobacco, Snuff and Cigars made) ..	245, 251
		Price	184C, 212, 222
		Produced	149—150
		Tolls, Bridges and Ferries, Revenue, Local	162—4,
		Expenditure	209, 218—20
		Tomb Stones—Imported	215
		Tonnage of Vessels (Sailing and Steam), British and	103A
		Foreign, entered and cleared—	71
		since 1897	261
		Tools, Exported	246, 250—4
		Imported	389
		Touws River Railway Hospital	78
		Toys imported	69—70
		Trade Marks registered	147
		Returns	186—190, 213
		Direction of	224—7, 347
		Schools	224—7
		Tradesmen, Wages of	177
		Traffic, Expen. on Railways	124, 167
		Railways to March, 1902	43
		TRAMWAYS, Cars, Number	151, 218—20
		Earnings	269—70
		Expenditure	96—230
		Electric	204, 224
		Horses	328
		Miles of Line	245, 250—1
		Passengers	71—2, 235,
		Transfers (Number and Value) of Property passed ..	237
		Transfer Dues, Revenue from	343
		Transfers of Convicts	
		TRANSKEI, Area	25
		Crime Return	299—303, 306
		Expenditure	309
		Gaol Returns	62, 68, 70
		Land do.	289, 292 324A
		Population	295—6
		School	255—7
			26
			65
TELEGRAPH Returns: Construction, Cost of, 1873-01			
Expenditure do.	242		
Miles of Line and of Wire			
Number of Messages & Words			
Number of Offices			
Private Wires	242		
Profit on Working			
Revenue			
Supplement, 1902	343		

	Page.		Page.
TRANSKEI—continued.		Victoria Hospital, Mafeking	39, 333
Roads, Exp. on	69	Victoria, Trade with	186—198,
Wages, Provisions, Clothing, &c.	245—9	202—4, 224—5	
Transport Expenditure	62, &c.	Village Lots, Sales of	258
Transvaal, Rebate Returns	164	Village Boards, Loans outstanding	92
Trade with	204	Exp. and Rev.	84
Persons born in	27	Vine diseases, Exp. on	71
Treatment of Deceased, Periods of	44	Vines and Wine from, Cultivation of (Exp.)	246, 249
Treeplanting, Exp. on	72	Prices of Produce	339
Treasurer-General, Min. Div., Expen.	65—6	Vines—Produce	37—52
Treasury Establishment Expen. on	65	Vital Statistics—Marriages, Births, Deaths, Diseases	151
Trials, Number of	297—303	Vinegar, Imported	103A
Persons awaiting	72	Rate of duty	38—44
Triangulation of S.A., Expen.	62	Violence, Deaths from	331
Tribes, Native, Expen. <i>re</i>	247	Visitors to Museums and Libraries	71
Trousers, prices of	239—41	Viticulture, Exp. on	331
Trucks (Railway)	38—41, 51—2	Volumes added to and in Libraries	
Tuberculosis, Cases and Deaths	250—3		
Turkeys and Geese, price	296	VOLUNTEER CORPS, Equipment, Locality, Names, Strength	24
Turnkeys and Convict Guards	133, 159, 209	Expenditure on	64
Turpentine imported	217	Vooruitzicht Estate—Diamond Mine, Kimberley	262—4
Rate of Duty	103B		
Typewriters imported	146	VOTERS, Number of Registered	30—4
Typhoid Fever, Cases and Deaths	38—41, 51—2	Reg. of Expen. on	64
Turmeric, Imported—Rate of duty	103A		
Imports	143	VOTES, Exp. under	62—72
Uitvlugt Native Location Hospital	43	calculated to be available	30
Umtata Cottage Hospital	41, 85, 334	Vryburg Hospital	40, 333
Unalienated, Extent of Land remaining	255		
Unclaimed Stock and Property, &c., Sale of (Rev.) ..	59	WAGES, Rates of (General)	245, 250—1
Union Trade, Customs	163	Mining Employes	264
Uniforms, Imported	151, 161	Wagons and Carts made	261
United Presbyterian Religion Return	27, 325—6	Works—Wages paid	245, 261,
United Kingdom—Exports to and Imports from ..	104—1841,	General Return	261
Unitarian Religion Returns, Census	202—4, 223	and Tents used as Houses	25
		Imports	109, 110,
UNIVERSITY of the Cape of Good Hope	330	154, 162—4	
School Examinations connected with	330	Waistcoats, Prices	247
Undergraduates and Graduates, Results of Exams. of	330	War Department, Expenditure on	63, 73
Unoccupied Houses, &c.	25	Warlike Stores, Imperial, do.	57
Unserviceable Stores, Revenue from	59	Watches and Clocks imported	111, 155, 162
Upholstery Imported	120	—4, 210, 217	
Urinary System, Diseases and Deaths	38—43	Water and other Municipal Rates Exp.	70
U.S. America, Persons born in	27	Rev.	80
Usher Memorial Hospital, Kokstad	40, 85, 332, 334	Works	69, 83
Valuation of Property, D.C. and Municipal Purposes ..	277—8	Power in Works	260
Vagrancy and Trespass Convictions	297, 300, 310	Supply Exp. on	70
Value of Coal and Copper raised	265	Wattle and Daub Huts	25
Buildings and Improvements in Industrial Works	261	Walfish Bay, Area	25
Diamond Mines and Produce	262—4	Exports to	228—9
Exports and Imports	104—1841,	Imports from	230
Summaries	344—7	Population of	26
Land, Machinery and Plant in Industries	202—23	War Expenditure under Votes	73
Market Produce (1901, &c.)	228—30	Act of Parliament	74
Market Stock (1901, &c.)	261	War Sufferers—Pensions	66
Material used in Industries	246—54	Warehouse Bonded—Stock in	214
Produce of Industrial Works	246—54	Dues (Customs Revenue)	58
Property (Assessed for Div. and Municipal Coun. purposes)	261	Wax, Imported	151A, 209
Salt produced	261		218
Telegrams (Govt.)	277—8	Weight of Diamonds produced	213, 221,
	265	Mails despatched	262—4
Valkenberg Asylum (Mowbray)	242		243
Van Wyk's Vley, Exp.	41B, 41, 63	Welfare, Public, Offences against	297, 302,
Varnish, Imported	332, 335—7		310, 317,
Vegetables—Prices of, 1901, &c.	71	Well Licences, Griqualand West, Rev	318
Imported	134, 159	Wesleyan Church Return	58
Rate of duty on Imports	249—54	Persons Census	325—6
Vehicles—Railway	136	Western Railway System, Expenditure	27
Tramways	103A	Wharf Dept. (Railway Service), Exp. on	60—70, 235—7
Vessels, (Colonial) Cape Town, E. London, and Port Elizabeth	238—40	Wheat and other Crops, Exported	70, 235—7
Entered and Cleared (since 1897)	241	Imported	171, 211, 221
Number, Tonnage and Crews, Nationality of Inwards and Outwards, British and Foreign	226—7	Prices	113—5, 156, 162
Summaries	224—7	Produced	—4, 208, 217
Wrecked, foundered, stranded or disabled ..	186—190, 202,	Whippings for Offences in Prison	249—54
Veterinary Dept., Expen. on	347	Punishments by R.M.s	338—9
	203, 224—7	Whiskey, Exported	290—2
	231	Imported	312
	71	Widows' Pension Fund, Rev. from	184B
		Expenditure	144
		Wild Animals' Skins, Exported	73
		Wind Power in Industrial Works	66
			178
			260

	Page.		Page.
Wine, Exported	184E, 212, 221	WORKS, PUBLIC—	
Imported	151A	Chief Inspector, Pub. Works Dept., Expenditure :—	
Amount of Duty	182-4, 209, 218	a. Harbour Improvement	67, 74
Rate of Duty	215	b. Roads and Bridges	68-70, 74-6
Wines and Spirits, Prices, 1901, &c.	246, 249	c. Works and Buildings	68-69, 73-4
Produced	339	1. Country Divisions	68-70
		2. Harbour	67, 74
Wire, Exported	176	3. Lighthouses	70
Imported	122, 161,	4. Miscellaneous	70
Rate of duty	218	5. New Works	68-70
Telegraph, Miles, &c.	103E	6. Rent, Exp.	70
Withdrawn, Civil Cases (Liquid and Illiquid)	242	Convicts Employed on	324
Criminal Cases	313-5	Divisional Councils	77-9
	297-306, 311,	Loans for Works	74
	317	Local, Loans, Exp. on	74
Wood, Exported	184G, 213, 222	Municipalities	80-1
Imported	151A, 161	Railways	70-1, 73-4,
Amount of duty	-4, 209, 218		235-7
Rate of duty	215	Railway and Telegraphs—Under Act of	
Licences to cut, Revenue from	103E	Parliament	74
Trade, Wages paid	58	Telegraphs	66, 73-4, 242
and Iron Houses	245, 251	Tembuland, Transkei, and East Griqualand	68-70
	25	Ministerial Department of Commissioner,	
		Expenditure on	67-71
		Office of Commissioner of, do	67
		Office of Chief Inspector of, do	67-71
		Worship, Public Expenditure on	64, 73, 325
Wool, Exported	184E, 207, 212	Wynberg (Victoria) Hospital, Cases, Deaths, &c. {	39, 41E, 85,
Price, 1901, &c.	248		332, 333
Produced	341	WRACKS, General Return	231
Woolled Sheep, Number	341	Write and Read—Persons who can	28
Woollen Manufactures, Exported	184F, 211	Writs Issued—Superior Courts	280
Imported	151B, 161-4,	Write, Persons married who cannot	46
Amount of duty	208, 218		
Wool washed, skins stripped, &c.	215		
Woolwasherries, General Return	261	Xesibe Population	32
Worcester and Swellendam Railway ..	261		
	240		
		Years of Imprisonment of Convicts	323
Works and Manufactories	260-1	Yield of Cereals	338-9
Workings of Railways and Telegraphs, Exp. {	66, 70-1, 74,		
	235-7, 242	Z. A. Gereformerde Kerk	27, 325-6
Working Hours of Convicts	324	Zinc { Exported	184F
Woodstock Hospital	41E, 85, 39, 333	{ Imported	151C, 161A, 218
Works, Defensive, Colonial, Exp. on	63	Zanzibar, Trade with	202-4,
Harbour, Expenditure	66		224-5
Loans	83, 91	Zululand—Persons born in	27
Military, Exp. on	57	Zulu Population	32

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1901.

PART I.—DEFENCE.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	MEN-OF-WAR ON CAPE OF GOOD HOPE STATION, 1902.. .. .	23
2	IMPERIAL LAND FORCES, 1899.. .. .	23
3	CAPE MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, Strength and Equipment, 1898	24
4	VOLUNTEER CORPS—SUMMARY, Strength and Equipment, 1898	24
5	VOLUNTEER CORPS—CLASSIFIED by SERVICES, 1898, Strength and Equipment, &c.	24

No. 1.—Showing the NAMES, TONNAGE, &c., of HIS MAJESTY’S SHIPS on the Cape of Good Hope and West Coast Station, June, 1902.

Name.	Guns.	Class.	Tonnage.	Horse Power.
<i>Barracouta</i>	6	T.S. Cruiser, 3rd Class	1,580	1,750 N.D. (3,000 F.D.)
<i>Beagle</i>	8	T.S. Sloop	1,170	1,400 N.D. (2,000 F.D.)
<i>Blanche</i>	6	T.S. Cruiser, 3rd Class	1,580	1,750 N.D. (3,000 F.D.)
<i>Dwarf</i>	6	T.S. Gunboat, 1st Class	710	900 N.D. (1,300 F.D.)
<i>Forte</i>	10	T.S. Cruiser, 2nd Class	4,360	7,000 N.D. (9,000 F.D.)
GIBALTAR (Flagship) ..	12	T.S. Cruiser, 1st Class	7,700	10,000 N.D. (12,000 F.D.)
<i>Maggie</i>	6	Screw Gunboat, 1st Class	805	720 N.D. (1,200 F.D.)
<i>Monarch</i>	7	Screw Battle Ship, 3rd Class, Armoured	8,930	6,500 N.D. (8,000 F.D.)
<i>Partridge</i>	6	Screw Gunboat, 1st Class	755	720 N.D. (1,200 F.D.)
<i>Pearl</i>	8	T.S. Cruiser, 3rd Class	2,575	4,500 N.D. (7,500 F.D.)
<i>Penelope</i>	8	Depôt Ship	4,470	2,700 N.D.
<i>Rattler</i>	6	Screw Gunboat, 1st Class	715	600 N.D. (1,200 F.D.)
<i>Terpsichore</i>	8	T.S. Cruiser, 2nd Class	3,400	7,000 N.D. (9,000 F.D.)
<i>Thrush</i>	6	Screw Gunboat, 1st Class	805	720 N.D. (1,200 F.D.)

T.S. = Twin Screw.

No. 2.—Showing the STRENGTH of the IMPERIAL LAND FORCES serving in the Colony, March, 1899.*

Grade.	Artillery.	R.E.	Infantry.	R.A. Medical Corps.	Detachments Departmental Corps.			Total.
					A.S.C.	A.O.D. & Corps.	A.P.D. & Corps.	
Field Officers and Captains	6	5	34	12	3	1	3	64
Subalterns	6	3	57	..	..	3	..	69
Quartermasters .. .. .	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	5
Warrant Officers	2	1	6	..	3	1	1	14
Sergeants	16	18	155	11	9	16	5	230
Corporals	12	5	130	8	5	1	2	163
Buglers and Trumpeters	3	1	51	..	..	..	..	55
Gunners, Privates or Sappers	273	77	2,694	64	6	10	12	3,136
Acting Chaplains.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
								3,740

* For latest particulars, see Army List.

CAPE MOUNTED RIFLEMEN.

No. 3.—Showing NUMBER of OFFICERS and MEN belonging to the REGIMENT of CAPE MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, and the NUMBER of HORSES, CARBINES, RIFLES, SWORDS and REVOLVERS in possession on 31st December, 1896, 1897, and 1898.

Grade and Armament.				1896.	1897.	1898.	Particulars for 1899-1901 not obtainable at present.
Staff and Captains..	..	..	..	14	18	17
Lieutenants	..	..	..	18	20	21
Sergeants	{ Mounted	..	..	69	78	82
	{ Dismounted	..	..	15	22	14
Other Ranks	{ Mounted	..	..	631	624	798
	{ Dismounted	..	..	70	253	71
Total ..				817	1,015	1,003	
Native Troopers	{ Mounted	..	..	61	45	60
	{ Dismounted	..	..	1	2	3
Horses, including those of Native Troopers	..	..	..	769	771	959
Martini-Henry Carbines	..	..	..	688	746	839
Do. Rifles	..	..	..	53	50	50
Swords	..	..	..	684	807	762
Revolvers	..	..	..	775	835	956
Field Guns, 7 pr. R.M.L.	..	..	..	9	9	9
Machine Guns	..	..	..	8	7	6

VOLUNTEERS.

No. 4.—Showing the NUMBER of OFFICERS and MEN belonging to VOLUNTEER and CADET CORPS and MOUNTED RIFLE CLUBS, on 31st December, 1896, 1897 and 1898, and the NUMBER of ARMS, &c., in possession.

Grade and Armament.				1896.	1897.	1898.	Particulars for 1899-1901 not obtainable at present.
Field-Officers, Staff-Officers and Captains	..	..	..	127	137	158
Lieutenants and 2nd Lieutenants	..	..	..	149	155	173
Surgeons and Chaplains	..	..	..	32	28	33
Sergeants	..	..	..	474	501	527
Buglers and Trumpeters	..	..	..	171	156	173
Other Ranks	{ Corporals	..	..	336	361	372
	{ Privates	..	..	5 246	5,669	5,517
Total ..				6,535	7,007	6,953	
Martini-Henry Rifles	..	..	..	3,747	3,993	5,335
Do. Carbines	..	..	..	1,262	1,184	3,833
Snider Do.	..	..	..	1,095	1,301	1,046
Swords	..	..	..	429	379	195
Accoutrements, Sets	..	..	..	1,787	2,229	4,150
Field Guns, { 7-pr., R.M.L.	..	..	..	8	8	8
{ 12-pr., B.L.	..	..	..	3	3	3
Number of Corps	..	..	..	62	63	79

No. 5.—Showing the NUMBER of OFFICERS and MEN belonging to VOLUNTEER and CADET CORPS and MOUNTED RIFLE CLUBS on 31st December, 1898, classified by Services, and the NUMBER of RIFLES, CARBINES, &c., in possession.

Grade and Armament.	Artillery.		Riflemen.		Medical Staff Corps.	Cadets.	Mounted Rifle Clubs.	Remarks.
	Field.	Garrison.	Mounted.	Foot.				
Field Officers and Captains ..	3	8	16	42	..	43	25	26 Volunteer Corps authorised strength 5,157. 30 Cadet Corps 2,985, 26 Mounted Rifle Clubs 2,500. Enrolled strength, Volunteers, 3,703, Cadet Corps, 2,189, Mounted Rifle Clubs, 1,061.
Lieutenants and 2nd Lieutenants ..	4	4	25	33	..	68	39	
Quartermasters ..	1	1	1	5	2	1	..	
Paymasters ..	..	1	1	5	..	..	..
Commisariat Officers ..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
Surgeon Major ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Do. Captains ..	1	1	..	4	1	1	..	
Do. Lieutenants ..	..	..	3	4	2	..	..
Chaplains ..	1	..	3	10	..	1	..	
Sergeants ..	15	36	73	198	15	134	56	
Buglers and Trumpeters ..	6	15	25	62	6	53	6	
Corporals ..	10	9	56	146	7	105	39	
Privates ..	134	102	569	1,924	109	1,783	896	
Total ..	175	177	772	2,436	143	2,189	1,061	
Martini-Henry Rifles ..	..	..	1,738	2,430	110	132	925
Do. Carbines ..	199	298	2,195	..	..	975	166
Snider Carbines ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,046	..
Swords ..	15	..	180	..	..	..	..
Accoutrements, Sets ..	..	..	1,986	57	..	1,079	1,118
Field Guns { 7-pr. R.M.L. ..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ 12-pr. B.L. ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of Corps ..	2	1	6	14	1	30	25	

NOTE.—The "Cape Police" Force raised under Act 12 of 1882 may be employed in the Defence of the Colony.
For strength of Force see page 296.

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1901.

PART II.—AREA, POPULATION AND ELECTORS.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	AREA OF EACH DIVISION IN SQUARE MILES, 1901	25
2	CENSUS TABLES.—BUILDINGS and DWELLINGS	25
3	-----POPULATION (by Census Districts, 1891)	26
4	-----BIRTHPLACES, Cape Colony	27
5	-----RELIGIONS, Cape Colony	27
6	-----OCCUPATIONS, Cape Colony	28
7	-----EDUCATION, Cape Colony	28
8	-----POPULATION of Bechuanaland	28
9	-----POPULATION of Pondoland (Estimate)	28
10	PASSENGERS from Oversea, 1897-1901	29
11	NATURALIZATION	29
12	ELECTORS VOTING (House of Assembly General Election, 1898)	30
13	ELECTORS VOTING (Legislative Council General Election, 1898)	30
14	ELECTORS by ELECTORAL DIVISIONS	31-2
15	CENSUS TABLE—POPULATION (General Summary) Cape Colony	32
16	GENERAL RETURN—POPULATION, VOTERS, VALUE OF PROPERTY, &c.	33-34

AREA.

No. 1.—Showing the AREA in SQUARE MILES of each DIVISION in the COLONY PROPER and of each DISTRICT in the TRANSKEIAN TERRITORIES, 1901.

Name.	Area. S.M.	Name.	Area. S.M.	Name.	Area. S.M.	Name.	Area. S.M.
Aberdeen	2,645	<i>Hanover</i>	2,082	<i>Queen's Town</i>	1,749	Qumbu	564
Albany	1,685	<i>Hay</i>	6,526	<i>Richmond</i>	2,860	Tsolo	649
Albert	1,958	<i>Herschel</i>	684	<i>Riversdale</i>	1,712	Umzimkulu	1,006
Alexandria	947	<i>Herbert</i>	2,763	<i>Robertson</i>	1,526	<i>Elliot</i>	366
<i>Alwal North</i>	1,330	<i>Hope Town</i>	3,214	<i>Somerset East</i>	2,941	Elliotdale	209
Barkly East	1,564	<i>Humansdorp</i>	1,950	<i>Stellenbosch</i>	318	Engcobo	1,033
Barkly West	4,024	<i>Jansenville</i>	1,923	<i>Steynsburg</i>	1,113	Mqanduli	508
Bathurst	573	<i>Kenhardt</i>	15,955	<i>Stockenström</i>	314	St. Mark's	471
Beaufort West	6,374	<i>Kimberley</i>	1,764	<i>Stutterheim</i>	629	Umtata	620
Bedford	1,225	<i>King William's Town</i>	1,314	<i>Sutherland</i>	4,808	<i>Xalangu</i>	790
Bredasdorp	1,577	<i>Knyana</i>	810	<i>Swellendam</i>	2,362	<i>Port St. John's</i>	243
<i>Britstown</i>	3,241	<i>Komgha</i>	546	<i>Tarka</i>	1,427	<i>Butterworth</i>	311
Caledon	1,772	<i>Ladismith</i>	1,256	<i>Tulbagh</i>	373	<i>Idutywa</i>	448
<i>Calvinia</i>	13,894	<i>Malmesbury</i>	2,329	<i>Uitenhage</i>	2,973	<i>Kentani</i>	434
Cape	663	<i>Middelburg</i>	2,222	<i>Uniondale</i>	1,690	<i>Nqamakwe</i>	510
<i>Carnarvon</i>	6,301	<i>Molteno</i>	714	<i>Van Rhynsdorp</i>	5,026	<i>Tsomo</i>	312
Cathcart	995	<i>Mossel Bay</i>	707	<i>Victoria East</i>	384	<i>Willowvale</i>	537
Ceres	3,871	<i>Murraysburg</i>	2,035	<i>Victoria West</i>	4,239	<i>Walfish Bay</i>	430
<i>Clunwilliam</i>	2,926	<i>Namaqualand</i>	17,556	<i>Willowmore</i>	3,498	<i>Pondoland</i>	3,918
Colesberg	2,394	<i>Oudtshoorn</i>	1,653	<i>Wodehouse</i>	1,592	<i>Gordonia (division)</i>	18,499
<i>Cradoek</i>	3,048	<i>Paarl</i>	610	<i>Worcester</i>	2,623	<i>Mafeking</i>	3,245
East London	682	<i>Peddie</i>	657	<i>Maclear (District)</i>	916	<i>Fryburg and Kuruman</i>	29,780
Fort Beaufort	860	<i>Philipsdorp</i>	2,540	<i>Matatiele</i>	1,317		
Fraserburg	9,950	<i>Piquetberg</i>	1,733	<i>Mount Ayliff</i>	369		
George	979	<i>Port Elizabeth</i>	176	<i>Mount Currie</i>	1,084		
<i>Glen Grey</i>	878	<i>Prieska</i>	5,643	<i>Mount Fletcher</i>	1,005		
Graaff-Reinet	2,692	<i>Prince Albert</i>	4,293	<i>Mount Frere</i>	684		

NOTE.—The use of italics denotes changes in areas since the Census of April, 1891.

BUILDINGS.

No. 2.—Showing, with distinction between Buildings intended and not intended for Dwellings, the Number of Buildings and Dwellings according to the Census of April, 1891.

Total Buildings and Dwellings.	Intended for Dwelling Houses.			Not intended for Dwelling Houses.				Inhabited Houses classed by material.						
	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Being built.	Inhabited.	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Being built.	Total.	Brick and Stone.	Wood, Iron, or Lath and Plaster.	Wattle and Daub, Mud, Sod Huts.	Tents, Wagons, Canvas Roofs.	Ships and Boats.	All Other.
367,352	276,085	81,542	408	522	8,350	663	82	276,607	77,342	10,611	181,730	3,819	81	3,024

N. 3. - Showing for each Census District of the Colony, the Number of Persons, returned by the Enumerators as alive on the 5th April, 1891, classed according to the Six Main Races.

Census District.	European. or White.	Malay.	Hottentot.	Fingo.	Kafir and Bechuana.	Mixed and Other.	Total all Races.		
	Persons.	Persons.	Persons.	Persons.	Persons.	Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony ..	376,987	13,907	50,388	229,680	608,456	247,806	1,527,224	767,327	759,897
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.									
1. Aberdeen ..	3,106	3	396	147	908	1,975	6,535	3,413	3,122
2. Albany ..	9,391	26	1,189	1,637	9,339	1,795	23,377	11,417	11,960
3. Albert ..	8,193	15	671	444	6,065	1,261	16,649	9,365	7,284
4. Alexandria ..	2,417	4	558	509	5,454	1,063	10,005	4,991	5,014
5. Aliwal North ..	4,661	19	215	870	3,508	690	9,963	5,465	4,498
6. Barkly East ..	4,092	1	117	335	3,391	271	8,207	4,704	3,503
8. Bathurst ..	1,833	..	213	1,718	5,328	105	9,197	4,536	4,661
9. Beaufort West ..	3,875	14	1,392	50	524	3,384	9,239	4,882	4,357
10. Bedford ..	2,301	4	801	1,083	6,296	1,197	11,682	5,823	5,859
11. Bredasdorp ..	3,271	..	7	..	3	3,326	6,607	3,251	3,356
12. Caledon ..	5,821	1	252	1	23	6,094	12,192	5,971	6,221
13. Calvinia ..	5,050	1	1,049	21	273	5,861	12,255	6,372	5,883
14. Cape ..	48,544	11,105	514	100	1,107	35,913	97,283	49,832	47,451
15. Carnarvon ..	3,733	..	1,010	17	1,029	3,343	9,132	4,721	4,411
16. Cathcart ..	2,119	..	239	440	3,863	220	6,881	3,605	3,276
17. Ceres ..	2,488	..	35	5	37	3,409	5,973	2,972	3,001
18. Clanwilliam ..	4,473	2	3,175	2	124	3,792	11,668	5,793	5,775
19. Colesberg ..	3,464	6	938	180	1,846	1,854	8,288	4,521	3,767
20. Cradock ..	6,517	20	1,034	484	4,674	2,320	15,049	7,900	7,149
21. East London ..	7,197	5	130	2,371	11,539	296	21,538	11,075	10,463
22. Fort Beaufort ..	3,135	..	744	3,105	6,982	709	14,675	7,194	7,481
23. Fraserburg ..	3,528	..	478	17	160	2,734	6,907	3,549	3,358
24. George ..	4,957	2	345	96	218	4,468	10,086	4,963	5,123
25. Graaff-Reinet ..	6,202	49	893	896	3,580	4,758	16,378	8,280	8,098
26. Hanover ..	1,854	1	614	65	544	1,223	4,301	2,297	2,004
29. Herschel ..	193	..	53	12,467	11,392	954	25,059	11,937	13,122
30. Hope Town ..	3,038	1	627	88	726	2,020	6,500	3,498	3,002
31. Humansdorp ..	4,130	..	885	2,115	1,098	3,618	11,846	6,081	5,765
32. Jansenville ..	4,170	..	616	703	2,251	1,625	9,370	4,893	4,477
34. King Wm's Tn. ..	8,605	12	487	21,153	56,106	620	86,983	40,459	46,524
35. Knysna ..	3,710	9	526	148	211	2,327	6,931	3,645	3,286
36. Komgha ..	1,345	..	21	1,177	4,390	8	6,941	3,354	3,587
37. Ladismith ..	3,652	3	124	7	108	2,810	6,704	3,337	3,367
38. Malmesbury ..	10,120	63	308	19	130	12,688	23,328	12,156	11,172
39. Middelburg ..	4,042	13	673	331	2,834	1,796	9,689	5,548	4,141
40. Mossel Bay ..	3,445	7	278	4	63	3,489	7,286	3,617	3,669
41. Murraysburg ..	1,498	4	295	199	504	1,953	4,453	2,333	2,120
42. Namaqualand ..	3,718	1	3,776	4	624	8,822	16,945	8,861	8,084
43. Ondtshoorn ..	11,576	22	1,966	98	514	9,694	23,870	11,947	11,923
44. Paarl ..	8,226	248	138	4	191	12,556	21,363	10,504	10,859
45. Peddie ..	1,458	..	75	11,022	3,898	72	16,525	7,919	8,606
46. Philipstown ..	3,214	6	924	141	600	1,961	6,846	3,771	3,075
47. Piquetberg ..	6,515	1	649	1	56	4,365	11,587	5,888	5,699
48. Port Elizabeth ..	13,939	900	851	990	3,455	5,273	25,408	13,580	11,828
49. Prieska ..	2,019	5	584	7	824	863	4,302	2,291	2,011
50. Prince Albert ..	3,716	1	1,112	49	159	2,009	7,046	3,713	3,333
51. Queenstown ..	6,458	11	528	6,169	29,225	1,504	43,895	21,645	22,250
52. Richmond ..	2,868	7	1,102	57	926	2,286	7,246	3,763	3,483
53. Riversdale ..	6,203	..	42	3	28	5,090	11,366	5,654	5,712
54. Robertson ..	6,019	24	1,189	6	100	4,010	11,348	5,674	5,674
55. Somersdorp ..	6,740	6	942	1,016	6,894	3,409	19,007	9,869	9,138
56. Stellenbosch ..	4,420	135	54	8	194	7,969	12,780	6,319	6,461
57. Steynsburg ..	2,676	..	57	741	2,617	961	7,052	4,767	2,285
58. Stockenström ..	1,660	..	1,196	431	3,234	1,255	7,776	3,885	3,891
59. Stutterheim ..	1,967	2	171	1,394	4,863	254	8,651	4,409	4,242
60. Sutherland ..	2,191	3	657	5	50	1,106	4,012	2,120	1,892
61. Swellendam ..	5,585	3	351	3	34	5,280	11,256	5,554	5,702
62. Tarka ..	3,149	1	372	410	3,008	503	7,443	3,986	3,457
63. Tulbagh ..	1,865	21	166	2	42	3,558	5,654	2,822	2,832
64. Uitenhage ..	7,185	194	1,621	1,885	6,903	3,159	20,947	10,789	10,158
65. Uniondale ..	3,927	2	270	237	415	3,564	8,415	4,223	4,192
66. Victoria East ..	1,242	..	183	3,762	3,455	233	8,875	4,266	4,609
67. Victoria West ..	3,406	27	1,036	98	540	2,113	7,220	3,853	3,367
68. Willowmore ..	4,342	25	1,627	336	1,196	1,510	9,036	4,768	4,268
69. Wodehouse ..	5,399	1	143	1,383	21,479	537	28,942	14,504	14,438
70. Worcester ..	5,085	61	346	6	217	6,900	12,615	6,468	6,147
SECTION I, TOTAL ..	336,938	13,097	44,030	83,277	252,359	226,784	956,485	485,562	470,923
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.									
7. Barkly West ..	3,404	5	1,057	587	10,149	2,285	17,487	9,145	8,342
27. Hay ..	3,526	6	1,228	11	1,757	1,980	8,508	4,461	4,047
28. Herbert ..	2,434	..	439	123	3,852	2,226	9,074	4,787	4,287
33. Kimberley ..	20,306	792	1,962	1,064	15,520	8,662	48,306	30,803	17,503
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	29,670	803	4,686	1,785	31,278	15,153	83,375	49,196	34,179
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL ..	4,160	4	286	40,967	102,884	4,327	152,618	73,425	79,193
TRANSKEI, TOTAL ..	5,179	2	582	22,703	150,713	1,236	180,415	87,270	93,145
TRANSKEI, TOTAL ..	1,019	..	185	80,948	71,147	264	153,563	71,553	82,010
93. Walfish Bay ..	31	1	619	..	75	42	768	321	447
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	10,379	7	1,672	144,618	324,819	5,869	487,364	232,569	254,795

BIRTHPLACES OF THE PEOPLE: CENSUS OF 1891. RELIGIONS.

27

No. 4.—Showing the NUMBER of PERSONS of the different Birthplaces in detail, according to the Census of April, 1891.

BIRTHPLACE.	European or White.	Total all Races.	BIRTHPLACE.	European or White.	Total all Races.
	Persons.	Persons.		Persons.	Persons.
TOTAL POPULATION ..	376,987	1,527,224	<i>Other States—contd.</i>		
AFRICA.			24. Russia	899	901
<i>British Possessions.</i>			25. Poland	193	193
I. 1. The Colony ..	320,701	1,412,846	26. Spain	59	62
2. Natal	802	12,480	27. Switzerland	176	176
3. Zululand	2	2,937	28. Other	446	454
4. Basutoland	52	17,586	<i>Europe</i>		
5. Bechuanaland	44	4,024	29. Other and Unspecified ..	11	11
6. St. Helena	652	1,479	III. ASIA.		
7. Other	147	5,402	<i>British Possessions.</i>		
<i>Other States.</i>			30. India	329	1,939
8. Orange Free State ..	2,145	6,465	31. Other	40	52
9. South African Republic ..	706	5,771	<i>Other States.</i>		
10. German Possessions ..	39	1,266	32. China	13	221
11. Portuguese Possessions ..	95	1,329	33. Other	24	85
<i>Africa.</i>			<i>Asia.</i>		
12. Other and Unspecified ..	53	1,411	34. Other and Unspecified ..	24	47
II. EUROPE.			IV. AMERICA.		
<i>British Possessions.</i>			<i>British Possessions.</i>		
13. England and Wales ..	27,667	27,689	35. Canada	120	122
14. Scotland	6,646	6,648	36. Other	48	76
15. Ireland	4,184	4,186	<i>Other States.</i>		
16. Other	173	176	37. United States	204	249
<i>Other States.</i>			38. Other	21	31
17. Denmark	343	343	<i>America.</i>		
18. France	354	360	39. Other and Unspecified ..	373	510
19. Germany	6,540	6,549	V. AUSTRALASIA.		
20. Holland	866	870	<i>British Possessions.</i>		
21. Italy	285	290	40. Australia	289	297
22. Norway and Sweden ..	698	698	41. New Zealand and Tasmania ..	82	84
23. Portugal	229	243	42. Other Countries	9	9
			VI. AT SEA	151	156
			VII. UNKNOWN AND UN-		
			SPECIFIED	53	502

RELIGIONS.

No. 5.—Showing the Number of Persons of the different Religions in detail, according to the Census of April, 1891.

RELIGION.	European or White.	Total all Races.	RELIGION.	European or White.	Total all Races.
	Persons.	Persons.		Persons.	Persons.
TOTAL POPULATION	376,987	1,527,224	OTHER PROTESTANTS—contd.		
I. PROTESTANTS.			20. Rhenish Mission	250	14,271
1. Dutch Reformed Church ..	220,649	297,983	21. German Evangelical	11	11
2. Z. A. Gereformeerde Kerk ..	7,978	8,337	22. Christians, Disciples of Christ, Church of Christ ..	773	1,809
3. Church of Eng. including Episcopalians and "Eng. Church"	69,789	139,058	23. Protestants (undefined) ..	1,554	2,731
PRESBYTERIANS.			24. Evangelical Protestants ..	..	1
4. Presbyterians	12,563	32,783	25. Unitarians	99	99
5. Free Church of Scotland ..	99	3,839	26. Calvinists	19	22
6. United Presbyterians	22	474	27. Plymouth Brethren	339	460
7. Scotch Mission .. ..	..	6	28. Society of Friends	37	37
INDEPENDENTS OR CONGREGATIONALISTS.			29. Salvation Army	724	960
8. Indep. or Congregationalists	2,618	65,748	30. Other	926	3,723
9. London Missionary Society ..	9	3,332	II. CATHOLICS.		
10. Dutch Independents	2	607	31. Roman Catholics	14,800	17,222
11. Scotch Independents	5	5	32. Other	53	53
METHODISTS.			III. (33) JEWS	3,007	3,009
12. Wesleyan Methodists	19,509	106,132	IV. (34) MOHAMMEDANS ..	31	15,099
13. Primitive Methodists	54	130	V. OTHER SECTS		
14. Methodists	2,137	5,249	35. Swedenborgians	16	18
15. Other	7	11	36. Mormons	1	1
OTHER PROTESTANTS.			37. Other	138	1,375
16. Baptists	6,205	6,954	VI. (38) NO DENOMINATION	248	638
17. Moravians or United Brethren	169	16,297	VII. (39) NO RELIGION	530	753,824
18. Lutherans	10,398	20,278	VIII. (40) UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED ..	720	3,277
19. Berlin Mission	15	700	IX. (41) OBJECT TO STATE..	483	661

28 CENSUS, 1891—OCCUPATIONS AND EDUCATION. BECHUANALAND.

No. 6.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Classes of Occupations.

OCCUPATION.		European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
Class.		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
THE COLONY.										
TOTAL POPULATION		376,987	195,956	181,031	13,907	6,713	7,194	50,388	26,248	24,140
I.	PROFESSIONAL	14,253	10,085	4,168	56	35	21	60	30	30
II.	DOMESTIC	77,118	2,248	74,870	4,681	360	4,321	13,606	1,478	12,128
III.	COMMERCIAL	17,922	16,519	1,403	558	537	21	425	419	6
IV.	AGRICULTURAL	74,085	59,509	14,586	516	502	14	16,860	13,602	3,258
V.	INDUSTRIAL	31,177	26,747	4,430	2,846	2,673	173	2,429	2,222	207
VI.	INDEFINITE	4,897	1,786	3,111	120	54	66	863	164	699
VII.	DEPENDANTS	155,333	77,895	77,438	5,020	2,486	2,534	15,411	8,024	7,387
VIII.	UNSPECIFIED	2,192	1,167	1,025	110	66	44	734	309	425

OCCUPATION.		Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			TOTAL all Races.		
Class.		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
THE COLONY.													
TOTAL POPULATION		229,680	108,566	121,114	608,456	306,635	301,821	247,806	123,209	124,597	1,527,224	767,327	759,897
I.	PROFESSIONAL ..	999	820	179	1,381	1,260	121	1,038	539	499	17,787	12,769	5,018
II.	DOMESTIC ..	5,846	684	5,162	33,179	5,159	28,020	68,708	6,013	62,695	203,138	15,942	187,196
III.	COMMERCIAL ..	638	635	3	2,357	2,325	32	4,216	4,077	139	26,116	24,512	1,604
IV.	AGRICULTURAL ..	142,943	67,465	75,478	383,960	196,700	187,260	54,084	45,834	8,250	672,458	383,612	288,846
V.	INDUSTRIAL ..	2,908	2,525	83	19,054	18,602	452	19,492	17,710	1,782	77,906	70,779	7,127
VI.	INDEFINITE ..	302	78	224	2,131	448	1,683	3,069	951	2,118	11,382	3,481	7,901
VII.	DEPENDANTS ..	75,554	35,837	39,717	164,258	81,203	83,055	95,173	47,090	48,083	510,749	252,535	258,214
VIII.	UNSPECIFIED ..	490	222	268	2,136	938	1,198	2,026	995	1,031	7,688	3,697	3,991

No. 7.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Degrees of Education.

THE COLONY.		Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total ..		840,033	170,702	169,331	46,376	22,848	23,528	1,139,149	572,715	566,434	1,666	1,062	604
European or White ..		256,213	132,390	123,823	13,072	6,773	6,299	107,206	56,486	50,720	496	307	189
Malay		1,691	582	1,109	549	238	311	11,638	5,876	5,762	29	17	12
Hottentot		1,787	926	861	1,504	678	826	47,060	24,621	22,439	37	23	14
Fingo		19,020	8,500	10,520	6,617	3,192	3,425	204,002	96,834	107,168	41	40	1
Kafir and Bechuana ..		16,554	8,789	7,765	6,845	3,913	2,932	584,961	293,859	291,102	96	74	22
Mixed and Other ..		44,768	19,515	25,253	17,789	8,054	9,735	184,282	95,039	89,243	967	601	366

BECHUANALAND, 1891.

No. 8.—Showing with Race Distinction, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, in Urban and Rural Areas, on 5th April, 1891.

Race Distinction.		Urban Areas.			Rural Areas.			Total Population.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
European or White ..		2,071	1,365	706	3,140	1,748	1,392	5,211	3,113	2,098
Malay		10	10	..	1	1	..	11	11	..
Hottentot		338	169	169	1,124	607	517	1,462	776	686
Fingo		47	45	2	44	32	12	91	77	14
Kafir and Bechuana ..		633	492	141	2,378	1,384	994	3,011	1,876	1,135
Mixed and Other ..		1,204	622	582	1,746	894	852	2,950	1,516	1,434
Total		4,303	2,703	1,600	8,433	4,666	3,767	12,736	7,369	5,367

N.B.—The estimated number of Natives living in Reserves is 60,000. These numbers are not included in the above figures.

PONDOLAND—ESTIMATED POPULATION, 31st DEC., 1901.

No. 9.—The Estimated Population of Pondoland (now forming Seven Districts of Tembuland) may be stated as follows:—

Europeans 1,049, Hottentots and Mixed 1,080, Bantus 217,630.

NOTE.—Estimate for Transkei, 31st December, 1901.	Total	186,960	E. included in Total	1,980.
„ Tembuland, „	„	253,677	„	8,147.
„ East Griqualand „	„	191,518	„	5,623.

PASSENGERS.

No. 10.—Showing the NUMBER of *ADULT PASSENGERS that ARRIVED from and DEPARTED for PORTS beyond the COLONY (by Sea) during the years 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901. N.B.—Naval and Military Forces excluded.

COUNTRIES.	ARRIVALS.					DEPARTURES.				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
United Kingdom	24,363	20,978	15,770	18,435	19,980	14,695	14,055	20,067	11,760	11,831
B.P.—Ceylon .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	21	2
Hong Kong .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
India	6	1	..	..	1,055	13	14	59	58	100
Mauritius	400	1,114	212	78	281	78	74	35	41	79
Natal	3,825	4,354	6,303	8,730	6,436	3,853	4,244	6,001	7,372	7,164
St. Helena	51	56	34	44	105	22	12	21	6	33
Zanzibar .....	..	..	..	..	114	1	1	3	1	..
West India Islands .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
New South Wales	397	203	234	623	627	487	413	570	401	469
New Zealand .....	..	..	..	8	..	145	175	147	86	61
Queensland .....	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	9	5	4
South Australia	6	38	13	41	26	63	67	77	45	42
Tasmania	1	..	..	..	2	35	37	27	6	37
Victoria	363	279	323	857	941	597	563	571	415	359
West Australia	21	30	25	102	104	20	15	10	33	18
Aden .....	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	39
West African Settlements	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.C.—Belgium .....	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
France	80	294	136	105	1	80	258	105	108	9
French West Africa	1	..	..	..	..	1	17	13	..	..
Germany .....	..	3	16	106	130	7	..	..	..	233
German West Africa	168	157	205	210	286	113	165	274	329	358
Holland .....	..	1	15	1	12	..	..	..	..	45
Dutch Possessions, Indian Seas .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
Italy .....	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	5
Norway	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Sweden	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Portugal .....	..	3	5	4	1	..	10	3	..	5
Madeira	84	153	134	118	267	21	17	3	55	6
Other Portuguese Poss. : W. Africa ..	11	22	24	..	..	28	4	22	..	..
Delagoa Bay	306	691	3,011	285	285	164	199	189	207	..
Other Portuguese Poss. : E. Africa ..	5	51	10	9	76	74	263	121	196	13
Canary Islands	79	46	22	64	99	8	24	7	5	2
Egypt .....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	4
Madagascar	4	3	9	..	..	12	1	17	5	7
Native West Africa .....	..	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Argentine Republic	15	34	4	27	9	..	..	13	6	17
Brazil .....	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
Uruguay .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
United States of America	2	2	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..
TOTAL	30,203	28,513	26,510	29,848	30,852	20,531	20,638	28,381	21,163	20,961

* Adults include children calculated at per ordinary scale as adults.

NATURALIZATION.

No. 11.—Return showing the BIRTHPLACES and OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS NATURALIZED in each of the years 1899, 1900, and 1901.

COUNTRIES IN WHICH BORN.	No.			OCCUPATIONS.	No.		
	1899.	1900.	1901.		1899.	1900.	1901.
Austria	8	2	15	Farmers	186	3	2
Germany	61	28	44	Merchants	13	10	18
Holland	29	6	3	Feather Buyers	5	8	5
Russia	161	107	199	Dealers—General and Produce	68	45	61
Other European Countries	57	44	54	Jewellers	5	5	9
Orange Free State (<i>late</i>)	151	..	..	Traders	24	14	4
South African Republic (<i>late</i>)	33	1	..	Clerks	15	16	17
Elsewhere	7	1	21	Publicans	5	4	5
Total ..	507	189	336	Clergymen	4	2	1
				Other Occupations	177	82	207
				Medical Practitioners, Chemists, &c. ..	1	4	3
				No stated Occupation	4	1	4
				Total ..	507	189	336

No. 12.—Showing in regard to each Electoral Division the Number of Seats in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY to be filled at the General Election of 1898, the Number of Registered Voters, the Number of Votes calculated to be available and the Number actually recorded.

Electoral Divisions.	Number of Registered Voters.	Votes—Number		Electoral Divisions.	Number of Registered Voters.	Votes—Number	
		calculated to be available.	actually Recorded.			calculated to be available.	actually Recorded.
Albany	1,441	2,882	1,685	Mafeking	605	605	Unopposed
Albert	2,028	4,056	Unopposed	Namaqualand	1,479	2,958	2,209
Aliwal North	1,759	3,518	1,994	Oudtshoorn	2,855	5,710	3,648
Barkly West	2,865	5,730	4,375	Paarl	2,619	5,238	4,362
Beaufort West	2,727	5,454	3,685	Piquetberg	1,481	2,962	1,811
Caledon	2,074	4,148	3,425	Port Elizabeth	6,560	13,120	6,737
Cape Division	8,122	16,244	Unopposed	Queen's Town	3,100	6,200	3,757
Cape Town	7,800	31,200	19,047	Richmond	2,360	4,720	3,402
Clanwilliam	2,209	4,418	2,503	Riversdale	2,047	4,094	3,309
Colesberg	2,075	4,150	2,619	Somerset East	2,646	5,292	4,252
Cradock	2,384	4,768	Unopposed	Stellenbosch	1,632	3,264	2,066
East London	3,081	6,162	Do. "	Swellendam	2,372	4,744	3,196
Fort Beaufort	1,416	2,832	1,840	Tembuland	2,110	2,110	1,368
George	3,519	7,038	4,571	Uitenhage	5,337	10,674	7,887
Graaff-Reinet	2,283	4,566	3,045	Victoria East	782	1,564	996
Graham's Town	1,695	3,390	1,718	Victoria West	3,013	6,026	3,464
Griqualand East	1,333	1,333	827	Vryburg	2,554	5,108	3,006
Kimberley	5,674	22,696	13,099	Wodehouse	2,592	5,184	4,090
King William's Town	2,999	5,998	3,676	Worcester	3,752	7,504	5,931
Malmesbury	2,508	5,016	4,181				
				Total	109,888	242,676	137,781

Each of the above Divisions returned 2 Members, except Cape Town 4, Kimberley 4, and East Griqualand, Tembuland, and Mafeking, 1 each.

No. 13.—Showing in regard to each Electoral Province the Number of Seats in the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL to be filled and the Number of Candidates at the General Election of 1898, and in regard to each Electoral Division the Number of Registered Voters, the Number of Votes calculated to be available and the Number actually recorded.

Electoral Provinces.	Number of Seats to be filled.	Number of Candidates.	Electoral Divisions.	Number of Registered Voters.	Votes—Number	
					calculated to be available.	actually Recorded.
I. WESTERN	3	5	Cape Town	7,800	23,400	16,415
			Cape Division	8,122	24,366	11,650
			Stellenbosch	1,632	4,896	3,510
			Paarl	2,619	7,857	6,462
			Worcester	3,752	11,256	7,427
II. NORTH WESTERN	3	5	Malmesbury	2,508	7,524	4,361
			Piquetberg	1,481	4,443	1,998
			Namaqualand	1,479	4,437	2,832
			Clanwilliam	2,209	6,627	2,956
			Swellendam	2,372	7,116	4,762
III. SOUTH WESTERN	3	8	Caledon	2,074	6,222	4,331
			Riversdale	2,047	6,141	3,799
			Oudtshoorn	2,855	8,565	5,198
			George	3,519	10,557	6,885
			Graaff-Reinet	2,283	6,849	4,949
IV. MIDLAND	3	4	Richmond	2,360	7,080	3,724
			Beaufort West	2,727	8,181	4,346
			Victoria West	3,013	9,039	3,725
			Port Elizabeth	6,560	19,680	9,037
			Uitenhage	5,337	16,011	8,246
V. SOUTH EASTERN	3	4	Graham's Town	1,695	5,085	2,364
			Albany	1,441	4,323	2,220
			Victoria East	782	2,346	1,406
			Somerset East	2,646	7,938	4,796
			Fort Beaufort	1,416	4,248	2,710
VI. NORTH EASTERN	3	4	Cradock	2,384	7,152	3,645
			Colesberg	2,075	6,225	3,392
			Albert	2,028	6,084	3,292
			King William's Town	2,999	8,997	5,184
			East London	3,081	9,243	4,784
VII. EASTERN	3	4	Queen's Town	3,100	9,300	4,881
			Aliwal North	1,759	5,277	2,912
			Wodehouse	2,592	7,776	4,945
			Tembuland	2,110	6,330	3,224
			East Griqualand	1,333	3,999	2,094
VIII. GRIQUALAND WEST	1	1	Kimberley	5,674	not contested	
			Barkly West	2,865		
			Mafeking	605		
IX. BRITISH BECHUANALAND	1	2	Vryburg	2,554	2,554	926
			Total	109,888	297,729	168,764

No. 14.—RETURN of the Number of ELECTORS in each of the ELECTORAL DIVISIONS of the Colony, as constituted under Act 19 of 1898, according to the *last* Registration, showing also the Names of such Divisions, and the present Number of Representatives for each Electoral Division in the House of Assembly.

Names of		Number of Electors registered in 1899.	Number of Representatives in House of Assembly, 1899.
Electoral Divisions.	Fiscal Divisions included therein.		
Cape Town (Cape Town, Green and Sea Point, and Robben Island)	Albany (ex. Graham's Town) ..	9,483	5
Albany	Bathurst	848	2
Albert	Alexandria	565	
Aliwal North	Albert	1,865	2
Aliwal North	Steynsburg (pt.)	196	
Barkly West	Aliwal North	1,140	2
Barkly West	Herschel	568	
Beaufort West	Barkly E. (pt.)	83	2
Caledon	Barkly West	1,428	
Cathcart	Hay	541	2
Cathcart	Herbert	555	
Clanwilliam	Beaufort West	1,213	2
Colesberg	Prince Albert	1,000	
Colesberg	Caledon	1,463	2
Craddock	Bredasdorp	874	
East London	Cathcart	510	1
Fort Beaufort	Stutterheim	581	
George	Clanwilliam	760	2
Graham's Town	Calvinia	985	
Graaff-Reinet	Colesberg	1,005	2
Humansdorp	Hanover	431	
Jansenville	Philippstown	592	2
King William's Town	Craddock	1,619	
Kimberley	Tarka (pt.)	314	2
Malmesbury	East London	3,850	
Middelburg	Komgha (pt.)	122	2
Namaqualand	Fort Beaufort	891	
Oudtshoorn	Stockenström	594	3
Paarl	George	1,137	
Piquetberg	Mossel Bay	933	2
Port Elizabeth	Knyena	826	
Prieska	Uniondale (pt.)	786	2
Queen's Town	Graaff-Reinet	1,839	
Richmond	Murraysburg	1,466	2
Riversdale	Aberdeen (pt.)	382	
Simon's Town	Jansenville	541	1
Somerset East	Willowmore	1,276	
Stellenbosch	King William's Town	922	2
Swellendam	Komgha (pt.)	1,189	
	Victoria E. (pt.)	2,347	4
	Prieska	133	
	Kenhardt	127	2
	Gordonia	6,346	
	Queen's Town	2,722	1
	Tarka (pt.)	1,068	
	Glen Grey (pt.)	302	2
	Richmond	1,568	
	Hopetown	572	2
	Britstown	2,575	
	Riversdale	131	2
	Ladismith	2,587	
	.. ..	1,610	2
	.. ..	7,462	
	Prieska	555	1
	Kenhardt	548	
	Gordonia	478	2
	Queen's Town	2,407	
	Tarka (pt.)	254	2
	Glen Grey (pt.)	335	
	Richmond	411	2
	Hopetown	546	
	Britstown	673	1
	Riversdale	1,149	
	Ladismith	991	2
	.. ..	1,268	
	Somerset East	1,831	2
	Bedford	713	
	.. ..	1,588	2
	Swellendam	1,348	
	Robertson (pt.)	1,109	2

No. 14.—RETURN of the Number of ELECTORS in each of the ELECTORAL DIVISIONS of the Colony, as constituted under Act 19 of 1898, according to the *last* Registration, showing also the Names of such Divisions, and the present Number of Representatives for each Electoral Division in the House of Assembly.—(Continued).

Names of		Number of Electors registered in 1899.	Number of Representatives in House of Assembly, 1899.
Electoral Divisions.	Fiscal Divisions included therein.		
Uitenhage .. ..	.. ..	2,639	2
Victoria East	{ Victoria East (pt.) Peddie	{ 401 378 }	2
Victoria West	{ Victoria West Carnarvon Fraserburg Sutherland (pt.)	{ 747 662 716 308 }	2
Wodehouse	{ Wodehouse Barkly East (pt.)	{ 1,333 767 }	2
Woodstock	{ Glen Grey (pt.) Worcester	{ 631 1,754 }	1
Worcester	{ Tulbagh Ceres Sutherland (pt.) Robertson (pt.)	{ 569 675 185 178 }	3
Wynberg .. ..	.. ..	3,905	1
Griqualand East	{ Griqualand East, East Pondoland and Port St. John's	{ 1,930 }	2
Tembuland	{ Transkei, Tembuland, and West Pondoland	{ 2,848 }	2
Mafeking	{ Mafeking (pt.)	{ 661 }	1
Vryburg	{ Vryburg Mafeking (pt.)	{ 1,386 82 }	2
Cape	See § 12, Act. 19, 1898 .. ..	..	2
		119,748	95

NOTE.—A return of the No. of Voters in each Electoral Division in 1897 appears in Return No. 12, p. 30.

POPULATION—RACES AND NATIVE TRIBES.

No. 15.—Showing, by RACES, TRIBES and SEXES, the POPULATION of the COLONY as ascertained by the CENSUS of 5th April, 1891.

RACE.	PERSONS.	MALES.	FEMALES.	REMARKS AS TO TRIBES.
European or White..	376,987	195,956	181,031	"Hottentot" includes Hottentot 42,891, Namaqua 70, Bushmen 5,296, and Koranna 2,131.
Malay	13,907	6,713	7,194	"Kafir and Bechuana" includes Amaxosa 249,484, Tembu 184,754, Pondomise 30,647, Baca 24,556, Xesibe 11,766, Bomvana 11,638, Kafir (unspec.) 8,694, Bechuana 18,371, Basuto 39,583, Damara 1,621, Pondo 7,229, Hlangweni 8,627, and Zulu 11,486.
Hottentot	50,388	26,248	24,140	"Mixed and Other" includes Mixed 239,792, Indian 1,453, Mozambique 1,858, Griqua 3,998, Briqua 268, Chinese 215, Malagasy 48, Negro 51, Turk 36, Arab 27, West Indian 15, Creole 26, Others 19.
Fingo	229,680	108,566	121,114	
Kafir and Bechuana	608,456	306,635	301,821	
Mixed and Other ..	247,806	123,209	124,597	
TOTAL	1,527,224	767,327	759,897	

No. 16.—RETURN showing for each Electoral Division the Population (European and other), the number of Voters, the number of Members, the Value (as assessed for Divisional Council purposes) represented, the Area, the number of Seats of Magistracies, and the Fiscal Divisions or parts of Fiscal Divisions included.

Electoral Province, and Division.	Population, 1891.	European and other than European, 1891.		Number of Voters, 1897.	Number of Members, '97.	D. C. Value, 1897.	Area Square Miles, 1896.	No. of Seats of Magistracies.	Fiscal Divisions or parts of Fiscal Divisions included.	Population, 1891.	Voters, 1897.
		E.	O.								
<i>Western Province.</i>						£					
Cape Town ..	51,251	25,393	25,858	7,800	4	11,047,431 5,319,146	11	Cape Town 1	Cape Town ..	51,251	7,800
Cape Division ..	46,032	23,151	22,881	8,122	2	4,092,370	652	{ Simons Twn 1 Robbn Islnd 1 Wynberg 1 Stellenbosch 1 Somerset West A.R.M. 1 Paarl 1 Wellington A.R.M. 1	Cape Division ..	46,032	8,122
Stellenbosch ..	12,780	4,420	8,360	1,632	2	576,069	318	{ Stellenbosch 1 Somerset West A.R.M. 1	Stellenbosch ..	12,780	1,632
Paarl ..	21,363	8,226	13,137	2,619	2	1,059,846	610	{ Paarl 1 Wellington A.R.M. 1	Paarl ..	21,363	2,619
<i>North-Western.</i>											
Worcester ..	27,809	11,387	16,422	3,752	2	3,531,494 1,399,855	9,505	Worcester A.R.M. 1 Matjesfontein. A.R.M. 1	Worcester ..	12,615	1,850
									Sutherland (part) ..	1,166	236
									Robertson (part) ..	1,643	176
									Prince Albert (part) ..	768	137
									Ceres ..	5,963	733
									Tulbagh ..	5,654	620
Malmesbury ..	23,328	10,120	13,208	2,508	2	874,699	2,329	{ Ceres 1 Tulbagh 1 Malmesbury 1 Hopefield A.R.M. 1	Malmesbury ..	23,328	2,508
Piquetberg ..	11,587	6,515	5,072	1,481	2	252,637	1,733	Piquetberg 1	Piquetberg ..	11,587	1,481
Namaqualand ..	16,945	3,718	13,227	1,479	2	253,517	20,317	{ Springbok 1 Port Nolloth 1	Namaqualand ..	15,493	1,339
Clanwilliam ..	23,895	9,554	14,341	2,209	2	750,736	28,587	{ Clanwilliam 1 Van Rhynsdorp 1	Van Rhynsdorp (part) Clanwilliam .. Van Rhynsdorp (part) Kenhardt (part) .. Sutherland (part) .. Calvinia ..	1,452 5,602 2,966 3,478 72 8,777	140 701 235 169 7 1,097
<i>South-Western.</i>											
Swellendam ..	20,961	10,723	10,238	2,372	2	4,811,800 1,022,396	3,640	{ Calvinia 1 Swellendam 1 Robertson 1 Montagu 1	Swellendam ..	11,256	1,261
Caledon ..	18,799	9,092	9,707	2,074	2	858,356	3,349	{ Caledon 1 Bredasdorp 1	Robertson (part) .. Caledon ..	9,705 12,192	1,111 1,367
Riversdale ..	18,070	9,855	8,215	2,047	2	647,551	2,968	{ Riversdale 1 Ladismith 1	Bredasdorp .. Riversdale .. Ladismith ..	6,607 11,366 6,704	717 1,123 924
Oudtshoorn ..	25,243	12,348	12,895	2,855	2	1,305,548	1,941	{ Oudtshoorn 1	Oudtshoorn ..	23,870	2,720
George ..	31,439	15,314	16,125	3,519	2	977,949	3,920	{ George 1 Uniondale 1 Mossel Bay 1 Knysna 1	Uniondale (part) .. George .. Uniondale (part) .. Mossel Bay .. Knysna .. Willowmore (part) ..	1,373 10,086 7,042 7,286 6,931 94	135 1,049 676 902 873 19
<i>Midland.</i>											
Graaff-Reinet ..	27,996	11,262	16,734	2,283	2	6,850,446 1,631,915	7,497	{ Calvinia 1 Swellendam 1 Robertson 1 Montagu 1 Caledon 1 Bredasdorp 1 Riversdale 1 Ladismith 1 Oudtshoorn 1 George 1 Uniondale 1 Mossel Bay 1 Knysna 1 Graaff-Reinet 1 Murraysburg 1 Aberdeen 1	Graaff-Reinet .. Murraysburg .. Aberdeen (part) .. Willowmore (part) .. Middelburg (part) .. Richmond .. Britstown .. Hope Town .. Hanover (part) .. Philips Town (part) .. Prieska (part) .. Beaufort West .. Willowmore (part) .. Prince Albert (part) .. Aberdeen (part) .. Victoria West .. Carnarvon .. Fraserburg ..	16,378 4,453 5,952 789 424 5,377 3,399 5,691 1,475 3,360 405 9,239 3,921 6,278 583 6,648 6,243 6,907	1,307 353 501 90 32 396 941 533 110 322 58 1,108 677 873 69 612 652 720
Richmond ..	19,707	7,701	12,006	2,360	2	1,575,472	11,771	{ Richmond 1 Britstown 1 Hope Town 1	Richmond .. Britstown .. Hope Town .. Hanover (part) .. Philips Town (part) .. Prieska (part) .. Beaufort West .. Willowmore (part) .. Prince Albert (part) .. Aberdeen (part) .. Victoria West .. Carnarvon .. Fraserburg ..	5,377 3,399 5,691 1,475 3,360 405 9,239 3,921 6,278 583 6,648 6,243 6,907	396 941 533 110 322 58 1,108 677 873 69 612 652 720
Beaufort West ..	20,021	9,345	10,676	2,727	2	1,364,277	12,323	{ Beaufort West 1 Willowmore 1 Prince Albert 1	Beaufort West .. Willowmore (part) .. Prince Albert (part) .. Aberdeen (part) .. Victoria West .. Carnarvon .. Fraserburg ..	9,239 3,921 6,278 583 6,648 6,243 6,907	1,108 677 873 69 612 652 720
Victoria West ..	29,930	14,092	15,838	3,013	2	2,278,782	35,502	{ Victoria West 1 Carnarvon 1 Fraserburg 1 Willistn A.R.M. 1 Sutherland 1 Prieska 1 Kenhardt 1	Sutherland (part) .. Prieska (part) .. Kenhardt .. Britstown (part) ..	2,774 3,897 2,889 572	259 449 245 76
<i>South-Eastern.</i>											
Port Elizabeth ..	25,408	13,939	11,469	6,560	2	5,357,385 2,406,316	176	Port Elizabeth 1	Port Elizabeth ..	25,408	6,560
Uitenhage ..	56,400	19,560	36,840	5,337	2	1,558,394	9,274	{ Uitenhage 1 Alexandria 1	Uitenhage .. Alexandria ..	20,947 10,055	2,584 513

No. 16.—RETURN showing for each Electoral Division the Population (European and other), the number of Voters, the number of Members, the Value (as assessed for Divisional Council purposes) represented, the Area, the number of Seats of Magistracies, and the Fiscal Divisions or parts of Fiscal Divisions included.—*Continued.*

Electoral Province, and Division.	Population, 1891.	European and other than European, 1891.		Number of Voters, 1897.	Number of Members, '97.	D. C. Value 1897.	Area Square Miles, 1896.	No. of Seats of Magistracies.	Fiscal Divisions or parts of Fiscal Divisions included.	Population, 1891.	Voters, 1897.
		E.	O.								
<i>South-Eastern.</i> Uitenhage (Continued.)						£					
								Humansdorp 1	Humansdorp ..	11,846	1,111
								Jansenville 1	Jansenville ..	9,370	733
								Steytlerville	Willowmore (part)	4,232	396
								A.R.M. 1			
Grahamstown ..	10,498	6,297	4,201	1,695	2	486,694	17	Graham's Town 1	Graham's Town ..	10,498	1,695
Albany ..	22,076	4,927	17,149	1,441	2	638,068	2,241	.. ..	Albany ..	12,879	860
								Port Alfred 1	Bathurst ..	9,197	581
Victoria East ..	24,988	2,559	22,429	782	2	267,913	987	Alice 1	Victoria East..	8,463	416
								Peddie 1	Peddie ..	16,525	366
<i>North-Eastern.</i> Somerset East ..	30,689	9,041	21,648	2,646	2	5,803,537 1,357,820	4,166	Somerset East 1	Somerset East ..	15,340	1,921
								Pearstn A.R.M. 1			
								Bedford 1	Bedford ..	11,682	699
Fort Beaufort ..	22,451	4,795	17,656	1,416	2	450,357	1,174	Fort Beaufort 1	Cradock (part)	3,667	26
								Adelaide	Fort Beaufort ..	14,675	850
								A.R.M. 1			
								Seymour 1	Stookenstrom..	7,776	566
Cradock ..	26,864	9,874	16,990	2,384	2	1,786,909	5,337	Cradock 1	Cradock ..	16,049	1,565
								Maraisburg			
								A.R.M. 1			
									Tarka ..	3,859	277
									Middelburg (part)	3,880	302
								Steynsburg 1	Steynsburg (part)	4,076	240
Albert ..	19,571	9,222	10,343	2,028	2	916,734	3,287	Burghersdorp 1	Albert (part) ..	16,649	1,837
								Venterstad			
								A.R.M. 1			
								Molteno A.R.M. 1	Steynsburg (part)	2,922	191
Colesberg ..	19,318	8,462	10,856	2,075	2	1,291,717	5,415	Colesberg 1	Colesberg ..	8,288	932
								Hanover 1	Hanover ..	2,826	290
								Philipstown 1	Philipstown ..	2,765	277
								Middelburg 1	Middelburg (part)	5,385	571
									Steynsburg (part)	54	5
<i>Eastern.</i> King Wm's Town	99,656	11,883	87,773	2,999	2	5,183,985 1,211,375	2,497	King Wm's Tn 1	King William's Town	81,483	2,114
								Keiskama Hoek			
								A.R.M. 1			
								Middelbdrift	Cathcart (part)	1,566	97
								A.R.M. 1			
								Komgha 1	Komgha (part)	2,034	102
									Victoria East (part) ..	5,922	128
East London ..	26,445	7,994	18,451	3,081	2	1,054,234	1,035	Stutterheim 1	Stutterheim ..	8,651	558
								East London 1	East London ..	21,638	2,928
Queen's Town ..	52,794	9,792	43,002	3,100	2	1,478,768	3,436	Queen's Town 1	Komgha (part)	4,907	153
								Sterkstroom	Queen's Town ..	21,179	2,054
								A.R.M. 1			
								Cathcart 1	Glen Grey (part)	22,716	217
								Tarkastad 1	Cathcart (part)	5,315	413
Aliwal North ..	36,150	5,230	30,920	1,759	2	551,477	2,302	Aliwal North 1	Tarka (part) ..	3,584	416
								Lady Grey	Aliwal North ..	9,963	1,107
								A.R.M. 1			
								Herschel 1	Barkly East (part)	1,128	76
Wodehouse ..	36,021	9,115	26,906	2,592	2	888,131	3,306	Dordrecht 1	Herschel ..	25,059	576
								Barkly East 1	Wodehouse ..	23,729	1,161
								Lady Frere 1	Parkly East ..	7,079	758
Tembuland ..	333,677	6,095	327,675	2,110	1	Not	6,579	13 Magistracies	Glen Grey ..	5,213	653
Griqualand East	152,919	4,253	148,573	1,333	1	valued	7,599	10 ..	.. ..	333,677	2,110
									.. ..	152,919	1,333
<i>Griqualand West.</i> Kimberley ..	48,306	20,306	28,000	5,674	4	2,419,968 1,345,910	1,764	Kimberley 1	Kimberley ..	48,306	5,674
								Beaconsfield			
								A.R.M. 1			
Barkly West ..	35,069	9,364	25,705	2,865	2	1,071,058	13,313	Barkly West 1	Barkly West ..	17,487	1,698
								Klipdam			
								A.R.M. 1			
								Griqua Town 1	Hay ..	8,508	663
								Douglas 1	Herbert ..	9,074	504
<i>British</i> <i>Bechuanaland.</i> Vryburg ..	72,726	4,393 861	67,472	2,554 605	2 1	389,875 585,935	48,279 3,245	Vryburg 1	Vryburg ..	72,726	2,112
Mafeking }								Taung A.R.M. 1	Gordonia ..		
								Upington 1	Mafeking (part)		379
								Mafeking 1	Mafeking ..		65
								Kuruman 1			605
Total ..	1599182	380184	1218998	109388	79	45961856	272702				109888

NOTE.—pp. 35-6 not used.

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1901.

PART III.—VITAL AND METEOROLOGICAL.

No	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	MARRIAGES, 1887-1901	37
2	CASES and DEATHS, by CLASSES of DISEASES and RACES in each HOSPITAL and ASYLUM ..	38-41B
3	GAOL HOSPITALS ..	42
3A	CASES and DEATHS in each GAOL HOSPITAL ..	42
4	CASES and DEATHS, CONVICT HOSPITALS, RAILWAY, &c. ..	43
5	LOCK HOSPITALS ..	44
6	SUICIDES ..	44
7	OBITUARY TABLE, HOSPITALS and ASYLUMS ..	44
8-9-10-10A	MARRIAGES, 1901, CALENDAR, DENOMINATION, EDUCATION AND CONDITION..	45-6
11 & 13	BIRTHS (URBAN and RURAL) 1900, by DISTRICTS and RACES..	46, 13
12 & 14	DEATHS " " " " ..	48, 19
15	DISEASES, 1900 ..	50
16	TEMPERATURE—MAXIMUM and MINIMUM AVERAGES ..	51
17	RAINFALL ..	52

MARRIAGES.

No. 1.—Showing the NUMBER of MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED in each MONTH of each of the last FIFTEEN YEARS.
(Compiled from Registers filed according to Law in Colonial Secretary's Office.) (Revised)

Month.	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891 Census Year.	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
Jan. ..	399	471	467	458	434	462	533	582	589	591	590	695	686	764	684
Feb. ..	394	382	399	427	494	569	508	513	586	542	594	709	610	565	553
Mar. ..	431	394	493	519	819	563	550	570	583	672	752	767	683	600	577
Total	1,224	1,247	1,359	1,404	1,747	1,594	1,591	1,645	1,768	1,805	1,876	2,171	1,979	1,929	1,814
April ..	479	585	629	602	771	528	692	627	781	698	719	849	833	729	824
May ..	531	474	537	476	703	649	744	649	624	657	717	867	797	770	753
June ..	383	395	487	477	659	524	584	569	641	705	720	687	682	710	813
Total	1,393	1,454	1,653	1,555	2,133	1,701	2,020	1,845	2,046	2,063	2,156	2,403	2,312	2,209	2,390
July ..	383	433	533	552	481	565	550	603	665	711	679	725	722	825	959
Aug. ..	448	442	453	493	523	588	612	542	561	645	788	721	724	703	874
Sep. ..	381	392	494	665	614	491	508	579	614	715	734	719	732	774	903
Total	1,212	1,267	1,480	1,710	1,618	1,644	1,670	1,724	1,840	2,071	2,201	2,165	2,178	2,302	2,736
Oct. ..	442	463	454	446	489	508	618	663	573	625	692	670	825	869	862
Nov. ..	399	398	345	371	531	497	495	496	464	606	737	659	620	672	802
Dec. ..	365	500	531	534	582	470	498	612	679	690	784	650	621	760	943
Total	1,206	1,361	1,333	1,401	1,602	1,475	1,611	1,771	1,716	1,921	2,213	1,979	2,066	2,301	2,807
Grand Total	5,035	5,329	5,825	6,070	7,100	6,414	6,892	7,005	7,360	7,860	8,446	8,718	8,535	8,741	9,547

NOTE.—Bechuanaland Registers included from 16th November, 1895.

No. 2.—Showing the CLASSIFIED NUMBER of CASES, White distinguished from Coloured, of DISEASES

ORDER AND CLASS.	Somerset.				Provincial, Port Elizabeth.				Albany General, Grahamstown.				Grey, King William's Town.				Frontier, Queen's Town.			
	Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.	
	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.
CLASS I.—DISEASES DUE TO SPECIFIC ORGANISMS.																				
Sub-Class I.—Zymotic Diseases:																				
Small Pox—																				
(a) Vaccinated ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Unvaccinated ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Not stated ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chicken-pox ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Measles ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
Rötheln ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scarlet Fever ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Relapsing Fever ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Influenza ..	14	11	..	..	33	17	..	..	3	2	..	..	18	16	..	..	8	2	..	..
Whooping-cough ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Mumps ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diphtheria and Membranous Croup	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cerebro-spinal Fever..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" " Meningitis ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Typhoid (Enteric) Fever ..	124	34	14	8	147	57	7	10	28	10	4	2	28	63	8	13	44	28	2	5
Typho-Malarial Fever ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Simple Continued Fever ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
Epidemic Pneumonia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Remittent Fever ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermittent Fever (Malarial Fever,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ague) ..	8	1	..	..	13	11	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Simple Cholera ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diarrhoea ..	4	1	..	..	16	9	1	3	3	1	..	9	16	..	1	4	7	..	..	1
Dysentery ..	46	11	6	6	45	12	3	4	6	6	..	1	7	14	..	1	11	12	2	3
Tuberculosis—																				
(a) Phthisis (Pulmonary Con-																				
sumption) ..	62	35	29	22	23	55	9	29	5	21	4	7	3	11	2	6	13	2	5	2
(b) Tubercular Meningitis ..	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Tabes Mesenterica ..	6	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Forms, including																				
Scrofula and Lupus ..	2	2	1	1	8	11	..	1	2	12	..	2	..	5	..	..	3	..	..	..
Leprosy ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pneumonic Plague ..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bubonic " ..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Syphilis ..	25	5	..	..	29	9	..	1	7	36	..	1	1	..	..	..	5	15	..	..
Gonorrhoea (including stricture of																				
urethra, Gonorrhoeal Rheuma-																				
tism, Buboes, &c.) ..	54	13	..	..	34	3	..	..	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Erysipelas, Cellulitis ..	21	4	1	..	17	16	1	2	4	2	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	2	..	..
Pyæmia, Septicæmia, Hospital Gan-																				
grene ..	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tetanus ..	1	1	1	1	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Puerperal Fever ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others—																				
Beri Beri ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Sub-Class I ..	391	125	65	42	364	203	22	53	76	101	9	14	72	127	11	24	89	74	9	11
Sub-Class II.—Parasitic Diseases:																				
Thrush, Stomatitis ..	3	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
From other vegetable parasites ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hydatids ..	4	2	..	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
From other animal parasites ..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Total Sub-Class II ..	8	4	..	1	3	4	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Total of Class I ..	399	129	65	43	367	207	23	54	78	102	9	15	72	127	11	24	89	75	9	11
CLASS II.—DIETETIC DISEASES AND CHRONIC POISONS.																				
	7	40	4	1	90	19	4	2	16	6	..	1	11	21	..	..	..	14	..	..
CLASS III.—CONSTITUTIONAL DISEASES.																				
	103	31	11	3	74	23	2	2	24	7	2	..	18	18	1	1	30	12	2	..
CLASS IV.—DEVELOPMENTAL DEFECTS AND DEGENERATION.																				
	9	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	3	3	1	..	2	..	1	..

and DEATHS in 1901 in certain of the COLONIAL AIDED and GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS and ASYLUMS.

Midland, Graaff-Reinet.				Carnarvon, Kimberley.				Frere, East London.				Victoria Cottage, Wynberg.				Woodstock Cottage Hospital.				Queen's Central, Cradock.				Barkly West Hospital and Convalescent Home.				Victoria, Mafeking.			
Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.	
E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.
..
..
..	..	..	..	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
16	1	1	..	21	30	..	..	29	10	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
150	1	7	1	90	64	15	18	76	36	15	9	27	9	2	2	24	2	2	2	70	19	10	6	..	..	..	83	1	7	1	1
..
87	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	10	16	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
10	..	..	..	32	59	..	..	16	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	1	..	..	43	10	..	..	..
..
41	..	..	..	11	19	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116	13	1	1	29	63	4	12	49	15	6	6	10	1	..	..	4	..	1	..	45	16	2	2	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
..
3	2	..	2	41	52	23	32	9	17	1	11	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	17	3	6	2	..	2	..	5	..	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	2	2	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	36	..	21	1	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	1	..	..	11	114	..	13	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
115	..	..	..	7	37	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	2	..	..	4	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
650	52	9	5	275	512	52	108	194	87	25	26	47	19	2	5	30	4	4	4	220	48	19	10	3	2	..	..	41	11	9	1
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
650	55	9	5	279	514	52	108	194	87	25	26	47	19	2	5	31	4	4	4	222	48	20	10	3	2	..	..	141	11	9	1
..
..	..	..	..	17	115	3	9	16	3	4	..	5	2	..	1	1	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	2	..
..
79	9	..	1	53	48	6	0	31	11	2	1	9	6	..	1	7	..	..	..	48	12	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..
..
..	..	..	..	30	19	1	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..

DEATHS, in 1901, in certain of the COLONIAL AIDED and GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS and ASYLUMS.—(continued).

Old Somerset.				Robben Island Infirmary.				Graham's Town Infirmary.				Robben Island Lunatic Asylum.				Graham's Town Lunatic Asylum.				Port Alfred Asylum.				Fort Beaufort Asylum.				Valkenberg Asylum, Mowbray.			
Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.					
E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	O.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	O.	E.	C.	E.	O.	E.	C.	E.	C.		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..		
..																													

DISEASES AND DEATHS BY RACES

No. 2.—Showing the CLASSIFIED NUMBER of CASES, White distinguished from Coloured, of DISEASES.

ORDER AND CLASS.	Somerset.				Provincial, Port Elizabeth.				Albany General, Grahamstown.				Gray, King William's Town.				Frontier, Queen's Town.			
	Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.	
	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.
CLASS V.—LOCAL DISEASES.																				
1. Nervous System ..	47	19	3	..	51	32	5	7	13	6	2	2	6	17	2	2	11	2	1	..
2. Organs of Special Sense ..	56	30	2	..	34	17	..	2	7	3	..	..	..	17	..	..	6	2	..	..
3. Circulatory System ..	59	28	14	..	55	23	6	6	9	8	2	3	4	5	..	1	6	4	3	..
4. Respiratory System ..	70	40	11	14	38	65	4	15	22	32	4	6	14	44	..	7	15	17	3	2
5. Alimentary Canal ..	149	32	5	3	66	36	3	1	26	12	..	1	19	34	2	2	10	9	..	5
6. Liver ..	37	3	7	..	13	4	1	1	5	3	..	3	..	6	..	1	1	1	..	1
7. Lymphatic System and Ductless Glands ..	19	9	..	..	5	1	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Urinary System and Organs of Generation ..	139	60	8	7	77	22	3	2	14	14	..	2	6	11	..	1	11	6	..	1
9. Parturition ..	8	4	1	..	9	7	..	..	7	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
10. Bones and Joints ..	68	51	2	1	37	19	..	1	12	7	..	..	7	10	..	1	7	9	..	..
11. Integumentary System ..	40	13	..	..	38	9	1	1	6	1	..	..	11	6	..	..	13	3	..	1
Total, Class V ..	685	292	53	42	423	235	23	36	122	91	8	17	67	151	4	15	81	63	7	10
CLASS VI.—VIOLENCE.																				
1. Accident or Negligence ..	210	243	10	12	125	147	4	10	27	14	1	3	17	37	..	2	36	37	1	3
2. Suicide ..	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Homicide ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, Class VI ..	214	244	12	13	126	148	5	11	27	14	1	3	17	37	..	2	36	37	1	3
CLASS VII.—UNDEFINED.																				
Grand Total ..	1460	762	145	103	1129	654	61	110	275	224	20	36	195	371	17	42	216	205	21	27

No. 2.—Showing the CLASSIFIED NUMBER of CASES, White distinguished from Coloured, of DISEASES

ORDER AND CLASS.	Royal South Western, Oudtshoorn.				Umtata Cottage Hospital.				Butterworth Cottage Hospital.				East Griqualand Usher Memorial Hospital, Kokstad.				Rondebosch and Mowbray Cottage Hospital.			
	Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.	
	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.
CLASS V.—LOCAL DISEASES.																				
1. Nervous System ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	2	..	..	..
2. Organs of Special Sense ..	6	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
3. Circulatory System ..	1	1	..	..	2	1	2	..	5	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	2	1	..	..
4. Respiratory System ..	1	7	..	..	3	35	..	5	..	13	..	1	..	..	..	9	8	1	1	..
5. Alimentary Canal ..	6	2	1	1	..	7	..	1	..	11	..	4	..	1	..	8	4	..	..	..
6. Liver ..	1	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	5	1	..	1	..
7. Lymphatic System and Ductless Glands ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
8. Urinary System and Organs of Generation ..	7	..	..	..	2	5	..	1	1	1	..	6	..	1	..	20	10	1	..	..
9. Parturition ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
10. Bones and Joints ..	2	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	8	..	..	3	1	..	..	5	3	..	..	..
11. Integumentary System ..	3	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..
Total, Class V ..	27	14	1	1	11	62	2	8	1	51	..	1	19	5	2	63	32	3	2	..
CLASS VI.—VIOLENCE.																				
1. Accident or Negligence ..	14	8	..	..	5	17	..	1	..	11	..	1	7	3	1	..	16	11	..	2
2. Suicide ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Homicide ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, Class VI ..	14	8	..	..	5	17	..	1	..	11	..	1	7	3	1	..	16	11	..	2
CLASS VII.—UNDEFINED.																				
Grand Total ..	94	40	1	5	23	145	2	11	4	241	1	8	47	10	6	1	119	70	6	11

and DEATHS in 1901 in certain of the COLONIAL AIDED and GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS and ASYLUMS—(continued).

Midland, Graaff- Reinet.				Carnarvon, Kimberley.				Frere, East London.				Victoria Cottage, Wynberg.				Woodstock Cottage Hospital.				Queen's Central, Craddock.				Barkly West Hospital and Convalescent Home.				Victoria, Mafeking.			
Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.	
E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.
13	2	..	..	42	43	8	10	12	2	1	..	8	4	..	1	6	1	2	..	13	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	3	..	..	23	52	..	..	3	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
13	2	..	2	45	19	8	22	11	10	2	3	..	5	..	2	5	..	..	..	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
86	16	..	3	95	123	15	50	24	44	3	11	14	7	1	4	8	3	2	2	43	20	2	2	..	..	..	..	14	5	1	2
94	13	..	..	97	70	2	11	52	12	1	2	12	2	1	..	12	..	..	..	83	32	2	1	..	2	..	..	5	1	..	..
25	1	1	1	25	5	6	..	6	2	1	2	3	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	10	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	3	..	..	96	48	6	6	27	6	1	1	19	9	..	1	12	..	1	..	4	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	14	7	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
29	4	..	..	14	..	..	..	6	4	..	..	7	1	1	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..
47	3	..	..	13	8	..	..	17	1	..	..	11	7	..	..	7	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
360	47	1	6	464	375	45	99	162	87	9	20	75	37	3	8	65	4	5	2	174	60	7	4	3	3	..	..	36	6	1	2
171	27	5	2	76	161	3	14	82	57	1	6	16	31	..	3	32	28	6	2	113	45	9	1	..	5	..	1	13	14	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
..
171	27	5	2	76	161	3	14	82	57	1	6	16	31	..	3	32	28	6	2	113	45	9	1	..	5	..	1	14	15	1	1
89	9	..	2	17	33	..	..	20	15	..	..	8	3	..	..	9	..	..	..	29	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	23	9	..	..
1349	147	15	16	936	1265	110	236	507	261	41	53	161	98	5	18	145	37	16	8	589	174	38	15	6	11	..	1	224	42	14	4

and DEATHS in 1901 in certain of the COLONIAL AIDED and GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS and ASYLUMS—(continued).

Old Somerset.				Robben Island Infirmary.				Graham's Town Infirmary.				Robben Island Lunatic Asylum.				Graham's Town Lunatic Asylum.				Port Alfred Asylum.				Fort Beaufort Asylum.				Valkenberg Asylum, Mowbray.			
Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.		Deaths.	
E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.
73	83	24	21	..	..	..	..	40	17	3	3	62	300	..	12	228	245	7	5	157	89	..	1	..	185	..	2	411	..	17	..
28	30	1	3	..	..	..	..	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	6	4	4	..	7	..	7	6	..	1	..	..	5	..	5	..	5	..	1	3	1	3	..	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..
4	7	..	5	1	5	1	5	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	3	..	1	..	16	..	4	1	..	1	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	5	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
1	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	5	..	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
3	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	10	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
131	144	29	36	1	18	1	18	63	24	7	5	62	308	..	20	229	253	8	13	160	97	1	7	..	209	..	8	414	..	20	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	20	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
247	279	63	65	60	556	6	64	170	62	18	10	62	315	..	27	233	265	12	26	170	114	3	19	..	286	..	27	420	..	26	..

DISEASES AND DEATHS BY RACES IN GAOL HOSPITALS.

No. 3.—Showing the classified number of Cases of Diseases and of Deaths in 1901 (by Races) in the Gaol Hospitals in the Colony proper. (Incomplete on account of the War.)

DISEASES TREATED. CLASS AND ORDER.					No. of Cases.		No. of Deaths.	
					White.	Coloured.	White.	Coloured.
I.	Diseases due to Specific Organisms	..	..	..	839	764	8	43
II.	Dietetic Diseases and Chronic Poisons	..	..	..	90	123	1	3
III.	Constitutional Diseases	..	..	..	168	187	..	5
IV.	Developmental Defects and Degeneration	..	..	..	7	28	..	3
V. Local Diseases—								
I.	Nervous System	..	..	..	139	114	2	3
II.	Organs of Special Sense	..	..	..	62	23	1	..
III.	Circulatory System	..	..	..	49	77	4	19
IV.	Respiratory System	..	..	..	212	221	9	15
V.	Alimentary Canal	..	..	..	347	219	..	4
VI.	Liver	..	..	..	13	5	1	2
VII.	Lymphatic System and Ductless Glands	..	..	..	27	32	..	..
VIII.	Urinary System and Organs of Generation	..	..	..	35	45	..	2
IX.	Parturition	..	..	..	5	19	..	..
X.	Bones and Joints	..	..	..	1	34	..	1
XI.	Integumentary System	..	..	..	66	54	..	..
Total, Class V					956	843	17	46
VI.	Violence	..	..	..	329	402	9	3
VII.	Undefined	..	..	..	124	127	..	1
Grand Total					2,513	2,473	35	104

No. 3A.—Showing the number of Cases and of Deaths in each Gaol Hospital, 1901. (Incomplete.)

DISTRICT.	Cases.		Deaths.	
	E.	C.	E.	C.
Aberdeen	35	12	..	..
Albany (Grahamstown)	21	21	1	..
Albert (Burghersdorp)	17	6	1	..
Alexandria .. .. .	..	3	..	..
Aliwal North	6	12	..	4
Lady Grey, A.R.M.	2	1	..	..
Barkly East	335	22	9	4
Bathurst (Port Alfred) .. ..	..	3	..	1
Beaufort West	20	13	..	..
Bedford	5	5	..	..
Britstown .. .. .	..	10	..	..
De Aar .. .. .	..	8	..	..
Caledon .. .. .	..	14	..	2
Cape Town	686	652	5	9
House of Correction	57	371	1	7
Durbanville, A.R.M.	2	4	..	..
Cathcart	2	10	1	1
Colesberg	25	15	..	..
Oradock	9	44	..	6
Maraisburg, A.R.M.	17	6	..	..
Fort Beaufort (Adelaide, A.R.M.) .. ..	..	9	..	..
Fraserburg .. .. .	..	15	..	1
Glen Grey .. .. .	..	21	..	4
Graaff-Reinet	31	32	..	3
Hanover .. .. .	..	10	..	1
Hay	3	6	..	1
Herbert	9	13	..	2
Herschel .. .. .	..	6	..	1
Hope Town	5	2	..	..
Jansenville	11	4	..	1
Kenhardt .. .. .	..	4	..	..
Kimberley	940	539	1	13
Beaconsfield .. .. .	..	12	..	..
King William's Town	1	16	..	2
Knysna	4	6	..	..
Komga .. .. .	..	3	..	..
Ladismith	8	11	..	4
Malmesbury .. .. .	..	11	..	..
Middelburg	18	17	..	1
Molteno	14	42	2	..
Montagu	3	1	..	..
Mossel Bay	6	19	..	..
Oudtshoorn (Calitadorp) .. ..	..	10	..	..
Parr	8	51	1	6
Wellington, .. .. .	..	18	..	..
Piquetberg	2	14	..	..
Port Elizabeth	1	10	..	4
Prince Albert	1	1	..	..
Queen's Town	12	34	..	5
Sterkstroom	1	1	..	..
Riversdale	7	4	..	1
Robertson .. .. .	..	5	..	..
Simon's Town	11	15	..	1
Somerset East .. .. .	..	13	..	3
Pearston .. .. .	..	3	..	..
Stellenbosch	7	21	..	1
Somerset West	1	14	..	..
Steytlerville	5	21	..	1
Stutterheim .. .. .	..	4	..	..
Sutherland .. .. .	..	2	..	..
Tarka	3	8	..	1
Tulbagh	9	36	..	2
Uitenhage	15	11	2	1
Uniondale .. .. .	..	1	..	..
Victoria East .. .. .	..	10	..	1
Victoria West	6	50	..	4
Willowmore	2	13	..	2
Wodehouse	12	2	2	..
Worcester	16	33	..	..
Walfish Bay .. .. .	..	1	..	..
Total (Colony proper)	2,411	2,435	25	102
BECHUANALAND				
Gordonia .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Kuruman .. .. .	..	3	..	1
Mafeking	70	24	4	..
Vryburg	24	2	5	..
Taung	8	9	..	1
Total (Bechuanaland)	102	38	9	2
Grand Total	2,513	2,473	35	104

No. 4.—Showing the Number of Classified Cases treated, and of Deaths in 1901, in RAILWAY HOSPITALS, COPPER MINING Co.'s, DE BEERS and KIMBERLEY MINING HOSPITALS, and in CONVICT HOSPITALS, and in the practice of DISTRICT SURGEONS in EAST GRIQUALAND, TEMBULAND and TRANSKEI.

ORDER AND CLASS.	Convict Hospitals.				George and Mossel Bay (Cottage).		Railway Hospitals De Aar & Touws River.		Copper Co.'s Hospitals, O'okiep and P. Nolloth.		De Beers (3) & Kimberley Mine Hospital (All Coloured).		Transkeian Gaol Hospitals, &c.			
	Cases.		Deaths.		Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.		Deaths.	
	E.	C.	E.	C.									E.	C.	E.	C.
CLASS I.—DISEASES DUE TO SPECIFIC ORGANISMS.																
Zymotic Diseases ..	44	433	..	45	5	2	71	3	10	..	3274	343	191	160	3	7
Parasitic Diseases ..	..	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	8	..	..
Total Class I. ..	44	480	..	45	5	2	71	3	10	..	3275	343	204	168	3	7
CLASS II.—DIETETIC DISEASES AND CHRONIC POISONS.	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	588	15	6	46	..	1
CLASS III. CONSTITUTIONAL DISEASES.	9	57	..	..	3	1	14	..	3	2	37	..	28	27	1	..
CLASS IV.—DEVELOPMENTAL DEFECTS AND DEGENERATION.	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	12	..	..
CLASS V.—LOCAL DISEASES.																
Sub Class 1 ..	2	12	1	1	..	..	5	..	3	1	36	3	24	18	1	..
" 2 ..	7	25	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	25	1	40	16	..	..
" 3 ..	1	19	..	4	..	..	5	..	1	..	18	6	18	15	2	4
" 4 ..	19	148	1	8	1	..	19	2	6	..	708	302	51	44	2	3
" 5 ..	28	61	..	1	..	..	20	1	1	..	48	1	82	57	2	2
" 6 ..	2	6	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	11	2	1	..
" 7 ..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
" 8 ..	5	22	..	1	..	..	7	..	3	..	17	2	41	8	..	..
" 9 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	..
" 10 ..	3	28	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	2	..	7	9	..	..
" 11 ..	3	44	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	22	2	..	..
Total, Class V. ..	70	369	2	17	1	..	71	3	18	1	864	315	305	173	8	9
CLASS VI.—VIOLENCE.																
Accident ..	5	150	..	1	1	1	33	1	14	1	637	10	55	47	..	2
Suicide ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Homicide ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Execution ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
CLASS VII.—UNDEFINED.	12	86	..	..	1	1	3	..	2	..	12	1	7	19	..	1
Grand Total ..	141	1182	3	63	11	5	192	67	55	14	5413	684	625	494	12	22
East London ..	..	223	..	5	5 Europ'ns.	(a) 161	Europ. & 31 Col.	..	..	..	..	..	Excluding 12 old cases and 1 death at Matatiele.			
De Beer's ..	..	250	..	34	6 Col.	(b) 5	do. 2 do.	..	..	..	..	..
Robben Island ..	..	9	..	..	1 E. death	(c) 8	do. 47 do.	..	..	..	..	..
Breakwater ..	42	103	3	14	4 Col. deaths	(d) 1	do. 3 do.	..	..	..	..	..
Kluitjes Kraal ..	..	123	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shark's River ..	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tokai (Convict Station Prison and Porter Reformatory ..	88	366	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elsenberg ..	11	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

4A.—TRANSKEIAN LEPER ASYLUMS.

At the Kokstad Leper Asylum 12 patients were under treatment in 1901, of these 2 died of Leprosy. Cost p. d. 1s. 3d.

At the Emjanyana Leper Asylum 436 patients were treated and there were 82 deaths, 63 of Leprosy, 13 Phthisis, 2 Epilepsy, 2 Senile Decay, 1 Obstruction of Bowels, 1 Tetanus.

4B.—OTHER HOSPITALS.

KLIPDAM SCURVY HOSPITAL (BARKLY W.).

148 Cases (Coloured) in 1901 treated at cost of 1s. 4d. p.d. each, with 10 deaths.

UITVLUGT NATIVE LOCATION HOSPITAL (NEAR MAITLAND)

162 Cases (1 E. rest Coloured) since 28th July, 1901, with 9 deaths, 1 Cerebro-spinal Fever, 1 Dysentery, 4 Tuberculosis, and 3 Pneumonia.

5. Return of all cases treated in the SPECIAL LOCK HOSPITALS established under the C.D. Act of 1885, during 1901.

DISEASES TREATED.	Cape Town.		Simon's Town.		P. Elizabeth.		K. W. Town.		REMARKS.
	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	
DISEASES DUE TO SPECIFIC ORGANISMS.									
Sub-Class I.—Phthisis .. ..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cape Town.—6 deaths: Phthisis, 6
Syphilis	21	101	..	6	6	35	..	81	
Gonorrhœa, &c. . .	31	105	..	26	14	29	2	35	
Total 1901 ..	52	212	..	32	20	64	2	116	
1900 ..	34	202	..	39	35	52	5	79	
1899 ..	61	148	..	39	7	62	7	86	

No. 6.—Showing the Number of Cases of SUICIDE investigated by Magistrates and Field-cornets in each of the Years 1895-01, distinguishing Male from Female Sufferers, and stating the Means of Destruction adopted (1899 incomplete).

METHOD OF DESTRUCTION ADOPTED.	1895		1896		1897		1898		1899		1900		1901	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Hanging	16	9	15	11	18	16	20	17	15	17	34	18	30	15
Strangulation .. ..	..	..	..	..	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gunshot	8	..	10	2	22	..	23	1	22	1	25	..	27	..
Poison	5	2	9	5	5	9	5	7	2	3	2	3	4	4
Throat Cut—Razor, Knife ..	6	1	1	1	6	1	8	..	2	..	5	..	8	1
Cut with Sickle .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stab .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Wrist cut	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Drowning .. ..	..	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	3	5	1	1	2	1
Jump down Shaft	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jump over Krantz .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Jump into Dry Well (Quarry 1901) ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Jump from Window .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Train .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Dynamite Explosion .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Stomach ripped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Burnt (Hanging failed) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Total ..	38	13	39	20	59	34	69	28	47	28	71	23	73	21
White ..	24	3	21	9	36	11	31	7	30	9	37	3	38	2
Coloured ..	14	10	18	11	23	23	29	21	17	19	34	20	35	19

No. 7.—Showing in respect to Patients who Died in 1899, 1900 and 1901, Colonial Aided and Government General Hospitals and Asylums, the Birth-places, Ages, Residence prior to admission, and Periods of Treatment. (No return for 1899 from Vryburg, Barkly West, Klipdam, and Woodstock, 1900 from Klipdam and Woodstock, and in 1901 from Vryburg, Klipdam and Woodstock.)

Year.	NATIONALITY OF DECEASED.—Born in							AGES OF DECEASED.											
	Cape.	Natal.	O. R. Colony and Transvaal.	United Kingdom.	Other British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.	Unknown.												
								1899		1900.		1901.							
								M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.						
1899	874	19	31	246	82	75	27	Less than 5 years ..	68	44	72	72	26	34					
1900	1,097	15	42	423	53	110	102		Between—										
1901	756	9	16	249	42	106	19		5 and 10 yrs	18	11	23	22	15	13				
RESIDENCE PRIOR TO ADMISSION.								10 „ 15 „	21	8	32	20	17	10					
Divisions where Hospitals situate.								Other Divisions.	Natal.	O. R. Colony and Transvaal.	Passengers by Sea.	Elsewhs &c.	15 „ 20 „	63	17	80	35	47	30
													20 „ 25 „	126	28	203	48	113	45
1899	(M) 780-264 (F)	169-65	2-1	26-5	20-1	13-8	85 „ up- wards ..	25 „ 35 „	198	70	366	127	213	58					
1900	988-387	186-95	2-0	51-11	83-1	34-4		35 „ 45 „	226	56	233	78	175	44					
1901	582-237	174-62	2-0	28-13	80-2	12-5		45 „ 55 „	126	42	160	37	100	28					
PERIODS OF TREATMENT.								55 „ 65 „	77	25	94	23	75	24					
								65 „ 75 „	49	30	49	19	44	16					
								75 „ 85 „	23	7	16	12	30	13					
								85 „ up- wards ..	7	5	4	3	4	4					
								Unknown ..	8	1	12	2	19	..					
								(Usually Adults).											
								Total ..	1010	344	1344	498	878	310					

Royal S.W. Hospital (1900), Onkshoorn.—2 males and 2 females, born in Cape, and locally resident; 1 female, 15-20; 1 male, 55-65 years; 1 less than 1 week, 1 3-4 weeks, and 2 females 1-3 months.

MARRIAGES, 1901—CALENDAR.

45

No. 8.—Showing the Number of MARRIAGES solemnized on each day of the year 1901, with Weekly and Monthly Totals.

Total for Month.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.	Total for Week ending Saturday.
January, 684 .. ..	..	..	97	31	13	6	5	152 (portion)
	4	35	58	20	11	4	6	138
	4	38	52	26	11	3	12	146
	2	35	48	21	14	10	7	137
	5	33	44	23	6	..	..	111 (portion)
February, 553 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	5 (portion)
	7	34	48	20	11	7	5	132
	5	59	71	35	14	2	6	192
	5	39	42	14	10	4	8	122
	4	38	37	18	5	..	..	102 (portion)
March, 577 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6 (portion)
	6	42	61	26	17	16	4	172
	4	30	44	7	12	4	6	107
	6	35	48	29	11	5	4	138
	5	37	58	20	17	2	9	148
April, 824 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 (portion)
	2	49	60	20	8	4	7	148 (portion)
	18	53	70	39	14	5	9	192
	5	33	71	21	14	5	5	167
	10	60	74	25	10	4	7	185
May, 753 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	56	69	31	11	7	3	52 (portion)
	4	36	72	41	9	5	6	186
	9	53	63	35	10	4	5	174
	4	52	71	18	11	6	..	179
June, 813 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6	64	63	27	13	9	6	185
	5	55	74	43	9	9	5	200
	17	61	75	25	17	5	5	205
	6	61	90	38	17	5	3	210
July, 959 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6	64	79	42	16	5	4	210 (portion)
	5	57	64	41	13	4	6	191
	16	45	69	27	19	8	4	177
	3	60	68	33	15	4	5	201
August, 874 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6	64	79	42	16	5	4	210 (portion)
	6	55	74	43	9	9	5	200
	17	61	75	25	17	5	5	205
	6	61	90	38	17	5	3	210
September, 903 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6	64	79	42	16	5	4	210 (portion)
	5	57	64	41	13	4	6	191
	16	45	69	27	19	8	4	177
	3	60	68	33	15	4	5	201
October, 862 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6	64	79	42	16	5	4	210 (portion)
	5	57	64	41	13	4	6	191
	16	45	69	27	19	8	4	177
	3	60	68	33	15	4	5	201
November, 802 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6	64	79	42	16	5	4	210 (portion)
	5	57	64	41	13	4	6	191
	16	45	69	27	19	8	4	177
	3	60	68	33	15	4	5	201
December, 943 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6	64	79	42	16	5	4	210 (portion)
	5	57	64	41	13	4	6	191
	16	45	69	27	19	8	4	177
	3	60	68	33	15	4	5	201
Total	351	2,638	3,673	1,584	670	326	305	9,547

MARRIAGES—RELIGION, EDUCATION AND CONDITION.

No. 8.—Showing the Number of MARRIAGES solemnized in 1901 by Ministers of each Religious Denomination, by Resident Magistrates, and by specially appointed Marriage Officers.

Denomination of Solemnizing Minister.	No. of Marriages.	Denomination of Solemnizing Minister.	No. of Marriages.	Denomination of Solemnizing Minister.	No. of Marriages
Dutch Reformed	1,989	Baptist—English and German.	128	African Methodist Episcopal ..	84
S.A. Reformed	18			Free Protestant	3
Church of England	1,973	Lutheran — Including Berlin		Roman Catholic	230
Wesleyan Methodist	1,895	Mission, Moravian			
Primitive „	20	& Rhenish Mission.	526	RESIDENT MAGISTRATES ..	1,012
		Strand St. Church	2		
Presbyterian	328	„ Evangelical	93	Marriage Officers:—	
Free Church of Scotland ..	163	Union Church	7	Jews	74
Independent and Congregational	705	Apostolic Union	2		
London Missionary Society ..	280	Paris Missionary Society ..	15	Total	9,547

NOTE.—The number of Special Marriage Licences at £5 each issued in 1901 was 1,336.

MARRIAGES—EDUCATION.

No. 15B.—Showing the Number of MALES and FEMALES who signed the Marriage Registers in 1901, by Autograph and by Mark, with proportions per cent. of the Illiterate of each Sex.

Number of Marriages in which the Husbands signed by Mark.	Number of Marriages in which the Wives signed by Mark.	Number of Marriages in which both the Husbands and Wives signed by Mark.	Number of Marriages in which both the Husbands and Wives signed by Writing.	Total.
691	604	2,684	5,568	9,547

Sex.	Educated. (Able to Write).	Illite-rate. (Unable to Write).	Proportion per cent. of Illiterates among each Sex.
Husbands	6,172	3,375	35·35
Wives	6,259	3,288	34·44

MARRIAGES—FORMER CONDITION.

No. 15C.—Showing the CONDITION (CIVIL STATUS) PRIOR TO MARRIAGE of Males and Females married in 1901.

Condition prior to contracting Marriage.	No. of Marriages.
Bachelors married Spinsters	8,406
Bachelors married Widows	300
Widowers married Spinsters	538
Widowers married Widows	142
Divorced Husbands married Divorced Wives	2
Divorced Husbands married Spinsters	9
Divorced Husbands married Widows	3
Bachelors married Divorced Wives	16
Widowers married Divorced Wives	1
Total	9,547

No. 11.—Showing for each District of the Colony the number of BIRTHS (with a total for "At Sea" events), distinguishing "European or White" from "All Others," which occurred in 1900 in Urban and Rural Areas, and had been registered up to the 15th April, 1902, with comparative totals only for 1899 and 1898.

DISTRICT.	European or White.				Other than European or White.				Total.				Combined Totals		
	Urban.		Rural.		Urban.		Rural.		Urban.		Rural.		1900	1899	1898
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.			
Aberdeen ..	32	34	38	36	20	18	44	37	52	52	82	73	259	258	280
Albany ..	122	114	27	17	142	141	176	194	264	255	203	211	933	1018	1002
Albert ..	45	41	32	42	32	30	37	33	77	71	69	75	292	289	396
Alexandria ..	4	7	28	29	3	1	133	93	7	8	161	122	298	338	418
Aliwal North ..	24	25	57	41	34	33	42	35	58	58	99	76	291	329	337
Barkly East ..	9	17	32	37	9	10	19	15	18	27	51	52	148	154	233
Barkly West ..	18	14	19	12	35	51	94	99	53	65	113	111	342	411	465
Bathurst ..	10	11	8	11	18	8	133	119	28	19	141	130	318	368	415
Beaufort West ..	42	38	38	35	78	65	51	63	120	103	89	98	410	405	417
Bedford ..	23	19	23	20	35	27	148	148	58	46	171	168	443	476	466
Bredasdorp ..	10	7	70	45	24	17	41	54	34	24	111	99	268	223	263
Britstown ..	25	28	16	12	51	42	19	15	76	70	35	27	208	203	185
Caledon ..	39	40	73	87	76	81	56	56	115	121	129	143	508	489	447
Calvinia ..	5	11	74	59	23	22	63	52	28	33	137	111	309	286	340
Cape ..	906	850	25	21	1107	1107	82	70	2013	1957	107	91	4168	3952	3726
Carnarvon ..	14	11	30	26	23	20	26	32	37	31	56	58	182	160	167
Cathcart ..	12	14	16	15	16	10	93	72	28	24	109	87	248	240	244
Ceres ..	19	11	51	29	29	29	26	29	48	40	77	58	223	226	246
Glanwilliam ..	6	5	88	70	28	17	90	89	34	22	178	159	393	385	357
Colesberg ..	13	15	27	20	39	37	45	60	52	52	72	80	256	236	270
Craddock ..	58	59	49	47	88	92	53	51	146	151	102	98	497	478	527
East London ..	251	219	44	45	91	83	298	285	342	302	342	330	1316	1269	1306
Fort Beaufort ..	38	19	19	12	101	95	85	63	139	114	104	75	432	493	463
Fraserburg ..	15	9	50	51	16	23	20	25	31	32	70	76	209	179	205
George ..	23	19	80	49	33	38	64	72	56	57	144	121	378	378	398
Glen Grey ..	5	9	2	5	1	1	234	199	6	10	236	204	456	282	218
Graaff-Reinet ..	79	88	24	26	132	122	84	71	211	210	108	97	626	620	667
Hanover ..	17	13	23	19	8	15	24	15	25	28	47	34	134	155	121
Hay ..	6	12	24	26	6	8	34	30	12	20	58	56	146	160	247
Herbert ..	9	5	19	14	2	4	40	35	11	9	59	49	128	231	287
Herschel ..	..	..	4	6	..	..	436	363	..	..	440	369	809	685	904
Hope Town ..	55	57	20	17	27	24	31	19	82	81	51	36	250	189	171
Humansdorp ..	8	11	85	75	40	45	155	141	48	56	240	216	560	510	514
Jansenville ..	10	12	96	83	19	24	69	71	29	36	165	154	384	344	441
Kenhardt ..	7	1	23	28	8	12	22	15	15	13	45	43	116	162	185
Kimberley ..	236	249	12	13	256	251	24	18	492	500	36	31	1059	1278	1450
King William's Town ..	107	116	35	28	136	142	656	608	243	258	691	636	1828	2230	2228
Knyana ..	11	14	75	68	9	13	87	73	20	27	162	141	350	331	354
Komgha ..	6	5	14	23	5	3	145	125	11	8	169	148	326	383	404
Ladismith ..	13	15	86	74	11	12	57	68	24	27	143	142	336	314	319
Malmesbury ..	53	50	161	147	70	62	240	246	123	112	401	393	1029	1084	1010
Middelburg ..	27	37	40	47	42	34	77	89	69	71	117	135	392	422	379
Molteno ..	21	20	25	31	37	22	28	21	58	42	53	52	205	244	143
Montagu ..	11	23	37	31	17	25	35	41	28	48	72	72	220	196	235
Mossel Bay ..	21	18	51	48	44	46	47	34	65	64	98	82	309	348	316
Murraysburg ..	17	12	3	3	22	19	22	25	39	31	25	28	143	128	155
Namaqualand ..	6	11	68	68	32	39	214	202	38	50	282	270	640	592	518
Oudtshoorn ..	62	87	187	184	113	79	193	204	175	166	380	388	1109	1128	1219
Pearl ..	93	92	41	47	158	186	131	136	251	278	172	183	884	924	945
Peddie ..	9	10	16	10	20	12	351	305	29	22	367	315	733	781	900
Philipstown ..	37	38	15	12	22	23	24	31	59	61	39	43	202	184	196
Piquetberg ..	18	13	128	137	15	29	104	86	33	42	232	223	530	613	557
Port Elizabeth ..	362	316	5	3	514	548	39	34	876	864	44	37	1821	1630	1423
Port Nolloth ..	6	6	2	2	12	19	15	8	18	25	17	10	70	89	66
Prieska ..	12	12	22	24	7	3	11	8	19	15	33	32	99	135	169
Prince Albert ..	29	22	53	65	32	23	50	47	61	45	103	112	321	347	316
Queen's Town ..	82	68	44	36	117	103	186	167	199	171	230	203	803	863	860
Richmond ..	18	24	9	10	22	29	39	43	40	53	48	53	194	163	147
Riversdale ..	12	16	100	117	25	24	73	75	37	40	173	192	442	437	447
Robertson ..	48	35	44	28	47	44	51	44	95	79	95	72	341	354	391
Simon's Town ..	48	42	5	13	48	59	5	10	96	101	10	23	230	206	199
Somerset East ..	37	46	69	82	74	90	179	173	111	136	248	256	750	775	799
Stellenbosch ..	30	25	38	36	108	94	138	139	138	119	176	175	608	623	543
Steynsburg ..	28	23	13	16	26	17	17	6	54	40	30	22	146	177	152
Steytlerville (new) ..	7	8	20	24	10	14	29	19	17	22	49	43	131	..	..
Stockenström ..	25	23	3	..	123	147	8	5	148	170	11	5	334	329	362
Stutterheim ..	9	6	30	27	62	53	117	112	71	59	147	139	416	427	473
Sutherland ..	5	13	38	32	2	4	20	19	7	17	58	51	133	135	122
Swellendam ..	48	30	113	93	64	71	59	56	112	101	172	149	534	481	482
Tarka ..	21	17	24	20	30	38	77	57	51	55	101	77	284	250	192
Tulbagh ..	7	12	28	15	24	18	82	99	31	30	110	114	286	283	290
Uitenhage ..	89	89	75	70	117	92	143	120	206	181	218	190	795	821	816
Uniondale ..	7	8	80	77	26	30	87	74	33	38	167	151	389	441	476
Van Rhynsdorp ..	7	4	39	45	3	8	49	35	10	12	88	80	190	182	166
Victoria East ..	12	16	3	4	5	9	195	187	17	25	198	191	431	491	475
Victoria West ..	50	31	30	19	26	28	31	21	76	59	61	40	236	251	220
Willowmore ..	18	15	49	72	30	38	97	87	48	53	146	159	406	443	501
Wodehouse ..	28	35	75	55	18	29	177	187	46	64	252	242	604	426	442
Worcester ..	47	57	55	43	130	118	96	75	177	175	151	118	621	609	612
Wynberg ..	324	308	51	40	472	471	146	147	796	779	197	187	1959	1927	1719
Total ..	4123	3962	3445	3206	5577	5570	7718	7185	9700	9532	11163	10391	40786	41056	41516
Bechuanaland ..	34	33	41	31	69	66	474	364	103	99	515	395	1112	988	707
Walfish Bay ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	5	..	..	8	5	13	15	13
Transkeian Territories ..	53	65	155	173	60	48	5214	5330	113	113	5369	5503	11098	12444	11343
Grand Total ..	4210	4060	3641	3410	5706	5684	13414	12884	9916	9744	17055	16294	53009	54503	53579
"At Sea" Events ..	E.	..	5	1	C.	..	1	..	Total	..	6	1	7	4	1

No. 12.—Showing as regards each DISTRICT the number of DEATHS (with totals for "War" and "At Sea" events, distinguishing "European or White," from "All Others," which occurred in URBAN and RURAL AREAS, in 1900, and had been registered up to the 15th April, 1902, with comparative totals only for 1898 and 1899.

DISTRICT.	European or White.				Other than European or White.				Total.				Combined Totals.		
	Urban.		Rural.		Urban.		Rural.		Urban.		Rural.		1900	1899	1898
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.			
Aberdeen ..	14	18	8	16	37	33	21	22	51	51	29	38	169	212	190
Albany ..	109	81	13	12	318	278	153	172	427	359	166	184	1136	761	769
Albert ..	21	23	16	11	37	42	34	21	58	65	50	32	205	176	403
Alexandria ..	1	3	17	14	2	5	95	81	3	8	112	95	218	183	196
Aliwal North ..	17	13	14	12	33	19	22	13	50	32	36	25	143	177	236
Barkly East ..	5	8	8	12	8	5	13	12	13	13	21	24	71	71	112
Barkly West ..	17	5	12	6	127	78	173	142	144	83	185	148	560	382	689
Bathurst ..	14	16	2	5	49	50	105	114	63	66	107	119	355	230	214
Beaufort West ..	54	41	24	13	145	160	41	31	199	201	65	44	509	399	341
Bedford ..	12	11	11	11	71	73	129	124	83	84	140	135	442	182	251
Bredasdorp ..	3	5	26	18	11	7	14	23	14	12	40	41	107	127	112
Britstown ..	21	11	6	9	117	125	17	9	138	136	22	18	314	139	195
Caledon ..	17	20	34	31	80	76	33	26	97	96	67	57	317	316	272
Calvinia ..	5	11	26	14	22	20	21	36	27	31	47	50	155	127	172
Cape ..	692	468	8	18	1068	862	63	64	1760	1330	71	82	3243	2856	2374
Carnarvon ..	6	6	16	10	18	36	17	19	24	42	33	29	128	97	124
Cathcart ..	5	4	8	8	18	24	81	60	23	28	89	68	208	97	125
Ceres ..	12	11	5	7	22	28	11	16	34	39	16	23	112	152	123
Glanwilliam ..	2	3	11	15	25	21	42	38	27	24	53	53	157	199	185
Colesberg ..	18	9	21	18	73	92	87	93	91	101	108	111	411	157	260
Craddock ..	71	42	24	26	263	277	36	24	334	319	60	50	763	324	438
East London ..	184	132	17	17	154	120	310	288	338	261	327	305	1231	785	976
Fort Beaufort ..	16	13	9	3	128	152	60	55	144	165	69	58	436	335	387
Fraserburg ..	9	11	37	30	23	20	11	13	32	31	48	43	154	136	126
George ..	24	11	11	37	24	45	43	43	48	56	54	80	238	172	144
Glen Grey ..	5	2	2	1	1	310	313	6	2	312	314	634	390	738	
Graaff-Reinet ..	64	40	21	14	149	130	44	34	213	170	65	48	496	652	478
Hanover ..	11	5	10	8	28	23	18	14	39	28	28	22	117	81	103
Hay ..	8	4	15	20	26	27	20	7	34	31	35	27	127	99	190
Herbert ..	10	4	16	9	7	10	50	63	17	14	66	72	169	127	257
Herschel ..	..	..	1	..	..	175	171	..	..	176	171	347	321	450	
Hope Town ..	10	13	13	6	47	31	24	15	57	44	37	21	159	99	245
Humansdorp ..	9	1	42	52	40	50	140	147	49	51	182	199	481	256	200
Jansenville ..	4	6	37	33	14	20	45	39	18	26	82	72	198	236	209
Kenhardt ..	..	5	11	14	14	19	9	11	14	24	20	25	83	83	129
Kimberley ..	271	171	6	6	1820	608	41	29	2091	779	47	35	2952	2168	2194
King William's Town ..	85	92	20	14	255	292	1070	1119	340	384	1090	1133	2947	2242	3068
Knysna ..	4	10	19	21	6	6	36	47	10	16	55	68	149	128	176
Komgha ..	5	2	5	10	2	4	138	126	7	6	143	136	292	211	224
Ladismith ..	6	8	22	27	6	9	39	45	12	17	61	72	162	138	129
Malmesbury ..	21	27	41	43	39	34	140	147	60	61	181	190	492	439	433
Middelburg ..	31	32	30	21	77	75	65	58	108	107	95	79	389	222	271
Molteno ..	11	4	13	15	45	38	46	44	56	42	59	59	216	138	122
Montagu ..	6	10	18	15	16	10	21	29	22	20	39	44	125	146	131
Mossel Bay ..	19	14	19	22	37	41	19	23	50	55	38	45	194	158	140
Murraysburg ..	6	4	4	4	9	9	8	9	15	13	12	13	53	76	92
Namaqualand ..	2	1	11	10	31	41	93	95	33	42	104	105	284	445	449
Oudtshoorn ..	34	48	79	82	127	117	143	146	161	165	222	228	776	716	648
Paarl ..	77	57	27	27	185	166	117	126	262	223	144	163	782	595	581
Peddie ..	4	3	3	6	8	11	247	272	12	14	250	278	554	465	488
Philipsdorp ..	19	11	8	17	15	21	12	24	34	32	20	41	127	93	127
Piquetberg ..	13	3	36	41	7	18	79	54	20	21	115	95	251	197	205
Port Elizabeth ..	288	225	4	3	715	715	66	74	1003	940	70	77	2080	1416	1134
Port Nolloth ..	2	2	..	1	23	22	9	7	25	24	9	8	66	71	81
Prieska ..	7	7	22	16	9	7	16	12	16	14	38	28	96	84	109
Prince Albert ..	13	12	25	19	41	26	35	27	54	38	60	46	198	216	173
Queen's Town ..	84	50	16	14	198	193	127	141	282	243	143	155	823	466	776
Richmond ..	4	9	5	9	31	34	20	15	35	43	25	24	127	151	102
Riversdale ..	3	3	31	26	14	28	37	28	17	31	68	54	170	167	139
Robertson ..	13	24	21	8	41	26	42	36	54	50	63	44	211	156	173
Simon's Town ..	39	17	2	2	50	39	6	8	89	56	8	10	163	137	121
Somerset East ..	14	26	41	25	108	122	123	129	122	148	164	154	588	439	379
Stellenbosch ..	35	14	31	16	100	83	90	113	135	97	121	129	482	425	323
Steynsburg ..	15	17	6	14	36	23	24	14	51	40	30	28	149	89	109
Steytlerville (new) ..	10	3	9	7	10	19	16	11	20	22	25	18	85	..	..
Stockenström ..	19	9	3	1	155	152	8	9	174	161	11	10	356	237	304
Stutterheim ..	9	3	7	7	57	68	79	74	66	71	86	81	304	210	216
Sutherland ..	2	6	15	18	2	7	14	5	4	13	33	23	73	58	71
Swellendam ..	13	10	33	28	52	47	34	29	65	57	67	57	246	263	236
Tarka ..	12	6	12	9	49	61	36	24	61	67	48	33	209	107	108
Tulbagh ..	9	10	7	12	15	13	83	69	24	23	90	81	218	164	163
Uitenhage ..	71	48	26	24	170	183	171	162	241	231	197	186	855	616	619
Uniondale ..	3	7	31	31	24	27	52	44	27	34	83	75	219	198	206
Van Rhynsdorp ..	1	5	16	16	9	8	20	18	10	13	36	34	93	72	72
Victoria East ..	5	2	3	2	25	19	188	214	30	21	191	216	458	275	370
Victoria West ..	20	22	16	13	79	74	30	30	99	96	46	43	284	215	226
Willowmore ..	6	5	17	16	40	48	63	46	46	53	80	62	241	359	246
Wodehouse ..	19	8	33	17	51	36	76	82	70	44	109	99	322	190	283
Worcester ..	33	26	17	31	159	160	74	51	192	186	91	82	551	433	482
Wynberg ..	176	172	25	20	33	364	124	134	506	533	149	163	1354	1046	920
Total ..	3009	2301	1386	1325	8477	7071	6448	6352	11486	9372	7834	7677	36369	28033	30032
Bechuanaland ..	54	26	36	30	220	146	459	391	274	172	495	421	1362	871	903
Walfish Bay ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	9	12	..	..	11	12	23	36	45
Transkeian Territories ..	26	22	66	60	69	58	4726	4594	95	80	4792	4654	9621	8238	9974
Grand Total ..	3089	2349	1490	1415	8766	7275	11642	11349	11855	9624	13132	12764	47375	37178	40954
"War" Events ..	E.	1659	10	..	C.	142	11	..	Total	1801	21	..	1822	..	..
"At Sea" ..	E.	158	12	..	C.	41	1	..	"	199	13	..	212	63	42
Grand Total													49409	37241	40996

No. 13.—Showing for each of the four main Races the total number of Births of Males and of Females which occurred in 1898, 1899 and 1900, and had been registered to 15th April, 1902, "At Sea" cases included.

TERRITORIES.	European or White.			Malay.		Fingo, Kafir and Bechuana.		Mixed and other.		Total other than European or White.			Grand Total.
	M.		F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	
	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
Grand Total ..	1898	7,824	7,606	295	286	11,700	11,670	7,233	6,966	19,228	18,922	27,052	53,580
	1899	7,805	7,419	321	319	12,164	12,029	7,360	7,090	19,845	19,438	27,650	54,507
	1900	7,857	7,471	311	310	11,602	11,151	7,208	7,107	19,121	18,568	26,978	53,017
Colony Proper ..	1898	7,462	7,260	295	286	6,212	6,141	7,064	6,796	13,571	13,223	21,033	41,516
	1899	7,424	7,090	320	318	5,854	5,956	7,161	6,934	13,335	13,207	20,759	41,058
	1900	7,569	7,168	311	310	5,979	5,624	7,005	6,921	13,295	12,755	20,364	40,787
Bechuana Land ..	1898	161	159	..	..	113	99	79	96	192	195	353	707
	1899	149	125	1	1	261	268	108	85	370	344	519	988
	1900	75	64	..	..	428	337	115	98	543	430	618	1,112
Walfish Bay ..	1898	..	1	..	..	..	..	7	6	7	5	9	13
	1899	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	5	9	5	8	15
	1900	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	4	8	5	5	13
Native Territories ..	1898	200	186	..	..	5,376	5,430	83	69	5,458	5,493	5,558	11,343
	1899	229	202	..	..	6,048	5,816	83	66	6,131	5,882	6,360	12,444
	1900	208	238	..	..	5,195	5,289	79	89	5,274	5,378	5,452	11,098

No. 14.—Showing the total number of Male and Female Deaths among each of the four main Races, which occurred in the years 1898, 1899 and 1900, and had been registered up to 15th April, 1902, "At Sea" and "War" cases included.

TERRITORIES.	European or White.			Malay.		Fingo, Kafir and Bechuana.		Mixed and other.		Total other than European or White.			Grand Total.
	M.		F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	
	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
Grand Total ..	1898	3,820	3,128	218	220	12,387	11,025	5,256	4,941	17,861	16,186	21,682	40,996
	1899	3,742	3,022	220	237	10,571	8,884	5,331	5,234	16,122	14,365	19,864	37,241
	1900	6,396	3,786	235	275	13,957	12,126	6,389	6,235	20,591	18,536	26,987	49,409
Colony Proper ..	1898	3,641	2,989	217	219	7,220	6,000	5,054	4,733	12,491	10,952	16,133	30,074
	1899	3,614	2,922	219	237	6,033	4,804	5,168	5,099	11,420	10,140	15,034	28,096
	1900	4,553	3,638	235	275	8,591	7,100	6,140	6,050	14,966	13,424	19,619	36,581
Bechuana Land ..	1898	89	77	1	..	283	235	113	125	377	366	466	903
	1899	55	43	1	..	306	311	86	69	393	380	448	871
	1900	90	56	..	1	554	434	125	102	679	537	769	1,362
Walfish Bay ..	1898	1	2	..	..	1	..	19	21	20	22	21	45
	1899	..	..	..	..	2	..	13	12	15	15	15	36
	1900	2	..	..	..	..	..	9	12	11	12	12	23
Native Territories ..	1898	89	60	..	1	4,903	4,789	70	62	4,973	4,852	5,062	9,974
	1899	73	57	..	..	4,230	3,769	64	45	4,294	3,814	4,367	8,238
	1900	92	82	..	..	4,716	4,682	79	70	4,785	4,652	4,887	9,621
"War" Events ..	1900	1,659	10	..	..	106	10	36	1	142	11	1,801	1,822

(*) Including 1 Male, race unspecified.

No. 16.—Showing the MONTHLY AVERAGES of DAILY READINGS of MAXIMUM and MINIMUM THERMOMETERS.

STATION.	South Latitude	East Longitude	Approx. height above sea	(Number and Years of Observation.	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Mean
S. Peninsula	33°56'	18°29'	feet. 40	21, from 1881 to 1901 ..	80.3	80.5	78.4	72.0	66.8	63.3	62.2	63.3	66.2	69.9	73.5	77.4	71.2
					{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.
					59.9	58.0	58.0	54.4	50.4	47.6	46.5	47.6	49.7	52.5	55.1	58.2	53.4
					79.7	79.8	78.1	72.5	68.0	63.9	63.9	64.9	68.2	70.8	73.4	76.7	71.8
					13, from 1881 to 1889, & 1898 to 1901	59.1	59.7	57.3	54.3	50.6	46.9	48.0	49.9	51.5	53.8	57.0	63.0
C. Peninsula	34°0'	18°28'	235	13, from 1881 to 1889, & 1898 to 1901	59.1	59.7	57.3	54.3	50.6	46.9	46.9	48.0	49.9	51.5	53.8	57.0	63.0
					{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.
					78.6	78.4	77.3	71.9	68.0	65.0	63.8	64.5	67.0	69.3	72.2	75.6	71.0
					19, from 1883 to 1901 ..	63.6	64.1	61.7	58.4	55.2	52.7	51.6	53.3	56.0	58.7	61.4	57.4
					34°12'	84.4	85.0	82.2	73.3	68.1	61.9	60.5	62.0	67.3	72.3	77.7	72.8
S. District	33°22'	18°26'	20	19, from 1883 to 1901 ..	55.5	55.1	52.2	46.3	39.7	36.5	34.4	36.9	40.7	46.0	50.1	53.1	45.5
					{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.
					19°20'	85.0	85.0	82.2	73.3	68.1	61.9	60.5	62.0	67.3	72.3	77.7	72.8
					770	770	770	770	770	770	770	770	770	770	770	770	770
					18, from 1881 to 1882, & 1887 to 1901	58.3	59.6	57.1	51.5	46.7	42.8	40.4	42.4	46.3	49.7	53.0	56.4
W. District	33°40'	19°27'	245	19, from 1884 to 1901 ..	92.3	92.3	90.5	82.7	73.9	68.9	66.2	69.9	74.1	79.2	83.2	86.2	74.9
					{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.
					32°10'	58.9	58.9	56.7	51.1	46.3	42.2	40.4	42.4	46.3	49.7	53.0	56.4
					105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
					21, from 1881 to 1901 ..	75.9	75.7	74.0	71.2	69.1	69.0	66.2	69.9	74.1	79.2	83.2	74.9
Coast W. District	34°11'	22°9'	105	21, from 1881 to 1901 ..	63.7	64.1	62.1	57.6	53.6	53.0	49.2	50.1	52.5	55.1	57.9	61.7	55.5
					{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.
					75.8	76.2	74.6	72.1	69.7	68.1	66.8	66.6	66.6	68.2	70.9	73.7	70.8
					26°37'	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181
					21, from 1881 to 1901 ..	64.0	64.4	61.8	58.2	54.0	51.4	50.9	53.1	55.7	58.4	61.4	56.9
S. Coast	33°58'	26°37'	181	21, from 1881 to 1901 ..	64.0	64.4	61.8	58.2	54.0	51.4	50.9	53.1	55.7	58.4	61.4	64.4	56.9
					{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.
					86.8	85.8	80.4	73.5	65.3	61.9	58.9	58.9	58.9	58.9	58.9	58.9	58.9
					14, from 1882 to 1895 ..	55.3	54.8	50.9	43.6	36.7	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9
					31°49'	82.6	79.6	73.8	69.1	64.4	61.9	61.5	64.9	70.8	73.9	80.0	71.9
Karoo	33°14'	22°2'	2,120	15, from 1883 to 1897 ..	82.6	79.6	73.8	69.1	64.4	61.9	61.5	64.9	70.8	73.9	80.0	81.6	71.9
					{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.
					59.8	54.7	51.1	47.4	44.1	40.4	38.9	40.6	46.3	51.1	57.6	69.9	49.2
					28°43'	4,042	4,042	4,042	4,042	4,042	4,042	4,042	4,042	4,042	4,042	4,042	4,042
					18, from 1882 to 1898, & 1901	88.0	87.4	82.6	76.2	71.0	68.6	67.2	69.8	74.6	78.8	82.3	86.7
South East	32°16'	24°32'	2,500	17, from 1881 to 1896, & 1901	58.0	59.9	56.8	50.4	44.2	40.4	37.1	39.9	45.3	49.6	53.2	56.9	49.3
					{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.
					84.5	84.0	80.2	75.2	69.6	67.3	66.5	69.9	72.9	76.1	79.2	82.1	75.6
					20, from 1881 to 1899, & 1901	57.3	58.2	56.0	50.6	45.0	42.1	39.7	42.5	45.5	48.4	51.9	55.2
					25°35'	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400
North East	32°44'	25°35'	2,400	20, from 1881 to 1899, & 1901	57.3	58.2	56.0	50.6	45.0	42.1	39.7	42.5	45.5	48.4	51.9	55.2	49.4
					{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.
					87.5	87.2	83.4	77.0	70.2	66.7	66.1	70.1	75.0	78.8	83.4	87.2	77.7
					15, from 1882 to 1895, & 1898	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6
					32°11'	2,856	2,856	2,856	2,856	2,856	2,856	2,856	2,856	2,856	2,856	2,856	2,856
South East	32°46'	26°51'	1,720	17, from 1881 to 1886 & 1889 to 1899	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.6
					{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.
					60.1	60.1	60.1	60.1	60.1	60.1	60.1	60.1	60.1	60.1	60.1	60.1	60.1
					32°52'	1,314	1,314	1,314	1,314	1,314	1,314	1,314	1,314	1,314	1,314	1,314	1,314
					King William's Th.	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4
South East	32°52'	27°23'	1,314	19, from 1882 to 1886 & 1888 to 1901	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.4
					{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.
					76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
					21, from 1881 to 1901 ..	64.1	64.6	62.7	59.1	53.6	50.7	48.8	51.7	54.7	57.0	60.0	57.5
					East London West	33°2'	33°2'	33°2'	33°2'	33°2'	33°2'	33°2'	33°2'	33°2'	33°2'	33°2'	33°2'
North East	30°41'	26°40'	4,330	21, from 1881 to 1901 ..	83.7	83.0	78.1	72.4	66.0	61.9	61.9	66.3	72.6	76.8	80.2	83.8	73.9
					{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.
					82.9	82.3	78.9	74.2	68.3	65.2	64.8	67.1	72.7	76.4	80.1	82.6	74.6
					21, from 1881 to 1901 ..	57.9	58.7	55.5	49.1	41.6	37.8	36.4	40.0	44.9	48.9	52.8	48.3
					31°54'	86.3	85.3	80.7	75.0	67.6	64.1	64.2	69.1	75.6	80.8	85.6	76.6
North East	29°7'	26°13'	4,518	19, from 1881 to 1899 ..	59.2	58.7	54.4	46.5	37.6	31.7	30.0	35.7	42.6	48.7	53.3	57.1	46.3
					{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.	{ Max. Min.
					26°13'	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7
					31°54'	86.3	85.3	80.7	75.0	67.6	64.1	64.2	69.1	75.6	80.8	85.6	76.6
					19, from 1881 to 1899 ..	59.2	58.7	54.4	46.5	37.6	31.7	30.0	35.7	42.6	48.7	53.3	46.3

No. 17.—Showing the Rainfall during each of the last thirteen years at Sixty typical observing Stations.

STATION.	Height above Sea.	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
CAPE PENINSULA—	feet.	inches.	inches.	inches.	inches.	inches.	inches.	inches.	inches.	inches.	inches.	inches.	inches.	inches.
Royal Observatory ..	37	30.98	26.34	30.30	40.92	23.70	22.55	28.51	21.73	21.78	28.80	26.80	21.25	25.66
Table Mountain (St. Michael's) ..	3050	67.09	66.00	71.67	97.89	64.74	63.15	69.90	59.58	75.78	74.81	84.02	65.78	72.67
Simon's Town ..	20	29.25	33.65	29.64	40.84	25.79	22.04	24.47	23.57	26.51	40.71	38.45	33.38	29.35
Sea Point ..	20	..	..	19.61	..	19.28	..	21.48	..	19.25	..	..	..	23.82
Bishop's Court ..	250	53.94	49.63	42.41	81.17	..	..	57.09	44.77	42.73	72.88	59.73	43.95	56.62
SOUTH WEST—														
Stellenbosch ..	400	25.21	22.06	21.69	36.42	29.47	25.03	24.30	19.80	26.89	35.41	32.33	23.09	28.59
Wellington ..	400	..	24.18	20.82	30.10	27.98	27.07	27.67	17.19	27.34	32.84	30.97	24.47	27.29
Ceres ..	1493	37.64	31.95	31.24	55.91	42.86	37.09	57.50	23.94	36.06	42.52	44.60	41.98	42.23
Worcester ..	780	12.49	11.35	8.78	14.79	11.04	8.68	11.77	6.88	7.05	12.05	14.09	12.22	13.67
Montagu ..	727	7.08	16.25	9.46	16.36	7.91	8.68	6.64	9.80	9.70	10.96	7.66	15.98	18.86
WEST COAST—														
Malmesbury ..	460	15.16	17.75	15.48	25.74	17.73	..	19.09	10.87	16.46	22.36	20.09	17.94	17.63
Clanwilliam ..	245	6.19	11.99	8.79	7.74	9.29	7.01	8.39	4.29	6.18	8.93	10.39	11.88	7.90
Springbok ..	3200	..	8.83	8.52	13.58	8.46	8.02	4.26	5.19	7.13	9.74	13.11	11.96	9.60
Port Nolloth ..	40	1.06	2.80	3.32	4.60	2.60	0.63	0.45	3.21	0.87	3.11	5.27	5.35	2.54
SOUTH COAST—														
Swellendam ..	500	37.63	37.62	25.51	41.57	34.61	33.76	29.25	31.12	27.54	26.36	21.32	42.31	35.89
Riversdale ..	100	17.24	23.58	18.09	21.27	18.80	13.36	10.42	..	9.66	10.74	10.54	18.41	19.07
Mossel Bay ..	105	17.18	15.47	20.55	24.48	..	13.81	13.00	16.87	13.98	13.45	13.14	21.61	18.10
George ..	800	33.01	32.52	37.77	35.95	38.36	28.31	24.86	33.40	29.86	27.32	24.44	30.36	38.60
Storms River ..	..	..	33.00	51.67	51.51	44.43	34.36	37.87	43.81	47.01	39.04	33.23	31.98	40.74
Humansdorp ..	360	27.13	19.29	..	32.88	31.66	21.45	22.68	26.37	30.54	19.90	16.72	22.24	26.07
Uitenhage ..	200	16.45	10.84	24.68	17.46	22.11	15.51	12.68	18.99	19.93	14.23	10.27	16.36	18.34
Port Elizabeth ..	181	25.02	15.28	24.82	19.16	22.56	16.09	16.88	17.08	24.23	22.28	10.41	17.50	20.38
SOUTHERN KARROO—														
Oudtshoorn ..	1090	6.09	9.72	7.90	10.62	7.10	8.48	8.31	8.47	8.14	5.19	6.21	9.00	12.10
Uniondale ..	2200	9.84	11.41	15.55	17.49	14.69	12.59	12.15	13.04	11.76	11.78	7.99	12.47	12.91
Touws River ..	2500	8.75	8.96	14.98	6.22	..	8.09	..	..	7.27	10.24	..	11.68	9.04
WEST CENTRAL KARROO—														
Prince Albert ..	2120	6.94	11.19	7.63	12.04	7.56	10.78	8.98	8.53	6.55	2.27	4.10	9.89	7.68
Fraserburg Road ..	1820	..	9.25	4.76	5.84	..	8.69	7.20	..	1.50	..	5.82	7.77	6.98
Beaufort West ..	2850	12.05	12.68	9.44	10.78	8.76	12.24	9.26	8.89	6.12	5.70	6.64	10.85	9.83
Willowmore ..	2760	9.33	11.09	14.67	8.99	13.58	11.46	7.53	11.23	7.96	9.70	6.72	11.97	7.48
EAST CENTRAL KARROO—														
Aberdeen (gaol) ..	2400	13.52	18.82	19.23	11.74	..	14.82	11.94	11.82	11.37	9.89	8.46	14.97	13.13
Graaff-Reinet ..	2500	18.53	17.21	20.61	15.91	14.31	14.83	12.35	13.87	12.61	13.51	9.08	16.41	15.15
Somerset East ..	2400	26.82	20.91	34.14	24.44	37.86	21.18	22.54	26.90	21.92	25.21	18.71	25.13	27.68
NORTHERN KARROO—														
Calvinia ..	3100	7.88	10.21	8.38	11.55	7.74	6.39	6.63	5.80	5.71	8.63	13.27	8.50	..
Fraserburg ..	4200	9.21	17.45	8.01	6.84	..	7.97	7.42	6.66	4.22	5.35	7.08	9.47	7.71
Carnarvon ..	4060	13.26	11.55	8.89	8.62	8.98	13.20	7.08	7.26	2.24	6.31	9.70	11.48	11.67
Victoria West ..	4100	14.76	13.35	12.42	6.87	18.11	13.96	9.45	9.87	3.86	10.13	12.21	16.41	13.81
Murraysburg ..	3800	14.74	13.88	15.30	10.05	8.25	12.47	10.29	8.69	7.57	8.01	8.30	12.43	..
Richmond ..	4700	10.61	18.40	17.50	9.50	17.17	15.23	17.41	..	6.30	13.80	15.10	18.95	..
Colesberg ..	4400	21.25	19.10	27.40	20.77	18.20	20.41	19.19	13.40	12.34	21.10	..	13.15	21.23
Craddock ..	2856	19.32	20.46	26.81	17.79	16.09	16.73	14.53	14.77	9.78	15.38	15.01	14.32	14.43
Tarkastad ..	4300	23.56	24.35	34.24	23.92	26.70	19.63	20.85	22.30	11.07	22.36	16.93	15.57	18.34
NORTHERN BORDER—														
Pella ..	1800	4.20	2.49	2.46	..	..	..	1.20	..	2.60	2.41	9.34	4.98	1.27
Kenhardt ..	2700	..	9.43	6.98	6.01	..	8.19	6.70	..	1.39	5.60	7.07	9.38	4.35
Prieska ..	3300	11.12	13.15	15.98	14.64	12.66	..	11.63	..	4.63	10.78	13.48	7.55	12.02
Hope Town ..	3600	11.48	15.81	23.22	19.34	12.06	16.56	16.74	13.10	10.72	14.62	16.16	13.87	13.44
Kimberley ..	4042	15.97	21.00	30.18	12.96	15.27	25.23	15.76	18.54	12.76	17.74	17.90	16.38	21.67
Van Wyk's Vlei ..	3300	6.50	..	..	6.50	6.97	11.10	5.18	5.47	11.51	4.19	8.20	10.97	9.44
SOUTH EAST—														
Graham's Town ..	1800	30.69	23.83	35.73	29.44	..	30.47	28.41	27.70	27.54	24.14	19.58	24.26	26.26
Fort Beaufort ..	1500	28.51	27.71	34.91	22.60	29.87	18.53	20.08	..	17.21	17.54	17.59	17.95	17.30
Katberg, Upper ..	5040	..	32.68	48.61	39.03	..	49.86	42.06	40.35	Discontinued.	..	..	..	..
Lovedale ..	1720	20.68	26.40	36.36	24.32	25.15	22.62	20.26	..	21.00	21.45	16.86	15.56	..
King William's Town	1314	25.24	25.74	36.28	24.46	35.81	22.50	23.10	26.75	17.71	22.31	15.79	18.77	22.36
East London (East) ..	104	32.65	26.77	45.72	38.07	43.78	33.92	30.84	40.70	37.95	29.09	24.25	25.32	28.67
Cathcart ..	3900	29.44	26.24	38.59	27.14	21.15	22.41	24.87	28.40	16.38	31.94	21.36	25.49	27.88
NORTH EAST—														
Tylden ..	2896	26.50	21.94	32.62	23.03	..	15.99	..	26.31	7.41	24.82	11.21	13.77	24.09
Queen's Town (gaol)	3500	32.19	25.09	40.94	26.81	32.45	22.96	17.61	..	12.27	27.00	20.10	15.94	25.03
Aliwal North (gaol) ..	4330	25.46	26.92	35.97	25.59	24.04	21.45	29.26	22.33	11.04	25.78	..	..	16.48
James Town ..	5000	25.68	28.91	34.27	25.35	30.07	21.33	20.45	22.67	11.62	24.42	..	..	19.14
Burgersdorp (gaol) ..	4500	21.42	25.45	33.64	23.61	26.24	17.11	18.15	20.63	11.70	21.60	..	..	22.19
TRANSKEIAN TERRITORIES														
Kokstad ..	4555	..	30.89	32.53	30.11	37.49	27.85	26.97	31.50	23.54	30.10	18.31	18.67	21.73

* 1899, 26.89, } At Second Order Station
1900, 22.44, } in Aliwal North.

† 1899, 21.38, } From Third Order
1900, 22.61, } Station Records.

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1901.

PART IV.—FINANCE.

No.	SUBJECT.						Page.
1	IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT—MILITARY EXPENDITURE						57
2	COLONIAL	REVENUE from each source					58-59
3		under EACH HEAD (EXCLUDING STORES) from 1891-92 ..					60
4		under CLASSIFIED HEADS (including STORES) from 1891-92 ..					61
5		EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES					62-72
6		by MINISTERIAL DIVISIONS					73
7		CLASSIFIED HEADS, Votes, from 1891-92					73
8		under ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, from 1891-92					74
9		REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (ORDINARY) and BALANCES, from 1870 ..					75
10		RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS from 1891-92					75
11-12		BALANCES AND GENERAL ACCOUNT CURRENT					76
13	LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARDS—RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS—certain DIVISIONAL COUNCILS, 1899-01 ..						77
14		certain MUNICIPAL COUNCILS, 1899-01					77
15		all DIVISIONAL COUNCILS					78-9
16		all MUNICIPAL COUNCILS					80-3
17		HARBOUR BOARDS					92
18		VILLAGE MANAGEMENT BOARDS, 1899-00					84
19		AIDED HOSPITALS					85
20	ECOLESLASTICAL	DUTCH REFORMED CHURCHES					86-87-88
21		ENGLISH CHURCHES					89-90
22	COLONIAL GOVERNMENT and HARBOUR BOARDS—PUBLIC DEBT—Amount at VARIOUS RATES OF INTEREST						91
23		Total ANNUAL CHARGE					91
24		SERVICES					91
25		ANNUAL GROWTH					92
26	OTHER LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARDS—LOANS OUTSTANDING—VILLAGE MANAGEMENT BOARDS..						92
27		AIDED HOSPITALS					92
28		DIVISIONAL COUNCILS.. .. .					93
29		MUNICIPAL COUNCILS					94

IMPERIAL MILITARY EXPENDITURE.

No. 1.—Showing EXPENDITURE by IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT in CAPE COLONY, in 1896-7-8, on MILITARY SERVICES. (Repeated.)

VOTE.	Heads of Service.	Expenditure.			Remarks.
		1896	1897	1898	
		£	£	£	
1	General Staff and Regimental Pay	86,124	109,968	113,908	
1	Divine Service	820	900	1,021	
1	Administration of Martial Law	674	760	782	
2	Medical Establishments and Services	4,364	5,460	5,932	
1	Commissariat (and Ordnance) Establishments ..	1,328	See No. 1	See No. 1	
6 and 7	Provisions, Forage, Fuel, Transport and Allowances	67,558	96,070	115,388	Information for 1899-1901 not yet available.
8	Clothing Establishment Services	4,006	6,169	5,294	
9	Supply, Manufacture, &c., of Warlike Stores..	4,121	3,098	8,683	
10	Works, Buildings and Repairs	14,469	17,817	31,095	
	Imperial Defence Loan	274	..	..
11, 14, 15 and 16	Non-effective and Miscellaneous Services, &c. Barracks Fund and Military Works Loan ..	10,335 17,192	10,098 26,144	10,151 14,064	
	Total	211,264	275,474	308,308	

No. 2.—Showing, under the different SOURCES of REVENUE, the ACTUAL REVENUE of the COLONY during each of the LAST THREE FINANCIAL YEARS—(Continued).

SOURCES OF REVENUE. (Arranged according 1897-8 headings).				1898-9		1899-00		1900-01	
				£	£	£	£	£	£
	Interest on Loans for Harbour Boards not raised .. .. .	..	..	255	..	35	..	2,443	..
	Interest Orange Free State Railway .. .. .	..	..	63,000	..	25,234	..	100,766	..
10.	Hut Tax .. .. .	..	..	..	80,720	..	79,401½	..	85,468
	Ordinary .. .. .	..	..	77,727	..	77,247½	..	82,455	..
	Labour Tax .. .. .	..	..	46	..	7½	..	2	..
	Act 33 of 1892 .. .. .	..	..	2,947	..	2,146½	..	3,001	..
11.	Rents exclusive of Lands .. .. .	..	..	..	9,735	..	10,320	..	10,743
	Knysna Wharf Rent.. .. .	..	..	746	..	822	..	829	..
	House Rent .. .. .	..	..	8,949	..	9,445	..	9,832	..
	Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	..	40	..	53	..	82	..
12.	Stampd Licences .. .. .	..	..	154,708	154,708	161,333	161,333	165,479	165,479
13.	Blank Stamps .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Blank Stamps Sold .. .. .	..	..	190,805	190,805	177,456	177,456	208,042	208,042
14.	Fines and Forfeitures .. .. .	..	..	..	23,661	..	27,131	..	40,726½
	Fines and Forfeitures of Court .. .. .	..	..	21,591	..	23,210	..	37,689	..
	Diamond Trade Act .. .. .	..	..	1,113	..	491	..	548	..
	Customs Penalties, and Seizures .. .. .	..	..	394	..	3,203	..	2131	..
	Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	..	563	..	227	..	358½	..
15.	Fees of Office .. .. .	..	..	..	2,042	..	2,232	..	2,134
	On Grants of Land .. .. .	..	..	494	..	317	..	491	..
	Shipping Fees .. .. .	..	..	434½	..	945½	..	1,360	..
	Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	..	53½	..	40½	..	67	..
	Native Locations (Act 33 of 1892) .. .. .	..	..	1,060	..	929	..	1,172	..
	Registration of Brands .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	..
16.	Sale of Government Property .. .. .	..	..	..	70,550	..	82,576	..	78,748
	Colonial Wood Sheepers .. .. .	..	..	19,847	..	35,710	..	34,788	..
	Sale of Guano .. .. .	..	..	44,242	..	45,287	..	17,841	..
	Livestock, Cattle and Horses .. .. .	..	..	4,739	..	239	..	4,608	..
	Stores, Unserviceable and Surplus .. .. .	..	..	1,697	..	1,228	..	752	..
	Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	..	25	..	112	..	259	..
	Sale of Old P. O., Port Elizabeth .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,500	..
17.	Reimbursements .. .. .	..	..	..	106,802	..	120,177	..	115,872
	Survey Expenses .. .. .	..	..	4,673	..	5,439	..	3,300	..
	Interest and Sinking Fund Contributions by Corporate Bodies .. .. .	..	..	83,770	..	96,680	..	95,195	..
	Extra Attendance, Customs .. .. .	..	..	1,936	..	3,398	..	5,920	..
	Expenses of Private Bills .. .. .	..	..	65	..	180	..	55	..
	Miscellaneous Agricultural Receipts .. .. .	..	..	16,358	..	13,329	..	1,795	..
	Water Drills, Half Cest, and Repairs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,151	..	6,541	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	3,066	..
18.	Transfer Duty .. .. .	..	..	114,947	114,947	144,724	144,724	128,645	128,645
19.	Succession Duty .. .. .	..	..	25,634	25,634	30,271	30,271	40,484	40,484
20.	Excise Duty .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,725	3,725
	Total .. .. .	..	..	..	6,317,574	..	6,326,274	..	7,957,459

ACTUAL REVENUE.

No. 3.—Showing the ACTUAL REVENUE, *excluding Stores*, under the different Heads of Receipt, in each of the last Ten Financial Years.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	1891-92	1892-93	1893-94	1894-95	1895-96
	£	£	£	£	£
Customs (including Harbour Dues) ..	1,343,063	1,425,949	1,540,260	1,465,263	1,922,531
Land Sales ..	79,933	69,344	65,356	53,664	65,059
Land Revenue (including Hut Tax to '89)	136,662	133,658	129,022	39,939	132,234
Hut Tax ..	52,213	58,022	59,507	62,196	78,876
Rent (exclusive of Land) ..	2,734	2,503	2,381	1,658	2,043
Transfer Dues ..	119,757	120,245	108,668	112,439	150,046
Auction Dues ..	18,004	21,179	18,777	19,389	16,939
Succession Dues ..	12,509	16,883	18,056	16,243	17,903
Taxes, House Duty ..	346	59	16	10	..
Stamps and Stamped Licences ..	134,717	135,001	136,947	151,376	166,977
Bank Notes Duty ..	120,572	122,718	123,881	125,884	131,532
Postage ..	6,522	5,433	6,268	6,059	5,907
Excise Duty ..	174,264	183,579	200,817	214,403	238,269
Fines, Forfeitures and Fees of Court ..	216	169	363	578	327
Fees of Office ..	19,350	18,402	21,241	19,739	18,215
Sales of Government Property ..	1,049	1,253	3,349	2,615	2,625
Reimbursements ..	41,205	54,084	62,280	45,489	53,062
Mines ..	76,164	72,407	85,880	93,405	104,661
Miscellaneous Receipts ..	24,843	23,016	23,573	21,160	29,576
Special Receipts ..	631,108	629,078	637,264	(b) 34,103	(b) 40,791
Interest and Premiums ..	30,836	23,873	81,448	47,465	47,538
Railway Receipts ..	2,002,040	2,382,267	2,528,297	2,672,854	3,463,372
Telegraph Receipts ..	67,237	72,092	67,701	84,240	115,320
Total ..	4,495,344	4,971,214	5,321,352	5,390,170	6,803,802

HEADS OF REVENUE.	1896-97	1897-98	1898-99	1899-00	1900-01
	£	£	£	£	£
Customs (including Harbour Dues) ..	2,437,678	1,803,316	1,856,685	1,879,408	2,376,341
Land Revenue ..	130,089	143,389	127,166	118,053	108,245
Hut Tax ..	78,502	81,473½	80,720	79,401½	85,458
Rent (exclusive of Land) ..	7,476	8,151	9,735	10,320	10,743
Transfer Dues ..	129,278	122,473	114,947	144,724	128,646
Succession Dues ..	17,260	19,630	25,634	30,271	40,484
Stamps ..	186,010	201,456	190,805	177,456	208,042
Stamped Licences ..	137,728	147,916	154,708	151,333	165,479
Bank Notes Duty ..	7,267	8,216	8,144	9,392	12,966
Postage ..	(c) 294,068½	327,737	303,640	302,091½	440,086
Excise Duty ..	9,829	7,873	..	..	3,725
Fines, Forfeitures and Fees of Court ..	22,617	24,153½	23,661	27,131	40,726½
Fees of Office ..	2,606	2,532	2,042	2,232	3,134½
Sales of Government Property ..	50,667	68,387	70,550	82,576	78,748
Reimbursements ..	92,230	103,197	106,802	120,177	115,872
Mines ..	30,507	27,302½	28,550	18,766	29,777
Miscellaneous Receipts ..	(b) 44,777	(b) 38,287	(b) 61,034	58,245	29,058
Special Receipts ..	..	..	..	..	..
Interest and Premiums ..	84,723	148,196½	107,089	85,816	178,267
Railway Receipts ..	3,496,763	3,101,818	2,907,739	2,864,880	3,668,023
Telegraph Receipts ..	129,890	150,971	137,923	164,001	233,679
Total ..	7,389,965½	6,536,475	6,317,574	6,326,274	7,957,499

a. Including Guano Sales.

b. " Wood Licences and Guano Permits, &c., previously included under "Land Revenue."

c. " certain items (£5,486 in '96-7) previously included under Reimbursements and Miscellaneous, &c.

Transfer Duty reduced from 4 to 2 per cent. by Act 10 of 1896.

Auction Duty abolished by Act 11 of 1896. Receipts '96-7 £5,239 included under Miscellaneous.

Land Sales figure from 1896-7 under a Deposit Account.

Interest on Mortgage Bonds (£28,965) now (1900-01) figures under "Interest" not "Land Revenue."

CLASSIFIED REVENUE.

61

No. 4.—Showing the ACTUAL REVENUE, including Stores, under CLASSIFIED HEADS of Receipt in each of the last Ten Financial Years.

HEADS OF RECEIPT.	1891-92	1892-93	1893-94	1894-95	1895-96
	£	£	£	£	£
Taxation	1,748,924	1,836,098	1,951,652	1,902,860	2,418,024
For Services rendered ..	2,342,709	2,731,873	2,894,577	3,069,567	3,927,267
Income from Colonial Estate ..	346,915	350,588	353,772	337,272	375,145
Fines, Forfeitures, Stores Issued, Interest, &c. ..	56,796	52,655	121,351	80,471	83,366
Total ..	4,495,344	4,971,214	5,321,352	5,390,170	6,803,802

HEADS OF RECEIPT.	1896-97	1897-98	1898-99	1899-00	1900-01
	£	£	£	£	£
Taxation	2,936,426	2,318,190	2,358,674	2,495,925	2,942,566
For Services rendered ..	4,023,772	3,695,198	3,469,019	3,466,002	4,471,700
Income from Colonial Estate ..	306,046	336,954	321,074	236,011	316,336
Fines, Forfeitures, Stores Issued, Interest, &c. ..	123,721	186,133	168,807	128,336	226,897
Total ..	7,389,965	6,536,475	6,317,574	6,326,274	7,957,499

EXPENDITURE UNDER VOTES.

No. 5.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last three Financial Years, 1898-99, 1899-1900, and 1900-01.

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1898-99	1899-00	1900-01
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. I. PRIME MINISTER.		£	£	£
1. Governor & High Commissioner	Salaries, Allowances, and Contingencies .. Transport	11,483 895	12,222 532	12,744 297
		12,378	12,754	13,041
2. Legislative Council ..	Salaries Contingencies	2,270 4,515	2,706 4,587	2,830 4,033
		6,785	7,293	6,833
3. House of Assembly ..	Salaries and Allowances Contingencies	4,765 12,866	4,905 15,586	4,813 13,438
		17,631	20,491	18,251
4. Joint Parliamentary Expenses ..	Salaries and Allowances Contingencies	1,462 1,588	1,470 1,705	1,547 1,466
		3,050	3,175	3,013
5. Prime Minister ..	Salaries and Allowances Transport Contingencies	6,704 822 2,553	6,890 729 4,796	7,947 610 4,383
		10,079	12,415	13,940
6 Native Locations ..	Salaries and Allowances Contingencies	14,518½ 255½	14,494 278	12,806 346
		14,774	14,772	13,152
7 Native Chiefs and Headmen ..	Allowances	2,902	2,783	2,855
8 Native Labour ..	.. ..	1,694	885	3,479
9 Walfish Bay ..	Establishments Contingencies	2,170½ 450½	1,641 2,217	1,840 2,924
		2,621	3,858	4,764
10. Transkeian Territories ..	Salaries and Allowances Contingent Expenditure and Contingencies	67,907 8,673	76,575 7,762	77,534 9,253
		76,580	84,337	86,787
11 Miscellaneous Services ..	Special Rewards, &c. Commissions Fencing Rent, Public Offices, &c. Sigcau's Arrest, Appeal, &c., Compensation, 1899 Centralization, Native Locations W. Barkly Graham's Town Exhibition, 1898 Paris Exhibition, 1900 Imperial Institute Expenses re Contracted Bechuanaland Servants Kama v. Colonial Government Bonus Secretary Customs Union Conference Bonus Clerk for Codifying S.A. Treaties Compensation Bechuanaland Rebellion losses Examination Police Clothing, £4½; Irr. Adv., £1 Miscellaneous Services Appeal Case—Cook Bros. v. Col. Gov. Preparing Commission for Signature	674 159½ 1,408 1,765 1,000 .. 27 3,000 5 825 1,027 1,419 25 50 1,184½ 5½	66½ 161 1,059½ 1,834½ .. 822 598 232 1,471 6 116 1,127 ..	15 3,228 1,482 1,880 584 64 152 40 .. 1,819 .. 3
		12,474½	7,492½	9,267
				Less 463

EXPENDITURE UNDER VOTES.

63

No. 5.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last three Financial Years, 1898-99, 1899-00 and 1900-01—(Continued).

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1898-9	1899-00	1900-01
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. I. (cont.) PRIME MINISTER.		£	£	£
12. Defence Department ..	Salaries and Allowances	8,337	7,283	7,205
	Contingencies	197	176	190
	Miscellaneous Expenses	16,615	860	261
	Transport	4,901	615	..
	Building Barracks, &c.	8,507	3,064	1,260
	Table Bay Defences	3,211	1,846	612
	Native Disturbances	2,504	14	..
	War Expenses .. ..	..	29,917	301,055
		44,272	43,774	310,563
13 Cape Mounted Riflemen ..	Establishment	133,392	120,955	119,532
	Contingent Expenditure	34,246	14,310	16,130
		167,638	135,265	135,662
14. Volunteers	Salaries	2,336	3,994	4,157
	Contingent Expenditure	93,468	40,896	16,068
	Peninsula Artillery Branch .. ..	..	..	3,389
		95,804	44,390	22,614
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. II COLONIAL SECRETARY—				
15 Colonial Secretary	Salaries and Allowances	20,895	23,067	23,664
	Contingencies	579	649	750
	Transport	170	47	54
		21,644	23,763	24,468
16. Valkenberg Asylum	Establishments, &c.	4,868	5,221	5,529
	Contingent Expenditure	5,138	5,131	5,148
		10,006	10,352	10,677
17. Old Semmeret Hospital	Establishments	2,516	2,813	2,627
	Contingent Expenditure	6,165	7,398	7,223
		8,681	10,211	9,850
Robben Island Infirmary	Establishments	16,515	16,914	16,598
	Contingent Expenditure	24,639	24,870	25,737
	Works Expenditure	6,791	4,089	4,870
		47,945	44,873	47,205
19. King William's Town Hospital ..	Establishments	1,532	1,342	1,567
	Contingent Expenditure	1,167	1,087	1,476
		2,699	2,429	3,043
20. Graham's Town Lunatic Asylum ..	Establishments	4,973½	5,555½	6,329
	Contingent Expenditure	4,719½	5,780½	6,878
		9,693	11,336	12,407
21 Chronic Sick Hospital (G.T.)	Establishments	1,176	1,383	1,426
	Contingent Expenditure	3,589	3,678	3,447
		4,765	5,061	4,873

No. 5.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last Three Financial Years.
1898-9, 1899-00 and 1900-01—(Continued).

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1898-9	1899-00	1900-01
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. II. (cont.) COLONIAL SECRETARY—		£	£	£
22. Port Alfred Asylum ..	Establishments Contingent Expenditure	2,958 5,517	3,376 5,190	3,163 4,962
		8,475	8,566	8,125
23. Fort Beaufort Asylum ..	Establishments Contingent Expenditure	3,370 5,425	3,566 5,507	3,363 6,877
		8,795	9,073	10,240
24. Emjanyana Leper Asylum ..	Establishments Contingent Expenditure Buildings	2,696½ 6,403 2,217	3,473½ 5,268 2,805	3,594 5,409 681
		11,316½	11,546½	9,684
25. District Surgeons ..	Allowances Transport	15,555 1,002	15,545 711	16,787 742
		16,557	16,256	16,529
26. Medical, Hospitals and Paupers	Maintenance Transport Public Health (Plague Administration. £207,059, '00-'01)	79,777 3,893 14,382	92,425 6,505 17,611	82,343 5,485 219,553
		98,052	116,541	307,381
27. Public Worship .. (Ecclesiastical)	Salaries and Allowances	5,941	5,472	5,358
28. Parliamentary Services ..	Election of Members and Registration of Voters	3,118	2,466	381
29. Miscellaneous Services ..	Museums, Libraries, &c. Colonial Archives and Records Sundries Telegrams Elsenberg Farm Census	19,940 1,480 6,954 4,815 2,883 ..	17,353 1,388 7,136 6,138 5,231 ..	21,596 1,534 19,426 4,163 352
		36,072	37,246	47,071
30. Convicts and Prisons ..	Discipline Maintenance Transport Buildings, &c. Salvation Army	92,552 42,695 13,690 24,066 250	97,017 41,235 11,124 .. 250	†101,805 *45,025 12,666 † 250
		173,253	149,626	159,745
31. Porter Reformatory ..	Discipline Maintenance Transport Repairs, Alterations and Farm Expenses Farm Expenses (added to Vote) Industries do.	1,934 1,726 39 666 —700 —127	1,969 1,386 45 167 —922 —591	2,103½ 1,198 34 239½ —354 —228
		3,528	2,055	2,993
32. Industries ..	Industries	nil.	—766	812
33. Stationery and Printing, and Depôt for Police and Gaol Stores	Establishment Contingencies Stationery Stationery and Printing Charges Printing Newspapers	3,324 618 9,618 3,559 20,115 6,745	4,689 369 9,135 1,988 22,270 5,301	5,078 450 11,294½ 2,148 20,469 5,850½
		43,979	43,752	45,290

† Chief items—Convicts Salaries and Allowances £34,216, Rations £7,172, Uniforms £2,483.

† Prisons £47,296, " £1,166, " £1,994, Religious Instruction, £1,240.

* Convicts' Rations, £22,916, Clothing and Bedding, £7,658, Fuel and Light, £893.

* Prison Provisions, £37,393, Clothing and Bedding, £8,426, Fuel and Light, £5,541.

** See Vote 63 of '99-'00. † See Vote 60 of '00-'01.

} Note.—Receipts were £45,025.

EXPENDITURE UNDER VOTES.

65

No. 5.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last three Financial Years, 1898-9, 1899-1900, and 1900-1901—(Continued).

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1898-9	1899-1900.	1900-01
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. II. (cont.) COLONIAL SECRETARY—		£	£	£
34. Education	Head Office Establishment, including Inspectorate	11,903	12,281	6,536
	Special Contributions	9,944	6,320	6,330
	Higher Education Act	8,612½	8,663	16,157
	Undenominational Public Schools	72,326½	80,542	
	District Boarding Schools & Boarding Dept.	8,125	9,484	
	Private Farm and Poor Schools	26,080	27,718	152,939
	Mission Schools	26,038	25,904	
	Native Industrial Institutions	6,508	7,473	
	Teachers	18,624	20,802	26,111
	Good Service Allowance to Teachers and Pension Fund	10,492	11,219	12,265
	Transport	6,684	6,768	7,591½
	Miscellaneous	25,640		
	School Buildings	7,812	11,880	13,824½
	Schools in destitute districts	2	5	
	Trade Schools for Poor Whites		4,191	See above.
	Evening Schools		599	
	School Requisites		6,486	6,418
	Examinations			493
		238,791	240,335	248,725
35. Education	Tranakei	6,358	7,501	
Extra Colonial Territories	Tembuland	6,596	7,190	24,406
	Griqualand East	6,076	6,753	
	Pondoland	775½	966	
	Good Service Allowance to Teachers	337	586½	545
	Teachers	121½	106	
	Deputy Inspector of Schools	1,045½	1,171	1,473
	Transport	1,086	1,193	1,321
	Miscellaneous	861½		
	School Requisites		747½	860
	School Buildings		368	319
		23,257	26,582	28,926
Education (Agricultural Schools)		8,542	4,852	See Vote 34.
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. III. TREASURER.				
36. Treasury	Salaries	15,982½	15,552	15,211
	Allowances	3,199	2,967	3,679
	Contingencies	3,357	2,722	3,116
	Transport	710	500	957
	Miscellaneous	881½	685	1,242
	Transport of Specie	183	178	163
	Special Commissions	590	851	370
		24,903	23,435	24,738
37. Agent-General	Salaries and Allowances	6,837	7,102	7,147
	Contingencies	2,787	2,564	2,998
		9,624	9,666	10,145
38. Controller and Auditor-General	Salaries	9,816	10,301	10,500
	Contingencies	215	195	137
	Transport	7		18
		10,038	10,496	10,655

EXPENDITURE UNDER VOTES.

No. 5.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last three Financial Years.
1898-9, 1899-1900, and 1900-1901—(Continued).

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1898-9	1899-1900	1900-1901
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. III. (cont.)				
TREASURER—				
39. Miscellaneous	Refunds	£ 24,657	£ 16,195	£ 45,811
	Sundries	18,291	30,868	32,961
	Basutoland Contribution	6,369	8 335	..
	War Bonuses .. ..	..	..	34,766
		49,317	55,398	113,538
40. Public Debt	Interest and Sinking Fund	1,228,251½	1,344,395	1,327,692
	Commission	10,199	11,519	11,453
	Temporary Loans (and Interest '01)	56,731	46,611	89,990
	Exchange	6,977½	1,510	-87
	Deposit Accounts	8,287	10,284	..
	Sundries .. ..	..	1,365	183
		1,310,446	1,415,684	1,429,231
41. Pensions, Retiring	Civil Service and Widows' Pensions	70,267½	68,777	78,752
Allowances and Gratuities	Military Pensions and Gratuities	6,293	6,200	8,517
	War Pensions and Gratuities	4,789	4,560	5,735
	Special	15,333½	16,955	16,377
	Widows' Pension Fund, difference between commutations on 3 per cent. and 5 per cent. basis	300	224	..
		96,983	95,716	109,381
42. Customs	Salaries	46,669	44,688	48,534
	Allowances	5,194	5,056	8,617
	Contingencies	3,032	2,122	2,729
	Transport	356	337	640
	Sums Refunded	19,726	8,117	11,636
	Revenue Services	24	46	30
	Customs Union	128,692	{ 86,307 3,757	..
		203,693	150,430	72,186
43. Ports and Harbours	Salaries and Allowances	3,035	3,129	3,229
	Contingencies	84	70	67
	Transport	859	654	1,041
		10	5	5
		3,988	3,858	4,342
44. General Post Office—Postal	Salaries and Allowances	117,561	128,644	150,273
	Contingencies	3,983	3,699	5,816
	Stores	4,070	3,730	5,382
	Rents	2,026	2,084	2,273
	Transport	4,662	4,520	6,932
	Commission on Money Orders .. ..	..	..	..
	Poundage on Sale of Stamps	2,313	2,078	3,250
	Furniture and Fittings	784	658	600
	Stamps	3,742	2,038	2,462
	Void M.O.	2	43	58
	Refunds	80½	208	158
	Miscellaneous	66	1,181	593
		139,189½	148,883	177,797
45. General Post Office—Telegraphs	Salaries	124,953	144,743	184,084
	Contingencies	3,487	3,539	5,670
	Maintenance	120	19,813	6,562
	Submarine Telegraphs	15,000	11,065	3,000
	Telegraph Information	400	432	413
	Private Wires, Construction, &c.	13,411	..	..
	Stores	1,542½	1,364	2,600
	Rents	2,138	2,237	2,421
	Transport	4,346	5,955	13,839
	Porterage	100	586	..
	Furniture and Fittings	489	401	391
	Stamps	1,564	876	614
	Refunds	87	159	286
	Private Wire Maintenance	2,242	2,207	2,117
	Commission .. ..	..	..	103
		169,879½	193,377	222,000
46. Conveyance of Mails	Inland Mails { Main, Branch, and Field-cornet Mails	60,259	58,228	68,776
	{ Railway Mails	23,671	23,128	22,280
	{ Landing and Shipping Mails	1,009	1,326	1,438
	{ Mail Subsidy	92,306	92,575	114,231
	Ocean Mails { Parcel Mail Subsidy .. ..	..	..	..
	{ Payments to Masters and Owners	928	2,589	3,809
		178,173	178,246	210,534

EXPENDITURE UNDER VOTES.

67

No. 5. —Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last three Financial Years, 1898-99, 1899-1900 and 1900-01.—(Continued).

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. IV. ATTORNEY-GENERAL.		£	£	£
47 Attorney-General	Salaries and Contingencies	12,811	13,908	16,925
	Transport	5,412 762	8,653 354	11,083 437
		18,985	22,915	28,425
48 Solicitor-General	Salaries and Contingencies	1,551	1,595	1,530
49 Crown Prosecutor	Salaries and Contingencies	1,457	1,484	1,400
50 Superior Courts	Supreme Court	15,533	15,984	16,067
	Eastern Districts Court	7,626	8,008	7,237
	High Court	9,200	8,145	8,892
	Special Court, Kimberley	351	327	272
	Administration of Justice	22,444½	19,242	a 23,354
	Special Court .. ..	..	..	11,868
		55,154½	51,706	67,690
51 Registrar of Deeds	Establishments	6,626	6,263	7,199
52 Divisional Courts	Salaries and Allowances	112,021	115,416	130,417
	Contingencies	7,204	5,902	8,202
	Justices of the Peace and Issuers of Process	3,723	3,431	3,141
	Transport	8,583	9,327	10,885
	Administration of Justice	18,282	15,234	18,031
		149,813	149,310	170,676
53 Detective Dept. (Kimberley) ..	Establishments	9,833	7,493	7,268
	Diamond Trade Act, 1885	22	24	120
54 Police	Ordinary, D.M., and Municipal Police Establishment	109,537	118,396	b 137,368
	Cape Police, D. 1 (K.W.T.)	147,094	182,578	c 222,549
	D. 2 (Kimberley)	119,687	107,418	d 146,579
	War .. ..	..	..	30,620
		376,318	408,392	537,116
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. V. COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS.				
55 Commissioner of Public Works	Salaries	6,269	6,800	7,203
	Contingencies	3,981	4,201	3,667
	Transport	145	162	208
		10,395	11,163	11,078
56 Miscellaneous Services.. ..	Commissions and Special Enquiries	1,289	369	885
57 Immigration	Aided Passages	659	596	289
58 Chief Inspector of Public Works..	Salaries and Allowances	25,110	24,218	23,764
	Contingencies	3,133	2,927	6,149
	Transport	704	1,024	1,225
		28,947	28,169	30,138
59 Field Establishment.. ..	Salaries, &c.	30,299	25,727	27,163
60 Works and Buildings	For details 1900-1901 see next page	171,959	95,172	115,860
61 Roads and Bridges	For details 1900-1901 see next page	113,266	70,076	55,531

a. Chief items—Personal and Travelling Expenses of the Judges £5,628, Witness Expenses, Medical Evidence and Interpretations £10,008, to Barristers for Criminal Prosecutions, &c., £1,230, Framing Jury List, £691, Service of Process, &c., £3,720, Payment to Jurors, £1,736.

b. Chief Items—Cost and Keep of Horses £2,081, Clothing and Bedding £6,983, Saddlery, &c. £550, Transport £3,242.

c. Chief Items—Clothing and Bedding £5,308, Saddlery, &c. £986, Transport £2,114, Rent, &c. £3,328, Medicine and Attendance £2,351.

d. Chief Items—Cost of Horses £6,770, Horse Rations £14,293, Clothing and Bedding £958, Saddlery £5,276, Farriery £1,054, Transport £1,826, Rent, &c. £1,750, Medicine and Attendance £1,305.

Detail of ITEMS of EXPENDITURE on Works and Buildings, '00-01.

Service.	Expenditure, 1900-01.	Service.	Expenditure, 1900-01.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
VOTE 60.—WORKS AND BUILDINGS—			
<i>General.</i>			
Buildings, Cape Town and Cape Division, Repairs, Additions and Furniture ..	10,262 9 7	<i>King William's Town</i> —Post Office Extension ..	54 18 10
Buildings, Country Divisions, Repairs, Additions and Furniture ..	5,834 12 9	Restoration of Cemetery in Edward Street ..	196 6 2
Post and Telegraphic Offices generally, Addi- tions, Repairs, and Furniture ..	1,887 9 7	<i>Port Elizabeth</i> —Police Barracks ..	157 19 6
Residences for R.M.s and C.C.s, Alterations, Re- pairs, Maintenance, &c. ..	3,068 18 4	<i>Piquetberg</i> —Police Lock-up and Quarters ..	331 0 0
Police Buildings, District No. 1, New Buildings, Additions, Repairs, Maintenance, &c. ..	1,834 3 1	<i>Prince Albert</i> —Klaarstroom Public Offices and Post Office ..	34 19 9
Police Buildings, District No. 2, New Buildings, Additions, Repairs, Maintenance, &c. ..	3,359 10 10	<i>Swellendam</i> —Barrydale Court Room, Lock-up and Quarters ..	119 10 0
Police Buildings other than in Districts Nos. 1 and 2, Additions, Repairs, Furniture, &c. ..	2,531 18 11	<i>Transkeian Territories including Pondoland</i> —General Post and Telegraph Offices, New Ad- ditions, Maintenance, &c. ..	108 11 3
Electric Bells, Fitting up, and Maintenance of, in Public Buildings ..	316 14 6	Residencies for Magistrates, New Build- ings, Additions, Maintenance, and Furniture ..	3,123 11 9
Safes for Public Offices ..	798 13 0	<i>Elliot</i> —New Public Offices ..	606 6 3
Safes for Post Offices ..	751 15 8	<i>Idu ywa</i> —Public Offices, Additions ..	36 1 3
Asylums for Lunatics, Lepers, Chronic Sick and Paupers ..	3,998 7 10	<i>Kokstad</i> —Conversion of Old Public Offices into Post Office, &c. ..	344 8 0
Survey and transfer to Government of Properties Purchased ..	74 6 11	<i>Lady Frere</i> —Accommodation for Quilrent Regis- ters ..	42 12 6
Tree Planting round Government Buildings ..	62 14 4	<i>Port St. John's</i> —Purchase of Hut Erected by Private Bishton ..	15 0 0
Fire Extinguishing Appliances for Public Build- ings ..	56 18 11	<i>Um'ata</i> —Public Offices ..	793 6 10
Latrines for Public Buildings ..	358 16 10	Total ..	115,869 14 11
Repairing, &c., Public Buildings damaged in consequence of war operations ..	1,339 1 10	VOTE 61.—ROADS AND BRIDGES.	
<i>Cape</i> —Somerset Hospital (Old) ..	1,175 12 8	ROADS.	
Valkenberg Asylum (New) ..	1,008 11 0	<i>Aliwal North</i> —Karmelk Spruit Heights and Myburgh's Hoogte ..	241 14 8
Government House ..	7,503 19 2	<i>Barkly East</i> —Moshesh's Ford to Lundine's Nek ..	2 16 0
Cape Town Customs, Alterations ..	544 0 0	Moshesh's Ford to Naude's Nek ..	34 14 10
„ New Stationery Store, Keerom- street ..	1,361 15 8	Moshesh's Ford to Naude's Nek, Park Gate Deviation ..	102 5 8
„ Supreme Court, Renovations ..	600 0 0	<i>Barkly West</i> —Barkly West Relief Works ..	118 16 6
Charlie's Hope, Transfer of part to Im- perial Government ..	50 1 3	<i>Bechuanaland</i> —Construction and Maintenance of Roads generally ..	61 18 7
Residency and Estate, Newlands, Repairs, Maintenance and Insurance of House, Houses and Cottages ..	2,844 8 9	<i>Cape</i> —Cape Flats Roads ..	8,303 2 9
Erinville and Charlie's Hope, Maintenance of House and Grounds ..	91 1 9	Approaches to Valkenberg Asylum from Mowbray ..	25 0 0
Parliament Houses, Maintenance and Improvements ..	1,989 12 7	Approaches to Valkenberg Asylum from Observatory Road ..	4 2 0
Government Buildings, Cape Town, Drainage ..	159 13 9	Tamboer's Kloof to Lion's Battery ..	10 0 0
New Morgue, Cape Town ..	1,137 12 6	Simou's Town to Miller's Point ..	307 3 3
South African Museum ..	375 4 8	<i>Clanwilliam</i> —Grey's Pass to Doorn River ..	206 1 10
South African Public Library ..	65 11 8	<i>East London</i> —Gonubie Bridge to Mooiplaats ..	2,959 15 3
General Post and Telegraph Offices, Cape Town ..	2,733 13 6	<i>George</i> —Kamnassie Road ..	18 11 3
New Offices for the Commissioner of Pub- lic Works ..	1,091 18 2	<i>Glen Grey</i> —District Roads generally ..	99 17 0
Art Gallery, Cape Town ..	79 19 6	<i>Herbert</i> —Belmont to Douglas ..	170 12 6
Pupil Teachers' Institute and Art School, Cape Town, Maintenance, &c. ..	284 5 6	<i>Herschel</i> —Herschel to Palmietfontein ..	984 6 4
New Court for Assistant Resident Magis- trate, Cape Town ..	154 6 3	Herschel to Lady Grey Toll ..	94 2 8
Shed for Life Saving Apparatus ..	66 17 2	Bensonvale Post Road ..	32 16 6
Sir Lowry Road Police Station, Additions to and Renovation ..	459 4 0	Herschel Roads generally ..	583 11 11
Wale Street Police Station, Renovation, internally and externally ..	156 10 0	Moshesh's Nek to Palmietfontein, via Telle Valley Section Moshesh's Nek to Rondavel ..	416 13 4
Charlie's Hope, Repairs to Buildings ..	1,001 17 3	Convict Labour on Roads generally ..	9 9 0
Kaffir Location, Maitland ..	46,732 14 6	<i>Humanadorp</i> —Baviann's Kloof Road Section, Cambria to Willowmore boundary ..	2,930 19 11
<i>Barkly East</i> —Rhodes Court Room and Lock-up ..	55 19 0	<i>Kimberley</i> —Schmidt's Drift Road, £ for £ ..	839 14 10
<i>Calvinia</i> —Public Offices and Post Offices, Ren- ovations to ..	168 0 0	<i>Knysna</i> —Paths to Knysna Heads ..	19 0 0
<i>East London</i> —New Telegraph Store ..	456 19 0	Main Roads generally ..	1,177 4 10
Post Office, Additional ..	1 2 9	Platte Drift Road ..	65 10 9
<i>Fraserburg</i> —Contributions to Municipality to- wards cost of repairing Bell Tower ..	10 0 0	Road, Millwood to Balmoral ..	30 0 0
<i>Herschel</i> —House for Chief Constable ..	42 15 0	<i>Komgha</i> —Great Kei Road Section in Komgha Division to Kei Bridge ..	338 8 6
<i>Jansenville</i> —Klipplaat Court Room and Offices ..	465 2 9	<i>Ladismith</i> —Huis River Road ..	130 19 9
<i>Kimberley</i> —Public Works Department, District No. 6 including Bechuanaland, General Maintenance of Buildings, Additions and New Buildings as authorised, and Supply of Furniture ..	490 0 2	Ladismith to Laingsburg, including Wor- cester Section ..	238 0 1
		<i>Malmesbury</i> —Jantjesfontein to Vel Drift ..	449 0 0
		Zwavelberg to Wynkeller's Hoek ..	5 3 8
		<i>Mossel Bay</i> —R. ad, Mossel Bay to Ladismith to complete connection and deviation at Klip Drift ..	535 2 6
		<i>Oudtshoorn</i> —Nooitgedacht to Gouritz River ..	300 0 0
		Calitzdorp to Zwaartberg Pass ..	350 0 0
		<i>Piquetberg</i> —Verloren Vlei to Elands Bay ..	1,209 7 1

EXPENDITURE UNDER VOTES.

69

Detail of ITEMS of EXPENDITURE on Roads and Bridges.

Service.	Expenditure, 1900-01.	Service.	Expenditure, 1900-01.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
<i>Prince Albert</i> —Ladismith to Laingsburg ..	50 19 2	<i>General.</i>	
<i>Queenstown</i> —Bongolo Road	257 10 9	Assistance to Divisional Councils for Roads and Passes under Act 38 of 1892 ..	3,796 3 1
Bushman's Hoek Pass	75 0 0	Grants to Divisional Councils and other expenditure under Act No 40 of 1889 ..	40 2 6
<i>Somerset East</i> —Katberg Pass	129 1 11	Road Approaches to Lighthouses ..	34 15 6
<i>Uitenhage</i> —Green Bushes to Gamtoos Heights, £ for £.. ..	500 0 0	Road Approaches to Railway Stations ..	630 16 10
<i>Worcester</i> —Wyzersdrift to Rawsonville ..	293 5 5	Surveys in Colony proper	239 12 3
<i>Native Territories</i> —Butterworth to Toleni ..	497 13 5	<i>Bridges.</i>	
Kei Bridge to Toleni	646 2 6	Great Kei Bridge	12 13 10
Kokstad to Umsinkulu	1,173 12 8	Repairing damages to Road, &c., caused by the War	2,248 8 2
Mount Fletcher to Matatiele	509 14 6	Orange River Bridges	93 6 0
Mount Frere to Cedarville	745 17 1	<i>Ceres</i> —Wagendrift Bridge	816 10 8
Barkly Pass	578 1 3	Jan Dissel's River Bridge	120 0 0
Movable Huts for Road Parties and Convicts	130 7 0	<i>Humansdorp</i> —Gamtoos Bridge	118 10 5
Plant and Tools	96 11 11	<i>Kayana</i> —Jetty and Causeway	23 4 0
Tabankulu to Flagstaff	496 12 3	<i>Paarl</i> —Dwars River Bridge	1,161 11 4
Qamata to Trichard's Kop	220 18 3	Lady Grey Bridge	1,556 17 11
Qamata to Nguqu and Southeyville ..	490 12 8	<i>Riversdale</i> —Kafir Kuils River Bridge ..	284 12 2
Pondoland Roads generally, Maintenance	2,348 4 2	<i>Uitenhage</i> —McKay Bridge	198 11 4
Queen's Drive, from Toleni to Cala ..	491 10 7	<i>Van Rhynsdorp</i> —Salt River Bridge ..	480 7 3
River Crossings	27 15 9	<i>Native Territories</i> —Transkeian Bridges generally	365 19 11
Sneezeewood to Matatiele and Indowana via New Amalfi	124 16 4	Union Bridge, Umsinkulu	97 9 10
Tranakei, Tembuland, and East Griqua- land Roads	7,892 1 6	P.A.O.C. Artillery Range Road ..	154 4 0
Xalanga and Elliot, Expropriation of Land for Rights of Way	151 9 6	Lyndoch Bridge	14 14 3
Myolo Road, Gubenza to Umtata (con- struction)	1,487 1 8	Lady Loch Bridge	8 9 5
Harding to Umsinkulu	12 0 0	Total	55,530 16 1
Survey and Transport in Transkeian Territories	88 1 6		
Beeste Kraal to Zuurberg Road ..	12 10 0		

EXPENDITURE UNDER VOTES.

No. 5.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last three Financial Years, 1898-9, 1899-1900 and 1900-01.—(Continued.)

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. V. (cont.) COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS.		£	£	£
62 Convict Stations and Gaols ..	Buildings and Repairs .. ..	..	20,654	23,313
63 Lighthouses—Maintenance ..	Oil and other Requisites	1,510	1,644	1,751
	Conveyance of Stores and Communication ..	1,055	1,181	1,221
	Fish Pt. Lighthouse	2,282	50	..
	Other Lighthouses, &c.	859	348	..
	General Maintenance, Repairs	1,192	2,182	1,349½
	Occasional Assistance, Travelling Expenses ..	181	378	..
	Books and Periodicals for Lightkeepers ..	63	68	46
	L'Agulhas Flagstaff .. ..	..	..	222
		7,142	5,851	4,589½
64 Hydraulic Works (See also No. 72).	Salaries and Allowances	1,283½	{ 430 } 7,076	8,769
	Douglas Irrigation Scheme	878	226	928
	Van Wyk's Vlei	125	61	..
	Other Expenditure	374	80	246
	Brand Vlei—Maintenance	27	72	406
	Prieska Water Supply	1,499	18	..
	Self-acting Rain Gauges	25	221	39
	Hartz River Scheme	5,129½	..	..
	Preliminary Expenses (general)	4,689	3,159	..
	Plant and Machinery	14,902	10,691	12,186
	Magnetic Survey .. ..	..	84	115
	Purchase, Repair, &c., Drills .. ..	..	539	781
	Well Sinking, Bechuanaland .. ..	..	219	548
	New Repairing Shop .. ..	..	..	352
	Vryburg Irrigation Furrow .. ..	..	..	39
		28,932	22,776	24,409
65 Miscellaneous Services ..	Rain Gauges	60	..	See above
	Standard Weights and Measures	5	..	3
	Improvements, Port St. John's Creek	40	889	169
	Walfish Bay Jetty and Tramway, &c.	{ 891 } 45	7,280	1,836
	Investigations, Port Alfred Harbour	(Plant) 321	..	695
	Draping Buildings .. ..	..	..	2,899
	Other	107	111	875
	Stacking Ground, Kuysna .. ..	..	..	400
		1,469	8,280	6,877
66 Rent, Rates, Gas, &c. ..	Buildings Leased for Offices, Gaols and other public purposes	} 27,567	30,789	*37,511
	Water and other Rates			
67 Western Railways ..	Maintenance	196,135	166,000	264,964
	Locomotive { Engines	294,179	397,063	501,303
	{ Carriages	85,466	91,058	83,823
	Traffic	239,125	254,148	304,331
	Establishments	18,967	23,416	24,711
	Maintenance of Telegraphs	7,325	8,503	8,886
	Compensation	18,564	21,067	20,252
	Other	624	..	1,909
		860,375	961,255	1,210,179

* Rents, &c., £14,138; Water and other Rates, £18,064; Insurance, £2,480; Gas, £1,387; Electric Light, £1,472.

EXPENDITURE UNDER VOTES.

71

No. 5.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last Three Financial Years, 1898-9, 1899-1900 and 1900-01.—(Continued).

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1898-9.	1899-1900.	1900-01.
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No V. (contd). COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS.		£	£	£
67b Midland Railways ..	Maintenance	149,157	138,006½	170,278
	Locomotive	295,906	285,818	418,586
		76,014	67,215	66,767
	Traffic	204,262	169,175	192,075
	Establishments	16,125	12,523	16,624
	Maintenance of Telegraphs	6,142	6,513	6,896
	Compensation	4,384	6,083	3,513
		751,980	685,333½	874,739
67c Eastern Railways ..	Maintenance	59,174	50,121	75,770
	Locomotive	147,903	149,267	198,411
		32,784	28,426	32,586
	Traffic	130,536	84,231	107,810
	Maintenance of Telegraphs	1,732	1,557	1,931
	Establishments	6,896	5,413½	8,893
	Compensation, &c.	1,912	845	1,918
		380,947	319,860½	427,319
67d Railway Schools ..		4,464	5,969	8,527
67e Railway Sick Fund..		..	11,701	27,436
Other Items ..		100	1,328	..
	Total	£1,997,866	1,985,442	2,548,200
68 Colonial Wood Sleepers ..	Manufacture: Working Charges, &c. ..	31,609	31,981	29,243
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. VI. SECRETARY FOR AGRICULTURE.				
69-70 Lands, Mines and Agriculture	Salaries	16,231	21,131	21,270
	Contingencies	3,144	2,635	2,311
	Transport	1,089	2,005	1,700
	Veterinary Services	86,396	81,311	87,655
	Viticulture and Fruit Culture	6,718	4,012	5,150
	Grants to Agricultural Societies	11,860	1,292	673
	Grants to Botanic Gardens	4,025	4,025	4,025
	Fisheries	5,597	4,439	4,318
	Irrigation and Water Supply .. .. .	..	628	685
	Geological Survey, &c. .. .. .	..	1,783	1,774
		135,060	123,261	129,591
71 Miscellaneous ..	Land Boards	143	27	60
	Commissions and Special Enquiries	245	105	478
	Extirpation of Burrweed, &c.	106	59	64
	Agricultural Journal, Reports, &c.	2,164	2,475	2,487
	Grants to Poisoning Clubs and destruction of vermin	28,009	10,565	229
	Destruction of Locusts, &c.	569	819	663
	Experiments on Rust in Wheat	199	67	645
	Development of Dairy Industry	499	4	..
	Development of Poultry Industry	70	..	..
			Continued.	

£ Excluding \$7,470 Surveys.

EXPENDITURE UNDER VOTES.

No. 5.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last Three Financial Years, 1898-9, 1899-1900, and 1900-01.—(Concluded.)

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1898-9.	1899-1900.	1900-01.
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. VI. (cont.) SECRETARY FOR AGRICULTURE.		£	£	£
71 Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i> ..	Scrub Extirmination	1,589	2,196	2,336
	General Miscellaneous Expenditure	939	426	308
	Seed Wheat—purchase	1,303		
	S.P.C.A.	180	150	250
	Herbarium, Museum, &c.	218	254	277
	For Publication of <i>Flora Capensis</i>		250	
	Allowances	109	50	58
	Inspection, Outer Commonage, Carnarvon	250		
	Cango Caves—making Approach	299		
	Dr Koch's Honorarium		1,000	
	Legal Expenses		76	
	Purchase of Camels			313
		36,851	18,523	8,168
72-3 Crown Forests and Plantations	Salaries and Allowances	18,452	19,028	20,094
	Contingencies	2,184	945	706
	Transport	2,157	1,868	1,806
	Nurseries, Plantations and Forests {	24,661	16,670	19,318
	Cottages for Rangers, Buildings, &c. ..	3,451	3,045	2,811
	Miscellaneous	2,933	1,431	1,169
		1,834	5,117	3,939
		55,622	48,104	49,843
74 Guano Islands	Working Charges	21,410	18,255	16,449
Geological Explorations, Irriga- tion and Water Supply .. ..	.. ..	775		
See also No. 64 and 69.				
Geological Survey, Inspection and Test of Mineral Resources .. ..	.. ..	1,683		
See Vote 69.				
75 Mines	Salaries and Allowances	3,092	3,063	3,208
	Contingencies	1,234	33	48
	Transport	186	158	146
		4,503	3,254	3,401
76 Surveyor-General	Salaries	10,651	10,657	11,077
	Contingencies	789	704	319
	Transport		3	6
		11,340	11,364	11,402
77 Surveyor-General— Miscellaneous Services	Special Surveys	690	585	449
	Survey Native Locations and M. S. ..	107	2,091	481
	Survey of Lands for Sale	4,890	1,210	443
	Map Colony and Connecting Surveys ..	50	342	340
	Allowance on Sale Lease of Crown Lands	73	82	83
	Improvements on Crown Lands	10	23	24
	Refunds, Interest, &c.	16	5	
	Expenses of Arbitration &c.	352	64	38
	Re-Surveys	7	70	12
	Survey of Fingoland	410	327	
	Survey of Voortuyn Estate, &c.	271	1	9
	Expenses Transfers to Government ..	65		
	Other Items	812	323	137
	Compensation, Glen Grey Natives ..	57	7	
	Connection of Bechuanaland Triangulation with Geodetic Survey of South Africa ..	578	2,000	
	Surveys, Calvinia and Gordonias ..		1,025	
	„ Butterworth			1,701
		8,388	8,155	3,717

No. 6.—Showing the TOTAL EXPENDITURE under VOTES by Ministerial Divisions in each of the last Five Financial Years, as shown in Appropriation Accounts for EACH Financial Year.

Ministerial Division.	1896-7	1897-8	1898-9	1899-00	1900-01
	£	£	£	£	£
PRIME MINISTER	154,619	660,055	468,683	170,255½	642,757
COLONIAL SECRETARY	1,183,240	734,118	783,865	1,006,054	1,003,783
TREASURER	2,113,970	2,140,134	2,196,234	2,285,193	2,384,648
ATTORNEY-GENERAL	397,324	662,832	619,760	649,184	821,423
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS	2,383,834	2,582,449	2,458,869	2,337,046½	2,915,089
SECRETARY FOR AGRICULTURE	619,399	302,667	275,630	230,918	222,561
Total	6,852,386	7,082,255	6,803,041	6,677,651	7,990,161

No. 7.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under Classified Heads chargeable against Ordinary REVENUE in each of the last Ten Financial Years.

HEAD OF EXPENDITURE.	1891-2	1892-3	1893-4	1894-5	1895-6
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Legislative	27,129 1 1	24,298 0 0	27,900 4 9	26,487 6 8	29,763 14 3
Civil Establishments (including collection of Revenue)	131,975 1 0	132,346 17 2	135,557 3 0	140,447 19 9	149,797 11 5
Medical (including Hospitals and Paupers)	109,352 11 2	129,372 19 0	137,157 18 2	144,747 2 1	171,829 10 8
Science and Education (other than of Natives)	125,827 14 1	140,559 15 4	167,498 8 5	173,077 2 1	188,039 15 10
Public Worship	7,325 6 4	7,090 7 7	6,882 12 0	6,742 5 2	6,510 11 2
Judicial (including Administration of Justice)	114,123 10 9	121,176 16 5	126,299 3 10	134,678 15 9	144,219 2 2
Police and Gaols	239,354 1 6	266,747 15 7	290,918 14 4	317,912 17 0	350,109 3 1
Convicts	48,123 1 10	41,902 6 0	40,781 13 4	48,013 12 5	48,756 16 7
Crown Lands, Agriculture, Forests, Irrigation and Harbours	153,239 10 3	173,626 16 0	209,638 16 0	182,078 18 7	269,704 8 3
Railways, Working and Maintenance	1,219,655 5 5	1,474,163 9 6	1,565,261 5 3	1,552,445 8 2	1,780,175 11 9
Telegraphs, Construction	13,268 13 9	6,443 13 8	22,544 0 11	8,512 12 1	16,131 5 8
Maintenance	99,746 12 1	97,559 14 10	98,985 17 2	104,112 5 6	110,818 4 0
Post Office and Mails	190,557 18 9	194,419 6 11	215,894 11 8	242,789 18 11	249,004 2 10
Buildings, Roads and Bridges	121,083 3 2	121,718 2 2	149,972 0 5	205,852 10 10	179,131 12 10
Native Affairs, including Education of Natives	135,319 11 3	139,549 6 5	143,666 10 1	191,227 2 0	209,076 18 11
Defence	150,681 3 4	149,287 10 6	161,230 17 8	158,584 0 7	190,134 10 4
Immigration	863 10 3	561 9 8	1,145 0 7	447 2 3	766 6 9
Pensions	51,049 4 5	51,805 15 8	55,373 17 10	54,897 7 8	74,424 9 7
Refunds of Revenue	31,291 2 8	34,899 8 5	39,294 3 8	36,160 8 2	43,682 15 8
Miscellaneous	60,859 12 1	54,488 18 6	55,032 8 0	69,600 6 11	72,066 0 1
Public Debt, Interest and Sinking Fund	1,165,867 18 2	1,213,004 2 5	1,230,131 11 0	1,243,648 16 0	1,242,902 14 10
Expired Bonds (Acct. II) .. .. .	† .. .. .	.. .. .	319,500 8 5	.. .. .	.. .. .
Drawn Bonds (Acct. I)	100 0 0	.. .. .	2,300 0 0	1,100 0 0	900 0 0
Expired Bonds do.	400 0 0	20 0 0	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Share of Customs Duties paid to other Governments	96,670 17 7	92,653 1 0	94,117 2 8	108,170 1 8	123,379 4 10
Total	4,316,382 4 4	4,667,875 12 9	5,296,984 12 2	5,161,734 0 3	5,651,324 11 6

HEAD OF EXPENDITURE.	1896-7	1897-8	1898-9	1899-00	1890-1
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Legislative	39,690 8 9	26,974 18 8	30,461 7 2	33,160 5 7	28,477 3 11
Civil Establishments (including Collection of Revenue)	166,066 3 0	176,210 9 4	182,388 10 8	191,346 16 11	210,395 11 1
Medical (including Hospitals and Paupers)	167,511 10 0	177,437 7 5	204,677 13 8	224,743 4 5	421,157 15 4
Science and Education (other than of Natives)	212,838 1 5	231,686 11 5	272,213 9 3	278,071 1 5	297,189 7 10
Public Worship	6,306 15 10	6,043 1 8	5,941 8 4	5,471 11 7	5,358 1 8
Judicial (including Administration of Justice)	158,043 6 6	170,645 9 2	180,420 14 6	171,801 8 10	207,874 0 0
Police and Gaols	432,277 16 8	534,896 8 8	538,438 5 6	564,395 2 5	676,525 11 8
Convicts	54,224 7 11	71,710 0 3	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Crown Lands, Agriculture, Forests, Irrigation and Harbours	624,981 5 5	322,647 12 3	296,953 1 10	244,554 3 11	233,697 1 8
Railways, Working and Maintenance	1,940,570 5 3	2,058,587 8 8	2,036,944 5 3	2,017,423 10 8	2,577,443 12 6
Telegraphs, Construction	65,006 9 5	39,415 11 10	5,051 0 2	.. .. .	.. .. .
Maintenance	137,071 0 5	183,926 12 9	159,737 13 8	187,440 17 3	215,700 13 5
Post Office and Mails	272,508 7 3	290,777 7 3	299,441 18 8	308,057 1 9	366,943 3 3
Buildings, Roads and Bridges	340,481 17 5	371,890 7 7	305,775 2 8	201,558 3 0	211,433 1 8
Native Affairs, including Education of Natives	249,767 1 2	309,667 7 7	290,437 12 0	285,330 6 8	288,521 19 5
Defence	375,587 11 10	485,337 10 7	307,714 11 1	223,429 2 0	534,224 9 7
Immigration	281 3 9	1,383 18 0	658 12 9	595 16 11	288 16 2
Pensions	85,190 19 5	89,476 5 8	94,761 7 9	95,167 10 1	105,784 6 9
Refunds of Revenue	51,970 6 5	49,727 1 10	44,382 19 5	32,564 12 8	57,104 6 9
Miscellaneous	84,514 4 2	121,157 16 5	107,503 4 11	106,791 0 3	122,811 2 9
Public Debt, Interest and Sinking Fund	1,254,830 18 10	1,247,599 14 10	1,303,479 2 9	1,415,454 12 4	1,426,63 0 5
Expired Bonds (Acct. II) .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Drawn Bonds (Acct. I)	400 0 0	1,100 0 0	800 0 0	200 0 0	2,600 0 0
Expired Bonds do. .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Stock cancelled .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	6,166 13 4	.. .. .	.. .. .
Share of Customs Duties paid to other Governments	132,265 13 6	133,955 14 6	128,691 14 6	90,064 9 3	.. .. .
Total	6,852,385 14 4	7,082,254 16 4	6,803,040 16 10	6,677,650 17 11	7,990,161 5 10

† And £31,518 13s. 6d. (which is included in total) Widows' Pension Fund transferred from Revenue to a Deposit Account.

CLASSIFIED EXPENDITURE UNDER LOANS.

No. 8.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under ACT of PARLIAMENT ON CLASSIFIED SERVICES in each of the last Ten Financial Years.

SERVICES.	1891—2		1892—3		1893—4		1894—5		1895—6	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Railways	2,132,889	18 5	693,875	5 6	441,631	13 11	244,400	2 9	181,162	4 9
East London Harbour	11,541	8 2	9,505	12 2	10,132	5 10	—1,096	8 3	—167	1 6
Bridges	18,886	2 10	79,855	16 4	39,185	18 7	12,912	7 4	5,178	2 1
Buildings	1,484	7 3	3,999	4 9	33,478	3 10	64,263	15 7	81,870	12 6
Telegraphs	7,742	17 10	595	13 1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation Works	4,453	17 8	900	9 2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Immigration	1,687	12 8	794	14 8	2,263	13 9	718	5 5	68	17 5
Loans for Local Works and Irrigation ..	—988	0 10	—10,718	12 1	10,982	17 0	3,653	7 7	23,146	11 8
Loan for Transvaal Railways	209,772	8 1	347,094	6 11	1,518	0 3	—8,618	8 2	..	..
Grants in aid of School Buildings ..	..	..	14,752	16 2	967	15 6	..	..	..	..
Loan for Grahamstown and P. Alfred Railway ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,200	0 0
	2,388,458	12 11	1,151,373	18 9	540,160	8 8	325,947	18 8	293,626	8 4
	—988	0 10	—10,718	12 1	..	..	—9,714	16 5	—167	1 6
Total	2,387,470	12 1	1,140,655	6 8	540,160	8 8	316,233	2 3	293,459	6 10

SERVICES.	1896—7		1897—8		1898—9		1899—00		1900—1	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Railways	1,179,307	18 11	1,021,531	14 0	1,047,767	15 4	793,864	15 1	1,635,366	18 1
Port St. John's Harbour .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,198	4 11
Bridges	766	8 0	—187	14 3	..	..	4,500	0 0	1,437	0 0
Buildings	10,762	9 7	..	..	..	..	22,012	18 8	25,258	8 5
Telegraphs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,183	10 6	33,690	15 9
Irrigation Works	1,324	12 3	6,821	4 4	20,914	3 5	37,445	14 2	6,535	16 1
Immigration	—325	13 0	—97	6 4	23	18 6	6	10 0	..	..
Loans for Local Works and Irrigation ..	100,016	16 0	27,989	2 8	156,086	15 2	111,096	14 1	60,781	17 4
War Losses Compensation .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113,262	18 0
Loan for Grahamstown and P. Alfred Railway	12,582	6 4	3,608	3 2	1,440	15 2	..	..	..	..
G.W. Liabilities	—2,362	19 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rinderpest	493,738	9 8	289,477	11 9	37,658	7 2	..	..	..	..
Payment into Revenue .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,707	11 5	168	15 4	..	..
Expenses of raising Loans for Public Works	..	..	..	..	..	..	100,881	7 10	..	..
	1,798,499	0 9	1,349,427	15 11	1,265,599	6 2	1,087,160	5 8	1,880,531	18 7
	—2,688	12 3	—285	0 7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,795,810	8 6	1,349,142	15 4	1,265,599	6 2	1,087,160	5 8	1,880,531	18 7

The total Expenditure under Act of Parliament between 1st January, 1870, and 30th June, 1901, on the above Services was as follows:—
Railways, £26,434,827; *East London Harbour*, £583,598; *Kowie Harbour*, £306,500; *Roads*, £27,909; *Bridges*, £627,804; *Buildings*, £494,089; *Groot Constantia*, £7000; *Telegraphs*, £261,099; *Irrigation Works*, £113,864; *Immigration*, £99,423; *Natives Rebellion*, £4,794,735; *Ortqualand West Liabilities*, £306,300; *Loans for Local Works and Irrigation*, £710,816; *Loan for Transvaal Railways*, £549,766; *School Buildings*, £15,721; *Port Alfred Railway*, £19,831; *Rinderpest*, £820,874; *Payment into Revenue*, £1,876; *Expenses of raising Loans for Public Works*, £100,881; *Port St. John's Harbour*, £4,198; *War Losses Compensation*, £113,263—Total, £36,396,176.

ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE AND BALANCES.

75

No. 9.—Showing the TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE and ORDINARY EXPENDITURE in each FINANCIAL YEAR since 1870 inclusive, with SURPLUS or DEFICIT, and BALANCE in each YEAR.

		Ordinary Revenue and Expenditure, and Results.						Final Balances.					
PERIOD, Calendar or Financial Year.		Ordinary Revenue.		Ordinary Expenditure.		Ordinary Surpluses.		Ordinary Deficits.		Balance Net Surplus.		Balance Net Deficit	
		£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1st January, 1870		..		1,054,913	13 7	..		1,054,913	13 7	..		1,054,913	13 7
" 1870		711,364	0 1	653,360	0 0	58,004	0 1	..		..		996,909	13 6
" 1871		734,662	13 7	635,623	18 1	99,138	15 6	..		..		875,320	18 0
" 1872		1,040,240	15 0	643,313	17 11	396,926	17 1	..		..		469,335	10 8
" 1873		1,215,061	4 11	967,658	0 4	247,403	4 7	..		..		67,135	19 8
" 1874		1,518,558	1 1	903,210	13 10	615,347	7 3	..		..		261,424	2 9
" 1875		1,672,720	19 9	1,106,886	14 4	565,834	5 5	..		301,252	15 2	..	
Half-year 1876		831,083	10 0	902,475	6 6	..		71,391	16 6	230,760	18 8	..	
1876-77		1,323,207	11 3	1,603,310	14 2	..		280,103	2 11	20,641	10 3	..	
1877-78		1,588,010	3 2	1,693,532	15 5	..		106,522	12 3	..		83,381	2 0
1878-79		2,083,818	14 3	1,918,281	4 11	165,537	9 4	..		69,887	14 4	..	
1879-80		2,536,907	16 2	2,258,275	2 5	278,632	13 9	..		336,663	9 1	..	
1880-81		2,999,903	0 4	2,807,822	14 9	192,080	5 7	..		157,910	16 10	..	
1881-82		3,525,472	0 3	3,280,885	5 3	244,586	15 0	..		81,593	15 5	..	
1882-83		3,306,537	12 0	3,689,988	0 9	..		383,450	8 9	..		442,662	8 8
1883-84		2,953,528	17 4	3,504,587	12 11	..		551,058	15 7	..		727,598	13 0
1884-85		3,327,577	11 1	3,378,882	1 6	..		51,304	10 5	..		787,691	10 0
1885-86		3,095,841	12 9	3,399,657	7 3	..		303,815	14 6	..		1,091,394	17 2
1886-87		3,160,658	11 4	3,148,873	12 5	11,784	18 11	..		..		1,078,919	10 6
1887-88		3,426,683	13 9	3,248,544	8 10	178,139	4 11	..		..		898,307	18 3
1888-89		3,836,114	1 0	3,414,552	2 7	421,561	18 5	..		..		663,692	18 0
1889-90		4,430,050	8 0	3,878,925	8 8	551,124	19 4	..		..		112,325	17 6
1890-91		4,143,875	15 11	4,234,248	15 1	..		90,372	19 2	..		427,698	16 8
1891-92		4,495,344	3 4	4,284,863	10 11	210,480	12 5	..		..		252,796	17 8
1892-93		4,971,214	3 9	4,667,875	12 9	303,338	11 0	..		..		145,173	6 8
1893-94		5,321,351	15 3	4,977,484	3 9	343,867	11 6	..		..		138,214	6 1
1894-95		5,390,170	5 11	5,151,734	0 3	238,436	5 8	..		..		254,324	0 5
1895-96		6,503,801	18 1	5,651,324	11 6	1,152,477	6 7	..		749,803	7 11	..	
1896-97		7,389,965	10 5	6,852,385	14 4	537,579	16 1	..		..		93,099	8 5
1897-98		6,536,475	8 10	7,082,254	16 4	..		545,779	7 6	..		645,697	3 6
1898-99		6,317,573	13 5	6,803,040	15 10	..		485,467	2 5	..		396,658	10 2
1899-00		6,326,274	8 0	6,677,650	17 11	..		351,376	9 11	..		696,007	2 7
1900-01		7,957,499	3 9	7,990,161	5 10	..		32,662	2 1	..		509,369	12 6
						6,812,282	18 5	4,307,218	15 7	..		..
						4,307,218	15 7			Balance, Net Deficit	..	509,369	12 6
Net				Surplus		£2,505,064	2 10						

No. 10.—Showing the total RECEIPTS and PAYMENTS in each of the last ten Financial Years, distinguishing ORDINARY REVENUE from other RECEIPTS, and ORDINARY EXPENDITURE from other EXPENDITURE under LOAN ACTS.

PARTICULARS.	1891-2	1892-3	1893-4	1894-5	1895-6
Ordinary Revenue	£ 4,495,344	£ 4,971,214	£ 5,321,352	£ 5,390,170	£ 6,803,802
Loans Raised	1,076,523	1,470,936	300,000	26,441	..
Total Receipts.....	5,570,867	6,442,149	5,621,352	5,416,611	6,803,802
Ordinary Expenditure	{ 4,284,464 }	4,667,676	4,977,484	5,161,734	£ 5,651,325
Expenditure under Loan Acts, including Stores, Stores Charges, and Suspense....	{ 31,619 } 2,054,837	1,066,627	526,465	236,423	709,079
Loan repaid to Imperial Government.....	..	..	319,500	..	..
Expired Loans Repaid.....	400	200	..	..	..
Total Payments.....	6,371,220	5,734,503	5,823,449	5,388,157	6,360,404

PARTICULARS.	1896-7	1897-8	1898-9	1899-00	1900-1
Ordinary Revenue	£ 7,389,966	£ 6,536,475	£ 6,317,574	£ 6,326,274	£ 7,957,499
Loans Raised .....	..	675,750	2,317,434	128,376	438,500
Sinking Fund Receipts.....	..	115,750	146,204	111,102	182,077
Total Receipts.....	7,389,966	7,327,975	8,781,212	6,565,752	8,578,076
Ordinary Expenditure (including repayment of Revenue Loans raised before 1875) ...	£ 6,852,386	£ 7,082,255	£ 6,803,041	£ 6,677,651	£ 7,990,161
Expenditure under Loan Acts, including Stores, Stores Charges, and Suspense....	1,785,468	1,481,404	1,265,999	1,087,160	1,880,532
Expired Loans Repaid .....	..	..	..	..	..
Sinking Fund Expenditure.....	..	50,000	121,084	8,419	290,350
Total Payments.....	8,637,854	8,613,659	8,190,124	7,773,230	10,161,043

(a Transfer of Widows' Pension Fund balance from Revenue to a Deposit Account.

No. 11.—Showing an Abstract of the Cash Balances of the Treasury, the Agent-General, the Civil Commissioners, &c., on the 30th June, 1901.

Receivers of Revenue, Exchequer Balances	£	8,573	
Divisional Paymasters, Expenditure ..		47	
Agent-General		110,229	
Sundry Postmasters		21,150	
Collectors and Sub-Collectors of Railway Revenue		26,413	
Collector of Customs		1	
Balance		101,678	
		<u>268,091</u>	

For details see Appropriation Accounts, p. 323. G. 1-'02.

No. 12.—Showing an Abstract of the General Account Current of the Cape Colony for the Financial Year 1900-1901.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance, 30th June, 1900	351,872	7	5	Expenditure (Six Ministerial Divisions) ..	7,990,161	5	10
Revenue	7,957,499	3	9	Expenditure on Public Works, &c., chargeable to Special Acts of Parliament ..	1,880,531	18	7
Loans	438,500	0	0	Stores Expenditure—Chief Inspector, Public Works ..	9,862	16	8
Temporary Loans (by Treasury Bills) ..	1,902,947	12	4	Western Railway System ..	1,104,566	7	0
Stores issued—Chief Inspector, Public Works ..	9,673	6	9	Midland	828,220	9	6
Western Railway System ..	1,057,991	17	9	Eastern	332,365	8	7
Midland	766,350	15	4				
Eastern	328,270	15	11	Total Stores.. ..	£2,275,015	1	9
Total Stores	£2,162,286	15	9	Suspense Expenditure—Railways ..	607,848	14	9
Suspense distributed—Railways	561,174	2	10	Stores Charges	53,151	2	1
Stores Charges distributed—Railways ..	61,313	0	0	Payments to Table Bay Harbour Board ..	60,000	0	0
Sinking Fund Receipts	182,077	3	6	E. London	20,000	0	0
				P. Elizabeth	32,590	0	0
				Mossel Bay	7,500	0	0
				Temporary Loans Repaid	1,276,000	0	0
				Sinking Fund Payments	290,350	8	5
<i>Items of Account.</i>				<i>Items of Account.</i>			
For details see Appropriation Accounts, p. 298(a)	23,078,610	14	2	For details see Appropriation Accounts, p. 299 (a)	21,417,266	6	7
Drafts drawn by Accounting Officers or their Agents, other than Divisional Paymasters, outstanding 30th June, 1901 ..	142,343	6	3	Accounting Officers' Drafts outstanding, 30th June, 1900	113,572	7	3
Assets of Accounting Officers, 30th June, 1900	536,229	7	8	Divisional Paymasters' Drafts outstanding, 30th June, 1900	14,713	2	8
Liabilities of 1901	975,209	14	0	Paymaster-General's Remittance	3,938	15	9
				Liabilities of Accounting Officers, 30th June, 1900	615,991	11	4
				Assets of Accounting Officers, 30th June, 1901	1,423,340	8	0
				Balance, 30th June, 1901	268,092	4	8
Total ..	38,350,063	7	8	Total..	38,350,063	7	8

(a) G. 1, 1902.

DIVISIONAL AND MUNICIPAL COUNCILS.--REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE. SUMMARY.

No. 13.—Showing the Total Receipts and Payments of *certain* Divisional Councils in each of the Years 1899-00-01.

DIVISIONAL COUNCIL.			RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.			DIVISIONAL COUNCIL.			RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.			
			1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901				1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901	
Albany	3,486	3,891	4,278	£	3,995	3,896	3,558	..	..	1,037	762	1,354	£	612	634	596
Albert	1,255	1,366	1,456	£	1,246	995	1,534	..	..	4,484	5,372	5,295	£	6,622	5,372	5,995
Alexandria	1,273	765	1,249	£	1,453	609	1,297	..	..	1,854	2,162	2,436	£	1,854	2,439	2,646
Aliwal North	1,603	1,472	£	..	232	650	..	..	7,183	8,177	6,527	£	7,733	7,336	6,958
Barkly East	1,982	2,878	£	..	..	1,788	..	..	3,431	3,809	3,468	£	3,468	3,823	3,307
Beaufort West	1,414	551	976	£	1,119	1,265	1,028	..	..	2,168	1,912	1,981	£	1,605	1,556	2,368
Bedford	1,453	1,612	1,209	£	1,718	1,467	1,496	..	..	7,209	7,960	8,366	£	8,371	8,707	7,114
Caledon	2,205	2,143	2,206	£	1,714	2,260	2,411	..	..	1,733	2,175	5,005	£	1,481	2,289	4,579
Calvinia	1,800	1,556	547	£	2,178	1,578	810	..	..	5,661	5,811	3,099	£	5,691	5,021	4,050
Cape	40,795	47,620	26,510	£	37,116	36,570	40,765	..	..	1,289	1,335	1,294	£	1,233	1,373	1,161
Ceres	2,318	2,010	1,672	£	1,903	1,654	1,837	..	..	2,002	1,859	1,903	£	2,151	1,749	1,885
Cathcart	2,025	1,878	1,833	£	2,007	1,771	1,833	..	..	2,317	2,873	1,582	£	2,454	2,498	2,040
Olaniwilliam	2,306	1,519	1,874	£	2,253	1,571	1,822	..	..	2,294	3,289	3,580	£	2,994	2,829	3,148
Craddock	2,369	3,063	2,352	£	2,524	2,999	2,662	..	..	1,502	1,317	1,321	£	1,333	1,190	1,646
East London	4,051	4,455	6,366	£	4,122	4,637	6,044	..	..	1,438	1,731	1,433	£	1,387	1,741	1,449
Fort Beaufort	1,410	1,012	1,843	£	1,456	1,239	1,183	..	..	2,238	1,773	1,658	£	1,583	1,551	1,102
George	2,668	3,349	2,718	£	2,746	3,383	2,866	..	..	1,019	1,386	1,451	£	1,437	1,174	1,174
Graaff-Reinet	1,474	2,785	750	£	1,914	2,494	766	..	..	5,481	4,426	4,747	£	4,953	4,632	4,512
Humansdorp	2,082	2,194	2,050	£	1,852	2,389	2,179	..	..	1,442	1,209	863	£	1,236	1,124	749
Jansenville	1,253	1,396	948	£	1,426	1,328	654	..	..	1,578	1,230	1,369	£	1,492	1,187	1,139
Kimberley	5,667	6,098	6,450	£	5,232	4,932	6,315	..	..	1,674	1,780	1,414	£	1,852	1,818	1,107
King Wm.'s Tn.	4,792	4,135	3,979	£	3,894	3,414	3,657	..	..	4,003	140	278	£	3,683	53	1,192
Knyana	3,346	3,366	3,712	£	3,334	3,348	4,201	..	..	4,489	3,575	3,057	£	3,740	3,018	2,458

No. 14.—Showing the Total Receipts of and Payments by *certain* Municipalities during each of the Years 1899-00-01.

MUNICIPALITY.	RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.			MUNICIPALITY.	RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901		1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901
Aliwal North	£ 3,111	£ 3,111	£ 5,387	£ 2,969	£ 4,718	£ 4,718	..	£ 8,459	£ 3,520	£ 6,028	£ 8,239	£ 4,599	£ 6,664
Beaufort West	3,405	3,405	5,154	3,466	5,081	5,081	..	29,197	6,664	7,567	33,287	16,905	11,462
Beaufort West	5,401	5,627	7,026	5,477	5,715	5,715	..	17,933	12,522	16,617	17,627	12,119	17,627
Burghersdorp	2,752	2,752	2,787	2,684	2,963	2,963	..	a	4,383	4,804	18,866	5,171	4,101
Cathcart	5,150	5,283	5,837	2,345	3,250	3,250	..	89,496	98,952	71,271	91,325	98,952	71,271
Cape Town	643,752	382,463	321,630	391,928	666,631	666,631	..	7,930	9,811	13,003	10,426	11,153	16,861
Claremont	22,868	11,471	24,212	17,701	13,613	24,103	..	1,187	3,175	10,207	1,170	2,783	9,940
Colesberg	a	1,638	1,791	1,491	1,939	1,939	..	29,306	9,789	10,795	19,296	10,001	10,791
Oradock	19,127	12,053	12,618	18,548	12,755	12,755	..	4,159	2,086	7,858	4,646	2,789	8,030
Caledon	983	6,402	977	1,121	6,487	1,179	..	17,341	17,852	17,547	4,956	3,494	3,098
Dordrecht	7,234	4,886	3,564	3,419	5,273	3,843	..	7,883	3,184	4,455	4,246	6,416	6,191
Fort Beaufort	1,152	1,301	1,479	1,254	1,636	1,636	..	1,675	1,486	1,266	1,672	1,582	1,227
Graham's Town	22,379	15,365	16,326	24,181	14,527	15,294	..	16,445	10,918	12,410	15,187	11,637	12,232
Graaff-Reinet	6,590	6,219	7,045	6,440	8,858	8,296	..	5,514	2,599	2,621	5,391	2,621	5,391
Green and Sea Point	14,780	23,706	28,076	19,683	26,383	26,383	..	15,641	47,609	61,646	24,611	24,166	79,716
Kimberley	58,671	42,270	52,950	56,408	48,119	51,291	..	4,124	3,059	3,880	3,621	3,408	5,907
King William's Town	28,142	29,304	29,304	21,739	34,108	34,108	..	30,177	31,493	35,468	24,599	33,202	37,898
Kalk Bay	3,691	6,937	8,809	2,471	9,625	9,625	..	1,600	1,892	1,205	1,319	1,999	1,314
Malmesbury	2,167	3,952	2,328	2,497	3,642	2,305	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East London	66,558	86,119	86,119	54,455	99,122	99,122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 15—Showing the RECEIPTS of and PAYMENTS by the several DIVISIONAL COUNCILS

NAMES OF THE DIVISIONS.	Balance on 1st Jan., 1901.		RECEIPTS.								Total
	Debit.	Credit.	Rates (Road and Spl. Health) and Taxes	Tolls and Ferries	Loans raised	Interest received	Subscription for Road purposes, Act 10 of 1864, and grants under Act 23 of 1873 38 of 1892 and Act 43 of 1899.	Miscellaneous, including proceeds of Pound Sales and Leases, Fines, Rent, &c.			
Aberdeen ..	£	£ 91	£ 19	£ 7	£ ..	£ ..	£ ..	£ ..	£ ..		
Albany	976	3,120	863	..	43	..	252	4,278		
Albert	195	1,203	..	..	29	..	224	1,456	
Alexandria	313	693	116	..	..	400	40	1,243	
Aliwal North	17	117	1,355	..	..	..	..	1,472	
Barkly East	63	2,856	..	..	1	..	21	2,877	
Barkly West	541	238	340	..	7	..	246	831		
Bathurst	132	918	262	..	12	..	26	1,218		
Beaufort West	66	976	..	..	..	..	97	976	
Bedford	153	1,016	144	25	10	..	14	1,209		
Bredasdorp	49	695	..	..	..	..	267	962	
Britstown	70	452	113	..	..	..	..	565	
Caledon	102	1,499	454	..	33	134	56	2,206		
Calvinia	366	530	7	..	..	..	10	547	
Cape	17,517	16,974	4,875	..	860	..	3,801	26,510		
Carnarvon	115	218	..	..	..	..	8	226	
Cathcart	125	1,825	..	..	4	..	4	1,833	
Ceres	28	994	308	..	..	200	170	1,572	
Clanwilliam	1	938	27	608	..	301	..	1,874		
Colesberg	244	137	..	..	..	..	6	143	
Craddock	449	1,489	..	..	54	..	809	2,352	
East London	458	5,889	..	..	112	..	365	6,366	
Fort Beaufort	148	1,537	..	..	13	..	93	1,643	
Fraserburg	30	640	..	..	1	..	8	649	
George	204	1,207	959	250	10	275	17	2,718		
Glen Grey (Dist. Co.)	92	2,428	..	..	..	..	2,531	4,959	
Graaff-Reinet	1,060	715	..	..	11	..	24	750	
Hanover	No Transactions									
Hay	No Returns									
Herbert	25	210	..	..	..	..	172	382	
Hope Town	16	321	..	..	..	..	248	566	
Humansdorp ..	160	..	1,450	108	..	..	350	142	2,050
Jansenville	848	95	..	5	..	..	948		
Kenhardt	261	118	..	..	5	..	5	128	
Kimberley	2,312	5,127	..	..	7	971	345	6,450	
King Wm.'s Tn	1,756	3,824	..	..	66	..	89	3,979	
Knyana	104	1,309	560	..	13	725	1,105	3,712		
Komgha	743	815	458	..	31	..	50	1,354		
Ladismith	59	596	129	..	..	..	384	1,109	
Mafeking	95	45	..	..	..	..	..	45	
Malmesbury	4,957	27	..	31	40	240	5,295		
Middelburg	201	729	..	..	37	..	..	766	
Mossel Bay ..	255	..	995	1,278	..	..	160	3	2,436
Murraysburg	No Returns									
Namaqualand	No Returns									
Oudtshoorn	1,040	4,893	585	..	31	..	1,018	6,527		
Paarl	142	3,482	5	..	65	..	28	3,580		
Peddie	169	378	16	..	5	..	233	632		
Philipstown	347	59	..	..	..	..	3	62	
Piquetberg	518	995	436	..	..	513	37	1,981	
Port Elizabeth ..	1,816	..	7,619	404	..	28	..	315	8,366		
Prieka	56	382	..	..	..	..	..	382	
Prince Albert ..	582	..	1,494	102	2,000	37	..	1,372	5,005		
Queen's Town	1,137	3,145	..	..	15	247	492	3,899	
Richmond	421	385	..	..	4	..	13	402	
Riversdale ..	226	..	847	132	..	4	250	61	1,294		
Robertson	362	1,395	307	..	24	..	177	1,903		
Somerset East	631	1,564	..	..	..	..	18	1,582	
Stellenbosch	1,308	2,718	497	..	31	..	334	3,580		
Steynsburg	196	315	..	..	2	..	8	325	
Stookenstrom	16	843	..	..	27	..	244	1,114	
Stutterheim	1,005	1,154	..	..	7	..	160	1,321	
Sutherland	896	122	20	..	2	..	1	145		
Swellendam	31	1,045	278	..	1	..	109	1,433		
Tarka	178	1,555	..	..	21	10	72	1,656	
Tulbagh	233	976	334	..	2	..	139	1,451		
Uitenhage ..	557	..	2,844	941	..	27	800	135	4,747		
Uniondale	91	712	12	..	26	104	9	863		
Van Rhynsdorp	No Returns									
Victoria East ..	276	..	1,026	..	300	..	..	48	1,374
Victoria West	526	1,264	..	..	15	..	90	1,369	
Vryburg ..	161	..	22	..	..	..	..	1	23
Willowmore	11	1,142	47	..	12	..	213	1,414		
Wodehouse	945	193	..	..	14	..	71	278	
Worcester	739	2,109	296	..	..	294	355	3,057	
Total, 1897	134532	20660	1524	947	10738	10308	178709		
1898	133642	20472	98	938	11347	8741	174238		
1899	132669	18372	1896	1019	8908	12336	176400		
1900	144722	19021	203	1226	8870	13451	187493		
1901 ..	4033	40175	115345	16897	3183	1795	5774	17564	160556		

during 1901, with opening and closing balances, and Summary for Five Years.

PAYMENTS.						Balance on Dec. 31, 1901.		NAMES OF THE DIVISIONS.
Salaries and Allow- ances to Officers	Roads, Streets, Bridges and Materials	Loans repaid	Interest Paid	Miscellaneous and Other	Total	Credit	Debit	
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
83	11	..	..	12	106	11	..	Aberdeen
577	2,603	..	..	378	3,658	1,696	..	Albany
327	956	..	..	251	1,534	117	..	Albert
295	940	..	..	62	1,297	265	..	Alexandria
315	326	..	..	7	650	839	..	Aliwal North
457	1,252	..	..	79	1,788	1,153	..	Barkly East
288	265	..	..	139	692	680	..	Barkly West
177	818	..	..	86	1,081	269	..	Bathurst
131	613	..	..	284	1,028	14	..	Beaufort West
317	983	..	..	196	1,496	..	134	Bedford
122	465	..	..	306	893	118	..	Bredasdorp
275	163	..	..	13	451	184	..	Britstown
264	1,938	..	..	205	2,411	35	138	Caledon
153	275	..	..	310	810	103	..	Calvinia
2,827	29,938	..	..	9,000	40,765	3,262	..	Cape
78	160	..	..	66	304	37	..	Carnarvon
323	1,448	..	..	62	1,833	125	..	Cathcart
250	1,114	88	14	51	1,647	153	..	Ceres
150	505	1,068	94	5	1,822	53	..	Clanwilliam
182	14	..	..	57	253	134	..	Colesberg
599	960	..	210	893	2,662	139	..	Craddock
601	4,680	..	..	763	6,044	600	..	East London
258	762	..	..	183	1,183	580	..	Fort Beaufort
243	266	..	..	79	588	91	..	Fraserburg
547	1,774	250	3	292	2,866	56	..	George
363	1,805	1,000	..	1,802	4,970	81	..	Glen Grey (Dis. Co.)
334	378	..	..	54	766	1,044	..	Graaff-Reinet
								Hanover
								Hay
96	107	..	..	176	379	28	..	Herbert
99	279	..	..	206	584	1	..	Hope Town
463	1,600	..	..	116	2,179	..	289	Humansdorp
241	180	173	..	58	654	294	..	Jansenville
160	192	..	..	20	372	17	..	Kenhardt
1,207	4,699	..	..	409	6,315	2,447	..	Kimberley
807	2,658	..	..	292	3,657	2,078	..	King Wm.'s Tn.
587	3,240	..	1	373	4,201	..	385	Knysna
174	412	..	..	110	696	1,401	..	Komgha
170	826	..	..	10	1,006	162	..	Ladismith
64	10	..	..	17	91	49	..	Mafeking
488	2,552	2,275	33	347	5,695	..	400	Malmesbury
182	395	..	..	38	615	352	..	Middelburg
301	2,066	..	142	137	2,646	..	465	Mossel Bay
								Murraysburg
								Namaqualand
882	4,700	500	55	821	6,958	609	..	Oudtshoorn
443	2,552	..	..	312	3,307	415	..	Paarl
302	438	..	..	34	774	27	..	Peddie
126	93	..	..	14	233	176	..	Philipstown
293	1,901	64	28	82	2,368	131	..	Piquetberg
1,191	4,308	..	27	1,588	7,114	..	564	Port Elizabeth
205	139	52	..	..	396	42	..	Prieska
328	643	2,845	244	519	4,679	6	162	Prince Albert
713	2,485	..	..	852	4,050	986	..	Queen's Town
167	418	..	..	169	754	69	..	Richmond
238	828	..	2	93	1,161	..	93	Riversdale
229	1,326	..	..	330	1,885	380	..	Robertson
329	1,615	..	..	96	2,040	173	..	Somerset East
334	2,517	..	..	297	3,148	1,740	..	Stellenbosch
171	40	..	..	54	265	266	..	Steynsburg
232	773	20	27	35	1,087	43	..	Stockenström
328	815	..	..	503	1,646	680	..	Stutterheim
123	368	..	..	27	518	523	..	Sutherland
335	976	..	..	138	1,449	15	..	Swellendam
383	380	122	29	188	1,102	734	..	Tarka
179	473	65	67	390	1,174	510	..	Tulbagh
830	2,843	224	229	386	4,512	..	322	Uitenhage
234	488	..	..	27	749	206	..	Uniondale
								Van Rhynsdorp
244	818	108	12	47	1,229	..	131	Victoria East
264	712	..	..	163	1,139	756	..	Victoria West
..	..	..	9	1	10	..	148	Vryburg
171	863	..	2	71	1,107	318	..	Willowmore
298	887	..	..	7	1,192	31	..	Wodehouse
430	1,660	172	91	105	2,458	1,338	..	Worcester
24954	115317	3813	1221	21554	166860	..	..	Total, 1897
25624	123218	2474	1820	22948	175984	..	..	1898
25409	119274	3213	1599	22761	172256	..	..	1899 (partial)
26062	116319	2544	2051	21925	168901	..	..	1900
25607	110587	9026	1399	24273	170892	28831	3231	1901

No. 16.—Showing the RECEIPTS of and PAYMENTS by the several MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

NAME OF PLACE.	Balance 1st January, 1901, or at beginning of Municipal Year.		RECEIPTS.										
	Debit	Credit	Municipal, Water, and other Rates and Taxes.	Market Dues.	Pound Fees & Leases of Pound and Mileage, and Proceeds of Pound Sales.	Registration and other Fees, Fines, &c.	Licences to graze Cattle, exercise Trades, and to fell Timber, &c.	Hire of Hall, House and Land Rent, Sale of Land and Lease of Brick-lands, &c.	Loans raised.	Loans repaid.	Interest Received and Debts recovered.	Sundries.	Total.
Aberdeen.....	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Adelaide.....	..	54	588	116	2	40	50	..	250	..	32	51	1129
Adendorp.....	..	49	246	52	20	36	43	236	..	..	..	..	633
Aliwal North.....	2320	21	146	..	108	..	4	100	..	..	..	7	365
Alloe.....	..	20	2916	505	146	56	63	629	..	..	101	971	5387
Barkly East.....	..	123	399	128	9	20	32	554	..	16	25	7	1190
Bathurst.....	..	383	716	3	12	18	15	180	..	..	26	132	1102
Beaconsfield.....	3359	36	81	..	..	..	14	52	..	..	..	295	442
Beaufort West.....	..	..	2441	58	..	436	194	121	..	797	1	1106	5154
Bedford.....	293	194	2230	7	23	96	551	2585	..	..	12	1522	7026
Britstown.....	..	338	49	23	18	..	52	..	..	42	2	23	547
Burghersdorp.....	793	348	340	9	48	13	65	37	..	..	23	177	712
Cala.....	..	..	1356	1153	..	118	..	108	..	..	52	..	2787
Caledon.....	41	..	514	..	39	2	15	39	..	..	..	10	619
Cape Town.....	136	6	609	6	4	22	64	164	..	..	12	96	977
Carnarvon.....	..	115236	202712	7518	..	10142	1505	13787	20800	20000	13893	31173	321530
Cathcart.....	324	4	660	..	47	43	46	46	..	..	..	47	889
Ceres.....	..	567	953	101	1	44	15	852	3800	52	16	3	5837
Claremont.....	132	..	368	..	..	10	13	87	..	..	41	54	573
Colesberg.....	..	5	90	..	1	34	69	2	..	..	..	62	258
Craddock.....	5026	..	11730	..	..	1476	..	545	9000	..	..	1461	24212
Dordrecht.....	..	361	456	170	95	110	680	82	..	..	..	198	1791
East London.....	..	6636	5681	933	22	..	504	1583	..	1794	18	1983	12518
Fort Beaufort.....	535	2	711	128	16	54	4	64	1300	..	..	1287	3564
Fraserburg.....	30924	..	38775	3227	13	508	1025	27702	..	..	567	16302	88119
French Hoek.....	..	362	1067	97	37	27	153	95	..	..	..	3	1479
George.....	..	22	403	..	9	9	1	43	..	..	2	37	504
Graaff-Reinet.....	..	1120	80	..	..	31	..	72	..	..	40	29	252
Graham's Town.....	..	29	844	17	14	22	71	110	..	..	6	51	1135
Greyton.....	..	893	3978	674	141	113	700	671	697	..	..	71	7045
Hanover.....	3055	..	11079	3432	46	426	87	575	..	..	378	303	16326
Heidelberg.....	..	32	70	..	1	2	8	2	..	..	..	..	83
Hope Town.....	..	112	584	14	1	14	9	16	..	..	..	16	654
Humansdorp.....	..	108	315	..	4	14	23	656	..	..	..	4	1016
Indwe.....	..	50	531	..	7	3	129	2	..	..	..	122	794
Jansenville.....	..	14	202	68	14	8	..	13	..	..	..	103	408
Kalk Bay.....	..	23	788	83	78	142	48	30	..	..	..	237	1406
Kimberley.....	..	10	313	19	1	14	..	42	..	..	1	..	390
King William's Town.....	..	4434	5635	..	..	101	173	2900	..	..	..	..	8809
Knyasa.....	2689	..	19207	3720	5	4125	6887	4698	..	..	..	14308	52950
Kokstad.....	..	1920	11375	1612	..	..	98	432	7100	..	..	9287	29904
Ladismith.....	709	..	817	8	1	18	46	441	..	..	3	592	1926
Lady Frere.....	11	..	1310	250	62	..	89	178	..	..	5	378	2272
Lady Grey (A.N.).....	..	274	155	..	..	7	9	55	..	..	..	..	226
Mafeking.....	..	63	162	..	18	..	6	25	..	..	..	73	284
Malmesbury.....	..	77	600	..	19	17	22	13	..	..	..	2	673
Maraisburg.....	..	1271	3482	686	3	..	..	3745	..	..	1016	639	9571
Middelburg.....	..	181	1900	..	1	33	14	182	..	..	2	196	2328
Molteno.....	..	121	225	1	6	13	6	4	..	..	..	..	255
Montagu.....	..	158	1271	271	18	31	..	34	..	..	..	92	1717
Mossel Bay.....	..	6	1183	141	37	..	..	59	..	..	..	141	1561
Mowbray.....	..	174	660	..	..	..	18	1468	..	..	11	..	2157
Murraysburg.....	52	..	3587	49	..	89	90	1869	..	..	..	344	6028
New Bethesda.....	..	..	7265	..	..	107	3	167	..	..	..	25	7567
Oudtshoorn.....	No Returns	48	119	..	21	6	9	27	49	..	4	6	241
Paarl.....	1036	1	4630	..	19	122	306	969	..	..	325	10246	16617
Pearston.....	1202	..	3822	..	..	252	20	406	..	..	..	304	4804
Petrusville.....	59	..	316	..	..	..	24	..	38	..	..	..	378
Phillipstown.....	..	..	326	..	21	5	8	8	77	..	..	..	445
Port Alfred.....	..	9	294	2	1	1	3	28	..	..	..	41	370
Port Elizabeth.....	..	131	383	131	..	9	6	628	..	..	..	454	1611
Porterville.....	..	..	50756	16837	2	1427	735	5520	..	..	1364	630	71271
Prince Alfred's Hamlet.....	..	18	224	..	..	18	..	63	..	..	..	..	305
Prieska.....	..	11	61	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	84
Queen's Town.....	..	16	168	1	26	15	94	..	..	..	..	..	304
Richmond.....	2146	486	5166	626	16	916	390	4031	90	..	23	1745	13003
Riversdale.....	..	4	456	31	34	18	3	1	..	..	..	..	543
Robertson.....	..	131	1230	..	..	15	..	88	..	..	..	75	1408
Rondebosch.....	..	684	726	6	..	66	28	501	8000	..	..	880	10207
Seymour.....	..	8	8357	..	..	88	17	507	367	..	..	1459	10795
	..	81	112	..	39	26	13	129	..	..	..	..	319

No. 16.—Showing the RECEIPTS of and PAYMENTS by the several MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

NAME OF PLACE.	Balance 1st January, 1901, or at beginning of Municipal Year.		RECEIPTS.										
	Debit	Credit	Municipal, Water, and other Rates and Taxes.	Market Dues.	Pound Fees & Leases of Pound and Mileage, and Proceeds of Pound Sales.	Registration and other Fees, Fines, &c.	Licences to graze Cattle, exercise Trades, and to fell Timber, &c.	Hire of Hall, House and Land Rent, Sale of Land and Lease of Brick-lands, &c.	Loans raised.	Loans repaid.	Interest Received and Debts recovered.	Sundries.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Simon's Town	612	45	1958	..	..	..	25	119	4400	..	1	1365	7868
Somerset East	734	25	2884	52	..	70	..	630	18732	..	..	179	17647
Somerset Strand	807	..	13392	..	..	99	36	1296	..	732	7	80	15642
Sea and Green Point	2193	..	13538	..	16	352	..	113	13500	..	20	537	28076
Stellenbosch .....	..	3878	2146	6	2	99	17	341	1000	..	..	844	4455
Sterkstroom .....	..	68	618	83	..	39	24	157	..	..	..	13	934
Steynsburg .....	..	889	628	48	8	23	8	878	..	..	..	7	1600
Steytlerville .....	..	1	305	75	..	124	7	32	..	..	..	115	658
Stutterheim .....	..	161	498	73	2	23	10	63	..	..	..	24	693
Sutherland .....	..	54	144	..	1	3	9	26	..	..	..	123	306
Swellendam	424	..	427	..	4	10	32	230	547	..	..	95	1345
Tarkastad	181	..	657	312	20	30	9	62	..	..	3	335	1428
Tulbagh .....	..	83	465	..	12	1	10	5	..	..	14	..	507
Uitenhage .....	..	..	7365	354	34	162	86	2885	..	..	..	1524	12410
Umtata .....	..	207	804	483	5	85	82	20	..	..	30	110	1619
Uniondale .....	..	106	183	51	..	165	..	171	..	..	6	..	576
Upington .....	..	..	286	2	41	6	124	..	..	..	20	5	484
Venterstad .....	..	140	492	121	9	13	6	6	..	..	4	111	762
Victoria West .....	..	5	1421	..	50	42	130	293	1037	..	22	46	3041
Villiersdorp .....	..	3	48	3	2	18	1	16	50	..	..	..	138
Vooburg	No Returns		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vryburg .....	..	120	1493	236	7	25	461	396	..	..	..	391	3009
Walmer .....	..	137	1094	..	5	12	31	32	..	..	..	..	1174
Wellington .....	..	..	2289	..	..	117	17	..	129	..	..	69	2621
Williston	No Returns		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Willowmore .....	..	155	917	225	..	..	..	23	..	..	7	33	1205
Woodstock .....	..	31772	19069	..	..	15	..	3001	30000	..	..	9561	51646
Worcester	346	..	2806	88	2	38	25	148	..	..	..	773	3880
Wynberg	2777	..	13370	..	..	240	74	626	20000	..	37	1121	35468
Total— { 1897 .....	..	..	284186	24130	1816	7771	12941	34026	140626	1867	3212	93117	603692
{ 1898 .....	..	..	325962	28649	1783	8404	9657	54603	243230	6698	4442	95017	778445
Incomplete { 1899 .....	..	..	356069	28565	1318	8581	10793	56876	477859	14716	2604	112939	1151930
{ 1900 .....	..	..	456555	31984	2807	12840	12672	97258	84187	110098	8584	125332	942317
{ 1901	62716	174973	520587	39151	1551	23457	16541	92691	125963	23433	18172	117321	978878

(a) Including East London.

Victoria West—Last year's balance not fully accounted for. Balance in hands of Treasurer, £8, only included in balance sheet.
Somerset East—£180 not accounted for in Receipts.
Burghersdorp—£270 not accounted for in Receipts.
Molteno—Last year's balances not fully accounted for (Debit). Also £60 not accounted for in Payments.

during 1901, with opening and closing BALANCES, and SUMMARY for Five Years.—Continued.

PAYMENTS.								Balance on 31st December, 1901, or at end of Municipal Year.		NAME OF PLACE.
Salaries and Allow- ances to Officers and Collectors of Rates.	Waterworks, Roads, Streets, Bridges, Materials, &c., &c.	Fire Engine Estab- lishment.	Debts and Interest paid.	Rent.	Contributions in aid of Police.	Miscellaneous, inclu- ding Refunds.	Total.	Credit.	Debit.	
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
623	5086	..	232	..	..	2139	8030	132	861	Simon's Town
757	873	..	1129	..	150	189	3098	161	13759	Somerset East
326	14694	..	46	..	..	460	15426	497	888	Somerset Strand
1969	18377	..	3273	83	1536	1146	26383	9	509	Sea and Green Point
1108	530	3	1230	43	179	3098	6191	2501	360	Stellenbosch
216	487	..	318	8	125	226	1379	..	377	Sterkstroom
286	907	..	234	..	..	7	1434	1055	..	Steynsburg
116	246	..	126	..	12	75	575	84	..	Steytlerville
265	275	..	8	..	..	165	713	141	..	Stutterheim
35	19	..	97	36	..	98	285	75	..	Sutherland
260	538	..	66	8	..	49	921	..	..	Swellendam
360	416	..	152	..	101	198	1227	20	..	Tarkastad
139	336	..	102	6	..	44	627	6	43	Tulbagh
1559	7532	..	1379	..	290	1472	12232	..	..	Uitenhage
679	742	..	80	36	..	61	1598	228	..	Umtata
150	304	..	161	12	..	9	636	46	..	Uniondale
251	31	..	..	2	..	83	367	117	..	Upington
258	214	..	168	..	..	232	872	30	..	Venterstad
608	708	..	1251	..	110	361	3038	685	..	Victoria West
14	42	..	47	..	..	9	112	29	..	Villiersdorp
										Vosburg
430	1101	..	1142	..	..	26	2699	430	..	Vryburg
366	663	..	..	48	..	137	1214	97	..	Walmer
260	1276	..	914	..	92	79	2621	..	..	Wellington
										Williston
537	441	..	174	..	109	53	1314	46	..	Willowmore
3353	71757	..	2770	..	301	1534	79715	3703	..	Woodstock
666	4159	35	739	..	172	146	5907	..	2373	Worcester
1608	30981	116	601	..	319	4273	37898	42	5249	Wynberg
56017	381706	4972	125380	1176	16292	32012	617555	..	..	Total, 1897
66769	552851	6266	117763	1232	20393	41062	806336	..	..	1898
69665	568798	7252	161550	1044	20768	58643	(b) 989888	..	..	1899
73714	602431	9364	141883	1664	24125	69811	922992	..	..	1900
88911	797055	9889	238853	1554	21354	100175	1257791	58000	251333	1901

(b) Including East London.

Return No. 17.—Harbour Board transactions appear on a subsequent page. (94)

VILLAGE BOARDS, 1900-01.—For Financial Abstract see next page.

Returns not received from Rhodes (Barkly East); Botsap (Barkly West); Brandvlei (Calvinia); Postmasburg (Hay); Kenhardt Buffelsfontein (Ladismith); Laingsburg (Prince Albert); Cathcart Vale (Stockenstrom); Keimoes (Gordonia).

The following Boards had no transactions in 1900-01, viz.: Maclean (E. London) David Scheepers, Ebenezer and Elands River (Stockenstrom).

Additional details of Revenue and Expenditure of Village Boards. Opening Balance, £882½; Proceeds of Pound Sales, £29; Market Dues, £49½; Pound Fees, £65½; Land Sales, Rent, &c., £410½; Loan repaid, £105½; Loans, £630½; Interest, &c., £47½; Sundries, £735; Overdrawn Balance, £8½. The Expenditure on Loan Repaid was £626½; Interest Paid, £94½; Rent, £132½; Contribution to Police, £34½; Closing Balance, £1,411½; Overdrawn Balance, £58½.

Returns received late.—Cambridge (East London), £276½ Rev.; £110 Exp.
Calvinia .. 176 .. 124 ..
Moorreesburg (Malmesbury) 97 .. 104 ..

No. 18.—Showing the RECEIPTS of and PAYMENTS by certain Village Management Boards in 1900-01.

NAMES OF THE DISTRICTS.	Names of the Village Boards.	RECEIPTS.			Total including Balances.	PAYMENTS.		
		Rates and Taxes.	Fees, Fines, &c.	Licences to Graze Cattle, Fell Timber, &c.		Salaries and Allowances.	Works, Buildings, &c.	Miscellaneous.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Albany.....	Salem	4 15 0	..	8 10 0	53 0 0	8 0 0	3 15 0	1 0 0
Aliwal North.....	James Town	56 15 0	..	34 10 0	110 5 0	5 0 0	7 15 0	25 0 0
Barkly West.....	Barkly West	198 5 0	30 5 0	62 10 0	336 5 0	285 15 0	..	27 0 0
	Daniels Kuil	11 15 0	..	..	11 15 0	1 10 0	10 5 0	..
Bredasdorp	Bredasdorp	79 0 0	..	..	203 15 0	46 15 0	157 0 0	..
	Napier.....	64 10 0	..	..	72 10 0	12 0 0	35 15 0	7 15 0
Caledon	H. Pietersfontein	68 0 0	31 0 0	..	220 0 0	37 0 0	122 10 0	3 15 0
	Stanford	17 0 0	..	..	62 0 0	3 5 0	14 5 0	2 5 5
Cape	Maitland	753 15 0	112 0 0	..	1174 15 0	442 0 0	301 15 0	28 10 0
	Durbanville	217 5 0	..	10 15 0	352 10 0	24 0 0	208 5 0	60 15 0
Fort Beaufort	Blinkwater .....	..	..	4 10 0	54 0 0	19 0 0	18 0 0	..
	Heald Town.....	..	..	1 10 0	40 0 0	..	25 0 0	3 10 0
George	Pacaltsdorp	25 0 0	..	22 5 0	67 0 0	30 5 0	29 5 0	4 0 0
Hay.....	Griqua Town	30 0 0	..	..	30 0 0	..	20 10 0	0 5 0
Herbert	Douglas	146 0 0	..	54 0 0	395 5 0	128 10 0	135 10 0	101 5 0
Hope Town	Strydenburg	49 0 0	1 5 0	7 5 0	242 5 0	127 5 0	10 5 0	104 15 0
Humansdorp	Hankey	251 5 0	12 5 0	..	280 15 0	85 10 0	76 15 0	89 5 0
	Humansdorp	77 0 0	8 5 0	..	158 5 0	76 5 0	43 0 0	24 10 0
Kimberley	Warrenton	71 10 0	..	13 15 0	277 10 0	106 5 0	101 0 0	2 15 0
King Wm.'s Town ..	Berlin	8 10 0	2 0 0	..	21 15 0	7 15 0	5 10 0	2 0 0
	Braunschweig	2 15 0	..	..	77 0 0	15 0 0	2 0 0	7 15 0
	Briedbach .....	..	..	18 5 0	24 10 0	5 5 0	2 10 0	5 10 0
	Frankfort .....	..	..	43 10 0	88 5 0	15 5 0	..	1 5 0
	Hanover .....	..	..	3 10 0	16 0 0	3 0 0	3 5 0	1 0 0
	Keiskama Hoek	106 0 0	11 15 0	14 10 0	154 10 0	40 0 0	51 0 0	2 0 0
	Umnxesha	0 5 0	..	..	7 10 0	..	..	4 15 0
	Peelton	11 0 0	1 10 0	0 10 0	32 0 0	9 0 0	13 10 0	5 0 0
	Pirie .....	..	2 5 0	1 5 0	4 10 0	..	0 10 0	3 15 0
Malmesbury.....	Riebeeck West	51 10 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	80 10 0	..	37 0 0	4 10 0
	Riebeeck Kasteel.....	45 10 0	3 0 0	..	53 0 0	4 0 0	46 0 0	0 10 0
Mossel Bay	Herbertsdale	3 15 0	1 10 0	0 15 0	8 0 0	0 15 0	3 5 0	1 5 0
Oudtshoorn	Calitzdorp	62 0 0	4 10 0	..	129 0 0	97 10 0	17 5 0	1 5 0
	Dyselsdorp	226 15 0	..	4 0 0	385 15 0	91 0 0	169 15 0	1 15 0
Peddle.....	Bell .....	..	5 5 0	0 15 0	8 10 0	..	2 0 0	2 0 0
	Peddle .....	..	54 0 0	7 5 0	72 15 0	10 5 0	20 10 0	0 5 0
Prince Albert	Prince Albert	325 15 0	14 10 0	15 10 0	394 0 0	169 10 0	50 15 0	95 0 0
Queen's Town	Hackney	52 0 0	..	31 0 0	119 15 0	7 5 0	38 10 0	7 5 0
	Lesseyton	1 10 0	..	90 0 0	150 15 0	34 5 0	5 15 0	44 5 0
	Kamastone .....	..	9 0 0	0 15 0	12 0 0	1 15 0	..	6 10 0
	Whittlesea	102 15 0	15 0 0	23 15 0	265 15 0	82 0 0	15 15 0	14 15 0
Robertson	Lady Grey	56 15 0	9 5 0	..	72 15 0	14 0 0	37 5 0	2 0 0
Stockenström.....	Balfour .....	..	13 15 0	25 15 0	40 5 0	..	30 0 0	1 15 0
	Bergman's Hoek.....	17 0 0	8 0 0	4 0 0	35 5 0	3 0 0	26 10 0	0 5 0
	Bellvale .....	..	..	5 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	..
	Buxton .....	..	3 0 0	1 15 0	13 15 0	..	6 5 0	2 0 0
	Eyre .....	..	2 0 0	..	4 15 0	..	3 0 0	1 0 0
	Hertzog .....	..	2 10 0	2 5 0	10 10 0	..	1 5 0	1 0 0
	Lushington	16 5 0	8 0 0	2 0 0	27 5 0	..	0 5 0	3 0 0
	Maasdorp .....	..	3 0 0	26 10 0	187 5 0	7 5 0	4 5 0	0 10 0
	Mancasana .....	..	0 5 0	..	14 0 0	..	6 15 0	4 15 0
	Menzies .....	..	..	6 15 0	56 5 0	..	38 0 0	..
	Philipton .....	..	10 0 0	10 0 0	69 0 0	8 5 0	4 5 0	2 10 0
	Readsdale	2 5 0	2 0 0	41 5 0	48 10 0	0 15 0	6 0 0	13 5 0
	Upper Blinkwater.....	..	22 10 0	0 15 0	78 0 0	..	62 5 0	..
	Upsher .....	..	..	2 10 0	2 15 0	..	..	..
	Wellsdale .....	..	..	..	14 15 0	..	14 15 0	..
Stutterheim	Emgwali .....	..	3 10 0	2 10 0	15 15 0	1 10 0	9 10 0	0 10 0
Swellendam	Barrydale	36 0 0	2 0 0	1 15 0	94 10 0	18 10 0	30 10 0	12 10 0
	Zuurbraak .....	..	14 5 0	19 0 0	80 10 0	15 15 0	34 5 0	..
Tulbagh	Wolsley	40 10 0	7 0 0	12 15 0	76 10 0	41 5 0	21 15 0	0 5 0
Uniondale	Haarlem	27 10 0	..	..	50 0 0	16 15 0	16 10 0	0 5 0
Worcester	Rawsonville	41 10 0	..	1 10 0	66 10 0	2 5 0	29 5 0	..
Elliot	Elliot	2 5 0	..	92 10 0	208 10 0	24 0 0	58 15 0	45 0 0
	Total (incomplete)	3360 15 0	432 5 0	735 5 0	7519 15 0	2125 0 0	2246 10 0	789 0 0

See Page 83 for Footnotes.

No. 19.—Showing the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the several AIDED HOSPITALS in Colony Proper during 1901, with opening and closing Balances, and Summary for Three Years, with Abstract regarding Transkeian Aided Hospitals.

Sources of Revenue and Heads of Expenditure.	Albany General Graham's Town,	Barkly West	Frere, East London	Kimberley	Midland, Graaff-Reinet	Provincial, Port Elizabeth	Queen's Town	Wynberg.	Suburban, Woodstock.	Craddock.	Somerset Hosp.	Mafeking.	Oudtshoorn.	Rondebosch.	TOTAL.
RECEIPTS:—	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Balance, 1st January, 1901.	612	..	-889	2669	-474	-1265	660	160	260	132	3480	973	56	New	..
Government Grants (in : Special)	3250	316	2500	17013½	625	4671	1567	700	425	1000	10000	750	500	300	43,617½
Endowment and Bequests ..	..	..	..	..	..	543	..	..	..	..	190	..	..	..	733
Quitrent and Rent ..	78	..	..	..	..	887	198	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	1,173
Interest ..	157	..	..	297½	..	310	..	4	..	..	48	..	..	..	816½
Paying Patients ..	1286	..	1246	6288	1669	3100	1728	771	508	2833	4065	2027	359	487	26,366
Collections, Subscriptions and Donations ..	449	..	1062	1322	82	1928	538	467	376	286	2618	395	211	500	10,233
Miscellaneous ..	8	..	72	130	..	2433	69	75	3	214	2479	685	40	..	6,208
Total, 1899 (Excluding Bal.)	4869	..	3000	..	1999	10026	2825	1296½	994	532½	..	..	..	..	..
1900 do.	4673	224	4522	29670	1756	14750	4372	1688	1266½	2585	19225	..	..	..	..
1901 do.	5227	316	4880	25051	2376	13872	4100	2017	1312	4332	19410	3857	1110	1287	89,147
PAYMENTS:—															
Salaries, Wages and Allowances	1206	54½	1240	6539	556	4098	1037	467	293	717	5747	699	231	224	23,108½
Medicine and Instruments ..	366	28	397	1213	216	790	281	195	192½	457	1595	144	141	125	6,140½
Provisions (Medical Comforts)	2092	219	2010	7231	1329	4534	1851	781	336½	2214	7140	1176	320	413	31,649½
Bedding ..	103	2	..	313	..	44	..	15	..	6	..	..	..	..	483
Clothing ..	105	..	152	186	..	173	11	28	4	147	335	..	36	15	1,192
Washing ..	72	18½	94	1380	71	732	120	134	110	68	1379	181	56	91	4,506½
Furniture, Repairs, Fencing and Buildings, &c. ..	235	2	349	4171	254	1320	538	65	58	162	1136	1115	297	151	9,853
Printing and Stationery ..	52	..	50	93	14	165	27	24	14	26	101	50	13	31	660
Funeral Expenses ..	50	..	84	47	11	93	34½	19	26	4	382	..	..	2	752½
Miscellaneous ..	284	18	239	2418	207	2349	155½	277	267½	646	3188	935	16	165	11,159
Balance, 31st December, 1901	1274	..	-624	4129	-756	-1693	701	168	281	17	1887	630	55	70	..
Total 1899 (Excluding Bal.)	4070	..	3407	..	1622	10044½	2650	1784	1707	533	..	..	..	..	..
1900 do.	4395	214	4768	28687	1894	13813½	3777	1687	1228	3186	19355	..	..	..	..
1901 do.	4565	342	4615	23591	2658	14298	4059	2008	1291½	4447	21003	4300	1110	1217	89,504½

CONVALESCENT HOME (Diep River, Wynberg), 1901.—Government Grant, £350; Eaton Trust, &c., £1,012; Paying Patients, £106; Miscellaneous, £352; Total, £1,821; Salaries, &c., £504; Medicine and Fees, £53; Provisions, Washing, &c., £943; Furniture and Repairs, £80; General, including Printing, &c., £241; Total, £1,821.

1899.—Government Grant, £375; Eaton Trust, £1,158; Paying Patients, £75; Collections, £173; Miscellaneous, £15; Total, £1,796. Salaries, &c., £468; Medicine and Fees, £42; Provisions, Bedding, Clothing, Washing, £737; Furniture and Repairs, £311; General, including Printing, &c., £238; Total, £1,796.

1900.—Government Grant, £350; Eaton Trust, £1,090; Paying Patients, £133; Collections, &c., £205; Total, £1,778. Salaries, &c., £486; Medicine and Fees, £46; Provisions, &c., £786; Furniture and Repairs, £225; Miscellaneous, £235; Total, £1,778.

TRANSKEI:—Name of Hospital.				Government Grant.	Paying Patients.	Collections, &c.	Interest.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	Balance.
RECEIPTS:—				£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Umtata, 1901				686	113	37	..	11	847	19-73
Butterworth, 1901				325	..	370	..	..	695	264
Usher Memorial Hospital, 1901				500	282	28	..	..	810	143
Total (1901)				1511	395	435	..	11	2352	..
,, (1900)				1385	561	489	..	..	2435	..
,, (1899)				1523	560	399	..	..	2482	..

	Salaries, &c.	Medicines.	Provisions, &c.	Bedding, Clothing and Washing.	Buildings, Furniture & Repairs.	Funerals	Printing, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	Balance.
PAYMENTS:—	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Umtata, 1901 ..	260	115	332	39	30	15	9	50	850	—57
Butterworth, 1901 ..	184	8	586	30	96	14	1	1½	919½	41
Usher Memorial Hospital	214	69	438	77	57	3	25	12	895	58
Total (1901)	658	192	1,356	146	183	32	35	62½	2664½	..
,, (1900)	588	244	1,065	181½	72	17	40½	101	2309	..
,, (1899)	566	183	943	141	169	12	25	191½	2230½	..

Messel Bay Cottage Hospital, 1899.—Balance, £30; Collections, &c., £52; Paying Patients, £1; Salaries, £2; Provisions, £6½; Washing, Repairs, Printing, 35s.; Miscellaneous, £14; Balance, £58½.

1900.—Balance, £58; Rent, £34; Paying Patients, £7; Provisions, &c., £17; Furniture, &c., £1; Building Fund, £70; Miscellaneous, £6; Balance, £5.

1901.—Balance, £5; Rent, £62; Paying Patients, ½; Total, £62½. Washing, £1; Furniture, £2; Miscellaneous, £10; Total, £53; Balance, £15.

DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH.—REVENUE.

No. 20.—Showing the RECEIPTS of certain DUTCH REFORMED CHURCHES during 1901.

* NAME OF PLACE.	Opening Balance.	Pew Rents.	Ordinary Collections.	Subscriptions towards Salary of Minister.	Collections towards Church Institutions and Special Objects.	Bazaars and Donations for Missions.	Special Subscriptions or Contributions.	Bazaars, &c.	Church Fees.	Land Rent, Sales, &c.	Interest Received.	Loans Raised.	Sundries.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Aberdeen	186	45	86	..	22	..	..	..	44	520	..	..	..	717
Adelaide	597	26	96	..	2	..	41	190	46	91	..	..	15	507
Alexandria	21	66	127	..	44	..	159	..	14	..	86	..	..	496
Barkly East	58	46	58	93	8	..	..	..	65	..	..	60	3	333
Barrydale	37	26	61	..	9	28	..	345	31	60	37	..	1	598
Bredasdorp	523	87	138	300	13	36	..	516	60	221	28	..	3	1,401
Britstown	192	255	151	..	27	10	14	..	67	235	113	2,752	6	3,630
Caledon	640	141	236	275	81	..	..	262	89	..	97	..	(a)908	2,089
Calitzdorp	190	108	183	..	20	..	195	12	217	1	100	..	19	855
Calvinia	3,201	294	878	449	54	..	99	..	122	2,846	3,033	3,000	14,732	25,507
Cape Town	48	22	52	41	12	10	..	68	13	54	..	300	..	572
Cicoira (b)	291	54	132	..	25	..	68	..	95	35	100	..	61	570
Clanwilliam	178	182	183	200	90	..	..	60	50	22	135	..	40	962
Durbanville	66	127	108	..	24	..	339	..	87	42	56	..	116	899
Fraserburg	85	70	146	25	36	13	126	152	15	..	72	..	21	676
Goudini	28	66	77	..	21	8	..	365	11	..	..	..	4	552
Graaff-Reinet	71	217	482	90	142	..	34	..	65	143	11	75	116	1,375
Mission	16	..	83	123	2	..	..	28	17	..	..	..	6	259
Hanover	771	151	126	86	17	21	59	..	46	154	..	..	40	700
Hertzog	2	..	24	216	4	..	..	..	10	29	..	..	..	283
Hopefield	22	45	90	171	9	..	176	..	86	300	..	..	..	877
Hope Town	30	30	92	..	23	..	8	..	78	275	..	112	1	619
Humansdorp	603	75	108	51	23	24	..	24	109	110	24	50	..	598
Jansenville	66	19	94	..	7	24	16	68	54	33	..	20	1	336
Kenhardt	611	19	42	..	11	..	..	123	31	..	33	..	47	306
Knysna	14	12	135	100	9	..	56	30	109	2	..	31	2	486
Kruisvallei	652	57	87	..	25	..	..	314	16	..	128	..	(c)416	1,043
Ladismith	125	20	72	51	96	..	..	200	132	..	103	..	16	689
Malmesbury	61	280	323	200	55	170	8	..	124	212	..	..	..	1,372
Mission	33	..	63	98	1	..	16	67	16	..	..	253	24	538
M-raaisburg	235	..	75	..	6	..	1	13	31	146	..	..	..	272
Middelburg	351	20	96	..	21	12	26	..	38	374	319	70	97	1,073
Molteno (1900)	1,451	51	114	157	11	..	..	339	52	..	..	..	..	724
Moorreesburg	174	150	132	153	42	..	..	..	72	147	50	..	3	749
Napier	419	65	173	116	..	..	..	193	64	49	4	125	42	831
Oudtshoorn	468	260	330	..	43	..	643	..	160	510	..	..	37	1,983
Paarl	474	192	349	..	62	21	288	..	21	..	..	..	628	1,561
Petrusville	15	41	70	8	15	..	32	..	39	130	16	440	304	1,095
Philipstown (incomplete) .. .. .	..	30	1	..	12	..	..	150	18	..	36	..	..	247
Porterville	37	99	118	..	..	..	150	..	66	..	..	..	7	440
Prince Albert	49	111	206	..	59	..	205	..	89	6	..	250	27	953
Prieska	11	72	93	9	23	..	96	268	77	19	..	..	7	664
Queenstown	232	95	112	299	13	..	..	..	84	..	..	..	10	613
Richmond	293	90	121	..	56	..	..	..	39	149	281	..	13	749
Riebeek East (1900)	36	24	84	145	18	..	14	214	27	210	40	..	..	776
Riverdale	478	96	330	..	64	34	13	1,156	187	570	256	..	..	2,736
Robertson	556	122	275	38	344	..	81	710	108	242	135	100	8	2,163
Somerset East	247	52	287	200	87	..	..	181	89	..	..	200	2	1,098
Somerset West	6	83	268	..	40	..	..	309	32	133	170	..	52	1,087
Stellenbosch	568	320	463	(d)100	491	..	34	..	42	84	149	800	77	2,560
Sterkstroom	212	38	67	5	23	..	..	..	41	47	235	..	(e)460	916
Steynsburg	158	96	114	131	9	..	..	240	41	26	6	..	47	710
Steytlerville	37	108	137	..	21	..	190	..	105	178	..	..	12	751
Swellendam	130	85	159	164	74	..	..	428	82	..	32	..	(f)481	1,455
Tulbagh	494	71	131	215	36	73	260	..	13	37	79	..	25	940
Uitenhage	102	148	341	25	68	..	211	..	150	271	..	100	52	1,366

DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

87

No. 20.—Showing the RECEIPTS of certain DUTCH REFORMED CHURCHES during 1901—(contd.)

NAME OF PLACE.	Oreing Balance.	Pew Rents.	Ordinary Collections.	Subscriptions towards Salary of Minister.	Collections towards Church Institutions and Special Objects.	Bazaars and Donations for Missions.	Special Subscriptions or Contributions.	Bazaars, &c.	Church Fees.	Land Rent, Sales, &c.	Interest Received.	Loans Raised.	Sundries.	Total.
Venterstad	£ 11	£ 16	£ 26	£ ..	£ 5	£ ..	£ ..	£ ..	£ 1	£ 12	£ 1	£ 39	£ 3	£ 103
Victoria East and Peddie	68	48	82	140	11	..	104	304	31	4	11	..	18	753
Victoria West (Mission)	49	..	56	97	2	..	42	..	12	..	..	..	113	322
Villiersdorp	203	43	109	78	41	106	74	122	29	74	54	..	..	730
Wellington	122	245	286	247	97	113	..	..	35	21	318	..	15	1,377
Mission	78	..	114	101	3	14	9	173	42	..	..	..	..	456
Worcester	356	273	665	668	130	610	52	..	69	54	..	..	92	2,513
Total .. .. .	..	5,684	10,517	5,665	2,839	1,227	3,939	7,623	3,905	8,878	6,378	8,777	19,179	84,611

- (a) Loans repaid, £900.
 (b) Cicira account does not balance.
 (c) Capital repaid, £400.
 (d) Government Grant, £300, apparently not included in Statement.
 (e) Capital repaid, £450.
 (f) Loans repaid, £350.

No. 20A. — Showing the EXPENDITURE by certain DUTCH REFORMED CHURCHES during 1901.

NAME OF PLACE.	Salaries and Allowances.	Repairs, and Erection of New Buildings.	Paid towards Church and Synodical Institutions and Special Objects	Loans Repaid.	Interest on Loans.	Support of Poor.	Purchase of Church Requisites, including Furniture.	Miscellaneous.	T. tal.	Closing Balance.
Aberdeen	£ 270	£ 2	£ 71	£ ..	£ ..	£ 15	£ 10	(a) 414	£ 782	£ 121
Adelaide	469	508	22	..	..	20	159	31	1,209	—105
Alexandria	389	24	78	..	..	22	13	15	541	—24
Barkly East	324	1	3	..	3	25	8	24	388	3
Berrydale	347	16	29	..	40	15	13	84	544	91
Bredasdorp	380	34	93	..	..	80	45	268	900	1,024
Britstown	516	2,751	71	..	113	90	17	108	3,666	156
Caledon	900	17	143	..	..	23	11	(b) 1,031	2,125	604
Calitzdorp	442	47	87	200	83	52	15	16	942	103
Calvinia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cape Town	5,117	6,389	255	..	568	455	75	14,780	27,639	1,069
Cicira	75	25	13	..	18	..	1	10	142	..
Clanwilliam	419	3	89	40	30	23	26	26	656	205
Durbanville	571	70	189	..	26	27	20	49	952	188
Fraserburg	597	137	74	..	..	43	5	93	949	16
French Hoek	370	57	68	..	42	19	14	128	698	63
Goudini	320	35	42	..	..	..	5	9	411	169
Graaff-Reinet	677	36	366	130	67	141	14	102	1,533	—229
Mission	217	6	8	..	..	4	7	..	242	33
Hanover	412	23	73	..	..	65	13	99	685	786
Hertzog	243	7	17	..	..	10	3	1	281	4
Hopefield	372	362	35	..	..	15	27	62	871	28
Hope Town	455	10	23	..	40	61	8	27	624	25
Humensdorp	460	3	120	..	15	..	13	(c) 226	837	364
Jansenville	227	..	12	40	5	11	30	58	383	19
Kenhardt	395	22	11	..	..	6	6	2	442	475
Knysna	246	25	46	..	..	32	20	119	488	12
Kruisvallei	352	29	47	..	..	21	2	(d) 939	1,390	305
Ladismith	447	105	105	..	..	33	..	12	702	112

DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH.—EXPENDITURE.

No. 20A.—Showing the EXPENDITURE by certain DUTCH REFORMED CHURCHES during 1901—(continued).

NAME OF PLACE.	Salaries and Allowances.	Repairs and Erection of New Buildings.	Paid towards Church and Synodical Institutions and Special Objects.	Loans Repaid.	Interest on Loans.	Support of Poor.	Purchase of Church Requisites, including Furniture.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	Closing Balance.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Malmesbury	648	40	311	49	130	18	45	74	1,315	118
Mission	179	288	..	..	11	..	14	72	564	7
Maraisburg	433	3	35	..	..	11	4	..	486	21
Middelburg	488	164	35	..	..	88	30	(e) 500	1,305	119
Molteno (1900)	439	66	48	..	..	61	4	139	757	1,418
Moorreesburg	393	32	103	..	..	16	5	32	581	342
Napier	363	..	81	500	50	60	..	48	1,102	148
Oudtshoorn	783	98	153	..	210	276	..	239	1,769	692
Paarl	515	..	147	..	..	11	..	255	928	1,107
Petrusville	398	..	40	750	19	7	..	67	1,281	—201
Philips town (incomplete)	468	..	45	..	..	36	..	..	549	..
Porterville	394	22	..	..	..	39	2	12	469	8
Prince Albert	432	..	117	210	45	91	15	27	937	65
Prieska	446	26	71	100	..	4	5	3	655	20
Queenstown	542	37	54	..	..	36	5	18	692	153
Richmond	640	20	144	..	..	42	33	13	892	150
Riebeeck East (1900)	349	108	43	..	..	17	..	56	573	239
Riversdale	969	281	218	500	39	89	97	133	2,326	888
Robertson	705	100	746	..	..	84	19	31	1,685	1,034
Somerset East	761	33	166	10	21	94	6	28	1,119	226
Somerset West	580	67	79	54	25	27	39	51	922	171
Stellenbosch	541	93	553	..	..	311	29	(f) 1,462	2,994	134
Sterkstroom	354	21	29	..	..	21	9	(g) 547	981	147
Steynsburg	420	3	14	..	..	30	5	7	479	389
Steytlerville	472	11	51	..	..	6	12	162	714	74
Swellendam	646	22	191	..	..	31	24	(h) 231	1,145	440
Tulbagh	426	47	154	..	39	13	15	89	783	651
Uitenhage	834	115	147	..	19	47	27	71	1,260	4
Venterstad	44	3	30	..	20	5	6	2	110	4
Victoria East and Peddie	246	124	151	..	..	4	5	17	547	274
Victoria West (Mission)	266	4	2	..	..	..	6	..	278	—5
Villiersdorp	287	20	174	..	20	66	7	266	840	93
Wellington	831	55	173	100	6	136	36	158	1,495	4
Mission	209	278	6	..	..	5	6	30	534	..
Worcester	1,071	73	727	..	..	81	70	121	2,143	726
Total	33,581	13,003	7,228	2,683	1,704	3,169	1,160	23,694	86,222	..

(a) Capital Invested, £400.

(b) On Mortgage, £1,000.

(c) Capital Invested, £200.

(d) Capital Invested, £900.

(e) On Mortgage, £405.

(f) Capital put out on Interest. £1,300.

(g) Capital Invested, £460.

(h) Loans, £200.

No. 22.—Showing in respect to the PUBLIC DEBT of the COLONY on the 31st December, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901, the various rates of INTEREST payable and the amount at each rate.

Rate of Interest Payable.				For the service of the General Government.		For Public Works under the management of Corporate Bodies.		Total amount at each rate.	
				£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Nil	..	..	..	1897	7,400 0 0	..	..	7,400	0 0
				1898	6,000 0 0	..	..	6,000	0 0
				1899	17,800 0 0	..	..	17,800	0 0
				1900	55,300 0 0	10,000	0 0	65,300	0 0
				1901	6,100 0 0	..	..	6,100	0 0
At 3 per cent.	..	..	..	1897	210,000 0 0	290,000	0 0	500,000	0 0
				1898	1,011,700 0 0	738,300	0 0	1,750,000	0 0
				1899	3,398,000 0 0	1,159,400	0 0	4,557,400	0 0
				1900	3,698,000 0 0	1,159,400	0 0	4,857,400	0 0
				1901	4,136,500 0 0	1,159,400	0 0	5,295,900	0 0
„ 3½	..	..	..	1897	6,012,261 11 3	657,516	13 9	6,669,778	5 0
				1898	6,012,061 11 3	657,516	13 9	6,669,578	5 0
				1899	6,012,061 11 3	657,516	13 9	6,669,578	5 0
				1900	6,012,061 11 3	657,516	13 9	6,669,578	5 0
				1901	6,012,061 11 3	657,516	13 9	6,669,578	5 0
„ 4	..	..	..	1897	15,580,078 1 4	1,253,735	2 9	16,833,813	4 1
				1898	15,569,878 1 4	1,253,735	2 9	16,823,613	4 1
				1899	15,558,278 1 4	1,253,735	2 9	16,812,013	4 1
				1900	15,548,578 1 4	1,253,735	2 9	16,802,313	4 1
				1901	15,540,178 1 4	1,253,735	2 9	16,793,913	4 1
„ 4½	..	..	..	1897	2,077,107 11 0	160,200	0 0	2,237,307	11 0
				1898	2,024,557 11 0	156,200	0 0	2,180,757	11 0
				1899	1,950,857 11 0	154,300	0 0	2,105,157	11 0
				1900	1,888,227 11 0	152,500	0 0	2,040,727	11 0
				1901	1,816,037 11 0	149,400	0 0	1,965,437	11 0
„ 5	..	..	..	1897	616,440 18 5	255,165	3 7	871,606	2 0
				1898	540,747 18 4	250,724	17 0	791,472	15 4
				1899	534,581 5 0	250,724	17 0	785,306	2 0
				1900	411,780 6 4	250,725	15 8	662,506	2 0
				1901	411,780 6 4	250,725	15 8	662,506	2 0
„ 6	..	..	..	1897	112,500 0 0	50,000	0 0	162,500	0 0
				1898	112,500 0 0	50,000	0 0	162,500	0 0
				1899	112,500 0 0	50,000	0 0	162,500	0 0
				1900	..	..	..	..	..
				1901	..	..	..	..	..
Total Debt	..	..	..	1897	24,615,788 2 0	2,666,617	0 1	27,282,405	2 1
				1898	25,277,445 1 11	3,106,476	13 6	28,383,921	15 5
				1899	27,884,078 8 7	3,525,676	13 6	31,409,755	2 1
				1900	27,613,947 9 11	3,483,877	12 2	31,097,825	2 1
				1901	27,922,657 9 11	3,470,777	12 2	31,393,435	2 1

* Debentures drawn or expired, but not paid.

No. 23.—Showing in respect to the PUBLIC DEBT of the COLONY on the 30th June, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, and 1901, the Total Annual Charge on the Revenue.

YEAR.			Interest and Sinking Fund.	Commission.	Conversion and Sundries.	Total.
			£	£	£	£
1895-6	..	..	1,207,312	8,317	a 28,174	1,243,803
1896-7	..	..	1,218,804	9,439	b 26,988	1,255,231
1897-8	..	..	1,199,485	9,510	c 39,705	1,248,700
1898-9	..	..	1,228,251½	10,199	d 71,995½	1,310,446
1899-00	..	..	1,344,395	11,619	e 59,770	1,415,684
1900-1	..	..	1,327,692	11,453	183	* 1,429,231
			89,990			

* £87 exchange deducted.

a Including £22,124 temporary loans and £5,889 deposit accounts.

b „ £19,586 „ „ „ £4,056 „ „

c „ £29,679 „ „ „ £6,084 „ „

d „ £56,731 „ „ „ £8,287 „ „

e „ £46,611 „ „ „ £10,284 „ „

and £6,977½ exchange.

N.B.—The above information has been extracted from the Appropriation Accounts.

No. 23A.—Showing in respect to the PUBLIC DEBT of the COLONY on the 31st December, 1899, 1900 and 1901, the Services for which raised [Excluding Debentures Drawn or Expired.]

Services for which raised.	Amount.			Services for which raised.	Amount.		
	1899	1900	1901		1899	1900	1901
Reproductive Works.				Unreproductive Works.			
Railways ..	£ 20,516,650	£ 20,468,750	£ 20,864,360	Hospitals ..	£ 26,337	£ 10,936	£ 10,336
Telegraphs ..	180,365	179,765	179,265	Roads and Bridges ..	430,651	429,850	427,350
Irrigation ..	34,168	34,168	34,168	Buildings ..	317,923	313,155	311,154
Harbours ..	3,815,457	3,744,657	3,739,757	Revenue Shortfall ..	467,285	309,485	309,485
Loans.				Immigration ..	239,713	195,053	194,553
Local Works ..	731,219	731,219	731,219	Grigoland W. Liabilities	288,521	28,521	285,021
Irrigation ..	85,337	85,337	85,337	War Expenses ..	3,697,094	3,682,394	3,664,994
Netherlands Railway ..	549,999	549,999	549,999	Railway Expropriation..	11,236	11,236	10,336
					5,478,760	5,238,630	5,213,229
				Total ..	31,391,965	31,032,525	31,387,334

No. 24.—Showing the Total Amount of the PUBLIC DEBT of the Colony on the 31st December in each year since its creation, distinguishing between LOANS raised for the service of the GENERAL GOVERNMENT, and for PUBLIC WORKS under the Management of CORPORATE BODIES under guarantee of the COLONIAL REVENUE.

Year.	General Government	Corporate Bodies.	Year.	General Government	Corporate Bodies.	Year.	General Government	Corporate Bodies.
	£	£		£	£		£	£
1859	101,250	..	1873	1,832,144	370,150	1887 ^a	21,194,286	1,323,716
1860	190,050	200,000	1874	2,116,558	368,250	1888 ^b	20,971,291	1,323,833
1861	565,050	200,000	1875	2,405,328	364,850	1889	21,120,784	1,362,717
1862	577,550	257,000	1876	4,068,158	464,350	1890	22,114,159	1,634,762
1863	751,550	258,000	1877	6,028,959	464,050	1891	23,206,206	1,632,962
1864	751,500	288,000	1878	6,986,359	462,750	1892	24,289,006	1,717,162
1865	916,050	285,000	1879	9,527,459	489,950	1893	25,118,738	1,680,141
1866	928,150	288,000	1880	10,583,759	808,050	1894 ^c	24,999,761	2,675,417
1867	1,178,150	338,000	1881	12,460,559	801,150	1895	24,861,461	2,672,517
1868	1,178,150	368,000	1882	12,302,759	795,650	1896	24,728,158	2,668,617
1869	1,178,150	368,000	1883	19,671,859	1,139,150	1897	24,615,788	2,666,617
1870	1,182,957	387,900	1884	19,658,267	1,145,865	1898	25,277,445	3,106,477
1871	1,199,893	387,900	1885	20,417,227	1,254,935	1899	27,884,078	3,525,677
1872	1,184,644	366,450	1886 ^a	21,172,254	1,289,439	1900	27,613,917	3,483,878
						1901	27,922,657	3,470,778

^a Includes Temporary Loan of £400,000.

^b Includes Temporary Loan of £305,000.

^c Owing to the establishment of a Harbour Board at East London during 1894, £520,381 borrowed for Harbour Board Works previous to 1894 and still existing on the 31st of December, 1894, now figures under "Corporate Bodies" instead of under "General Government."

No. 25.—Showing the Amount of LOANS outstanding in the BOOKS of VILLAGE MANAGEMENT BOARDS at the end of of their last Financial Year.

On 31st Dec., 1901, the following Loans, under Act 11 of 1882, were outstanding, viz.:—Durbanville, £750; Lady Frere, £40; Daniels Kuil, £148; Jamestown, £85; Barkly West, £393; Douglas, £350. Other Loans are:—Prince Albert, £250; Hankey, £30 overdraft; Bredasdorp, £122 overdraft; Douglas, £100 overdraft; Strydenburg, £169 overdraft; Dusseldorp, £138 overdraft.

No. 26.—Showing the Amount of LOANS outstanding in the BOOKS of the AIDED HOSPITALS in Colony Proper on the 31st December, 1901.

Graaff-Reinet, £1,250. The debit balances are shown on page 85.

HARBOUR BOARDS, 1901.

No. 17.—Showing the RECEIPTS of and PAYMENTS by the several HARBOUR BOARDS in 1901.

BOARD.	Receipts.			Payments.			
	Loan.	Revenue	Total.	Construction.	Maintenance.	Interest.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Table Bay	275,000	388,107	663,107	88,604	331,829	68,730	489,163
Port Elizabeth	143,000	404,826	547,826	172,226	314,251	18,451	504,928
East London	20,000	241,405	261,405	37,961	169,383	11,606	218,950
Mossel Bay	9,070	3,013	12,083	9,949	324	1,754	12,027
Simon's Bay .. ..	..	154	154	..	29	5	34
	447,070	1,037,505	1,484,575	308,740	815,816	100,546	1,225,102

NOTE.—The amount of existing Loans issued under Act No. 11 of 1882 (amended by Act 14 of 1895 and Act No. 14 of 1896) to Local Authorities—Municipalities, Divisional Councils, Schools, Village Boards, Cemetery Boards, and Harbour Boards, stood as follows on 31st December, 1901, viz.:—£572,638. For further particulars, see Government Notice No. 141, 24th February, 1902.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

89

No. 21.—Showing the RECEIPTS of and PAYMENTS by certain ENGLISH CHURCHES during 1901, or the last Church year.

NAME OF PLACE.	RECEIPTS.								PAYMENTS.							
	Balance, Easter, 1900, or Jan., 1901	Offering, Subscriptions and Donations.	Contributions by Societies in England.	Receipts from other sources, bazaars, grants, rents, &c.	Church Fees.	Loans.	Sundries, including Rents.	Pew Total.	Salaries and Allowances to Clergy & Church Officers.	Repairs to Church Buildings, Erection of New Buildings, Furniture, &c.	Payments to and in aid of Church Institutions, Missions, Funds, Orphanages, &c.	Education & Divine Service.	Support of the Sick and Aged Clergy; and Poor and Hospitals.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	Balance, Easter, 1901, or Dec., 1901.
Adelaide.....	£ 27	£ 143	£ ..	£ 105	£ 3	£ ..	£ 21	£ 272	£ 124	£ ..	£ 12	£ 13	£ ..	£ 12	£ 161	£ 138
Aliwal North.....	..	194	..	126	..	..	67	387	212	109	..	..	3	33	357	30
Barly East	5	224	45	87	7	..	77	440	198	94	32	46	6	43	419	26
Bathurst.....	3	117	..	57	..	..	17	191	175	1	3	4	1	5	189	5
Beaufort West	24	248	..	..	..	..	..	248	191	39	10	12	..	12	264	8
Breda-dorp.....	35	76	190	199	..	..	..	465	224	10	..	194	7	7	442	58
Burghersdorp	32	282	..	129	8	..	270	689	241	18	47	..	3	24	333	388
Caledon.....	47	255	168	470	10	..	12	915	543	26	30	244	22	68	933	29
Cape Town—Holy Trinity ..	..	962	175	800	30	350	441	2758	723	91	124	850	100	870	2758	..
St. Barnabas.....	95	500	..	88	10	..	..	598	245	66	10	48	17	218	604	89
St. George's.....	..	890	..	..	..	..	620	1510	1000	..	..	..	..	(a) 512	1512	-2
St. John's.....	..	400	..	31	..	92	..	523	344	99	..	24	27	29	523	..
St. Paul's.....	..	614	..	..	..	..	..	614	180	211	29	174	13	7	614	..
Seamen's Inst.....	18	496	300	370	..	..	317	1483	673	139	..	..	15	153	980	521
Cathcart—St. Alban's.....	4	185	..	108	..	..	10	303	260	6	..	..	..	16	282	25
Chilton—St. Andrew's.....	13	40	..	..	..	..	5	45	38	..	2	..	..	6	46	12
Ceres.....	53	201	55	194	9	..	(b) 811	1270	350	800	..	119	..	36	1305	18
Clanwilliam.....	..	174	30	165	..	..	3	372	238	13	27	79	5	10	372	..
Colesberg.....	30	342	..	160	7	..	24	533	246	162	..	60	2	15	485	48
Constantia.....	..	132	..	263	5	..	..	400	230	17	14	211	14	6	491	..
De Aar (c).....	14	140	..	..	..	..	..	140	101	..	6	22	7	3	139	15
Engcobo—All Saints'.....	..	302	430	300	3	..	..	1035	345	130	100	454	6	..	1035	..
George.....	14	272	..	678	7	..	..	957	602	39	9	249	33	30	962	9
George.....	..	67	..	132	..	..	..	199	173	..	7	5	1	1	187	12
Graaff-Reinet.....	69	325	..	140	10	..	55	530	430	4	..	..	36	21	491	108
(Native)*.....	..	110	80	13	..	..	..	203	90	150	..	20	..	5	265	24
Graham's Town.....	56	266	..	97	..	..	44	407	361	5	..	9	6	46	427	36
St. Bartholomew's.....	..	131	..	59	13	..	..	203	154	9	7	18	2	13	203	..
St. Andrew's College.....	..	142	..	..	..	..	..	142	51	..	53	19	19	..	142	..
St. Philip's Mission.....	-8	91	..	582	..	..	..	673	457	5	2	210	2	18	694	-29
Heidelberg.....	28	83	20	264	2	..	..	369	249	33	6	76	..	7	371	26
Jansenville.....	..	686	166	..	..	..	..	852	93	679	15	..	..	65	852	..
Kalk Bay.....	40	414	20	215	9	..	82	740	306	89	44	189	13	89	730	50
Kimberley.....	19	85	140	..	..	..	10	235	250	..	..	..	..	36	286	-32
De Beers.....	..	289	..	..	..	..	..	289	258	6	..	9	8	8	289	..
St. Augustine's.....	17	238	..	..	..	..	..	238	200	..	9	9	..	24	242	13
St. Cyprian's.....	-137	1490	..	26	..	..	54	1570	942	123	1	413	8	13	1500	-67
King William's Town—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
St. Matthew's.....	15	207	540	..	15	..	..	762	585	..	81	84	..	..	750	27
St. Chad's Mission.....	..	45	32	20	5	..	..	102	100	20	..	10	..	..	130	..
Knysna.....	..	244	25	495	21	..	..	785	478	..	15	288	4	..	785	..
Maclear.....	-35	73	162	23	18	60	21	357	263	7	2	26	..	92	390	-68
Mafeking* (d).....	22	364	..	..	5	..	..	369	274	1	15	14	10	49	363	48
(Native)* (e).....	28	73	..	74	(f)	..	90	237	54	210	..	13	..	..	277	..
Maitland.....	..	269	..	397	..	..	..	666	288	..	14	304	3	57	666	..
Middelburg.....	42	404	..	40	..	..	10	454	332	54	36	..	3	19	444	52
Molteno.....	-7	129	..	41	..	..	..	170	122	..	..	..	..	50	172	-9
Mosel Bay.....	..	468	..	..	10	..	..	478	421	..	20	14	..	28	485	..
Naauwpoort.....	76	331	150	206	1	..	130	818	243	..	..	23	8	2	276	618
(Native).....	..	99	60	19	1	..	..	179	67	..	13	7	..	92	179	..
Newlands (Cape).....	23	422	35	370	9	..	..	836	229	112	17	388	14	44	804	55
Newlands and Emnootsho	..	39	219	99	2	..	3	262	236	16	21	31	1	4	309	53
(E.L.).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Observatory.....	..	505	..	743	..	..	..	1248	220	832	13	167	10	6	1248	..
O'okiep.....	11	169	..	444	15	..	..	628	336	20	6	251	3	3	619	20
Oudtshoorn.....	2	470	113	223	..	..	..	806	369	301	32	..	14	92	808	..

90 CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—(Continued).

No. 21.—Showing the RECEIPTS of and PAYMENTS by certain ENGLISH CHURCHES during 1901, or the last Church year—(continued).

NAME OF PLACE.	RECEIPTS.								PAYMENTS.							
	Balance, Easter, 1900, or Jan., 1901.	Offering, Subscriptions and Donations.	Contributions by Societies in England.	Receipts from other sources, bazaars, grants, rents, &c.	Church Fees.	Loans.	Sundries, including Pew Rents.	Total.	Salaries and Allowances to Clergy & Church Officers.	Repairs to Church Buildings, Erection of New Buildings, Furniture, &c.	Payments to and in aid of Church Institutions, Missions, Funds, Orphanages, &c.	Education & Divine Service.	Support of the Sick and Aged Clergy; and Poor and Hospitals.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	Balance, Easter, 1901, or Dec., 1901.
Paarl, Upper	£ 12	£ 212	..	£ 93	£ 10	..	£ 9	£ 324	£ 184	£ 87	£ 21	..	..	£ 38	£ 330	£ 6
Lower	26	151	..	213	4	..	..	368	101	24	12	131	2	41	311	483
Peddie .....	..	16	..	..	2	..	..	18	2	5	..	11	..	..	18	..
Plettenberg's Bay	15	87	..	190	2	..	24	303	183	1	5	99	10	4	302	16
Port Elizabeth—																
Holy Trinity	377	713	..	330	17	..	366	1426	900	92	25	50	18	211	1296	247
St. Paul's	23	659	..	66	66	880	141	1812	687	937	25	27	30	71	1777	58
St. Stephen's Mission ..	..	246	250	81	4	..	..	581	254	..	4	244	..	75	577	4
Port Nolloth	(i)	114	30	188	2	..	..	334	219	..	2	75	..	5	301	33
Prince Albert .....	..	126	..	177	..	..	..	303	259	4	11	3	1	4	282	21
Richmond	5	65	..	..	3	..	..	68	6	17	1	..	..	3	27	46
(Native)	4	9	10	..	..	..	2	21	..	4	..	..	..	15	19	6
Robertson	39	281	30	68	..	..	..	379	270	21	26	19	..	15	351	67
Sea Point	165	892	..	..	..	..	168	1060	360	..	36	87	43	571	1097	123
Seymour	4	130	26	62	..	..	40	258	151	..	15	55	..	33	254	..
Sidbury	15	91	..	21	5	..	6	123	80	5	17	..	6	2	110	24
Simon's Town	77	277	..	69	9	50	85	490	163	14	80	62	19	182	520	47
Somerset East	3	181	..	58	..	..	43	282	261	6	..	10	..	43	322	43
Somerset West* .....	..	252	55	239	..	..	..	546	258	71	16	12	3	84	444	112
Southwell	2	59	57	15	..	..	..	131	82	1	10	18	3	15	129	4
Stellenbosch	3	370	107	305	7	..	..	789	439	7	21	180	..	144	791	1
Tarkastad	8	193	..	33	..	..	..	226	208	9	..	1	13	2	233	1
Umtata—St. James'	29	303	..	9	..	..	..	312	145	52	28	30	17	36	308	33
Uniondale & Willowmore ..	..	198	..	..	6	..	..	204	161	..	..	14	2	11	188	16
Victoria West	48	161	(i)	207	2	..	..	370	261	30	..	12	10	75	388	30
Vryburg	20	216	..	75	10	..	..	301	187	1	25	60	..	5	278	43
Walmer	26	192	..	37	3	..	56	288	156	32	4	13	16	55	276	14
Wellington	160	204	..	174	5	..	84	467	256	27	8	89	2	39	421	206
Worcester	99	320	..	96	24	..	..	440	277	23	39	7	6	47	399	140
Wynberg (m)	21	1086	..	1126	25	..	184	2421	967	839	252	162	95	55	2370	72
Zuurbraak .....	..	27	..	128	..	..	..	155	139	14	2	..	..	..	155	..
Total .....	..	23748	3720	13112	441	1432	4402	46855	23732	7069	1569	6871	742	4879	44862	..

*Account does not balance.

(a) General Church expenses; details not available. (b) Including sale of old Rectory—£800. (c) Also, received in two years for Church enlargement, £490. (d) Also, Building Fund now amounting to £3,000. (e) Incomplete. (f) Included under "Other Sources." (g) Including £503 for new Church and £100 for new parsonage (h) Including £29 left for musical purposes, placed in Savings Bank. (i) Debit balances (amount not stated) due to outgoing minister. (k) Payment loan Church Building and Organ Fund. (l) Included under "Other Sources." (m) School account (£718) not included in Church account.

DIVISIONAL COUNCIL INDEBTEDNESS.

No. 28.—Showing the Amount of the Loans outstanding, including BANK OVERDRAFTS, in the Books of each DIVISIONAL COUNCIL on the 31st December, 1901, and the Amount of ARREAR RATES on that date.
(Prepared from returns specially rendered by Divisional Councils. Revised with Government Notice No. 141/1902.)

DIVISIONAL COUNCIL.	Loans Out-standing, 31st December, 1901.		*Arrear Rates, 31st Dec., 1901.		DIVISIONAL COUNCIL.	Loans Out-standing, 31st December, 1901.		*Arrear Rates, 31st Dec., 1901.	
	Total, including Bank Overdraft.	Bank Overdraft.	Excluding 1901 Rates.	Including 1901 Rates.		Total, including Bank Overdraft.	Bank Overdraft.	Excluding 1901 Rates.	Including 1901 Rates.
Aberdeen	£	£	£	£	Mafeking	£	£	£	£
Albany .. ..	..	..	..	227	Malmesbury .. ..	..	..	74	369
Albert .. ..	..	..	414	1,735	Middelburg	400	400	13	170
Alexandria .. ..	..	..	322	1,961	Mossel Bay .. ..	..	..	843	..
Aliwal North .. ..	..	..	..	366	Murraysburg	3,465	465	..	3
Barkly East	1,978	..	996	..	Namaqualand	No Returns.	..	..	..
Barkly West .. ..	..	..	54	594	Oudtshoorn	No Returns.	..	141	1,330
Bathurst .. ..	..	..	42	181	Paarl	680	..	526	2,576
Beaufort West .. ..	..	..	86	516	Peddie .. ..	..	..	94	379
Bedford	134	134	1	123	Phillipstown .. ..	..	..	567	..
Bredasdorp .. ..	..	..	31	477	Piquetberg	657	..	145	361
Britstown .. ..	..	..	3	237	Port Elizabeth	564	564	19	41
Caledon	138	138	587	1,164	Prieska	Nil.	..	..	..
Calvinia	1,200	..	..	1,856	Prince Albert	3,668	162	375	1,421
Cape .. ..	..	..	3,853	6,810	Queen's Town .. ..	..	..	69	2,387
Carnarvon .. ..	..	..	60	491	Richmond .. ..	..	..	4	208
Cathcart .. ..	..	..	1	22	Riversdale	93	93	93	196
Ceres	785	..	..	..	Robertson .. ..	..	..	121	809
Clanwilliam	900	608	18	246	Somerset East .. ..	..	..	316	1,167
Colesberg .. ..	..	..	312	..	Stellenbosch .. ..	..	..	206	638
Cradock	4,200	..	555	2,439	Steynsburg .. ..	..	..	24	132
East London .. ..	..	..	121	251	Stockenström	667	..	154	324
Fort Beaufort .. ..	..	..	436	1,155	Stutterheim .. ..	..	..	347	579
Fraserburg .. ..	..	..	34	234	Sutherland .. ..	..	..	85	..
George .. ..	..	..	212	544	Swellendam .. ..	..	..	108	192
Glen Grey (District Co.)	500	..	1,476	2,525	Tarka	741	..	18	365
Graaff-Reinet .. ..	..	..	26	209	Tulbagh	928	..	60	91
Hanover .. ..	..	..	..	..	Uitenhage	5,654	322	12	75
Hay	No Returns.	..	..	..	Uniondale .. ..	..	..	185	495
Herbert .. ..	..	..	197	..	Van Rhynsdorp	No Returns.	..	..	..
Hope Town .. ..	..	..	53	..	Victoria East	954	131	..	..
Humansdorp	289	289	8	45	Victoria West .. ..	..	..	57	365
Jansenville .. ..	..	..	52	489	Vryburg .. ..	..	..	639	..
Kenhardt .. ..	..	..	86	286	Willowmore .. ..	..	..	110	603
Kimberley .. ..	..	..	8	752	Wodehouse .. ..	..	..	105	..
King William's Town .. ..	..	..	1,016	1 666	Worcester	2,151	..	11	989
Knyana	385	385	15	138					
Kongla .. ..	..	..	226	824					
Ladismith .. ..	..	..	101	318	Total	31,131	3,691	16,923½	45,145

* As far as can be stated.

MUNICIPAL INDEBTEDNESS.

No. 29.—Showing the Amount of the Loans outstanding (including Bank overdrafts) in the Books of each MUNICIPAL COUNCIL on the 31st December, 1901, and the Amount of Arrear Rates on that date. (Prepared from Returns specially rendered by Municipal Councils. Revised with Government Notice No. 141/1902.)

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.		Loans Outstanding 31st Dec, 1901.		*Arrear Rates, 31st Dec., 1901.		MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.		Loans Outstanding 31st Dec., 1901.		*Arrear Rates, 31st Dec., 1901.	
		Total, including Bank Overdraft.	Bank Overdraft.	Excluding 1901 Rates.	Including 1901 Rates.			Total, including Bank Overdraft.	Bank Overdraft.	Excluding 1901 Rates.	Including 1901 Rates.
Aberdeen	£	655	£	29	90	Mossel Bay	£	21,479	£	42	966
Adelaide .. ..	..	..	..	16	44	Mowbray .. ..	..	49,161	6,661	435	665
Adendorp .. ..	..	500	..	59	73	Murraysburg .. ..	..	No Returns.	..	..	..
Aliwal North .. ..	..	7,798	1,676	267	722	New Bethesda .. ..	..	416	..	6	42
Alice .. ..	..	455	..	31	45	Oudtshoorn .. ..	..	88,767	10,434	11	98
Barkly East .. ..	..	1,195	..	7	205	Paarl .. ..	..	10,925	499	214	383
Bathurst .. ..	..	175	..	..	19	Pearston .. ..	..	1,059	569	..	40
Beaconsfield .. ..	..	3,287	3,287	4	8	Petrusville .. ..	..	569	..	37	37
Beaufort West .. ..	..	13,682	..	91	545	Philipstown .. ..	..	..	..	46	106
Bedford .. ..	..	1,036	414	101	182	Port Elizabeth .. ..	..	270,024	13,417	1,261	1,307
Britstown .. ..	..	500	..	12	78	Porterville .. ..	..	1,250	..	..	9
Burghersdorp .. ..	..	13,433	742	126	1,283	Port Alfred .. ..	..	2,464	..	35	99
Cala .. ..	..	1,303	49	..	253	Prince Alfred's Hamlet .. ..	..	272	..	..	15
Caledon .. ..	..	2,174	..	35	170	Prince Albert (New) .. ..	..	293	43	168	339
Cape Town .. ..	..	115,378	152,330	1,768	4,104	Prieska .. ..	..	..	..	92	..
Carnarvon .. ..	..	1,223	128	119	189	Queen's Town .. ..	..	20,146	5,324	..	123
Cathcart .. ..	..	2,566	..	..	14	Richmond .. ..	..	1,423	..	9	441
Ceres .. ..	..	3,693	287	280	2,479	Riversdale .. ..	..	11,267	..	484	810
Clanwilliam .. ..	..	..	..	..	31	Robertson .. ..	..	11,877	..	209	520
Claremont .. ..	..	35,525	4,337	33	419	Rondebosch .. ..	..	25,024	1,207	194	445
Colesberg .. ..	..	2,796	..	..	..	Seymour .. ..	..	381	..	..	..
Craddock .. ..	..	22,378	6,378	..	891	Simon's Town .. ..	..	7,731	861	31	1,009
Dordrecht .. ..	..	8,187	842	11	121	Somerset East .. ..	..	15,366	734	88	228
East London .. ..	..	142,211	30,491	926	2,490	Somerset West Strand .. ..	..	10,388	888	74	259
Fort Beaufort .. ..	..	2,912	..	39	19	Stellenbosch .. ..	..	4,191	360	..	2
Fraserburg .. ..	..	200	..	11	21	Sterks'room .. ..	..	5,377	377	177	944
French Hoek .. ..	..	..	..	42	122	Steynsburg .. ..	..	..	..	..	129
George .. ..	..	3,566	..	44	188	Steytlerville .. ..	..	650	150	6	47
Graaff-Reinet .. ..	..	23,210	358	..	71	Stutterheim .. ..	..	300	..	369	439
Graham's Town .. ..	..	63,019	2,023	186	2,324	Sutherland .. ..	..	1,224	..	17	54
Green Point .. ..	..	88,509	509	28	62	Swellendam .. ..	..	2,760	547	123	186
Greyton .. ..	..	..	..	24	62	Tarka .. ..	..	1,146	..	29	541
Hanover .. ..	..	572	..	..	123	Tulbagh .. ..	..	1,920	43	45	109
Heidelberg .. ..	..	599	..	113	171	Uitenhage .. ..	..	34,417	..	..	61
Hope Town .. ..	..	616	616	8	30	Umtata .. ..	..	1,729	..	23	215
Humansdorp .. ..	..	..	..	..	3	Upington .. ..	..	..	..	24	401
Indwe .. ..	..	323	323	19	42	Uniondale .. ..	..	4,000	..	3	36
Jansenville .. ..	..	..	..	11	27	Venterstad .. ..	..	529	..	30	35
Kalk Bay .. ..	..	35,548	..	77	2,490	Victoria West .. ..	..	270	..	..	16
Kimberley .. ..	..	46,130	1,030	..	47	Villiersdorp .. ..	..	..	..	..	44
King William's Town .. ..	..	68,957	2,284	105	4,705	Vosburg .. ..	..	No Returns.	..	..	..
Knysna .. ..	..	3,472	..	23	55	Vryburg .. ..	..	9,837	..	216	595
Kokstad .. ..	..	7,488	488	..	42	Wellington .. ..	..	6,495	129	16	153
Ladismith .. ..	..	573	..	122	218	Williston .. ..	..	No Returns.	..	..	..
Lady Grey (A.N.) .. ..	..	..	..	16	112	Willowmore .. ..	..	2,343	500	..	143
Lady Frere .. ..	..	40	..	..	130	Woodstock .. ..	..	68,000	..	424	1,073
Mafeking .. ..	..	..	..	..	686	Worcester .. ..	..	8,650	2,379	36	1,068
Malmesbury .. ..	..	7,000	..	8	296	Wynberg .. ..	..	121,949	5,249	9,159	10,054
Maraisburg .. ..	..	..	..	13	53	Walmer .. ..	..	..	..	19	52
Middelburg .. ..	..	..	..	16	528						
Molteno .. ..	..	3,314	1,280	300	1,112	Total .. ..	..	260,557	266,931	19,276	52,740
Montagu .. ..	..	3,892	..	64	188						

* As far as can be stated.

(a) Excluding £11,000 (Special), vide Local Works Loans Act.

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1901.

PART V.—INTERCHANGE.

No	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	CUSTOMS TARIFF, 1901	96-103 ^b
2	IMPORTS, 1901—MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED and ENTERED for CONSUMPTION	104
3	———— SPECIE IMPORTED	153-161 ^a
4	———— COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES IMPORTED and ENTERED for CONSUMPTION	161 ^a
5	———— SPECIE IMPORTED	162
6	———— GENERAL	163
7	———— UNION TRADE	164
8	———— REBATE TRADE	165-184 ^o
9	EXPORTS, 1901—MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED	184 ^g
10	———— SPECIE EXPORTED	186-191
11	SHIPPING, 1901—SHIPPING ENTERED	192-198
12	———— CLEARED	199
13	———— ENTERED at each Port	200
14	———— CLEARED	202
15	SUMMARIES—IMPORTS and ENTRIES for CONSUMPTION from each COUNTRY	202
16	———— CREWS of VESSELS	203
17	———— EXPORTS to each COUNTRY	203
18	———— SHIPPING ENTERED and CLEARED	204
19	———— MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED and COLONIAL PRODUCE EXPORTED, COUNTRY ACCOUNT, 1899-01	205
20	———— IMPORTS, ENTRIES for CONSUMPTION and DUTIES collected at each Port, 1899-01	206
21	———— EXPORTS and WOOL EXPORTED from each Port, 1899-01	206
22	———— IMPORTS and ENTRIES for CONSUMPTION by QUARTERS and HALF-YEARS, 1899-01	207
23	———— MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED & ENTERED for CONS. by QUARTERS & HALF-YEARS, 1899-01	207
24	———— WOOL EXPORTED by QUARTERS and HALF-YEARS, 1899-01	207
25	———— SPECIE IMPORTED and EXPORTED, 1899-01	208-210
26	———— MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED and ENTERED for CONSUMPTION, 1899-01	211-213
27	———— EXPORTED, 1899-01	214
28	———— STOCKS in BONDED WAREHOUSES, 1899-01	215
29	———— CUSTOMS DUTIES received upon PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1897-01	216
30	———— IMPORTS (Classified) since 1892	216
31	———— ENTRIES for CONSUMPTION (Classified) since 1892	216
32	———— EXPORTS (Classified) since 1892	217-218
33	———— MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED since 1897, Quantity and Value, principal Articles	219-220
34	———— MERCHANDIZE ENTERED for CONS. since 1897, Quantity and Value, prin. Articles	221-222
35	———— EXPORTS, COLONIAL PRODUCTS, since 1892, Quantity and Value	223
36	———— IMPORTS from and EXPORTS to different COUNTRIES since 1882	224, 226
37	———— SHIPPING ENTERED since 1897	225, 227
38	———— CLEARED since 1897	226-227
39	VESSELS—REGISTERED VESSELS, 1901	228-229
40	EXPORTS—WALFISH BAY, 1901	230
41	IMPORTS—	231
42	WRECKS, 1901	234-241
43	GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS, 1873- 901	240-241
44 & 45	PRIVATE RAILWAYS and TRAMWAYS	242
46	TELEGRAPHS, 1873-01	243
47	POSTAL OPERATIONS, 1873-01	243-244
48 & 49	MONEY ORDERS issued and paid	245, 250-1
50	WAGES AND RENT	246-247
51 & 52	PROVISIONS, CLOTHING and BEDDING, average Prices, 1901, and Summaries	248-249
53 & 54	STOCK, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE and ANIMAL PRODUCTIONS, do.	250-254
55	———— Sale Price, Public Markets, 1899, 1900 and 1901	

No. 1.—TABLE of the RATE of DUTY LEVIED on each ARTICLE IMPORTED, and showing the DUTY, LESS REBATE, PAID.

ARTICLES.		Customs Union Duties.	Duties, Less Rebate, Paid.
Acid, Acetic	per Imp. gal.	£ s. d. 0 3 0	3 per cent.
Agricultural Implements and Machinery, and all Apparatus and Plant usually and principally employed in Farming Operations		Free	
Alba: Terra		Free	
Ale, Beer and Cider:—All kinds of Strength exceeding 2 per cent. of proof Spirit			
(a) In Vessels of no greater content than one Imperial Quart	do.	0 1 6	3 per cent.†
(b) In other Vessels, bu'k or wood..	do.	0 1 3	3 per cent.†
Ale and Beer, for the sole use of Commissioned Officers (<i>vide</i> "Wines.")			
All Animals bred and Articles grown, produced or manufactured within the Union, except:—			
(a) Flour, Wheat or Wheat Meal, including Pollard, manufactured from other than South African Wheat, as to which see Class 1, item 18 (c) and Article XV. of the Convention;			
(b) Spirits distilled from the Produce of and within the Union, if a Customs duty be imposed under Article XVI. of the Convention		Free	
All Articles of Personal Adornment	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent.†
All parts of Animals, Birds, Fishes, or Reptiles, not being manufactured, polished or further prepared than dried and cleaned, but in their raw and unmanufactured state..		Free	
All Raw Produce of South Africa imported overland		Free	
Almonds	per lb.	0 0 2	3 per cent.†
Ambulance Materials imported by recognised Associations, Corps or Hospitals lawfully established for instruction or Dril in first aid to the wounded		Free	
Ammonia, Carbonate of		Free	
Anchors for the use of Ships, Tugs or Lighters..		Free	
Animals, Living:—			
(a) Cattle for slaughter	each	1 10 0	3 per cent.†
(b) Sheep do	do.	0 5 0	3 per cent.†
(c) Geldings	do.	1 10 0	Free
(d) Mules	do.	1 10 0	Free
(e) Others		Free	
Apparatus: for destroying pests, etc. (<i>vide</i> Sprayers)			
Life-saving (<i>vide</i> Life Boats)			
Water-boring		Free	
Apparel and Slops	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent.†
Apparel—Coats, Jackets or others, made of Blanketing or Baize ..	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Appointments, Consular		Free	
Arms, Ammunition, Appointments and Uniforms for the Regular Military, Naval or Volunteer, Imperial or Colonial Forces of Her Majesty: or for similar Burgher Forces of any Government belonging to the Union		Free	
Asbestos Packing		Free	
Atlases		Free	
Bagging and Sacking in the piece		Free	
Bags for Flour, Grain, Manure, Produce, Sugar, Wool, Coal and Minerals		Free	
Bags, Paper	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Bamboo, Unmanufactured		Free	
Barrows (Store)	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Band Instruments and Stands, the <i>bona fide</i> property of any Government belonging to the Union, or of a Regular Military or Volunteer Corps, and not the property of individuals ..		Free	
Bands of all kinds for driving Machinery		Free	
Bath Chairs	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Battery Cloth, Gauze, Matting, Sieving and Screening	do.	7 10 0	Free
Beads:—Known as Kaffir Beads	per lb.	0 0 3	3 per cent.†
Do Others	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent.†
Beef, Fresh, Chilled or Frozen Fresh	per lb.	0 0 1	3 per cent.†
Beltng of all kinds for driving Machinery		Free	
Bells, signalling for use in and about Mines	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Belts, Life (<i>vide</i> Life Boats)			
Bicycles, Tricycles and Velocipedes, including accessories ..	per £100	12 10 0	3 per cent.
Binding Twine (Harvest Yarn)		Free	
Blankets, Cotton or Woollen, the single Article, in pairs or in the piece	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Blasting Compounds, including all kinds of Explosives suitable and intended for Blasting, and not suitable for use in firearms ..	per lb.	0 0 3	3 per cent.
Boats, Life (<i>vide</i> Life Boats)			
Boiler Composition		Free	
Boiler Tubes		Free	
Boards (Bookbinders' requisites)		Free	
Boating Cloth		Free	
Boils, Metal	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Bonbons and other similar fancy Confectionery	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.†

Notes:—† Rebate granted to Southern Rhodesia from the 16th April, prior to which a Customs Agreement with this Colony was in force.
 ‡ Duties on fresh and frozen beef and mutton, and on slaughter cattle and sheep, suspended from the 16th November, 1899.
 (Fisc Act No. 21 of 1900.)

No. 1.—TABLE of the RATE of DUTY LEVIED on each ARTICLE IMPORTED, and showing the DUTY, LESS REBATE, PAID.

ARTICLES.		Customs Union Duties.	Duties, less Rebate, Paid.
		£ s. d.	
Bones and other parts of Animals, Birds, Fishes or Reptiles not being manufactured, polished or further prepared than dried and cleaned, but in their raw and unmanufactured state		Free	
Bookbinders' Requisites, consisting of Boards, Cloth, Leather, Marble Paper, Skin, Thread, Tape, Vellum, Webbing and Wire		Free	
Books, Picture		Free	
Books, printed (including Newspapers and Periodicals), not being Foreign unauthorised prints of any British or South African Copyright Work		Free	
Boots and Shoes	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent.†
Boring Apparatus, Water		Free	
Bottles of Common Glass or Earthenware, empty or imported full of any Article liable to a Rated Duty		Free	
Bottles, Empty, commonly used for Aerated Waters		Free	
Boxes, Empty, Cardboard and Wooden, put together or in pieces or Shooks for packing		Free	
Bran	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Brass and Copper in Bars, Ingots, Plates and Sheets, plain, including perforated, but otherwise unmanufactured		Free	
Bricks, Fire		Free	
Brushware	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.†
Buckets: Mining (<i>vide</i> Mining Buckets)			
Bulbs for Planting, &c. (<i>vide</i> "Seeds.")			
Bullion		Free	
Bungs		Free	
Buoys, Life (<i>vide</i> Life Boats)			
Butter and other Substitutes for Butter	per lb.	0 0 3	3 per cent.
Cabinetware	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent.†
Cables (Chain) for the use of Ships, Tugs or Lighters		Free	
Cable, Electric, and Fittings	do.	7 10 0	Free
Candied Peel	per 100 lbs.	0 18 9	3 per cent.†
Candied, or Preserved Ginger or Chew Chow	do.	0 18 9	3 per cent.†
Candles	per lb.	0 0 2	3 per cent.
Candlewick, Raw, Waste or Unmanufactured		Free	
Cane, Unmanufactured		Free	
Cards, Playing	per £100	20 0 0	3 per cent.
Carpets	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.†
Carriages, Carts, Coaches, Wagons, and other Wheeled Vehicles intended for the conveyance of persons or goods, including finished or fashioned parts thereof not being Metal parts not usually made in the Union, but required in the Manufacture of Wheeled Vehicles therein	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Bath Chairs, Perambulators, Toy Carts, Store Trucks or Barrows	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.
Carriages, Carts, Wagons and other Wheeled Vehicles, the Manufacture of South Africa, imported overland		Free	
Cars: Tram	do.	20 0 0	Free
Carts, Toy	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Caustic Potash and Soda		Free	
Cement	per 100 lbs.	0 0 6	3 per cent.
Chaff	do.	0 1 6	3 per cent.
Chain	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Chain Cables for the use of Ships, Tugs or Lighters		Free	
Chairs, Bath	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Charts		Free	
Cheese	per lb.	0 0 3	3 per cent.
Chemicals (<i>vide</i> "Drugs.")			
Chemicals for use in the Extraction of Metals from Ores or other mining or gold recovery purposes	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Chicory and other Substitutes for Coffee	per 100 lbs.	0 16 8	3 per cent.
Chillies	per lb.	0 0 2	3 per cent.
Chimneys: Iron and Steel	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Chocolate, unsweetened	per lb.	0 0 1	3 per cent.
Chocolate, sweetened	per 100 lbs.	0 18 9	3 per cent.†
Chocolate and Milk	per lb.	0 0 1	3 per cent.
Chow Chow, preserved	per 100 lbs.	0 18 9	3 per cent.†
Church Decorations, Altars, Bells, Frints, Lecterns, Pulpits, Organs, Plate or Vestments, and Illuminated Windows imported by or for presentation to any religious body		Free	
Chutneys	per lb.	0 0 2	3 per cent.
Cider (<i>vide</i> Ale and Beer).			
Cigars and Cigarillos	do.	0 6 0	3 per cent. or 6d. per lb.†
Cigarettes	do.	0 4 0	3 per cent.†
Clay: Fire		Free	

NOTES:—† Rebate granted to Southern Rhodesia from the 10th April, prior to which a Customs Agreement with this Colony was in force.
 ‡ Duties on fresh and frozen beef and mutton, and on slaughter cattle and sheep, suspended from the 15th November, 1899.
 (*Vide* Act No. 21 of 1900.)

No. 1.—TABLE of the RATE of DUTY LEVIED on each ARTICLE IMPORTED, and showing the DUTY, LESS REBATE, DUTY.

ARTICLES.		Customs Union Duties.	Duties, less Rebate, Paid.
Clocks	per £100	£ s. d. 7 10 0	3 per cent.†
Cloth: Battery	do.	7 10 0	Free
Cloth: Bolting		Free	
Cloth: Bookbinders' requisites		Free	
Cloth: Hair for furniture		Free	
Coals	per ton of 2,000 lbs.	0 3 0	3 per cent.
Coats made of Blanketing or Baize	per £100	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Cocks: Pipe	do.	7 10 0	Free
C.coanuts (Fruit)		Free	
Cocoa, unsweetened	per lb.	0 0 1	3 per cent.
Cocoa, sweetened	per 100 lbs.	0 18 9	3 per cent.†
Cocoa and Milk	per lb.	0 0 1	3 per cent.
Coffee:—			
(a) Raw	per 100 lbs.	0 6 3	3 per cent.
(b) Roasted, Ground and Mixed	do.	0 16 8	3 per cent.
Coffee and Milk	per lb.	0 0 1	3 per cent.
Coin		Free	
Coir, Raw, Waste or Unmanufactured		Free	
Coke	per ton of 2,000 lbs.	0 3 0	3 per cent.
Composition, Boiler		Free	
Metal in Bars, &c., but otherwise Unmanufactured		Free	
Condensed and Desiccated Milk or Cream	per 100 lbs.	0 4 2	3 per cent.
Condiments, not enumerated	per lb.	0 0 2	3 per cent.
Confectionery: Fancy	per £100	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Confectionery, including Sweetmeats and all other kinds compounded, made or preserved with Sugar, but not including purely Medicinal Preparations properly classed as Apothecaryware	per 100 lbs.	0 18 9	3 per cent.†
Consular Appointments, Uniforms and Printed Official Stationery		Free	
Copper (<i>vide</i> "Brass")			
Cork dust and other waste substances, intended and suitable for use only as packing material		Free	
Corks and Bungs, ordinary		Free	
Corn and Grain: viz., Barley, Maize, Millet, Oats, Rye, Wheat, Beans and Peas:—			
(a) In the Grain	do	0 2 0	3 per cent.
(b) Crushed, flaked, ground, hulled, malted, pearled, split or otherwise prepared, except Oats not in the Grain and Bran	do.	0 2 0	3 per cent.
Flour: Wheaten, or Wheaten Meal, including Pollard	do.	0 4 6	Free
Cosmetics	per £100	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Cotton, Raw, Waste or Unmanufactured		Free	
Cottons or Mixtures thereof, in the piece or otherwise	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.†
Cotton Rags	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Cotton Blankets and Sheets, the single article, in pairs, or in piece	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Covering: Felt	do.	7 10 0	Free
Crackers and other similar Fancy Confectionery	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Crucibles	do.	7 10 0	Free
Cups, Medals and other Trophies imported for presentation or presented as prizes at Examinations, Exhibitions, shows, or other public competitions for excellence in art, bravery, good conduct, humanity, industry, invention, manufactures, learning, science, skill or sport, or for honorable or meritorious public services: provided that such articles shall on importation or delivery free from the Customs, bear engraved or otherwise indelibly marked on them the name of the presenter or presenter, and the occasion or purpose for which presented		Free	
Cyanide of Potassium and other chemicals for use in the extraction of metals from ores	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Cream, condensed, desiccated or preserved	per 100 lbs.	0 4 2	3 per cent.
Cupelling Furnaces	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Cupels	do.	7 10 0	Free
Dates	per 100 lbs.	0 4 2	3 per cent.
Designs		Free	
Detonators	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Diagrams		Free	
Diamonds and other gems in their rough state		Free	
Dip: Sheep		Free	
Disinfectants		Free	
Down Piping	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Drapery	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.†
Drawings		Free	
Driers of Fruit and other Produce		Free	
Drugs: Chemicals for use in the extraction of metal from ores or other mining or gold recovery purposes	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.†
Drugs for dispensing purposes	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Drugs: Medicinal Preparations, not for dispensing purposes	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Dust Cord (packing material)		Free	
Dye Nuts and other dye stuff in bulk, for leather		Free	

NOTES:—† Rebate granted to Southern Rhodesia from the 16th April, prior to which a Customs Agreement with this Colony was in force.
‡ Duties on fresh and frozen beef and mutton and on slaughter cattle and sheep suspended from the 15th November, 1899.
(*vide* Act No. 21 of 1900.)

No. 1.—TABLE of the RATE of DUTY LEVIED on each ARTICLE IMPORTED, and showing the DUTY, LESS REBATE, PAID.

ARTICLES.		Customs Union Duties.	Duties, less Rebate, Paid.
Dyes for Toilet use	per £100	£ s. d. 20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Dynamite	per lb.	0 0 3	3 per cent.
Electric Cable or Wire and Posts for same, and their fittings; and lamp posts (Electric) and their fittings, including lamps and switches (not including fancy or ornamental lamps, switches and fittings for indoor lighting)	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Elevators	do.	7 10 0	Free
Engravings and enlargements or reproductions of the same		Free	
Escapes: Fire		Free	
Essences of all kinds used as food, flavouring or perfumery	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Etchings		Free	
Evaporators of Fruit or other Produce		Free	
Explosives for use in Fire-arms (In addition 7½%)	per lb.	0 0 6	3 per cent.†
Extracts, Soap	per £100	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Extracts of all kinds used as food, flavouring, or perfumery	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Fancy Confectionery	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Fats and other similar substances	per lb.	0 0 2	3 per cent.
Feathers in their raw and unmanufactured state		Free	
Felt, in its raw and unmanufactured state		Free	
Felt Covering	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Fencing, agricultural or railway (vide "Wire")			
Fertilizers		Free	
Fibre, raw, waste, or unmanufactured		Free	
Fire Bricks		Free	
Fire Clay		Free	
Fire Escapes and fire hose and hose reels		Free	
Fireworks of all descriptions	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.
Fish (a) cured, dried, pickled, preserved, pressed or smoked, not being of South African catching	per lb.	0 0 1	3 per cent.
(b) Fresh, and ova		Free	
(c) Dried, cured or salted, of South African catching		Free	
Flax, raw, waste, or unmanufactured		Free	
Flock, raw, waste, or unmanufactured		Free	
Flour, wheaten	per 100 lbs	0 4 6	Free
Fodder	do.	0 1 6	3 per cent.
Forage Presses		Free	
Frozen Beef	per lb.	0 0 1	3 per cent.†
Frozen Mutton	do.	0 0 2	3 per cent.†
Fruit (a) Dried, all kinds	do.	0 0 2	3 per cent.
(b) Fresh or green		Free	
(c) Preserved, of all kinds, bottled, tinned or otherwise preserved	per 100 lbs.	0 18 9	3 per cent.†
Fruit Pulp	do.	0 18 9	3 per cent.†
Fruit and other produce, driers or evaporators of		Free	
Fuel, Patent	per ton of 2,000 lbs.	0 3 0	3 per cent.
Furnaces, Cupelling	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Furnaces for roasting minerals	do.	7 10 0	Free
Furniture	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.†
Gambier (for leather)		Free	
Gaspipes, lamp posts (gas) and their fittings, including lamps	do.	7 10 0	Free
Gauze, Battery	do.	7 10 0	Free
Geldings	each	1 10 0	Free
Gems in their rough state		Free	
Ghee	per lb.	0 0 3	3 per cent.
Ginger, candied and preserved	per 100 lbs.	0 18 9	3 per cent.†
Ginger, green and dry	per lb.	0 0 2	3 per cent.
Glass Ware	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent.†
Globes (Geographical)		Free	
Glucose	per 100 lbs.	0 3 6	3 per cent.
Glue		Free	
Golden Syrup	do.	0 3 6	3 per cent.
Gongs, Signalling, for use in and about mines	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Goorak or Gooracco	per lb.	0 6 0	3 per cent.†
Grain, vide "Corn."			
Guano and other substances, animal, mineral or vegetable, artificial or natural, suitable for use as fertilizers or manures		Free	
Gums of all descriptions	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Gunpowder and other explosives suitable for use in fire-arms (and 7½ per cent. ad valorem in addition)	per lb.	0 0 6	3 per cent.†
Guns and gun barrels, fire-arms (a) single	per barrel	1 0 0	3 per cent.†
(b) double and other	do.	0 15 0	3 per cent.†
(and in either case 7½ per cent. ad valorem in addition).			
Guttering	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Huberdashery	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.†

NOTES:—† Rebate granted to Southern Rhodesia from the 16th April, prior to which a Customs Agreement with this Colony was in force.
‡ Duties on fresh and frozen beef and mutton and on slaughter cattle and sheep suspended from the 15th November, 1899.
(Vide Act No. 21 of 1903.)

No. 1.--TABLE of the RATE of DUTY Levied on each ARTICLE IMPORTED, and showing the DUTY, LESS REBATE, PAID.

ARTICLES.				Customs Union Duties.	Duties, less Rebate, Paid.
				£ s. d.	
Hair in its raw and unmanufactured state..	..	..	..	Free	
Hair Cloth for furniture ..	..	..	..	Free	
Harvest Yarn ..	..	..	..	Free	
Hay ..	..	..	..	0 1 6	3 per cent.
Hay (Oat) ..	..	..	..	0 1 6	3 per cent.
Hay Presses ..	..	..	..	Free	
Hemp, raw, waste, or unmanufactured ..	..	..	..	Free	
Hide Valve ..	..	..	..	per £100 7 10 0	Free
Hoes (Kafir) ..	..	..	..	0 0 6	3 per cent. †
Honey ..	..	..	..	per 100 lbs. 0 18 9	3 per cent. †
Hoofs in their raw and unmanufactured state ..	..	..	..	Free	
Hookah and all mixtures or substitutes ..	..	..	..	per lb. 0 6 0	3 per cent. †
Horns in their raw and unmanufactured state ..	..	..	..	Free	
Hose, fire ..	..	..	..	Free	
Hose, Garden ..	..	..	..	per £100 7 10 0	3 per cent.
Hose Reels ..	..	..	..	Free	
Hose, steam, suction and armoured, for use in connection with machinery ..	..	..	..	do. 7 10 0	Free
Household Utensils ..	..	..	..	do. 7 10 0	3 per cent. †
Husks (for packing material) ..	..	..	..	Free	
Ice ..	..	..	..	Free	
India Rubber for machinery and mining apparatus and appliances ..	..	..	..	do. 7 10 0	Free
Ingot Moulds ..	..	..	..	do. 7 10 0	Free
Inks, printing and lithographic ..	..	..	..	Free	
Instruments, Musical ..	..	..	..	do. 7 10 0	3 per cent. †
Iron and Steel, angle, bar, channel, hoop, rod, plate, sheet or T, plain, including perforated and galvanized: rough and unmanufactured; not including corrugated sheets ..	..	..	..	Free	
Iron and Steel Chimneys ..	..	..	..	do. 7 10 0	Free
Iron and Steel Plates combined ..	..	..	..	do. 7 10 0	Free
Ivory in its raw and unmanufactured state ..	..	..	..	Free	
Jackets made of Blanketing or Baize ..	..	..	..	do. 20 0 0	3 per cent. †
Jams ..	..	..	..	per 100 lbs. 0 18 9	3 per cent. †
Jars of Common Glass, empty or imported full of any article liable to a rated duty ..	..	..	..	Free	
Jellies ..	..	..	..	do. 0 18 9	3 per cent. †
Jewellery ..	..	..	..	per £100 7 10 0	3 per cent. †
Jute, raw, waste, or unmanufactured ..	..	..	..	Free	
Kafir Hoes ..	..	..	..	each 0 0 6	3 per cent. †
Kafir Ochre ..	..	..	..	per 100 lbs. 0 5 0	3 per cent.
Kafir Picks ..	..	..	..	each 0 0 6	3 per cent. †
Lagging for engines and machinery ..	..	..	..	Free	
Lampware ..	..	..	..	per £100 7 10 0	3 per cent. †
Lamp Posts (electric) and fittings ..	..	..	..	do. 7 10 0	Free
Lamps (electric) ..	..	..	..	do. 7 10 0	Free
Lamps (fancy or ornamental) and fittings for indoor lighting ..	..	..	..	do. 7 10 0	3 per cent.
Lamp Posts (gas), and fittings ..	..	..	..	do. 7 10 0	Free
Lamps (Gas) ..	..	..	..	do. 7 10 0	Free
Lard ..	..	..	..	per lb. 0 0 2	3 per cent.
Launches, Steam (vide "Steam Launches").	..	..	..	Free	
Lead, bar, pipe and sheet ..	..	..	..	7 10 0	Free
Lead Foil ..	..	..	..	per £100 7 10 0	Free
Leather (Bookbinders' Requisites) ..	..	..	..	Free	
Leather, patent, enamelled, roan and morocco and pig skin, in the piece ..	..	..	..	Free	
Lighters, Steam (vide "Steam Lighters").	..	..	..	Free	
Life Boats, belts and buoys and other life saving apparatus imported by any recognized society ..	..	..	..	Free	
Linens or Mixtures thereof in the piece or otherwise ..	..	..	..	do. 7 10 0	3 per cent. †
Lithographs and enlargements, or reproductions of the same ..	..	..	..	Free	
Lucerne ..	..	..	..	per 100 lbs. 0 1 6	3 per cent.
Machinery, fitted to be driven by cattle, electric, gas, heat, hydraulic, pneumatic, steam, water or wind power, including spare parts, and apparatus and appliances used in connection with the generating and storing of electric power or gas, but not including electric cable or wire, or the posts for carrying the same, and not including lamp posts or lamps or their fittings ..	..	..	..	Free	
Machinery, including spare parts, not enumerated in the Free List attached to the Customs Union Tariff, not being for domestic use ..	..	..	..	per £100 7 10 0	Free
Manures, vide "Guano." ..	..	..	..	per 100 lbs. 0 2 0	3 per cent
Malt ..	..	..	..	Free	
Maps ..	..	..	..	Free	
Marble Paper (bookbinders' requisites)..	..	..	..	Free	

NOTES:—† Rebate granted to Southern Rhodesia from the 16th April, prior to which a Customs Agreement with this Colony was in force.
 ‡ Duties on fresh and frozen beef and mutton and on slaughtered cattle and sheep suspended from the 15th November, 1899.
 (Fide Act No. 21 of 1900.)

No. 1.—TABLE of the RATE of DUTY LEVIED on each ARTICLE IMPORTED, and showing the DUTY, LESS REBATE, PAID

ARTICLES.		Customs Union Duties.	Duties, <i>less</i> [■] Rebate, Paid.
Margarine and other substitutes for butter	per lb.	£ s. d. 0 0 3	3 per cent.
Matches (a) Wooden, in boxes or packages of not more than 100 matches	per gross of boxes or packages	0 2 0	3 per cent.
In boxes containing more than 100 but not more than 200 matches	do.	0 4 0	3 per cent.
And for every 100 additional matches in boxes or packages	per gross of 100 matches	0 2 0	
(b) Fuzes, vestas or wax matches, or other patent lights used as such	per gross of boxes or packages	0 2 0	3 per cent.
In boxes or packages containing not more than 50	do.	0 4 0	3 per cent.
In boxes or packages of more than 50 but not more than 100	per gross of 50 matches	0 2 0	
And for every 50 additional in the boxes or packages	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Matting, battery	per 100 lbs.	0 4 6	Free
Meal, wheaten			
Meats, (a) cooked, dried, fresh, chilled, frozen, pressed, pickled, salted, smoked or otherwise cured or preserved, including soups, but not extracts or essences	per lb.	0 0 2	3 per cent.
(b) fresh beef, and chilled or frozen fresh beef	do.	0 0 1	3 per cent.†
Medals, <i>vide</i> "Cups."			
Medicinal preparations, <i>vide</i> "Drugs"			
Metal of all sorts in bars, blocks, ingots, and pigs, for founding, not elsewhere described		Free	Free
Metal Bolts and Nuts	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Metal Composition, in bars, etc.		Free	
Milk, condensed, desiccated or preserved	per 100 lbs.	0 4 2	3 per cent.
Mill Silk		Free	
Millinery	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent.†
Minerals, crude	do.	7 10 0	Free
Mining Buckets, skips, trucks and tubs, wheeled or otherwise, for hauling minerals or ores on rails or wires		Free	
Models		Free	
Molasses	per 100 lbs.	0 3 6	3 per cent.
Moulds, Ingot	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Mules	each	1 10 0	Free
Music, printed, not being foreign or unauthorised prints of any British or South African copyright work		Free	
Musical Instruments	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent.†
Myrobalans, for leather		Free	
Netting for Fencing		Free	
Newspapers, printed, (<i>vide</i> "Books").		Free	
Nuts, fresh (cocoa)		Free	
Nuts, fruit	per lb.	0 0 2	3 per cent.†
Nuts, metal	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Oathay	per 100 lbs.	0 1 6	3 per cent.
Oats (not in the grain)	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Ochre (commonly known as "Kafir Ochre")	per 100 lbs.	0 5 0	3 per cent.
Oils (a) Not essential, perfumed, or fish, in vessels of not less than one Imperial quart	per Imp. gall.	0 0 3	3 per cent.
(b) Essential and perfumed	per £100	20 0 0	3 per cent.
(c) Fish (South African catching)		Free	
(d) Fish (others)	per Imp. gall.	0 1 0	3 per cent.
Onions, not preserved	per lb.	0 0 1	Free
Ores (crude)	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Ova, fish		Free	
Packets: Surprise	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Packing, Asbestos		Free	
Packing for engines and machinery		Free	
Paintings		Free	
Paper Bags	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Paper for printing books, pamphlets, newspapers and posters, or for lithographic purposes		Free	
Paper, marble (bookbinders' requisites)		Free	
Paper Shavings (packing material)		Free	
Patent and proprietary chemicals, drugs or medicines, and all medicated foods	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Patent Fuel	per ton of 2000 lbs.	0 3 0	3 per cent.
Peel, candied	per 100 lbs.	0 18 9	3 per cent.†
Perambulators	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Perfumery or other preparations for toilet use	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.†
Periodicals (<i>vide</i> "Books").			
Photographs and enlargements, or reproductions of the same		Free	
Pickles	per lb.	0 0 2	3 per cent.
Picks, Kafir	each	0 0 6	3 per cent.†
Picture Books		Free	
Pictures		Free	
Pipes, gas, and fittings	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Piping (down)	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.

Notes:—† Rebate granted to Southern Rhodesia from the 16th April, prior to which a Customs Agreement with this Colony was in force.
 ‡ Duties on fresh and frozen beef and mutton and on slaughtered cattle and sheep suspended from the 15th November, 1899
 (*Vide* Act No. 21 of 1900.)

No. 1.—TABLE of the RATE of DUTY LEVIED on each ARTICLE IMPORTED, and showing the DUTY, LESS REBATE, PAID.

ARTICLES.		Customs Union Duties.	Duties, <i>less</i> Rebate, Paid.
		£ s. d.	
Pipes, piping and tubes of earthenware or metal of all kinds, for gas, drainage, sewage, irrigation, water supply or pumping ..		Free	
Pistols and Revolvers	each	0 6 0	3 per cent. †
Plans		Free	
Plants for planting, &c. (<i>vide</i> "Seeds")		Free	
Plate: Imported by or for presentation to any religious body ..		Free	
Plate: Silver	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent. †
Plates of Iron and Steel combined	do.	7 10 0	Free
Playing Cards	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.
Pollard	per 100 lbs	0 4 6	Free
Posts for Electric Cable or Wire and Fittings	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Posts for Lamps (Gas), and Fittings	do.	7 10 0	Free
Potash, carbonate, bi-carbonate, caustic, crystals and silicate ..		Free	
Potatoes, not preserved	do!	7 10 0	Free
Powders, Soap, and other preparations for toilet use	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent. †
Precious Stones in their rough state		Free	
Preparations: Medicinal (<i>vide</i> "Drugs")		Free	
Preserves, ginger, chow chow and others	per 100 lbs.	0 18 9	3 per cent. †
Presses, wool, straw, hay, forage and wine		Free	
Printing and Lithographic Inks		Free	
Printing, lithographing, paper-cutting, folding, numbering and perforating machines or presses, blocks, forms, fonts, plates, rollers, stones and type, and other apparatus suitable only for use in the bookbinding or printing industries		Free	
Public Stores, imported or taken out of bond by and <i>bona fide</i> for the sole and exclusive use of the Government of Her Britannic Majesty or the Government of any Colony, State or Territory belonging to the Union, provided that a certificate be delivered to the Customs given under the hand of a Principal Imperial Military, Naval, Civil, Commissariat or Ordnance Secretary or Officer, or under the hand of a Secretary to any Government within the Union, setting forth that any duty levied on such Public Stores would be borne directly by the Treasury of his Government; and provided, further, that no portions of such Stores, used or unused shall be sold or otherwise disposed of so as to come into the possession of or into consumption by any parties not legally entitled to import the same free of duty, until the intention so to sell or dispose of the Stores shall have been notified to the Principal Officer of Customs in the Colony, State or Territory where they were first imported, to whom the duty leviable according to the tariff then in force shall be paid by the Government selling or disposing of the Stores		Free	
Pulp: Fruit	per 100 lbs.	0 18 9	3 per cent.
Pumps: Wine		Free	
Quicksilver	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Railway Construction or Equipment Requisites, such to mean the following: Rails, sleepers, fastenings for rails or sleepers, girders, iron bridge work, culvert tops, locomotives, tenders, ballast trucks, goods wagons, carriages, trolleys, engine water tanks, turntables, permanent or fixed signals and weighbridges		Free	
Rattans, unmanufactured		Free	
Reels, Hose		Free	
Resin		Free	
Retorts	do.	7 10 0	Free
Revolvers (<i>vide</i> Pistols)	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Rice	do.	7 10 0	Free
Rivets	do.	7 10 0	Free
Rope, wire		Free	
Rugs, cotton or woollen, or manufactured of cotton or wool, commonly used as cotton or woollen rugs—the single article in pairs or in the piece	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent. †
Saccharine	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent.
Saccharum	per 100 lbs	0 8 6	3 per cent.
Sacking, in the piece		Free	
Saddle Trees		Free	
Salt, Common	per ton of 2,000 lbs	0 5 0	3 per cent.
Refined or Table	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Rock	per ton of 2,000 lbs	0 2 0	3 per cent.
Sauces	per lb.	0 0 2	3 per cent.
Sawdust (packing material)		Free	
School Furniture and Requisites being all articles certified by the Superintendent-General of Education, or any Official appointed for that purpose in any Colony, State or Territory in the Union, to be for use in any school		Free	
Screening: Battery	per £ 00	7 10 0	Free
Sculpture, including casts or models of sculpture		Free	
Seaming Twine		Free	
Seeds, bulbs, plants and tubers, for planting or sowing only, under such regulations as regards edible kinds as the Customs authorities may impose to safeguard the revenue against diversion into ordinary consumption		Free	

NOTES:— † Rebate granted to Southern Rhodesia from the 16th April, prior to which a Customs Agreement with this Colony was in force.
‡ Duties on fresh and frozen beef and mutton, and on slaughter cattle and sheep, suspended from the 15th November, 1899.
(*vide* Act No. 21 of 1900.)

No. 1.—TABLE of the RATE of DUTY LEVIED on each ARTICLE IMPORTED, and showing the DUTY, LESS REBATE, PAID

ARTICLES.		Customs Union Duties.	Duties, <i>less</i> Rebate, Paid.
Shafting	per £100	£ s. d. 7 10 0	Free
Shavings (paper) for packing	do.	Free	3 per cent. †
Shawls	do.	20 0 0	Free
Sheep Dip, sheep dipping powder, materials suitable only for dip and dipping tanks	do.	Free	Free
Sheers	do.	7 10 0	Free
Sheets, cotton, or woollen, the single article, in pairs or in the piece	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent. †
Shells in their raw and unmanufactured state	do.	Free	3 per cent. †
Shoes	do.	7 10 0	Free
Silk, mill	do.	Free	3 per cent. †
Silks or Mixtures thereof in the piece	do.	7 10 0	Free
Sieving (Battery)	do.	7 10 0	Free
Skin (Bookbinders' Requisites)	do.	Free	3 per cent. †
Skins in their raw and unmanufactured state	do.	Free	Free
Skips (<i>vide</i> Mining Buckets)	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent. †
Slippers	do.	7 10 0	Free
Smoke Stacks	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Soap, not including toilet soaps and soap powders and extracts for toilet use	per 100 lbs.	0 4 2	3 per cent.
for toilet use, extracts and powders	per £100	20 0 0	3 per cent. †
Soap Powders	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent. †
Soda, carbonate, bicarbonate, caustic, crystals, and silicate	do.	Free	3 per cent.
Soup, concentrated or desiccated	per lb.	0 0 2	3 per cent.
Soups	do.	Free	3 per cent.
Specie	do.	Free	3 per cent.
Specimens illustrative of Natural History	do.	0 0 2	3 per cent.
Spices (<i>not</i> enumerated)	do.	0 0 2	3 per cent.
Spirits (a) Perfumed	per Imp. gal.	1 0 0	3 per cent. or 6d. per gallon (optional). †
(b) Liqueurs and Cordials exceeding two per cent., of proof spirit, and methylated spirits	do.	0 15 0	3 per cent. or 6d. per gallon (optional). †
(c) Other sorts, exceeding two per cent. but not exceeding the strength of proof, by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so on in proportion for any greater strength	do.	0 15 0	3 per cent. or 6d. per gallon (optional). †
(d) Distilled from the produce of, and within the Union of a class upon which by way of excise a duty is imposed or levied in this Colony, unless it be proved that a like duty of not less amount has been paid elsewhere within the Union in respect of the Spirits so imported, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so on in proportion for any greater strength. Provided that if such a duty shall have so been paid elsewhere within the Union, but of less amount, then there may be by law imposed or levied upon such spirits when imported, a duty of Customs not greater than the difference between the Excise Duty here legally imposed or levied on spirits of the same class and the duty of the less amount which has been so paid elsewhere	do.	The rate of Excise imposed on similar Spirits manufactured in this Colony	3 per cent. or 6d. per gallon (optional). †
(e) for the sole use of Commissioned Officers, <i>vide</i> "Wines"	do.		
Sprayers and Sprinklers and other apparatus for destroying pests and other diseases in stock, plants or trees	do.	Free	Free
Springs for furniture	do.	Free	Free
Stacks (smoke)	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Stationery: printed Official Consular	do.	Free	Free
Staves	do.	Free	Free
Steam launches, tugs, and lighters: provided that when condemned or landed to be broken up, duty shall be paid at the Customs on the hull and all fittings according to the tariff that may then be in force	do.	Free	Free
Steel (<i>vide</i> "Iron")	do.	7 10 0	Free
Steel and Iron Chimneys (Smoke stacks)	do.	7 10 0	Free
Steel and Iron Plates combined	do.	Free	3 per cent.
Stones: Precious, in their rough state	do.	7 10 0	Free
Store Trucks or Barrows	do.	Free	Free
Straw Presses	do.	Free	Free
Substances for destroying pests or diseases in stock plants or trees Substances (waste) intended and suitable for use only as packing material	do.	Free	3 per cent.
Sugar: (a) the produce of the cane, not refined	per 100 lbs.	0 3 6	3 per cent.
(b) not cane and all refined sugars	do.	0 5 0	3 per cent.
(c) molasses	do.	0 3 6	3 per cent.
Sulphur: Substances suitable for destroying diseases in stock, plants, or trees	do.	Free	Free
Sumach (for leather)	per £100	20 0 0	3 per cent. †
Surprise Packets and similar fancy Confectionery	per 100 lbs.	0 18 9	3 per cent. †
Sweetmeats	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Switches (electric)	do.	7 10 0	Free

NOTES:— † Rebate granted to Southern Rhodesia from the 16th April, prior to which a Customs Agreement with this Colony was in force.
 ‡ Duties on fresh and frozen beef and mutton, and on slaughter cattle and sheep, suspended from the 16th November, 1899.
 (*Vide* Act No. 21 of 1900.)

No. 1.—TABLE of the RATE of DUTY LEVIED on each ARTICLE IMPORTED, and showing the DUTY, LESS REBATE, PAID.

ARTICLES.					Customs Union Duties.	Duties, less Rebate, Paid.
Switches and fittings for indoor lighting	per £100	£	s.	d.	7 10 0	3 per cent.
Syrup: Golden	per 100 lbs.	0	3	6		3 per cent.
Tables: Turn (Tramway)	per £100	7	10	0		Free
Tallow and substances for Tallow	per 100 lbs.	0	4	2		3 per cent.
Tamarinds	per lb.	0	0	2		3 per cent.
Tanks (dipping)					Free	
Tanks, suitable and intended for mining purposes	per £100	7	10	0		Free
Tanks: Water; (Tram)	do.	7	10	0		Free
Tape (bookbinders' requisites)					Free	
Tape (pipe)	do.	7	10	0		3 per cent.
Tea	per lb.	0	0	6		3 per cent.
Teeth, &c., of animals, in their raw and unmanufactured state (<i>vide</i> "Bones.")						
Terra Alba					Free	
Telegraphs: Materials and Instruments for use in construction and working of telegraph lines					Free	
Telephones: Material and instruments for use in construction and working of telephone lines					Free	
Thread (bookbinders' requisites)					Free	
Thread for the use of boot and shoemakers, saddlers, and sail-makers					Free	
Tin and Zinc: bar, plate or sheet, plain or perforated, but otherwise unmanufactured					Free	
Tin, in blocks and discs	per £100	7	10	0		Free
Tobacco: (a) Cigars and Cigarillos (and in addition 7½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>).	per lb.	0	6	0		3 per cent. or 6d. per lb. (optional). †
(b) Goorak or Gooracco and Hookah Mixture, and all imitations and substitutes	do.	0	6	0		3 per cent. †
(c) Snuff	do.	0	4	0		3 per cent. †
(d) Cigarettes	do.	0	4	0		3 per cent. †
(e) Manufactured: cut	do.	0	3	6		3 per cent. †
(f) : uncut	do.	0	3	0		3 per cent. †
(g) Not manufactured: stemmed	do.	0	2	6		3 per cent. †
(h) : unstemmed	do.	0	2	0		3 per cent. †
(i) The produce of South Africa, imported overland					Free	
Toilet Preparations	per £100	20	0	0		3 per cent. †
Toxin					Free	
Toy Carts	do.	7	10	0		3 per cent.
Tramway construction requisites: Such to mean the following:						
(a) Cars, trolleys,	do.	20	0	0		Free
(b) Water Tanks and Turn-tables	do.	7	10	0		Free
(c) Rails, Sleepers, fastenings for rails or sleepers, iron gates, girders, iron bridgework, and culvert tops					Free	
Treacle	per 100 lbs.	0	3	6		3 per cent.
Trees: Saddle					Free	
Trophies: <i>vide</i> Cups.						
Trolleys (tram)	per £100	20	0	0		Free
Trucks, <i>vide</i> Mining Buckets.						
Trucks, Store	do.	7	10	0		3 per cent.
Tubes (<i>vide</i> Pipes).						
Twine or Harvest Yarn					Free	
Twine, Seaming					Free	
Tubers, &c., (<i>vide</i> "Seeds.")						
Tubes: Boiler					Free	
Tubs, <i>vide</i> Mining Buckets.						
Tugs <i>vide</i> Steam Launches.						
Turmeric	per lb.	0	0	1		3 per cent.
Turn Tables, Tramway	per £100	7	10	0		Free
Uniforms and Appointments for the regular Military, Naval, or Volunteer, Imperial or Colonial Forces of Her Majesty, or for similar, or burgher forces of any Government belonging to the Union					Free	
Uniforms and Appointments: Consular					Free	
Utensils, Household	per £100	7	10	0		3 per cent. †
Vaccine Virus					Free	
Valonia (for Leather)					Free	
Valve Hide	do.	7	10	0		Free
Vats suitable and intended for mining purposes	do.	7	10	0		Free
Vegetables: (a) fresh and green, but not including potatoes and onions					Free	
(b) pickled, pressed or otherwise preserved	per lb.	0	0	2		3 per cent.
Vellum (Bookbinders' requisites)					Free	
Vinegar, of standard strength, fit for immediate use as such (<i>i.e.</i> , requiring no more than 40 grains of bi-carbonate of potash to neutralize one ounce troy.						
(a) in bottles or other vessels of the capacity of not more than one Imperial quart	per Imp. gal.	0	1	0		3 per cent.
(b) Do. do. in larger vessels or in bulk	do.	0	0	6		3 per cent.
(c) concentrated extract or essence, of greater strength than above	do.	0	3	0		3 per cent.

NOTES:—† Rebate granted to Southern Rhodesia from the 16th April, prior to which a Customs Agreement with this Colony was in force.

‡ Duties on fresh and frozen beef and mutton and on slaughter cattle and sheep suspended from the 15th November, 1899.

(*Vide* Act No. 21 of 1900.)

No. 1.—TABLE of the RATE of DUTY LEVIED on each ARTICLE IMPORTED, and showing the DUTY, LESS REBATE, PAID.

ARTICLES.		Customs Union Duties.	Duties, less Rebate, Paid.
Waste Substances intended for use only as packing material ..		£ s. d. Free	
Water-boring apparatus		Free	
Watches	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent. †
Water Tanks, Tram	do.	7 10 0	Free
Wearing Apparel	do.	7 10 0	3 per cent. †
Webbing (Bookbinders' requisites)		Free	
Wheaten, Flour and Meal	per 100 lbs.	0 4 6	Free
Wick (candle), in its raw or unmanufactured state		Free	
Wine, (a) Claret, not exceeding 20 per cent. of proof spirit	per Imp. gal.	0 6 0	3 per cent. † } or 6d. per gal.
(b) Other than (a) exceeding 2 per cent., but not more than 50 per cent. of proof spirit	per Imp. gal.	0 9 0	3 per cent. † } optional
(and in addition 7½ per cent. <i>ad. valorem</i> on Importations in bottle). (NOTE.—Wine exceeding 50 per cent of proof Spirit to be classed as Spirits.)			
Wine presses and Wine pumps		Free	
Wines, Spirits and Beer imported direct or taken out of bond by, and for the sole use of Commissioned Officers serving on full pay in the regular military or naval forces of Her Britannic Majesty, subject to such regulations as the Customs may make for the due protection of the revenue, provided that if any such liquors shall be sold or otherwise disposed of, to or for consumption by any other person not legally entitled to import the same free of duty, without the duty being first paid thereon to the Customs according to the tariff then in force, then they shall be forfeited, and the parties knowingly disposing of such liquors, or into whose possession the same shall knowingly come, shall be liable to such penalties as may be prescribed by law.		Free	
Wire and wire netting for fencing; droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, stiles, winders, and other materials or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agricultural or railway fencing		Free	
Wire (Bookbinders' requisites)		Free	
Wire, Electric, and Fittings	per £100	7 10 0	Free
Wire Bells and Gongs, signalling, for use in and about mines	do.	7 10 0	Free
Wire Rope		Free	
Wood: (a) Unmanufactured (other than teak)	per cubic foot	0 0 1	3 per cent.
(b) Planed or grooved (other than teak)	do.	0 0 1½	3 per cent.
(c) Teak	do.	0 0 3	3 per cent.
Wool in its raw and unmanufactured state		Free	
Wool Presses		Free	
Woolens or Mixtures thereof, in the piece or otherwise	per £100	7 10 0	3 per cent. †
Woollen Rugs	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent. †
Woollen Blankets and Shees's, the single article, in pairs, or in the piece	do.	20 0 0	3 per cent. †
Yarn, Harvest		Free	
Zinc, <i>vide</i> "Tir."			
Zinc, in blocks and discs	do.	7 10 0	Free
Goods imported through the Letter Post		As per article.	Free
All Goods, wares or merchandize, not elsewhere charged with duty and not enumerated in the Free List and not prohibited to be imported into the Union		7 10 0	3 per cent.
N.B.—On all goods, articles and things of every description imported or taken out of Bond by or for the use of the Government of the South African Republic or Rhodesia, rebate of the whole Customs Union Duty shall be allowed: Provided that whenever such Rebate be claimed a declaration under the hand of the State Secretary or proper officer appointed by the Government of Rhodesia, shall be delivered to the Customs, showing that the goods, &c., are <i>bona fide</i> for the sole and exclusive use of his Government, and not to be sold or disposed of, and that any duty levied thereon would be borne directly and permanently by the Treasury of the said Republic or Territory.			Nil: Rebate of the whole Customs Union Duties being allowed.
On articles, commonly known as "Canteen Stores," when imported or taken out of bond for removal to any Colony, State or Territory outside the Customs Union for the use of Her Majesty's Forces: Provided that whenever such rebate is claimed a declaration under the hand of a proper Military Officer, appointed for the purpose, shall be delivered to the Customs, showing that the articles are <i>bona fide</i> for the sole and exclusive use of Her Majesty's Forces and that they will not be sold or otherwise disposed of for any other purpose without the consent of the Collector and Principal Controller of Customs of this Colony; and provided further that such articles shall be subject to all rules and regulations governing the removal of "Rebate Goods."			Nil: Rebate of the whole Customs Union Duties being allowed (from 1st December).

NOTES:—† Rebate granted to Southern Rhodesia from the 16th April, prior to which a Customs Agreement with this Colony was in force.
† Duties on fresh and frozen beef and mutton and on slaughtered cattle and sheep suspended from the 16th November, 1899.
(*Vide* Act No. 21 of 1900.)

IMPORTS:—MERCHANDIZE, 1901.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Acetic Acid : <i>vide</i> "Drugs and Chemicals."					
Acid, Acetic : <i>vide</i> "Drugs and Chemicals."					
Acid, Nitric : <i>vide</i> "Drugs and Chemicals."					
Acid, Sulphuric : <i>vide</i> "Drugs and Chemicals."					
Acid, Tannic : <i>vide</i> "Drugs and Chemicals."					
Aerated Water : <i>vide</i> "Mineral Waters" (Provisions, &c.)					
Aerated Water Bottles : <i>vide</i> "Glass."					
Agricultural Implements : <i>vide</i> "Implements and Tools."					
Agricultural Machinery : <i>vide</i> "Machinery."					
Ale and Beer.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	840,919	115,069	..	..	..
Natal	119,969	13,292	..	..	..
New South Wales	3,116	419	..	..	..
Victoria	3,790	590	..	..	..
Belgium	52,722	8,191	U 1,249,111	176,029	..
France	142	31	R 68,168	10,187	..
Germany	550,028	80,426	..	..	..
Holland	10,947	1,569	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	10,351	1,738	..	..	..
States over the Border	2,914	600	..	..	..
Other Countries	40	4	..	..	..
Total	1,694,938	221,929	1,317,279	186,216	74,906
Ammunition : <i>vide</i> "Arms, &c."					
Anchor and Chain Cables : <i>vide</i> "Iron."					
Animals : Living.					
<i>Oxen and Bull.</i>	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	15	773	..	..	..
Natal	13	68	..	..	..
Victoria	231	4,390	..	..	..
Belgium	2	63	..	..	..
Holland	1	106	..	..	..
Argentine Republic	4	420	..	..	..
United States (Atl. ports) ..	1	42	..	..	..
Total	267	5,861	U 267	5,861	..
<i>Cows and Calves.</i>	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	53	1,415	..	..	..
Natal	1	26	..	..	..
New South Wales	68	464	..	..	..
Victoria	302	1,931	..	..	..
Holland	2	52	..	..	..
Argentine Republic	6	86	..	..	..
United States (Atl. ports) ..	45	1,181	..	..	..
Total	477	5,155	U 477	5,155	..
<i>Donkeys and Jackasses.</i>	..	Nil.	..	..	..
<i>Horses.</i>	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	72	8,157	..	..	..
Natal	62	2,840	..	..	..
New South Wales	79	966	..	..	..
Victoria	26	382	..	..	..
Port. Poss., East Africa	43	637	..	..	..
Argentine Republic	263	6,188	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	27	1,144	..	..	..
Total	572	20,314	U 572	20,314	394
<i>Mules.</i>	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	30	945	..	..	..
Natal	2	21	..	..	..
Victoria	2	21	..	..	..
Argentine Republic	677	8,515	..	..	..
United States (Atl. ports) ..	231	9,605	..	..	..
Total	942	19,107	U 942	19,107	1,410

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Animals : Living—(continued).					
<i>Pigs.</i>	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	8	10	U 8	10	..
<i>Sheep and Lambs.</i>	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	3	62	..	..	..
Natal.....	25	157	..	..	..
South Australia.....	78	670	..	..	..
Victoria.....	505	824	..	..	..
Holland.....	1	79	..	..	..
United States (Atl. ports) ..	78	551	..	..	..
Total.....	690	2,343	U 690	2,343	..
<i>Poultry.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,821	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	186	U ..	2,073	..
Germany.....	..	13	R ..	4	..
United States (Atl. ports) ..	..	57	..	..	..
Total.....	..	2,077	..	2,077	..
<i>Unenumerated.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,489	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	39	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	45	..	..	..
United States (Atl. ports) ..	..	13	..	..	..
Total.....	..	1,586	U ..	1,586	..
Antifriction Grease	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	888,896	4,937	..	..	..
Natal.....	14,069	73	U 1,162,609	6,234	..
Germany.....	43,995	168	R 231,622	1,434	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	338,310	2,185	..	..	..
Total.....	1,285,270	7,353	1,394,231	7,668	475
Apothecaryware: vide "Drugs and Chemicals."					
Apparel and Slops.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	859,834	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	..	43	..	..	..
India : Bengal.....	..	298	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	19,384	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	20	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	63	U ..	785,753	..
Belgium.....	..	1,100	R ..	125,297	..
France.....	..	122	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	10,538	..	..	..
Holland.....	..	230	..	..	..
Italy.....	..	10	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	..	255	..	..	..
United States (Atl. ports) ..	..	5,048	..	..	..
States over the Border.....	..	14	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	14	..	..	..
Total.....	..	897,473	..	911,050	58,916
Arms and Ammunition.					
<i>Cannon and Mortars.....</i>	..	Nil.	..	..	..
<i>Guns : Double Barrel.</i>	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	439	3,265	..	..	..
Natal.....	8	70	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	2	12	U 366	2,502	..
Victoria.....	2	10	R 38	386	..
Belgium.....	18	42	..	..	..
Germany.....	20	85	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	3	16	..	..	..
Total.....	492	3,500	404	2,888	739
<i>— Single Barrel.</i>	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	186	842	..	..	..
Belgium.....	12	24	U 167	556	..
Germany.....	9	29	R 26	255	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.
R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union, Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Arms and Ammunition—(contd.)					
<i>Guns: Single Barrel—(contd.)</i>	No.	£	No.	£	£
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	47	166	..	..	..
Other Countries	8	22	..	..	..
Total	262	1,033	193	811	214
<i>— Others, and Barrels.</i>	brls.	£	brls.	£	£
United Kingdom	4	36	U 5	38	8
<i>Pistols and Revolvers.</i>	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	262	581	U 191	410	..
Other Countries	10	20	R 11	45	..
Total	272	601	202	455	49
<i>Caps: Percussion.</i>	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	428,000	71	U 428,000	70	5
<i>Cartridges and Cartridge Cases (Rifle and Pistol).</i>	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,375,125	4,240	U 1,053,662	3,218	..
Other Countries	3,942	14	R 66,005	231	..
Total	1,379,067	4,254	1,119,667	3,449	236
<i>Gun Furniture—including Parts of Firearms, &c.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	1,012	U ..	803	..
			R ..	250	..
Total .....	..	1,012	..	1,053	30
<i>Gunpowder—including Powder contained in Cartridges.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	14,732	1,191	U 8,021	741	..
Natal	175	33	R 349	25	..
Other Countries	14	..	..	..	..
Total	14,921	1,224	8,370	765	252
<i>Lead, Shot and Bullets.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	207	227	U 232	248	..
Belgium	25	21	R 22	26	..
Total	232	248	254	274	18
<i>Dynamite and Blasting Com- pound & Powder.</i>	lbs.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,901,500	57,964	..	..	..
Germany	300,000	14,801	U 1,560,940	48,274	..
States over the Border	47,550	2,814	R 271,750	9,722	..
Other Countries	40	3	..	..	..
Total	2,249,090	75,582	1,832,690	57,996	19,541
<i>Detonators and Fuse.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	2,485	..	..	..
Belgium .....	..	2,319	U ..	6,204	..
Germany .....	..	2,324	R ..	2,474	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	2,078	..	..	..
Total .....	..	9,206	..	8,678	514
<i>Gun Cotton (Cotton Collodion).</i>	..	Nil.	..	..	..
<i>Arms, Unnumerated.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	327	U ..	271	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	573	R ..	609	..
Total .....	..	900	..	880	17
<i>Ammunition, Unnumerated.</i>		£		£	£
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	1,060	..	..	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.

Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

N. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Arms and Ammunition—(contd). Ammunition, Unenumerated— (contd.) Other Countries.....	..	£ 1	..	£ ..	£ ..
Total.....	..	1,061	U ..	304	22
Artificial Manure: vide "Manure." Asphalte or Bitumen: vide "Tar." Axles and Springs for Carts and Carriages: vide "Hard- ware and Outlery." Bacon: included under "Hams." Bags. Coal, Flour, Grain and Wool.	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	956,556	15,135	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	3,101,960	64,380	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	77,250	1,370	U 4,169,298	81,604	..
Natal.....	34,932	893	R 1,000	8	..
Germany.....	2,450	55	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	9,762	125	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	500	5	..	..	..
Total.....	4,183,410	81,963	4,170,298	81,612	..
Other kinds (not Leather). United Kingdom..... India: Bengal..... Mauritius..... Natal..... Germany..... United States (Atl. Ports) ..	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	1,425,023	6,846	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	35,300	673	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	36,400	1,307	U 1,834,286	9,870	..
Natal.....	13,534	282	R 95,431	223	..
Germany.....	104,134	262	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	314,026	674	..	..	..
Total.....	1,928,417	10,044	1,929,717	10,093	26
Bark for Tanners' Use: vide "Dye Stuffs, &c." Barley: vide "Corn and Grain." Barley, Pearl: vide "Provi- sions." Basketware and Rattans. Basketware.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	3,106	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	..	296	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	62	U ..	5,070	..
Germany.....	..	730	R ..	288	..
Madeira.....	..	1,121	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	23	..	..	..
Total.....	..	5,338	..	5,358	370
Rattans. United Kingdom..... Hong Kong..... India: Bengal..... Mauritius.....		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	216	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	..	1,123	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	..	1,046	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	..	49	..	..	..
Total.....	..	2,433	U ..	2,433	..
Beads. United Kingdom..... Natal..... Belgium..... France..... Germany..... Holland.....	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	192,282	4,941	..	..	..
Natal.....	27,893	902	..	..	..
Belgium.....	2,000	187	U 186,520	6,113	..
France.....	6,282	51	R 191,796	3,923	..
Germany.....	173,203	4,535	..	..	..
Holland.....	2,850	48	..	..	..
Total.....	404,510	10,664	378,316	10,036	2,136
Beans and Peas: vide "Corn, Grain, &c." Bicycles: vide "Carriages, Carts, &c." Billiardware: vide "Furniture, &c."					

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED IN 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Bird Seed : included under "Seed, Canary."					
Biscuits, Fancy : included un- der "Provisions, n.o.p."					
Bitumen : included with "As- phalte."					
Blacking.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	2,674	U ..	2,498	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	93	R ..	266	..
Other Countries.....	..	4	..	..	..
Total.....	..	2,771	..	2,764	186
Blankets, Cotton: vide "Cottons."					
Blankets, Woollen : vide "Woollens."					
Blasting Compounds: included with "Dynamite."					
Blasting Powder: included with "Dynamite."					
Blue: included under "Oilman Stores."					
Books, Printed: vide "Stationery and Books."					
Boots and Shoes: vide "Leather, Manufactured."					
Borax: vide "Drugs."					
Bottles, Aerated Water: vide "Glass."					
Bottles, for Spirits, Wine, or Beer: vide "Glass."					
Bran: vide "Corn, Grain, &c."					
Brass and Copper.					
Bar, Rod, or Sheet.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	926	3,373	..	..	..
Natal.....	6	37	U 930	3,401	..
Germany	2	15	R 4	24	..
Total.....	934	3,425	934	3,425	..
Old.	cwts.	£	U cwts.	£	£
Natal.....	41	50	41	50	..
Manufactures, n.o.p.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	12,492	..	..	..
India: Bombay and Sainde	..	15	..	..	..
—Bengal .....	..	36	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	254	..	..	..
Belgium .....	..	1,084	U ..	11,052	..
Germany.....	..	1,359	R ..	4,115	..
Holland.....	..	17	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	693	..	..	..
Other Countries .....	..	5	..	..	..
Total.....	..	15,955	..	15,167	888
Bricks: vide "Earthenware."					
Brushware.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	23,165	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	..	28	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	89	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	173	..	..	..
France.....	..	99	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	3,309	U ..	32,166	..
Holland .....	..	30	R ..	2,139	..
Italy.....	..	66	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	7,532	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	2	..	..	..
Total.....	..	34,493	..	34,305	2,356
Bullets: included with "Lead : Shot."					
Bullion: vide after "Goods : Unenumerated."					
Bushes for Carts and Carriages : included with "Axles, &c."					

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Butter.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	718,127	38,782	..	..	..
Natal.....	122 303	6,918	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	1,193,060	57,333	..	..	..
New Zealand.....	109,351	5,331	..	..	..
Queensland.....	191,032	9,148	..	..	..
Tasmania.....	544	37	..	..	..
Victoria.....	3 337,096	176,651	U 4,451,130	223,408	..
Belgium.....	13,640	867	R 910,550	55,427	..
Denmark.....	380	27	..	..	..
France.....	5,434	418	..	..	..
Germany.....	36,884	2,694	..	..	..
Holland.....	304,822	18,892	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	10,000	751	..	..	..
States over the Border.....	43,208	2,739	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	152	2	..	..	..
Total.....	6,086,033	320,590	5,361,680	278,835	51,144
Ghee.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
India : Bombay and Scinde.....	379	15	..	..	..
— Bengal.....	28,584	1,121	U 53,319	2,310	..
Natal.....	20,190	1,089	R 1,360	47	..
Other Countries.....	120	4	..	..	..
Total.....	49,273	2,229	54,679	2,357	402
Margarine, &c.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	96,215	2,121	..	..	..
Natal.....	1,400	42	..	..	..
Belgium.....	47,962	827	U 699,523	12,911	..
Germany.....	27,927	721	R 201,561	3,702	..
Holland.....	610,910	10,971	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports).....	128,608	2,707	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	77	1	..	..	..
Total.....	913,099	17,390	901,084	16,613	8,846
Butterine : included with "Margarine."					
Cabinetware : vide "Furniture, &c."					
Cables, Coain : included with "Anchors for Ships' Use."					
Cakes : included under "Pro- visions, N.O.D."					
Canary Seed : vide "Seed."....					
Candles.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	4,355,486	77,172	..	..	..
Natal.....	27,948	578	..	..	..
Belgium.....	334,493	6,268	U 3,216,325	57,406	..
Germany.....	19,411	427	R 1,288,205	22,882	..
Holland.....	8,500	155	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports).....	214,012	3,813	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	46	1	..	..	..
Total.....	4,959,896	88,404	4,504,530	80,288	25,882
Cannon : vide "Arms, &c."					
Cape, Percussion : vide "Arms, &c."					
Cards, Playing : vide "Sta- tionery."					
Carriages, Carts and other Wheeled Vehicles.					
Carriages and Carts (including parts thereof).		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	13,615	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	691	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	187	..	..	..
South Australia.....	..	38	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	104	..	..	..
France.....	..	236	U ..	39,305	..
Germany.....	..	908	R ..	1,926	..
Argentine Republic.....	..	31	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports).....	..	25,444	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	6	..	..	..
Total.....	..	41,259	..	41,231	7,160

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Carriages, Carts, and Other Wheeled Vehicles—(contd.) <i>Bicycles (including parts thereof).</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	108,725	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	663	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	132	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	479	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	1,152	U ..	122,662	..
France.....	..	202	R ..	13,423	..
Germany.....	..	3,062	..	..	..
Holland.....	..	552	..	..	..
Argentine Republic.....	..	18	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	17,019	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	28	..	..	..
Total.....	..	132,032	..	136,085	14,735
Other Wheeled Vehicles (in- cluding Wheelbarrows).		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	6,124	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	33	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	14	U ..	8,027	..
Germany.....	..	190	R ..	658	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	2,337	..	..	..
Total.....	..	8,698	..	8,685	584
Cartridge Cases: vide "Arms, &c."					
Cartridges: vide "Arms, &c."					
Cash Registers: vide "Hard- ware and Cutlery."					
Cassia: vide "Spices."					
Caster Oil: vide "Oil"					
Caustic Soda: vide "Soda."					
Cement.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	32,173,784	27,293	..	..	..
Natal.....	57,368	83	..	..	..
Belgium.....	18,268,465	15,016	U 79,319,708	68,036	..
France.....	18,326	20	R 918,778	901	..
Germany.....	27,298,076	25,646	..	..	..
Holland.....	375,000	308	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	400	..	..	..	..
Total.....	78,191,419	68,366	80,248,486	68,937	19,811
Chaff: vide "Hay and Fodder."					
Chain Cables: included with "Anchors, &c, for Ships' Use"					
Charts, included with "Maps" ("Stationery").					
Cheese.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	361,712	11,763	..	..	..
Natal.....	11,801	346	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	816	22	..	..	..
New Zealand.....	7,054	156	..	..	..
Victoria.....	43,631	1,092	U 2,997,793	81,647	..
Belgium.....	46,867	1,203	R 270,847	7,434	..
France.....	2,576	218	..	..	..
Germany.....	36,558	1,206	..	..	..
Holland.....	3,004,281	79,306	..	..	..
Italy.....	2,884	88	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	300	13	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	8,139	220	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	60	2	..	..	..
Total.....	3,526,668	95,635	3,268,640	89,081	35,505
Chicory.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	427,363	3,492	..	..	..
Natal.....	5,049	129	..	..	..
Belgium.....	676,859	5,475	U 1,065,195	8,720	..
Germany.....	57,992	471	R 49,426	430	..
Holland.....	72,964	620	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	33,600	275	..	..	..
Total.....	1,273,827	10,462	1,114,621	9,160	8,860

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.
R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union; Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Chocolate: included with "Cocoa" ("Confection- ery").					
Chow Chow, Preserved: in- cluded with "Preserves: Ginger" ("Confec- tionery").					
Chocolate and Milk: included with "Cocoa and Milk" ("Confectionery").					
Cider.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	6,868	1,332	..	..	..
Natal.....	160	37	U 5,633	1,097	..
New Zealand.....	88	10	R 92	21	..
Other Countries.....	12	6	..	..	..
Total.....	7,128	1,385	5,725	1,118	411
Cigarettes: vide "Tobacco."					
Cigars: vide "Tobacco."					
Cinnamon or Cassia: vide "Spices."					
Clocks and Watches		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	24,879	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	163	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	29	..	..	..
France.....	..	4,114	U ..	46,949	..
Germany.....	..	4,269	R ..	1,020	..
Holland.....	..	90	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	14,082	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	5	..	..	..
Total.....	..	47,631	..	47,969	3,373
Cloves: included under "Spices: Unenumerated."	Tons of 2,000	£	Tons of 2,000	£	£
Coals.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	322,288	331,008	..	..	..
Natal.....	13,040	12,274	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	2,345	987	..	..	..
Austria.....	1,344	1,260	U 139,980	136,636	..
Belgium.....	1,307	1,316	R 12	36	..
Germany.....	1,552	1,717	..	..	..
Java.....	504	210	..	..	..
Argentine Republic.....	112	59	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	10,568	7,888	..	..	..
Total.....	353,060	356,719	139,992	136,672	19,042
Coke.	Tons of 2,000	£	Tons of 2,000	£	£
United Kingdom.....	lbs. 8,911	8,621	U 9,374	9,711	..
Belgium.....	168	499	R 33	71	..
Germany.....	608	976	..	..	..
Total.....	9,687	10,096	9,412	9,782	1,408
Patent Fuel.	Tons of 2,000	£	Tons of 2,000	£	£
United Kingdom.....	lbs. 2	17	U ..	278	..
Belgium.....	181	229	R ..	18	..
Germany.....	291	539	..	..	..
Total.....	474	785	144	296	22
Cocoa: vide "Confectionery."					
Cocoa and Milk: vide "Confec- tionery."					
Cocoa-nut Oil: vide "Oil."					
Coffee.					
Raw.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	1,197,400	18,311	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	13,000	186	..	..	..
Natal.....	76,675	1,472	..	..	..
Belgium.....	90,162	1,393	U 17,040,803	270,935	..
Germany.....	1,169,874	18,437	R 732,155	12,766	..
Holland.....	499,608	13,275	..	..	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

IMPORTS:—MERCHANDIZE, 1901—(continued).

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Corn, Grain, Meal and Flour— (contd.)					
Beans and Peas—(contd.)	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
Germany.....	1,071,995	5,752	U2,240,641	11,946	..
Holland.....	39,192	170	R 73,361	429	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	643,053	3,308	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	6,234	24	..	..	..
Total.....	2,354,871	12,592	2,314,002	12,375	1,858
Maize.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	42,420	181	..	..	..
India : Bengal.....	26,240	59	..	..	..
Natal.....	8,852,332	35,078	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	237,820	757	U108,500,129	243,496	..
Argentine Republic.....	92,179,168	190,708	R 3,033,723	6,316	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	14,347,617	29,888	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	451	2	..	..	..
Total.....	115,686,048	256,673	111,533,852	249,812	43,998
Malt.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	13,893,578	56,216	..	..	..
Natal.....	111,730	663	..	..	..
Belgium.....	337,320	2,269	U13,997,450	87,046	..
Germany.....	262,143	1,801	R 477,325	2,963	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	560	21	..	..	..
Total.....	14,595,331	90,970	14,474,775	90,009	14,084
Oats.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	707,606	2,337	..	..	..
India : Bengal.....	830,909	2,312	..	..	..
Natal.....	1,415,087	5,303	..	..	..
Dominion of Canada.....	1,800	12	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	711,481	2,176	..	..	..
New Zealand.....	4,967,211	13,195	..	..	..
South Australia.....	1,126,529	3,646	U39,730,784	116,943	..
Victoria.....	27,852,158	80,270	R 782,813	2,017	..
Germany.....	73,781	269	..	..	..
Holland.....	4,300	15	..	..	..
Argentine Republic.....	3,782,507	10,185	..	..	..
Brazil.....	32,100	76	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	739,217	1,885	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	2,200	6	..	..	..
Total.....	42,236,886	121,687	40,403,597	118,960	18,646
Wheat.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	67,580	332	..	..	..
India : Bengal.....	2,986	12	..	..	..
Natal.....	370,600	1,042	..	..	..
Dominion of Canada.....	241,400	805	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	11,133,291	32,675	..	..	..
New Zealand.....	9,587,625	24,215	U278,679,718	758,745	..
South Australia.....	88,326,661	228,016	R 109,757	278	..
Victoria.....	107,661,329	290,373	..	..	..
Germany.....	6,050	36	..	..	..
Argentine Republic.....	24,892,958	79,883	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	30,079,578	98,618	..	..	..
(Pac. Ports) ..	33,962,840	83,419	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	1,000	6	..	..	..
Total.....	306,333,798	839,432	278,789,475	759,023	257,989
Rye.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
Victoria.....	19,562	51	..	..	..
Germany.....	22,250	86	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	1,353,288	3,928	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	1,180	8	..	..	..
Total.....	1,396,280	4,072	U1,071,908	3,156	1,072
Samp.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	13,213	78	..	..	..
Natal.....	453,198	812	..	..	..
Dominion of Canada.....	10,752	23	U12,900,457	31,716	..
Argentine Republic.....	212,000	487	R 150,632	373	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

IMPORTS:—MERCHANDIZE, 1901—(continued).

145

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Corn, Grain, Meal and Flour— (contd.)					
<i>Samp—(contd.)</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United States.....	13,017,015	32,603	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	500	2	..	..	..
Total.....	13,709,678	34,005	13,051 089	32,089	10,561
Other Grains: Unenumerated.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	26,428	185	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	83,080	328	..	..	..
Natal.....	247,376	1,607	U 742,211	3,381	..
Germany.....	60,846	377	R 2,814	19	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	1,202,334	3,145	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	1,274	6	..	..	..
Total.....	1,621,337	5,648	745,025	3,400	490
Bran	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	633,019	928	..	..	..
Dominion of Canada.....	6,336	12	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	652,648	1,222	..	..	..
New Zealand.....	99,900	167	U 8,314,723	19,278	..
South Australia.....	1,660,429	3,470	R 34,251	109	..
Victoria.....	804,862	2,034	..	..	..
Argentine Republic.....	3,998,324	11,083	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	728,635	1,247	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	..	..	..	..
Total.....	8,584,053	20,163	8,348,974	19,587	1,247
Flour: Wheat.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	573,246	2,691	..	..	..
Natal.....	1,551,711	7,911	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	978,724	3,593	..	..	..
South Australia.....	15,405,353	50,105	..	..	..
Victoria.....	13,654,698	45,200	..	..	..
Austria.....	11,594	76	U 28,068,036	98,870	..
France.....	148,556	487	R 13,167,606	45,768	..
Germany.....	24,654	151	..	..	..
Argentine Republic.....	25,000	110	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	9,933,416	42,317	..	..	..
United States (Pac. Ports) ..	3,513,692	15,504	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	1,236	5	..	..	..
Total.....	45,821,880	168,150	41,235,641	144,638	32 267
Meal: Meal.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	22,376	81	..	..	..
Natal.....	765,688	3,622	..	..	..
Victoria.....	99,440	297	U 13,233,847	33 374	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	15,801,622	38,239	R 422,269	1,040	..
Other Countries.....	400	2	..	..	..
Total.....	16,689,426	42,241	13,656,116	34,414	10 522
Pollard.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
Minor Countries.....	1,970	5	U 1,100	3	1
Other Meal: Unenumerated.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	1,324	10	..	..	..
Natal.....	27,815	187	U 119,574	456	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	139,200	387	R 950	5	..
Other Countries.....	400	2	..	..	..
Total.....	168,739	586	120,524	461	91
Cotton, Collodion: included with "Gun Cotton" ("A.s. & Co.")					
Cotton, Gun: vide "Arms, & Co."					
Cotton Manufactures.					
<i>Piece Goods.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	630,742	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	..	24	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	4,457	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	2,079	..	..	..
France.....	..	28	U ..	621,835	..
Germany.....	..	37,818	R ..	63,808	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.

Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

IMPORTS:—MERCHANDISE, 1901—(continued).

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Cotton Manufactures—(contd.)					
<i>Piece Goods—(contd.)</i>		£		£	£
Holland.....	..	2,118	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)	9,500	..	..	..
States over the Border.....	..	84	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	15	..	..	..
Total	686,865	..	685,643	48,350
Blankets and Rugs.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	102,065	..	..	..
Ceylon.....	..	26	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	9,035	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	35,103	U	125,082	..
Germany.....	..	3,189	R	24,199	..
Holland.....	..	266	..	..	..
Italy.....	..	484	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	..	10	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	2	..	..	..
Total.....	..	150,170	..	145,281	23,627
Shawls.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	15,160	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	636	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	308	U	13,462	..
Germany.....	..	1,110	R	2,844	..
Other Countries.....	..	3	..	..	..
Total.....	..	17,217	..	16,306	2,629
Wick		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,171	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	21	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	145	U	1,587	..
Holland.....	..	64	R	20	..
United States (Atl. Ports)	222	..	..	..
Total.....	..	1,623	..	1,607	101
Hosiery and other kinds.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	323,206	..	..	..
India : Bombay and Scinde	178	..	..	..
— Bengal.....	..	154	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	2,664	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	922	..	..	..
France.....	..	298	U	307,183	..
Germany.....	..	10,850	R	43,886	..
Holland.....	..	227	..	..	..
Italy.....	..	15	..	..	..
Japan.....	..	61	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)	1,168	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	2	..	..	..
Total.....	..	339,744	..	351,069	23,145
Cotton Waste.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	3,219	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	354	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	57	U	3,417	..
United States (Atl. Ports)	29	R	226	..
Total.....	..	3,659	..	3,643	..
Curry Powder: vide "Provisions, &c."					
Cutch: vide "Dye Stuffs, &c."					
Cutlery: include 1 with "Hard- ware Unenumerated."					
Cyanide of Potassium: vide "Drugs and Chemicals"					
Dates: vide "Fruit."					
Detonators: vide "Arms, &c."					
Diamonds.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,458	U	1,458	104
Dripping: vide "Fats" ("Pro- visions, &c.").					

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Drugs and Chemicals.					
<i>Acid: Acetic.</i>	<i>galls.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>galls.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	3,775	918	..	..	..
Belgium.....	436	91	U 8,100	1,650	..
Germany.....	3,845	633	R 277	65	..
Holland.....	605	108	..	..	..
Total.....	8,561	1,750	8,377	1,715	1,215
<i>Nitric.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	2,010	30	U 2,122	32	..
Other Countries.....	112	2	R 120	1	..
Total.....	2,122	32	2,242	33	2
<i>Sulphuric.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	424,402	2,473	..	..	..
Belgium.....	12,920	52	..	..	..
Germany.....	138,231	458	U 565,206	2,886	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	10,579	44	R 18,352	112	..
Other Countries.....	336	5	..	..	..
Total.....	586,468	3,032	583,568	2,998	209
<i>Tannic.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	1,734	202	U 1,856	204	..
Other Countries.....	150	5	R 28	3	..
Total.....	1,884	207	1,884	207	14
<i>Borax.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	46,201	715	U 40,642	600	..
Other Countries.....	187	3	R 36,709	585	..
Total.....	46,388	718	77,351	1,185	60
<i>Potassium: Cyanide of.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	47,404	1,980	U 717	30	..
Germany.....	314,093	14,786	R 194,943	9,015	..
Total.....	361,497	16,766	195,660	9,045	260
<i>Potash: Compounds of (Others).</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	29,312	481	U 179,616	3,065	..
Germany.....	150,416	2,586	R 224	6	..
Total.....	179,728	3,067	179,840	3,071	167
<i>Soda: Compounds of.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom....	12,544	39	U 12,544	39	..
<i>Sulphur: Rock.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
Minor Countries	224	1	U 224	1	..
Drugs and Chemicals, n.o.d.		<i>£</i>		<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	..	224,588	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	..	31	..	..	..
India: Madras.....	..	15	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	1,932	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	660	..	..	..
South Australia.....	..	113	U ..	247,852	..
Victoria.....	..	50	R ..	19,946	..
Belgium.....	..	2,507	..	..	..
France.....	..	479	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	14,305	..	..	..
Holland.....	..	333	..	..	..
Sweden.....	..	13	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	..	10	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	22,454	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	15	..	..	..
Total.....	..	267,505	..	267,798	26,295
Dye Stuffs and Substances used in Tanning.					
<i>Acid, Tannic: vide "Drugs and Chemicals."</i>					

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Dye Stuffs and Substances used in Tanning—(contd.)					
<i>Bark.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	28,958	172	..	..	..
Natal.....	439,532	1,493	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	11,349	106	..	..	..
Total.....	479,889	1,771	U 479,789	1,770	..
<i>Cutch.</i>			Nil.		
<i>Gambier.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	97,149	1,072	U 97,149	1,072	..
<i>Indigo : included under "Dye Stuffs, Unenumerated."</i>					
<i>Logwood : included under "Dye Stuffs, Unenumerated."</i>					
<i>Myrobalsams.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	26,320	105	U 26,320	105	..
<i>Unenumerated.</i>					
United Kingdom.....	..	1,916	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	30	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	87	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	22	..	..	..
Total.....	..	2,055	U ..	2,055	27
Dynamite : vide "Arms, &c."					
Earthen and Chinaware.					
<i>Bricks.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,291	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	543	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	4	..	..	..
Total.....	..	1,838	U ..	1,838	132
<i>Bricks : Fire.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,483	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	33	U ..	1,492	..
Sweden.....	..	94	R ..	156	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	35	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	3	..	..	..
Total.....	..	1,648	..	1,648	..
<i>Pipes or Piping.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	6,012	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	2	..	..	..
Total.....	..	6,014	U ..	6,014	..
Manufactures (other kinds).		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	68,739	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	721	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	3,491	..	..	..
France.....	..	1,894	U ..	86,901	..
Germany.....	..	16,494	R ..	5,776	..
Holland.....	..	290	..	..	..
Canary Islands.....	..	10	..	..	..
Japan.....	..	150	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	540	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	15	..	..	..
Total.....	..	92,344	..	92,677	6,259
Eggs.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	2,814	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	411	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	316	..	..	..
South Australia.....	..	173	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	627	..	..	..
France.....	..	126	U ..	36,874	..
Germany.....	..	102	R ..	807	..
Portugal.....	..	1,463	..	..	..
Madeira.....	..	31,144	..	..	..
Canary Islands.....	..	337	..	..	..

continued.

U signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
<i>Eggs—(contd.)</i>		£		£	£
Argentine Republic .....	..	21	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	420	..	..	..
Total .....	..	37,954	..	37,681	2,631
Electrical Machinery: included with "Machinery, Min- ing."					
Engine Oil: included with "Oil, Machine."					
Engravings: included with "Photographs" ("Sta- tionery and Books").					
Essential Oil: <i>vide</i> "Oil."					
Extracts and Essences (Food): <i>vide</i> "Provisions, &c."					
Fancy Biscuits: included under "Provisions, n.o.d."					
Fats and Dripping: <i>vide</i> "Provi- sions, &c."					
Felt.		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	1,185	..	..	..
Natal .....	..	24	..	..	..
Germany .....	..	226	U ..	1,412	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	60	R ..	64	..
Other Countries .....	..	7	..	..	..
Total .....	..	1,502	..	1,476	96
Fencing Standards: <i>vide</i> "Hard- ware and Cutlery."					
Fencing Wire: <i>vide</i> "Hard- ware and Cutlery."					
Fibre, Coir: <i>vide</i> "Furniture, &c."					
Fire-arms, Parts of: included with "Gun Furniture" ("Arms, &c.").					
Fire Bricks: <i>vide</i> "Earthen and Chinaware."					
Fireworks.		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	292	..	..	..
Hong Kong .....	..	398	..	..	..
Germany .....	..	27	..	..	..
Other Countries .....	..	7	..	..	..
Total .....	..	724	U ..	724	140
Fish.					
<i>Dried or Cured.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	137,800	2,751	..	..	..
India: Bombay and Scinde	450	10	..	..	..
Natal	6,318	129	..	..	..
Victoria	400	12	..	..	..
Germany	2,812	55	U 176,606	3,339	..
German West Africa	32,606	446	R 48	2	..
Holland	674	10	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	1,262	10	..	..	..
Other Countries	2,063	33	..	..	..
Total	184,385	3,456	176,654	3,341	603
<i>Fresh (Frozen).</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	19,402	856	..	..	..
Victoria	3,118	82	..	..	..
Total	22,520	938	U 22,568	939	..
<i>Oils: vide</i> "Oils."					
<i>Preserved: vide</i> "Provisions, &c."					
Flour, Wheaten: <i>vide</i> "Corn and Grain, &c."					
Flowers of Sulphur: <i>vide</i> "Sul- phur."					
Fodder: <i>vide</i> "Hay."					
Food Extracts and Essences: <i>vide</i> "Provisions."					

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Fruit.					
<i>Bottled and Tinned: vide "Provisions, &c."</i>					
<i>Dates.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	1,952,168	10,357	U 1,921,381	10,230	..
Natal.....	5,355	44	R 118,280	769	..
Belgium.....	16,107	73	..	..	..
Germany.....	1,865	10	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	30	..	..	..	..
Total.....	1,975,325	10,484	2,039,661	10,989	3,993
<i>Dried Currants, Raisins, and Figs.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	1,251,778	17,559	..	..	..
Natal.....	14,655	209	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	560	13	..	..	..
South Australia.....	7,840	58	..	..	..
Belgium.....	1,561	41	..	..	..
France.....	4,800	93	U 1,111,121	15,884	..
Germany.....	33,046	565	R 102,524	1,775	..
Holland.....	4,453	85	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	5,600	47	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports).....	12,047	192	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	495	3	..	..	..
Total.....	1,336,835	18,865	1,213,645	17,659	9,184
<i>Dried: other kinds.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	94,752	1,897	..	..	..
Natal.....	14,123	358	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	49,425	905	..	..	..
Victoria.....	35,375	716	..	..	..
France.....	37,769	986	U 1,012,928	18,844	..
Germany.....	42,173	718	R 151,830	2,993	..
Holland.....	1,472	23	..	..	..
Port. Poss. East Africa.....	800	16	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports).....	947,242	17,437	..	..	..
(Pac. Ports).....	31,719	523	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	320	8	..	..	..
Total.....	1,255,170	23,587	1,164,758	21,837	8,457
<i>Fresh.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	2,267	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	..	21	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	..	174	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	14,512	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	242	..	..	..
New Zealand.....	..	26	..	..	..
South Australia.....	..	1,044	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	979	..	..	..
France.....	..	15	..	..	..
Holland.....	..	77	..	..	..
Italy.....	..	177	..	..	..
Madeira.....	..	4,091	..	..	..
Port. Poss. East Africa.....	..	34	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	16	..	..	..
Total.....	..	23,675	U	23,675	..
Fuel, Patent: vide "Coals."					
Furniture and Cabinetware.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	222,873	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	..	705	..	..	..
India: Bombay and Scinde.....	..	15	..	..	..
Madras.....	..	23	..	..	..
Bengal.....	..	649	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	..	20	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	2,985	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	22	U ..	269,008	..
New Zealand.....	..	29	R ..	18,695	..
Victoria.....	..	39	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	1,218	..	..	..
France.....	..	354	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	20,506	..	..	..
Holland.....	..	63	..	..	..
Italy.....	..	17	..	..	..
Madeira.....	..	668	..	..	..
Port. Poss., East Africa.....	..	291	..	..	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imp rted.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Furniture and Cabinetware— (contd.)		£		£	£
Canary Islands.....	..	12	..	..	..
China.....	..	16	..	..	..
Japan.....	..	1,197	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	..	29,261	..	..	..
Total .....	..	280,963	..	287,703	19,282
Billiardware.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	10,375	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	93	U ..	10 055	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	..	13	R ..	111	..
Other Countries.....	..	14	..	..	..
Total .....	..	10,495	..	10,166	718
Fibre, Coir.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	3,012	1,886	..	..	..
Ceylon.....	361	59	U 9,358	4,442	..
India: Bengal.....	5,690	2,304	R 19	17	..
Natal.....	291	171	..	..	..
Germany.....	22	39	..	..	..
Total.....	9,376	4,459	9,377	4,459	..
Furniture (Gun): vide "Arms, &c."					
Fuze: Included with "Detona- tors" ("Arms, &c.")					
Gambier: vide "Dye Stuffr."					
Ghee: vide "Butter."					
Ginger, Dry: vide "Spices."					
Ginger, Preserved: vide "Con- fectionery."					
Glass.					
Window.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	7,092	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	16	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	49	..	U 10,509	..
Belgium.....	..	4,049	..	R 329	..
Germany.....	..	87	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	..	12	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	1	..	..	..
Total.....	..	11 306	..	10,838	744
Lamps for Curls and Carriages: vide "Lamps."					
Lamps (other) and Lampware: vide "Lamps."					
Bottles for Spirits, Wine, or Beer.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	3,927	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	1,056	..	..	..
France.....	..	10	..	U 9,898	..
Germany.....	..	5,429	..	R 653	..
German West Africa.....	..	10	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	..	33	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	5	..	..	..
Total.....	..	10,470	..	10,551	..
Bottles for Aerated Waters.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	20,060	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	19	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	55	U ..	19,291	..
Germany.....	..	699	R ..	1,054	..
States over the Border.....	..	36	..	..	..
Total.....	..	20,869	..	20,345	..
Plate and other Wares.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	40,926	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	19	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	15,991	..	..	..
France.....	..	1,541	U ..	67,706	..
Germany.....	..	9,288	R ..	2,197	..
Holland.....	..	318	..	..	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Glass—(contd.)					
Plate and other Wares—(contd.)		£		£	£
United States (Atl. Ports) ..		1,955	..	..	..
Other Countries		2	..	..	..
Total		70,040	..	70,203	3,476
Glucose.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	118,196	768	..	..	..
Belgium	2,500	10	U 1,638,705	6,611	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	1,451,609	5,616	R 2,500	10	..
Other Countries	330	6	..	..	..
Total	1,572,635	6,400	1,641,206	6,621	2,835
Glue.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	114,198	1,960	..	..	..
Belgium	896	12	..	..	..
France	320	10	..	..	..
Germany	24,349	433	U 139,997	2,466	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	2,454	76	R 2,874	48	..
Other Countries	80	4	..	..	..
Total	142,317	2,495	142,871	2,514	..
Glycerine (for Manufacturing Purposes).	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	4,830	164	U 4,830	164	12
Golden Syrup: vide "Provisions, &c."					
Grain: vide "Corn."					
Grease, Antifriction: vide "Anti- friction Grease."					
Grease, Stearine: vide "Stearine Grease."					
Grind Stones: included with "Mill Stones" ("Stones.")					
Guanco: vide "Manures."					
Gun Barrels: vide "Arms, &c."					
Gun Caps (Percussion): vide "Arms, &c."					
Gun Cartridges (Rifle & Pistol): vide "Arms, &c."					
Gun Cotton: vide "Arms, &c."					
Gun Furniture: vide "Arms, &c."					
Gunpowder: vide "Arms, &c."					
Guns: vide "Arms, &c."					
Haberdashery and Millinery.		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	1,391,820	..	..	..
Hong Kong .....	..	210	..	..	..
India: Bombay and Scinde ..	..	1,012	..	..	..
India: Madras .....	..	157	..	..	..
— Bengal .....	..	2,410	..	..	..
Mauritius .....	..	110	..	..	..
Natal .....	..	30,615	..	..	..
New South Wales .....	..	368	U ..	1,373,375	..
Victoria .....	..	502	R ..	104,862	..
Belgium .....	..	1,283	..	..	..
France .....	..	3,608	..	..	..
Germany .....	..	24,925	..	..	..
Holland .....	..	251	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay .....	..	283	..	..	..
Canary Islands .....	..	400	..	..	..
Japan .....	..	364	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	2,587	..	..	..
Other Countries .....	..	10	..	..	..
Total .....	..	1,460,915	..	1,478,227	100,844
Hams: included under "Meats, Salted or Cured."					
Hanging Paper: vide "Paper Hanging."					
Hardware and Outlery.					
Axles, Buses and Springs for Carts and Carriages.		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	23,361	..	..	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2 —Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Hardware and Cutlery—(contd.) <i>Axles, Bushes, and Springs for Carts and Carriages.—(cont.)</i>					
France.....	..	97	U ..	£ 23,646	£ ..
Germany.....	..	24	R ..	314	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	682	..	..	..
Total.....		24,164	..	23,960	1,698
Tools: vide Implements. <i>Wires (Iron and Steel) for Fencing.</i>					
United Kingdom.....	cwts. 33,816	£ 17,626	..	£ ..	£ ..
Natal.....	56	50	..	..	..
Belgium.....	22,776	9,954	U 145,680	69,541	..
Germany.....	6,508	2,279	R 24	32	..
Holland.....	1,099	446	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	81,443	39,203	..	..	..
Total.....	145,698	69,558	145,704	69,573	..
Iron Standards, &c., for Fencing.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 21,131	..	£ ..	£ ..
Natal.....	..	13	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	16,037	U ..	39,095	..
Germany.....	..	1,518	R ..	148	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	552	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	5	..	..	..
Total.....	..	39,256	..	39,243	..
Cash Registers and Accessories.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 148	U ..	£ 2,604	£ ..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	2,233	R ..	36	..
Total.....	..	2,381	..	2,640	187
Wire Rope, N.O.D.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 16,976	..	£ ..	£ ..
Belgium.....	..	160	U ..	13,144	..
Germany.....	..	87	R ..	4,941	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	1,018	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	3	..	..	..
Total.....	..	18,244	..	18,085	..
Wires unsorted.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 550,930	..	£ ..	£ ..
Hong Kong.....	..	23	..	..	..
India: Madras.....	..	18	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	..	125	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	9,223	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	43	..	..	..
New Zealand.....	..	97	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	190	U ..	657,035	..
Austria.....	..	106	R ..	46,289	..
Belgium.....	..	20,614	..	..	..
France.....	..	1,539	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	57,357	..	..	..
Holland.....	..	1,783	..	..	..
Italy.....	..	91	..	..	..
Sweden.....	..	1,079	..	..	..
Canary Islands.....	..	18	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	65,838	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	28	..	..	..
Total.....	..	709,151	..	703,324	46,413
Hats and Caps.					
United Kingdom.....	doz. 129,093	£ 148,011	..	£ ..	£ ..
Mauritius.....	55	30	..	..	..
Natal.....	615	1,233	..	..	..
Belgium.....	70	122	U 121,091	134,363	..
Germany.....	8,096	2,964	R 19,244	28,323	..
Italy.....	44	32	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	671	6,681	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	60	23	..	..	..
Total.....	138,704	158,996	140,335	162,686	10,145

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Implements and Tools—(contd.)					
<i>Hoes and Picks (Kafir)—(contd.)</i>	No.	£	R	£	£
Belgium.....	15,958	425	55,580	1,522	..
Germany.....	6,522	138	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	180	14	..	..	..
Total.....	155,680	4,106	205,167	5,135	3,367
Tools.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	22,978	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	137	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	74	U ..	35,030	..
Germany.....	..	760	R ..	5,623	..
Norway.....	..	15	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	16,258	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	3	..	..	..
Total.....	..	40,225	..	40,653	2,620
India Rubber.					
<i>Raw.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	15	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	8	..	..	..
Total.....	..	23	U ..	23	..
<i>Manufactured.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	10,228	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	57	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	36	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	22	U ..	10,867	..
Germany.....	..	645	R ..	1,411	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	869	..	..	..
Total.....	..	11,857	..	12,278	814
Indigo : vide "Dye Stuffs, &c."					
Instruments.					
<i>Mathematical.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	3,994	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	26	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	10	U ..	3,440	..
Germany.....	..	57	R ..	981	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	251	..	..	..
Total.....	..	4,338	..	4,421	256
Musical.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	30,828	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	..	13	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	357	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	10	..	..	..
New Zealand.....	..	31	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	48	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	21	U ..	70,324	..
France.....	..	59	R ..	2,159	..
Germany.....	..	36,984	..	..	..
Holland.....	..	73	..	..	..
Canary Islands.....	..	16	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	4,923	..	..	..
States over the Border.....	..	63	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	10	..	..	..
Total.....	..	73,436	..	72,483	4,936
Optical.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	3,581	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	21	..	..	..
France.....	..	572	U ..	4,894	..
Germany.....	..	890	R ..	188	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	162	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	6	..	..	..
Total.....	..	5,232	..	5,082	348
Surgical.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	4,543	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	66	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	35	U ..	4,969	..
Germany.....	..	454	R ..	864	..

continue /.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent page.

IMPORTS :—MERCHANDIZE, 1901—(continued).

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE AND DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
<i>Instruments—(contd.)</i>					
<i>Surgical—(contd.)</i>		£		£	£
Holland.....	..	35	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	712	..	..	..
Total.....	..	5,845	..	5,823	379
<i>Iron.</i>					
<i>Bar, Bolt, and Rod.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	95,504	35,340	..	..	..
Natal.....	179	143	U 98,920	36,274	..
Belgium.....	5,258	1,562	R 2,561	999	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	256	75	..	..	..
Total.....	101,197	37,120	101,481	37,273	..
<i>Hoop.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	9,995	4,218	..	..	..
Natal.....	26	20	..	..	..
Belgium.....	1,283	474	U 12,373	5,246	..
Germany.....	145	67	R 1	1	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	951	481	..	..	..
Total.....	12,400	5,260	12,374	5,247	..
<i>Pig.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	4,865	859	..	..	..
Germany.....	20	157	..	..	..
Total.....	4,885	1,016	U 4,885	1,016	..
<i>Sheet, not Corrugated.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	3,116	2,021	..	..	..
Belgium.....	61	26	U 3,105	1,994	..
Germany.....	48	23	R 293	222	..
Other Countries.....	3	7	..	..	..
Total.....	3,228	2,077	3,398	2,216	..
<i>Corrugated and Galvanized.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	281,058	160,752	..	..	..
Natal.....	3,375	2,492	U 259,150	155,971	..
Delagoa Bay.....	160	123	R 16,600	10,405	..
Total.....	284,593	163,367	275,750	166,376	9,879
<i>Pipes and Piping.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	96,361	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	233	U ..	91,712	..
Belgium.....	..	1,790	R ..	23,613	..
Germany.....	..	387	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	16,570	..	..	..
Total.....	..	115,341	..	115,325	..
<i>Anchors and Chain Cables for Ships' Use.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	779	..	..	..
West Australia.....	..	27	..	..	..
Total.....	..	806	U ..	806	..
<i>Hardware and Outfery: vide "Hardware, &c."</i>					
<i>Machinery: vide "Machinery."</i>					
<i>Railway Material: vide "Rail- way Material."</i>					
<i>Standards, &c., for Fencing: vide "Hardware, &c."</i>					
<i>Wire (Iron and Steel) for Fene- ing: vide "Hardware, &c."</i>					
<i>Wire Rope: vide "Hard- ware, &c."</i>					
<i>Jams: vide "Confectionery."</i>					
<i>Jewellery.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	27,353	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	75	..	..	..
France.....	..	170	U ..	30,318	..
Germany.....	..	2,424	R ..	647	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imports.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Jewellery—(contd.)		£		£	£
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	1,059	..	..	..
Other Countries .....	..	14	..	..	..
Total.....	..	31, 95	..	30,965	2,215
Kafr Hoes and Picks: vide "Implements and Tools."					
Kafr Ochre: included under "Ochre" ("Paints.")					
Lamp Oil: vide "Oil."					
Lamps and Lampware.					
Carriages and Carts.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	404	U ..	438	..
Other Countries.....	..	1	R ..	638	..
Total.....	..	405	..	1,076	32
Other Kinds.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	16,133	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	..	74	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	34	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	248	U ..	28,264	..
Germany.....	..	8,260	R ..	2,536	..
Holland.....	..	12	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	7,492	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	18	..	..	..
Total.....	..	32,271	..	30,800	2,052
Lard.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	71,410	1,893	..	..	..
Natal.....	1,020	19	..	..	..
Queensland.....	700	10	U 973,054	20,440	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	1,074,608	22,971	R 350,850	7,359	..
Other Countries.....	998	15	..	..	..
Total.....	1,148,636	24,908	1,323,904	27,799	8,206
Lard Oil: vide "Oils."					
Lead.					
Bar and Sheet.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	23,010	18,174	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	10	10	U 23,002	18,165	..
Other Countries.....	3	4	R 21	23	..
Total.....	23,023	18,188	23,023	18,186	..
Pipes and Piping.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	8,403	7,130	U 8,408	7,135	..
Other Countries.....	15	10	R 10	5	..
Total.....	8,418	7,140	8,418	7,140	..
Shot: vide "Arms," &c.					
Leather and Leather Manufac- tures.					
Unmanufactured.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	983,063	63,009	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	2,731	132	..	..	..
Natal.....	21,797	1,297	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	190,310	9,644	..	..	..
Queensland.....	900	60	U 1,708,238	103,723	..
South Australia.....	53,630	4,227	R 8,962	441	..
Tasmania.....	2,564	190	..	..	..
Victoria.....	149,756	8,879	..	..	..
Germany.....	1,629	73	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	320,391	17,623	..	..	..
Total.....	1,726,771	106,134	1,717,200	104,164	6,996
Manufactured: Boots and Shoes.	dozens.	£	dozens.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	273,305	641,830	..	..	..
India: Bombay and Scinde	1,094	3,372	..	..	..
— Bengal.....	164	110	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	25	12	..	..	..
Natal.....	5,190	8,304	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	32	105	..	..	..
					continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs Agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

IMPORTS:—MERCHANDIZE, 1901—(continued).

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Leather and Leather Manufactures—(contd.)					
<i>Manufactured: Boots and Shoes</i>					
—(contd.)	dozens.	£	dozens.	£	£
Victoria	6	34	U 282,022	649,947	..
Austria	23	79	R 22,226	65,349	..
Belgium	175	539	..	..	..
France	114	495	..	..	..
Germany	15,103	33,823	..	..	..
Holland	45	114	..	..	..
Italy	10	31	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay	12	27	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	3,873	13,832	..	..	..
Other Countries	22	12	..	..	..
Total	299,192	702,717	304,248	715,296	48,082
Saddlery and Harness.		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	105,286	..	..	..
India : Bengal .....	..	129	..	..	..
Natal .....	..	4,710	..	..	..
New South Wales .....	..	110	..	..	..
Germany .....	..	545	U ..	102,670	..
Port. Poss. East Africa .....	..	24	R ..	2,199	..
Argentine Republic .....	..	10	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	2,375	..	..	..
States over the Border .....	..	29	..	..	..
Other Countries .....	..	8	..	..	..
Total .....	..	113,226	..	104,869	7,003
Other Kinds.		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	58,253	..	..	..
India : Bengal .....	..	56	..	..	..
Natal .....	..	836	..	..	..
New South Wales .....	..	325	..	..	..
Victoria .....	..	145	U ..	56,374	..
Belgium .....	..	226	R ..	5,491	..
France .....	..	34	..	..	..
Germany .....	..	2,191	..	..	..
Holland .....	..	12	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	977	..	..	..
Total ..	..	63,055	..	61,865	4,213
Linens and Linen Manufactures.		£		£	£
<i>Piece Goods.</i>					
United Kingdom .....	..	37,344	..	..	..
India : Bengal .....	..	105	..	..	..
Natal .....	..	1,796	..	..	..
Victoria .....	..	90	U ..	41,879	..
Belgium .....	..	151	R ..	2,402	..
France .....	..	258	..	..	..
Germany .....	..	103	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	4,904	..	..	..
Total .....	..	44,751	..	44,281	2,837
Other Kinds.		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	38,055	..	..	..
India : Madras .....	..	59	..	..	..
Natal .....	..	716	..	..	..
Belgium .....	..	566	U ..	38,688	..
Germany .....	..	633	R ..	2,175	..
Holland .....	..	120	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	428	..	..	..
Other Countries .....	..	10	..	..	..
Total .....	..	40,587	..	40,863	2,692
Linseed Oil : vide "Oil."					
Live Stock : vide "Animals, Living."					
Logwood : vide "Dye Stuffs," &c."					
Mace : included under "Spices, Unenumerated."					
Machine Oil : vide "Oil."					

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Machinery.					
<i>Agricultural.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	10,911	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	121	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	348	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	641	U ..	22,287	..
Holland.....	..	117	R ..	426	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	10,570	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	5	..	..	..
Total.....	..	122,713	..	22,713	..
<i>Mining, Electrical, and Sawing.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	199,523	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	343	U ..	138,116	..
Belgium.....	..	859	R ..	144,960	..
Holland.....	..	10,779	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	76,608	..	..	..
Total.....	..	288,112	..	283,076	..
<i>For Manufacturing Purposes.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	96,523	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	136	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	202	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	26	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	2,692	U ..	132,299	..
France.....	..	120	R ..	2,366	..
Germany.....	..	8,072	..	..	..
Holland.....	..	179	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	..	254	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	28,031	..	..	..
(Pac. Ports) ..	..	21	..	..	..
Total.....	..	136,256	..	134,665	..
<i>Other Kinds.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	103,370	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	634	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	81	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	520	U ..	97,583	..
France.....	..	30	R ..	15,063	..
Germany.....	..	2,328	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	7,011	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	1	..	..	..
Total.....	..	113,975	..	112,646	..
<i>Maize: vide "Corn, and Grain."</i>					
<i>Maizena: vide "Provisions, &c."</i>					
<i>Malt: vide "Corn and Grain."</i>					
<i>Manufactured Sweets: vide</i>					
<i>"Confectionery."</i>					
<i>Manufacturing Machinery: vide</i>					
<i>"Machinery."</i>					
<i>Manures and Guano.</i>					
<i>Manures, Artificial.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	15,590,991	29,505	..	..	..
Belgium.....	4,301,816	4,995	..	..	..
Germany.....	160,463	385	U 20,065,660	34,894	..
Other Countries.....	13,440	8	R 1,150	2	..
Total.....	20,066,710	34,896	20,066,710	34,896	..
<i>Guano.</i>	Tons.	£	Tons.	£	£
Minor Countries.....	5	5	U 5	5	..
<i>Maps and Charts: vide "Sta-</i>					
<i>tionery and Books."</i>					
<i>Marble: vide "Stones."</i>					
<i>Margarine: vide "Butter."</i>					
<i>Match-making Material (Wood):</i>					
<i>vide "Wood."</i>					
<i>Matches: Lucifer.</i>	gross	£	gross.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	20,924	2,685	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	2,650	107	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	500	27	..	..	..
Natal.....	55,450	7,367	..	..	..
Belgium.....	7,080	404	U 173,517	17,164	..
Germany.....	202,905	14,121	R 84,732	5,865	..

can incl.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.
R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

IMPORTS:—MERCHANDIZE, 1901—(continued).

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED IN 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Matches: Lucifer—(contd.)	gross.	£	gross.	£	£
Norway.....	1,550	130	..	..	..
Sweden.....	2,760	228	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	2,500	94	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	218	16	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	25	2	..	..	..
Total.....	296,552	25,181	258,249	23,029	8,600
Mathematical Instruments: vide "Instruments."					
Mats and Matting.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	3,997	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	..	122	..	..	..
India: Madras.....	..	81	..	..	..
— Bengal.....	..	2,481	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	..	50	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	554	U	6,376	..
Victoria.....	..	10	R	894	..
Germany.....	..	11	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	25	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	15	..	..	..
Total.....	..	7,346	..	7,270	478
Meal: vide "Corn, Grain."					
Meal, Wheaten: Included under "Flour, Wheaten" ("Corn and Grain.")					
Meal, Oat: vide "Provisions, &c."					
Meats.					
Fresh (Frozen).	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	105,728	4,633	..	..	..
Natal.....	76,621	1,460	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	6,698,576	104,051	..	..	..
New Zealand.....	124,655	2,709	..	..	..
Queensland.....	1,884,753	30,152	..	..	..
Victoria.....	30,890,438	478,531	..	..	..
West Australia.....	114,276	1,748	..	..	..
Argentine Republic.....	3,104,436	33,975	..	..	..
Total.....	42,999,482	657,259	U 44,086,331	659,157	3,342
Preserved.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	1,594,811	77,365	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	1,276	31	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	..	..	..	..	..
Natal.....	59,109	2,092	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	277,599	10,173	..	..	..
New Zealand.....	27,072	1,580	..	..	..
Queensland.....	23,811	566	..	..	..
South Australia.....	15,168	339	..	..	..
Tasmania.....	4,078	166	..	..	..
Victoria.....	434,161	15,376	U 4,754,834	218,757	..
Belgium.....	2,902	160	R 2,061,147	28,097	..
France.....	5,848	495	..	..	..
Germany.....	72,503	3,899	..	..	..
Holland.....	3,980	175	..	..	..
Italy.....	315	16	..	..	..
Canary Islands.....	440	21	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	3,997,683	136,998	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	87	7	..	..	..
Total.....	6,520,843	249,459	6,815,981	246,854	36,897
Salted or Cured (not hermetically Sealed).	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	3,906,843	136,561	..	..	..
Natal.....	14,239	446	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	939	47	..	..	..
New Zealand.....	1,055	30	..	..	..
Queensland.....	18,865	649	..	..	..
Tasmania.....	528	20	U 3,195,587	111,891	..
Victoria.....	28,970	987	R 539,202	17,749	..
Belgium.....	23,102	870	..	..	..
Germany.....	17,535	682	..	..	..
Holland.....	448	15	..	..	..
Argentine Republic.....	1,800	63	..	..	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
<i>Meats—(contd.)</i>					
<i>Salted or Cured (not Hermetically</i>					
<i>Sealed—(contd.)</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	178,149	5,377	..	..	..
Other Countries	1,285	10	..	..	..
Total.....	4,193,758	145,757	3,734,789	129,640	22,305
<i>Metal Composition: vide "Com-</i>					
<i>position."</i>					
<i>Metal, Old: vide "Brass and</i>					
<i>Copper."</i>					
<i>Milk, Preserved: vide "Pro-</i>					
<i>visions, &c."</i>					
<i>Mill Stones: included with</i>					
<i>"Stones, Grind."</i>					
<i>Mineral Oil: vide "Oil."</i>					
<i>Mineral Waters: vide "Pro-</i>					
<i>visions."</i>					
<i>Mining Machinery: vide "Ma-</i>					
<i>chinery."</i>					
<i>Molasses: vide "Sugar."</i>					
<i>Mortars: included with "Can-</i>					
<i>non" ("Arms, &c.").</i>					
<i>Music, Printed: vide "Stationery</i>					
<i>and Books."</i>					
<i>Musical Instruments: vide "In-</i>					
<i>struments."</i>					
<i>Mustard: vide "Provisions, &c."</i>					
<i>Myrobalans: vide "Dye Stuffs,</i>					
<i>&c."</i>					
<i>Nitrates (Saltpetre): vide "Salt-</i>					
<i>petre."</i>					
<i>Nitric Acid: vide "Drugs and</i>					
<i>Chemicals."</i>					
<i>Nutmegs: vide "Spices."</i>					
<i>Nuts, Myrobalans: vide "Dye</i>					
<i>Stuffs, &c."</i>					
<i>Nuts.</i>					
<i>Pistachio.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	6,698	66	..	..	..
Ceylon	46,960	181	..	..	..
Natal	254,777	1,824	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	1,950	10	..	..	..
Other Port. Poss., E. Africa	4,219	43	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	96,439	865	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	1,245	7	..	..	..
Total.....	412,288	2,996	U 412,288	2,996	113
<i>Others (Fruit).</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	240,047	7,232	..	..	..
India: Bombay and Scinde	850	11	..	..	..
— Bengal.....	373	10	..	..	..
Natal.....	6,544	92	U 231,042	6,949	..
Belgium.....	448	20	R 14,119	462	..
France.....	4,672	47	..	..	..
Germany.....	6,843	184	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	2,383	20	..	..	..
Total.....	261,660	7,616	245,161	7,411	1,911
<i>Oatmeal: vide "Provisions, &c."</i>					
<i>Oats: vide "Corn and Grain,</i>					
<i>&c."</i>					
<i>Ochre: vide "Paints, &c."</i>					
<i>Oilman Stores, n.o.d.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom....	..	42,512	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	..	438	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	340	..	..	..
Dominion of Canada.....	..	27	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	36	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	12	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	34	U ..	42,884	..
France.....	..	10	R ..	3,241	..
Germany.....	..	1,179	..	..	..
Holland.....	..	72	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	3,586	..	..	..
Total.....	..	48,246	..	46,125	3,532

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

IMPORTS:—MERCHANDIZE, 1901—continued.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Oilman Stores—(contd.) <i>Glue: vide "Glue."</i> <i>Starch: vide "Starch."</i> Oils.					
<i>Caster.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	18,319	5,517	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	23,465	2,851	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	160	13	U 35,085	7,275	..
Natal.....	4,129	325	R 1,989	562	..
Germany.....	111	18	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	41	16	..	..	..
Total.....	46,225	8,740	37,074	7,837	601
<i>Cocconut.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	8,911	1,774	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	4,384	521	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	5,876	571	U 24,813	3,366	..
Natal.....	56	25	R 1,261	193	..
Germany.....	4,105	514	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	16	6	..	..	..
Total.....	23,348	3,411	26,074	3,559	337
<i>Cola.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	6,770	951	U 7,441	986	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	3,765	429	R 62	9	..
Total.....	10,535	1,380	7,503	995	91
<i>Fish, Train and Blubber.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	8,389	1,460	U 7,786	1,396	..
Other Countries.....	65	15	R 50	28	..
Total.....	8,454	1,475	7,836	1,424	387
<i>Lamp: Mineral.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	5,127	844	..	..	..
Natal.....	16,042	935	U 3,725,072	112,239	..
Germany.....	838	90	R 215,908	6,615	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	3,995,269	116,521	..	..	..
Total.....	4,017,276	117,890	3,940,980	118,854	45,441
— <i>Others.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	11,927	750	..	..	..
Germany.....	407	46	U 28,925	1,182	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	16,840	410	R 25	9	..
Total.....	29,174	1,206	28,950	1,191	362
<i>Lard.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	5,406	886	U 58,614	10,021	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	87,580	15,830	R 5,807	960	..
Total.....	92,986	16,716	64,421	10,981	749
<i>Linseed.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	158,655	22,725	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	50	10	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	372	55	..	..	..
Natal.....	658	116	U 134,773	19,332	..
Germany.....	320	40	R 5,470	729	..
Holland.....	285	41	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	1,256	212	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	82	6	..	..	..
Total.....	161,648	23,205	140,243	20,061	1,653
<i>Machins or Engine.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	63,505	5,835	..	..	..
Natal.....	9,281	1,038	..	..	..
Germany.....	13,576	872	U 208,740	17,049	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	200,876	13,996	R 102,446	6,047	..
Other Countries.....	14	3	..	..	..
Total.....	287,252	21,744	311,186	23,096	2,241

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES. and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
<i>Oils—(contd.)</i>					
<i>Palm.</i>	<i>galls.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>galls.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	1,445	178	U 21,867	1,794	..
Germany.....	20,422	1,616	R 15	3	..
Total.....	21,867	1,794	21,882	1,797	274
<i>Salad: vide "Provisions, &c."</i>					
<i>Unenumerated.</i>	<i>galls.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>galls.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	31,394	2,494	..	..	..
India: Madras.....	193	19	..	..	..
— Bengal.....	447	49	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	192	34	..	..	..
Natal.....	1,877	227	U 65,494	6,235	..
Victoria.....	210	25	R 51	17	..
Belgium.....	478	89	..	..	..
Germany.....	5,430	664	..	..	..
Holland.....	458	76	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	24,170	2,521	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	165	8	..	..	..
Total.....	65,014	6,206	65,545	6,252	814
<i>Essential.</i>		<i>£</i>		<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	..	2 707	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	27	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	69	..	..	..
South Australia.....	..	706	U ..	3,749	..
Tasmania.....	..	26	R ..	144	..
Victoria.....	..	528	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	178	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	10	..	..	..
Total.....	..	4,251	..	3,893	718
<i>Perfumed.</i>		<i>£</i>		<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	..	99	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	18	..	..	..
Total.....	..	117	U ..	119	23
Old Copper: vide "Brass."					
<i>Onions.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	102,255	421	..	..	..
Natal.....	23,090	107	..	..	..
South Australia.....	6,956	17	..	..	..
Belgium.....	13,200	39	..	..	..
France.....	62,175	144	..	..	..
Germany.....	94,630	275	U 317,194	1,067	..
Portugal.....	76,202	191	R 72,680	240	..
Madeira.....	102,393	347	..	..	..
Canary Islands.....	6,700	26	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	571	2	..	..	..
Total.....	488,172	1,569	389,874	1,307	1,171
Optical Instruments: vide "In- struments."					
Paddy: vide "Rice."					
Painters' Colours, Pigments, and Turpentine.					
<i>Ochre.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	2,074,995	5,861	..	..	..
Natal.....	88,424	343	U 2,127,995	6,074	..
Germany.....	5,582	14	R 75	..	..
Total.....	2,169,001	6,218	2,128,070	6,074	5,252
<i>Turpentine.</i>	<i>galls.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>galls.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	6,035	838	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	125	16	..	..	..
Natal.....	125	15	U 56,436	6,636	..
Belgium.....	100	13	R 3,085	413	..
Germany.....	56	10	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	53,492	6,077	..	..	..
Total.....	59,933	6,969	59,521	7,049	485
<i>Varnish.</i>	<i>galls.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>galls.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	21,058	9,446	..	..	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Painters' Colours, Pigments, and Turpentine—(contd.) Varnish—(contd.)	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
Natal	220	107	U 24,288	8,492	..
Germany	217	58	R 1,135	461	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	3,100	995	..	..	..
Total	27,695	10,206	25,423	8,953	612
Unenumerated.		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	40,626	..	..	..
Mauritius .....	..	43	..	..	..
Natal .....	..	309	..	..	..
New South Wales .....	..	99	..	..	..
Victoria .....	..	31	U ..	41,694	..
Belgium .....	..	16	R ..	2,614	..
Germany .....	..	609	..	..	..
German West Africa .....	..	16	..	..	..
Holland .....	..	580	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	3,922	..	..	..
Other Countries .....	..	5	..	..	..
Total .....	..	46,254	..	44,208	3,031
Palm Oil: vide "Oil."					
Paper for Printing and News- paper purposes: vide "Stationery and Books."					
Paper Hanging.		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	12,760	U ..	..	..
Germany .....	..	1,580	..	14,868	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	1,574	R ..	572	..
Other Countries .....	..	4	..	..	..
Total .....	..	15,918	..	15,440	1,078
Paraffin Oil: included under "Oil: Lamp, Mineral."					
Paraffin Wax: vide "Wax."					
Patent Fuel: vide "Coals."					
Barley: vide "Provisions."					
Peas, Split: vide "Provisions, &c."					
Peas (Whole): included with "Beans."					
Pepper: vide "Spices."					
Percussion Caps: vide "Arms, &c."					
Perfumed Oils: vide "Oils."					
Perfumery.		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	14,706	..	..	..
Natal .....	..	157	..	..	..
Belgium .....	..	21	..	..	..
France .....	..	346	U ..	16,387	..
Germany .....	..	864	R ..	1,395	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	1,557	..	..	..
Other Countries .....	..	1	..	..	..
Total .....	..	17,651	..	17,782	3,152
Photographic Material.		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	35,226	..	..	..
Natal .....	..	101	..	..	..
Victoria .....	..	42	..	..	..
France .....	..	13	U ..	36,059	..
Germany .....	..	2,245	R ..	1,766	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	458	..	..	..
Other Countries .....	..	19	..	..	..
Total .....	..	38,104	..	37,827	2,623
Photographs: included with "Engravings" ("Sta- tionery.")					
Pickles: vide "Provisions, &c."					
Picks, Kafir: included with "Hops, Kafir" ("Imple- ments: Agricultural").					

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Pictures: <i>vide</i> "Works of Art." Pimento: included with "Tur- meric" ("Spices.") Pipes or Piping, Earthen: <i>vide</i> "Earthen and Chinaware." —Iron: <i>vide</i> "Iron." —Lead: <i>vide</i> "Lead" Pipes, Tobacco: <i>vide</i> "Tobacco." Pistols and Revolvers: <i>vide</i> "Arms, &c." Pitch: <i>vide</i> "Tar, &c." Plants, Bulbs and Trees (Live).					
United Kingdom .....	..	£ 1,041	..	£ ..	£ ..
Natal .....	..	22	..	..	..
New South Wales .....	..	109	..	..	..
South Australia .....	..	23	..	..	..
Victoria .....	..	60	..	..	..
Belgium .....	..	129	..	..	..
France .....	..	89	..	..	..
Germany .....	..	19	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	108	..	..	..
Other Countries .....	..	7	..	..	..
Total .....	..	1,607	U	1,604	..
Plate Glass: <i>vide</i> "Glass." Plate: Silver.					
United Kingdom .....	..	£ 1,690	U	£ 1,428	£ ..
India: Bengal .....	..	94	R	172	..
Total .....	..	1,784	..	1,600	103
Platedware.					
United Kingdom .....	..	£ 34,256	..	£ ..	£ ..
India: Bombay and Scinde ..	..	13	..	..	..
Natal .....	..	401	..	..	..
New South Wales .....	..	17	..	..	..
Victoria .....	..	38	U	36,019	..
France .....	..	32	R	1,870	..
Germany .....	..	1,114	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	1,425	..	..	..
Other Countries .....	..	12	..	..	..
Total .....	..	37,308	..	37,889	2,619
Playing Cards: <i>vide</i> "Sta- tionery." Pollard: <i>vide</i> "Corn and Grain." Potash, Compounds of: <i>vide</i> "Drugs and Chemicals." Potassium, Cyanide of: <i>vide</i> "Drugs and Chemicals."					
Potatoes.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	4,535,032	13,082	..	..	..
Natal	24,565	94	..	..	..
Dominion of Canada	6,000	11	..	..	..
New South Wales	11,424	30	..	..	..
New Zealand	6,720	16	..	..	..
South Australia	9,000	23	..	..	..
Tasmania	40,000	73	..	..	..
Victoria	575,524	1,697	..	..	..
Belgium	1,734,312	4,457	U 22,112,687	57,972	..
France	9,174,854	24,042	R 216,018	896	..
Germany	3,174,385	6,971	..	..	..
Holland	216,546	482	..	..	..
Portugal	398,380	1,097	..	..	..
Madeira	771,610	2,301	..	..	..
Canary Islands	1,730,823	4,109	..	..	..
Argentine Republic	89,780	257	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	6,000	12	..	..	..
Total	22,505,455	58,754	22,328,705	58,368	1,942
Poultry: <i>vide</i> "Animals, "Liv- ing." Powder, Blasting: included with "Dynamite" ("Arms, &c.")					

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Powder, Curry: <i>vide</i> "Provisions, &c."					
Powder, Gun: <i>vide</i> "Arms, &c."					
Precious Stones, Diamonds: <i>vide</i> "Diamonds, &c."					
Preserved Fish: <i>vide</i> "Provisions, &c."					
Preserved Fruits: <i>vide</i> "Provisions, &c."					
Preserved Meats: <i>vide</i> "Meats."					
Preserved Vegetables: <i>vide</i> "Provisions, &c."					
Preserves, Ginger and Chow Chow: <i>vide</i> "Confectionery, &c."					
Printed Books: <i>vide</i> "Stationery and Books."					
Printed Music: <i>vide</i> "Stationery and Books."					
Printers' Material, n.o.d.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	19,693	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	159	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	86	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	49	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	678	U	20,552	..
Holland.....	..	433	R	3,239	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	3,087	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	1	..	..	..
Total.....	..	24,186	..	23,791	..
Printing Paper: <i>vide</i> "Stationery and Books."					
Provisions.					
<i>Fish: Preserved.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	7,634,782	199,982	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	2,178	121	..	..	..
Natal.....	46,191	1,258	..	..	..
Dominion of Canada.....	11,700	205	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	31,080	724	..	..	..
Victoria.....	58,663	1,327	..	..	..
Belgium.....	199,050	5,569	..	..	..
France.....	201,624	6,319	U3,795,941	179,558	..
Germany.....	164,909	5,910	R1,416,680	35,811	..
Italy.....	496	17	..	..	..
Holland.....	138,882	3,973	..	..	..
Norway.....	3,510	114	..	..	..
Sweden.....	1,461	38	..	..	..
Portugal.....	32,941	869	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	1,218,160	28,076	..	..	..
(Pac. Ports) ..	117,761	2,395	..	..	..
Total.....	9,863,388	256,897	5,212,621	215,369	27,077
<i>Fruit: Bottled or Tinned.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	729,303	14,461	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	900	11	..	..	..
Natal.....	43,277	823	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	20,940	341	..	..	..
South Australia.....	25,350	314	..	..	..
Tasmania.....	116,464	1,575	..	..	..
Victoria.....	252,431	3,972	U1,528,328	25,275	..
Belgium.....	11,371	237	R 458,323	7,161	..
France.....	18,371	657	..	..	..
Germany.....	10,095	412	..	..	..
Italy.....	848	23	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	1,300,717	17,622	..	..	..
(Pac. Ports) ..	112,784	1,561	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	527	9	..	..	..
Total.....	2,643,368	42,018	1,986,651	32,426	12,150
<i>Meats: Cured Meats.</i>					
<i>Oil: Salad.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	21,344	8,721	..	..	..
Natal.....	1,767	263	..	..	..
Belgium.....	55	17	..	..	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
<i>Provisions—(contd.)</i>					
<i>Oil: Salad—(contd.)</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
France.....	498	117	U ..	..	..
Germany.....	502	94	U 34,313	9,283	..
Holland.....	185	49	R 2,588	875	..
Italy.....	526	85	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	11,206	1,423	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	27	10	..	..	..
Total.....	39,110	10,779	36,901	10,158	676
<i>Pickles.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	853,056	17,672	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	210	13	..	..	..
Natal.....	7,964	195	..	..	..
Belgium.....	1,333	25	U 587,655	12,222	..
France.....	273	25	R 105,108	2,172	..
Germany.....	3,033	80	..	..	..
Holland.....	5,425	39	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	11,816	382	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	271	6	..	..	..
Total.....	883,381	18,437	692,763	14,394	4,415
<i>Salt. Table.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	773,241	2,557	..	..	..
Natal.....	1,200	10	..	..	..
Germany.....	12,205	42	U 642,880	2,045	..
Holland.....	12,017	28	R 65,070	223	..
Other Countries.....	2,970	6	..	..	..
Total.....	801,633	2,643	707,950	2,268	149
<i>Sauces.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	725,427	29,436	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	6,184	45	..	..	..
India: Bombay and Scinde	1,080	52	..	..	..
— Madras.....	1,647	65	..	..	..
— Bengal.....	7,688	285	..	..	..
Natal.....	10,878	582	U 529,318	21,093	..
Victoria.....	1,046	34	R 108,588	4,375	..
Belgium.....	675	13	..	..	..
France.....	623	17	..	..	..
Holland.....	759	23	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	40,858	1,488	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	1,802	32	..	..	..
Total.....	798,667	32,072	637,903	25,468	4,055
<i>Vegetables, Preserved.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	1,216,740	18,950	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	11,896	149	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	430	10	..	..	..
Natal.....	8,925	118	..	..	..
Victoria.....	1,282	42	..	..	..
Belgium.....	389,720	4,617	U 1,502,387	24,053	..
France.....	233,967	3,928	R 362,849	5,640	..
Germany.....	142,674	4,806	..	..	..
Holland.....	45,830	662	..	..	..
Italy.....	4,071	52	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	1,929	27	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	338,479	2,956	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	551	8	..	..	..
Total.....	2,396,474	36,325	1,865,236	29,693	11,741
<i>Curry Powder.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	178,010	3,802	U 102,681	2,233	..
Natal.....	1,501	38	R 17,328	412	..
Other Countries.....	234	4	..	..	..
Total.....	179,745	3,844	120,009	2,645	779
<i>Mustard</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	175,998	8,735	..	..	..
France.....	431	16	..	..	..
Germany.....	1,406	39	U 136,377	6,399	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
<i>Provisions—(contd.)</i>					
<i>Mustard—(contd.)</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
Holland.....	432	16	R 21,824	1,303	..
Other Countries.....	12	1	..	..	..
Total.....	178,279	8,807	158,201	7,702	1,085
<i>Condiments : Unenumerated.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	11,749	714	..	..	..
Natal.....	716	29	U 11,288	688	..
Other Countries.....	358	11	R 562	36	..
Total.....	12,823	754	11,850	724	92
<i>Fats and Dripping.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	34,035	919	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	5,520	103	..	..	..
Queensland.....	1,800	59	..	..	..
Victoria.....	2,436	60	U 88,269	2,023	..
Holland.....	4,592	122	R 24,014	592	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	54,562	1,158	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	60	..	..	..	..
Total.....	103,005	2,421	112,283	2,615	739
<i>Golden Syrup.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	3,302,310	32,607	..	..	..
Natal.....	139,111	1,057	..	..	..
Holland.....	1,420	17	U 2,814,406	27,344	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	3,288	24	R 555,362	5,353	..
Other Countries.....	324	4	..	..	..
Total.....	3,446,453	33,709	3,369,768	32,697	4,771
<i>Honey.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	56,606	1,609	..	..	..
Natal.....	6,000	30	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	2,684	59	U 57,976	1,430	..
Victoria.....	9,842	216	R 14,329	320	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	5,725	160	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	79	4	..	..	..
Total.....	80,936	2,078	72,305	1,750	424
<i>Maizena.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	212,203	1,912	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	386,550	6,347	U 544,273	7,213	..
Other Countries.....	320	5	R 83,416	1,164	..
Total.....	599,073	8,264	627,689	8,377	541
<i>Milk, Preserved.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	14,179,586	250,162	..	..	..
Natal.....	89,976	1,677	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	10,956	253	..	..	..
Victoria.....	6,642	116	..	..	..
Belgium.....	493,206	8,426	U 13,128,507	230,278	..
France.....	618,123	10,171	R 2,318,429	39,857	..
Germany.....	460,436	7,914	..	..	..
Holland.....	94,028	1,332	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	23,000	446	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	8,808	193	..	..	..
Total.....	15,984,760	280,690	15,446,936	270,135	25,653
<i>Outmeal.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	2,000,391	16,543	..	..	..
Natal.....	15,816	147	..	..	..
Victoria.....	4,480	51	U 4,283,163	33,372	..
Germany.....	1,840	27	R 902,222	7,376	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	3,076,947	23,524	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	336	3	..	..	..
Total.....	5,099,810	40,295	5,195,385	40,748	2,335

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Provisions—(contd.)					
<i>Barley : Pearl.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	687,834	3,803	..	..	..
Belgium.....	5,600	22	..	..	..
Germany.....	43,334	197	U 714,154	3,635	..
Holland.....	44,180	188	R 62,276	375	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	5,144	26	..	..	..
Total.....	786,092	4,236	776,430	4,010	686
<i>Peas : Split.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	148,694	692	..	..	..
Germany.....	17,923	141	U 771,416	3,253	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	658,484	2,815	R 19,157	125	..
Other Countries.....	100	2	..	..	..
Total.....	825,201	3,650	790,573	3,378	770
<i>Extracts and Essences (Vinegar).</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	4,982	1,545	..	..	..
Belgium.....	160	25	U 6,445	1,664	..
Germany.....	1,999	331	R 657	150	..
Other Countries.....	21	4	..	..	..
Total.....	7,152	1,905	7,102	1,814	972
<i>Other's (Food).</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	35,769	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	272	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	34	..	..	..
France.....	..	12	U ..	30,434	..
Germany.....	..	627	R ..	4,572	..
Holland.....	..	58	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	..	424	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	5	..	..	..
Total.....	..	37,201	..	35,006	5,367
<i>Mineal Waters (Natural and Artificial).</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	18,689	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	4,913	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	1,587	U ..	19,560	..
Holland.....	..	587	R ..	1,107	..
Other Countries.....	..	7	..	..	..
Total.....	..	25,783	..	20,657	1,386
<i>Provisions, N.O.D.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	227,299	..	..	..
Ceylon.....	..	258	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	..	460	..	..	..
India : Bengal.....	..	959	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	..	18	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	3,376	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	733	..	..	..
Queensland.....	..	24	U ..	214,735	..
South Australia.....	..	55	R ..	38,122	..
Victoria.....	..	22,317	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	982	..	..	..
France.....	..	924	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	3,053	..	..	..
Holland.....	..	139	..	..	..
Italy.....	..	313	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	..	32	..	..	..
Argentine Republic.....	..	13	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	..	16,574	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	22	..	..	..
Total.....	..	277,551	..	252,857	14,609
Quicksilver.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	6,219	770	U 525	65	..
			R 12,379	1,422	..
Total.....	6,219	770	12,904	1,487	45
Railway and Tramway Material.					
<i>Rails.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	129,615	..	..	..

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Railway and Tramway Material <i>—(contd.)</i>					
<i>Rails—(contd.)</i>		£		£	£
Natal.....	..	570	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	4,483	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	800	U	105,839	..
Holland.....	..	93	R	106,828	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	..	77,106	..	..	..
Total.....	..	212,667	..	212,667	..
<i>Rolling Stock.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	115,493	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	40	U	79,513	..
Belgium.....	..	341	R	56,316	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	..	19,956	..	..	..
Total.....	..	135,829	..	135,829	1,102
<i>Unenumerated.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	178,234	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	613	..	..	..
South Australia.....	..	2,756	..	..	..
Tasmania.....	..	3,559	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	130	U	177,918	..
West Australia.....	..	49,495	R	66,378	..
Belgium.....	..	1,458	..	..	..
Port. Poss : East Africa....	..	525	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	..	7,518	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	8	..	..	..
Total.....	..	244,296	..	244,296	..
Rape Oil : included under "Oil : Lamp" ("Others").					
Rattans : vide "Basketware."					
Registers, Cash : vide "Hard- ware, &c."					
Revolvers : included with "Pis- tols" ("Arms.")					
Rice and Paddy.					
<i>Rice.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	913,786	4,620	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	31,396	182	..	..	..
India : Bengal.....	15,800,454	66,000	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	55,800	319	U18,228,441	75,412	..
Natal.....	252,080	1,289	R1,544,992	6,242	..
Belgium.....	13,125	57	..	..	..
Germany.....	252,449	1,135	..	..	..
Holland.....	164,794	817	..	..	..
Italy.....	1,980	15	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	940	7	..	..	..
Total.....	17,486,804	74,441	19,773,433	81,654	5,420
<i>Paddy.</i>			Nil.		
Rock Salt : vide "Salt."					
Rock Sulphur : vide "Drugs."					
Rope : included under "Cor- dage."					
Rope (Wire) : vide "Hardware, &c."					
Rosin : vide "Tar, &c."					
Rugs, Cotton : included with "Blankets" ("Cotton.")					
Rugs, Woollen : included with "Blankets" ("Wool- lens")					
Rye : vide "Corn and Grain."					
<i>Saccharine.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	4,820	2,906	..	..	..
Natal.....	112	48	U	4,426	2,719
Germany.....	590	225	R	1,079	328
Total.....	5,522	3,179	5,505	3,047	528

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Saccharum.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	2,217,810	17,355	U 2,216,556 R 1,120	17,347 5	....
Total.....	2,217,810	17,355	2,217,676	17,352	3,879
Saddlery and Harness: vide "Leather, &c."					
Salad Oil: vide "Provisions, &c."					
Salt.					
Common.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	10,765,861	5,157	..	..	..
Natal.....	252,501	284	U 10,773,343	5,276	..
France.....	121,000	52	R 73,646	48	..
Germany.....	201,579	101	..	..	..
Total.....	11,340,941	5,594	10,846,989	5,324	1,265
Rock.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	554,854	323	..	..	..
Germany.....	56,000	20	U 552,612	323	..
Other Countries.....	3,562	4	R 4,360	4	..
Total.....	614,416	347	556,972	327	26
Table: vide "Provisions, &c."					
Saltpetre.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	36,992	341	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	25,210	159	U 78,924	616	..
New South Wales.....	3,012	44	R 424	4	..
Other Countries.....	880	10	..	..	..
Total.....	66,094	554	79,348	620	44
Saltpetre (Nitrates).			Nil.		
Samp: vide "Corn and Grain."					
Sauces: vide "Provisions, &c."					
Sawing Machinery: included with "Machinery" (Mining)					
Seeds.					
Garden and Vegetable.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	5,952	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	..	16	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	13	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	23	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	22	U ..	8,795	..
France.....	..	1,308	R ..	135	..
Germany.....	..	1,158	..	..	..
Holland.....	..	48	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	392	..	..	..
Total.....	..	8,932	..	8,930	..
Canary.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	550,218	3,336	..	..	..
Germany.....	6,314	30	U 539,489	3,131	..
Argentine Republic.....	9,845	37	R 14,472	132	..
Other Countries.....	2,720	12	..	..	..
Total.....	569,097	3,415	553,961	3,263	227
Hemp, Rape, and, Linen.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	103	U ..	97	..
Other Countries.....	..	4	R ..	1	..
Total.....	..	107	..	98	7
Unenumerated (Food).	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	63,278	744	..	..	..
India: Madras.....	2,470	14	..	..	..
Bengal.....	4,746	55	U 56,126	735	..
Natal.....	4,166	85	R 464	7	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	824	17	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	486	4	..	..	..
Total.....	75,970	919	56,590	742	450

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

IMPORTS:—MERCHANDISE, 1901—(continued).

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED IN 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS FROM ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Shawls, Cotton: <i>vide</i> Manu- factures."					
Shawls, Woollen: <i>vide</i> "Wool- len Manufactures."					
Sheep Dip.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	38,478	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	1,356	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	192	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	6,901	..	..	..
France.....	..	2,534	U ..	73,092	..
Germany.....	..	11,130	R ..	45	..
Italy.....	..	6,389	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)	6,156	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	1	..	..	..
Total.....	..	73,137	..	..	..
Ship Chandlers' Stores.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	18,663	..	..	..
India: Bombay.....	..	21	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	421	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	525	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	268	U ..	19,375	..
Italy.....	..	779	R ..	1,059	..
United States (Atl. Ports)	725	..	..	..
Total.....	..	21,402	..	20,434	991
Shoemakers' Material (<i>not of</i> Leather).		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	6,039	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	30	U ..	6,084	..
United States (Atl. Ports)	26	R ..	16	..
Total.....	..	6,095	..	6,100	302
Shot, Lead: <i>vide</i> "Arms, &c." Shumac: included under "Dye Stuffs, Unenumerated."					
Silk Manufactures.		£		£	£
<i>Piece Goods.</i>					
United Kingdom.....	..	8,881	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	..	98	..	..	..
India: Bombay and Sainde	..	193	U ..	9,517	..
France.....	..	31	R ..	892	..
Japan.....	..	272	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	11	..	..	..
Total.....	..	9,486	..	10,409	705
<i>Made-Up Articles.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	6,141	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	..	983	..	..	..
India: Bombay and Sainde.	..	119	..	..	..
— Bengal.....	..	76	..	..	..
Aden.....	..	462	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	784	U ..	9,692	..
New South Wales.....	..	285	R ..	550	..
Belgium.....	..	108	..	..	..
France.....	..	878	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	76	..	..	..
Japan.....	..	365	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)	50	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	5	..	..	..
Total.....	..	10,330	..	10,242	690
Silver Plate: <i>vide</i> "Plate." Slatas, Building: <i>vide</i> "Stones." Slnsh.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	167	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	89	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	20	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	2	..	..	..
Total.....	..	278	U	278	20
Snuff: <i>vide</i> "Tobacco."					

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Soap.					
<i>Extracts: included under</i> <i>"Oilman Stores, N.O.D."</i>					
<i>Common Brown, &c.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	16,070,317	138,221	..	..	..
Natal.....	162,578	1,412	..	..	..
Victoria.....	32,648	205	..	..	..
Belgium.....	10,000	100	U 15,255,950	128,921	..
Germany.....	64,741	462	R 1,471,917	12,532	..
Holland.....	131,886	1,312	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	284,310	1,867	..	..	..
Total.....	16,766,480	143,579	16,727,867	141,453	31,394
<i>Other than above described.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	357,366	19,848	..	..	..
Victoria.....	200	14	..	..	..
Belgium.....	1,720	44	..	..	..
France.....	1,718	88	..	..	..
Germany.....	23,937	1,225	U 413,507	20,206	..
Holland.....	793	38	R 33,452	2,006	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	82,403	2,241	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	35	4	..	..	..
Total.....	468,272	23,502	446,959	22,212	3,814
Soda: Caustic.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	5,236	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	129	U ..	5,330	..
Other Countries.....	..	1	R ..	119	..
Total.....	..	5,365	..	5,449	..
Soda, Compounds of: vide "Drugs and Chemicals."					
Spices.					
<i>Cinnamon or Cassia.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	25,875	781	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	35,241	599	..	..	..
Germany.....	672	13	U 57,149	1,212	..
China.....	2,175	31	R 2,412	50	..
Other Countries.....	115	2	..	..	..
Total.....	64,078	1,426	59,561	1,262	479
Ginger.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	257,803	5,228	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	2,710	32	..	..	..
Natal.....	923	26	U 236,739	4,660	..
Belgium.....	1,120	26	R 9,187	193	..
Other Countries.....	709	16	..	..	..
Total.....	263,265	5,328	245,926	4,853	1,964
Nutmegs.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	13,922	718	..	..	..
Natal.....	221	15	..	..	..
Belgium.....	187	13	U 14,191	753	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	448	37	R 707	45	..
Other Countries.....	48	3	..	..	..
Total.....	14,826	786	14,898	798	119
Pepper.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	241,222	9,217	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	3,940	128	..	..	..
Natal.....	1,153	44	U 204,170	7,785	..
Germany.....	1,680	72	R 15,177	652	..
Other Countries.....	505	14	..	..	..
Total.....	248,500	9,475	219,347	8,437	1,646
Pimento and Turmeric.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	27,516	427	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	10,061	85	U 38,936	625	..
Natal.....	813	16	R 126	3	..
Other Countries.....	1,407	14	..	..	..
Total.....	39,797	542	39,062	628	190

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

IMPORTS: MERCHANDISE, 1901—(continued).

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Spices—(contd.)					
<i>Unenumerated.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	55,221	1,671	..	..	..
Natal.....	610	20	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)..	2,388	107	U 60,650	1,856	..
Other Countries.....	430	14	R 1619	68	..
Total.....	58,649	1,812	62,269	1,914	510
Spirits.					
<i>Arrack.</i>			Nil.		
<i>Brandy.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	8,731	7,659	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	90	16	..	..	..
Natal.....	1,124	1,025	..	..	..
Victoria.....	98	57	..	..	..
Belgium.....	1,390	1,212	..	..	..
France.....	67,342	65,831	U 62,184	57,983	..
Germany.....	321	139	R 6,767	6,699	..
Holland.....	82	29	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	49	27	..	..	..
United States (Fac. Ports)..	45	30	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	27	7	..	..	..
Total.....	79,299	76,032	68,951	64,682	41,162
<i>Gin.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	26,794	6,839	..	..	..
Natal.....	562	203	U 42,441	7,758	..
Belgium.....	1,830	196	R 5,906	1,108	..
Germany.....	3,142	345	..	..	..
Holland.....	18,225	2,286	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	1	..	..	..	..
Total.....	50,554	9,869	48,346	8,866	29,805
<i>Rum.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	7,370	2,822	..	..	..
Natal.....	42,708	4,967	..	..	..
France.....	816	382	U 39,236	6,410	..
Germany.....	212	80	R 228	113	..
Other Countries.....	20	7	..	..	..
Total.....	51,126	8,258	39,464	6,523	11,301
<i>Whiskey.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	551,909	241,067	..	..	..
Natal.....	1,935	1,163	..	..	..
Germany.....	6,055	2,895	U 425,159	185,940	..
Delagoa Bay.....	236	79	R 71,344	32,794	..
United States (Atl. Ports)..	426	152	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	16	9	..	..	..
Total.....	560,577	245,345	496,503	218,734	266,105
<i>Unenumerated: not Sweetened or Mixed.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	116	50	..	..	..
Germany.....	294	48	U 267	77	..
Other Countries.....	4	5	R 30	15	..
Total.....	414	103	297	92	205
<i>Mixed or Sweetened.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	11,363	7,935	..	..	..
Natal.....	90	102	..	..	..
Austria.....	64	65	..	..	..
Belgium.....	537	372	..	..	..
France.....	5,925	3,835	..	..	..
Germany.....	3,659	2,012	U 12,780	8,753	..
Holland.....	455	319	R 2,043	1,457	..
Italy.....	51	22	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	23	10	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)..	145	105	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	16	9	..	..	..
Total.....	22,328	14,786	14,823	10,210	7,785

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R. Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
<i>Spirits—(contd.)</i>					
<i>Perfumed.</i>	<i>galls.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>galls.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	4,412	10,637	..	..	..
Natal.....	34	67	..	..	..
Victoria.....	27	23	U 5,600	13,120	..
Belgium.....	146	164	R 571	1,202	..
France.....	58	184	..	..	..
Germany.....	1,339	2,870	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports).. Total.....	132	168	..	..	..
	6,148	14,113	6,171	14,322	5,617
<i>Split Peas: vide "Provisions, &c."</i>					
<i>Springs for Carts and Carriages, included with "Axles, &c." ("Hardware")</i>					
<i>Standards (Iron), &c., for Fen- cing: vide "Hardware and Cutlery."</i>					
<i>Starch.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	958,844	9,166	..	..	..
Natal.....	1,210	12	..	..	..
Belgium.....	397,894	2,529	U 1,337,501	11,240	..
Germany.....	45,415	271	R 83,722	785	..
Holland.....	10,280	58	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	2,150	23	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	60	1	..	..	..
Total.....	1,415,853	12,060	1,421,223	12,025	824
<i>Stationery and Books.</i>					
<i>Books Printed.</i>		<i>£</i>		<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	..	137,590	..	..	..
India: Bombay and Scinde	..	21	..	..	..
— Madras.....	..	14	..	..	..
— Bengal.....	..	20	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	240	..	..	..
Queensland.....	..	17	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	314	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	372	..	..	..
France.....	..	168	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	1,184	..	..	..
Holland.....	..	4,315	U ..	146,738	..
Delagoa Bay.....	..	10	R ..	885	..
Canary Islands.....	..	13	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports).. Other Countries.....	..	3,413	..	..	..
	..	20	..	..	..
Total.....	..	147,711	..	147,623	..
<i>Engravings and Photographs.</i>		<i>£</i>		<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	..	7,978	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	32	..	..	..
France.....	..	16	U ..	9,086	..
Germany.....	..	351	R ..	45	..
United States (Atl. Ports).. Other Countries.....	..	743	..	..	..
	..	11	..	..	..
Total.....	..	9,131	..	9,130	..
<i>Maps and Charts.</i>		<i>£</i>		<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	..	1,725	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	67	U ..	1,958	..
France.....	..	199	R ..	20	..
Other Countries.....	..	4	..	..	..
Total.....	..	1,995	..	1,978	..
<i>Music, Printed.</i>		<i>£</i>		<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom.....	..	4,765	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	16	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	311	U ..	4,977	..
Holland.....	..	12	R ..	198	..
Other Countries.....	..	9	..	..	..
Total.....	..	5,113	..	5,175	..

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Stationery and Books—(contd.)					
<i>Paper for Printing and Newspaper Purposes.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	70,494	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	30	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	213	U ..	65,624	..
Germany.....	..	2,088	R ..	11,400	..
Holland.....	..	216	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	661	..	..	..
Total.....	..	73,701	..	76,824	..
Typewriters.	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	495	7,782	..	..	..
Natal.....	7	106	..	..	..
Victoria.....	2	12	U 1,040	16,266	..
Germany.....	6	87	R 118	2,022	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	1,018	14,640	..	..	..
Total.....	1,628	22,627	1,158	17,278	1,097
Typewriters' Accessories.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	285	U ..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	1,712	R ..	2,021	..
Other Countries.....	..	8	..	97	..
Total.....	..	2,005	..	2,118	147
Playing Cards.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	2,215	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	148	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	358	U ..	5,304	..
Germany.....	..	21	R ..	614	..
Delagoa Bay.....	..	12	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	4,082	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	4	..	..	..
Total.....	..	6,840	..	5,918	1,020
Stationery, Unenumerated.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	213,726	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	..	44	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	..	16	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	1,034	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	241	..	..	..
South Australia.....	..	15	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	44	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	2,200	U ..	221,846	..
France.....	..	175	R ..	21,267	..
Germany.....	..	12,875	..	..	..
Holland.....	..	1,012	..	..	..
Sweden.....	..	73	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	..	68	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	12,583	..	..	..
States over the Border.....	..	17	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	2	..	..	..
Total.....	..	244,115	..	243,112	15,623
Statuary: vide "Works of Art."					
Staves: vide "Wood and Timber."					
Stearine Grease.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	435,122	1,645	..	..	..
Holland.....	17,640	308	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	103,204	1,933	..	..	..
Total.....	555,966	3,886	U 546,656	3,785	270
Stearine Wax: vide "Wax."					
Steel.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	14,987	15,643	..	..	..
Natal.....	230	227	..	..	..
Belgium.....	428	113	U 11,112	8,977	..
Germany.....	97	118	R 5,273	7,412	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	643	288	..	..	..
Total.....	16,385	16,389	16,385	16,389	..

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Steel—(contd.)					
<i>Plate or Sheet.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	20,031	9,206	..	..	..
Natal	38	32	U 19,792	9,099	..
Belgium	624	195	R 1,325	521	..
Total	20,693	9,433	21,117	9,620	..
Stones.					
<i>Grind and Mill.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	349	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	89	U ..	401	..
Other Countries.....	..	8	R ..	18	..
Total.....	..	446	..	419	29
Marble: all Kinds.		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	2,772	..	..	..
Natal .....	..	77	..	..	..
Belgium .....	..	1,228	..	..	..
Germany .....	..	155	..	..	..
Italy .....	..	2,007	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	116	..	..	..
Total.....	..	6,355	U ..	6,250	441
Paving.			Nil.		
Slates: Building.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	444,982	4,550	..	..	..
Belgium	1,920	20	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	66,311	453	..	..	..
Total.....	513,213	6,023	U 488,122	4,892	349
Tombs: not Marble.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,423	..	..	..
Italy .....	..	42	..	..	..
Norway .....	..	23	U ..	1,470	..
Other Countries .....	..	19	R ..	10	..
Total.....	..	1,507	..	1,480	105
Unenumerated.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,736	..	..	..
New Zealand.....	..	887	U ..	2,633	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	10	R ..	4	..
Other Countries .....	..	3	..	..	..
Total.....	..	2,636	..	2,637	189
Sugar.					
<i>Refined or Candy.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	2,448,782	16,865	..	..	..
Natal	6,348	66	..	..	..
Belgium	390,860	2,191	..	..	..
France	369,649	2,020	U 13,542,677	85,760	..
Germany	11,213,577	67,816	R 2,112,044	11,961	..
Holland	2,159,783	12,881	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	183,174	2,095	..	..	..
Other Countries	1,180	9	..	..	..
Total.....	16,782,353	103,942	15,654,721	97,721	33,154
<i>Unrefined.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	422,887	2,813	..	..	..
Mauritius	77,408,217	479,424	..	..	..
Natal	13,126,956	124,344	..	..	..
Belgium	5,242	42	U 76,710,147	521,254	..
Germany	50,616	297	R 2,939,213	18,665	..
Holland	11,200	102	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	7,700	83	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	450	2	..	..	..
Total.....	91,035,238	607,107	79,649,360	539,919	109,758
Molasses and Treacle.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	17,365	120	..	..	..
Mauritius	8,990	20	..	..	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
<i>Sugar—(contd.)</i>					
<i>Molasses and Treacle—(contd.)</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
Natal	106,625	221	..	..	..
Other Countries	680	3	..	..	..
Total	133 660	364	U 133,946	360	63
<i>Sulphur: Flowers of.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	5,415	..	..	..
Belgium .....	..	538	U ..	5,957	..
Holland .....	..	16	R ..	10	..
Total .....	..	5,969	..	5,967	..
<i>Sulphur Rock: vide "Drugs and Chemicals."</i>					
<i>Sulphuric Acid: vide "Drugs and Chemicals."</i>					
<i>Surgical Instruments: vide "Instruments."</i>					
<i>Sweets, Manufactured: vide "Confectionary."</i>					
<i>Syrup, Golden: vide "Pro- visions, &c."</i>					
<i>Table Salt: vide "Provisions, &c."</i>					
<i>Tallow.</i>	lbs.	£	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	28,572	434	..	..	..
Natal	1,281	27	..	..	..
Victoria	11,833	132	U 100,468	1,576	..
Germany	74,555	1,215	R 12,279	193	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	11,820	129	..	..	..
Total	127,561	1,937	112,747	1,768	216
<i>Tamarinds.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	6,050	56	..	..	..
India: Bengal	113,646	430	U 118,440	438	..
Natal	1,024	14	R 2,617	13	..
Other Countries	2,520	7	..	..	..
Total	123,240	507	121,057	451	962
<i>Tanners' Bark: vide "Dye Stuffs, &c."</i>					
<i>Tannic Acid: vide "Drugs and Chemicals."</i>					
<i>Tanning and Dye Stuffs: vide "Dye Stuffs, &c."</i>					
<i>Tar, Pitch, Rosin and Asphalte.</i>					
<i>Tar.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	33,554	1,514	..	..	..
Natal	640	62	U 30,057	1,408	..
Other Countries	160	8	R 4,896	173	..
Total	34,344	1,548	34,953	1,581	103
<i>Pitch.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	378	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	16	..	..	..
Other Countries .....	..	13	..	..	..
Total .....	..	407	U ..	405	29
<i>Rosin.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	661	90	..	..	..
Germany	231	88	U 3,745	822	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	2,853	644	R 63	62	..
Total	3,745	822	3,808	874	..

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities	Declared Value.	
Tar, Pitch, Rosin and Asphalts— (contd.) Asphalts or Bitumen.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	42	U ..	..	..
Natal.....	..	260	R ..	1,373	..
Germany.....	..	1,125	..	70	..
Italy.....	..	31	..	..	..
Total.....	..	1,468	..	1,443	94
Tea.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	1,630,510	81,190	..	..	..
Ceylon.....	90,846	3,235	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	112,832	2,394	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	152,183	4,307	..	..	..
Natal.....	487,677	18,057	U 2,910,055	112,993	..
Germany.....	1,778	79	R 258,976	12,014	..
Holland.....	1,458	86	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	688	16	..	..	..
China.....	1,452,959	28,678	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	500	26	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	785	24	..	..	..
Total.....	3,932,216	138,092	3,169,031	124,917	7,275
Telegraph Material.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	25,827	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	537	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	5,876	U ..	18,586	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	348	R ..	5,054	..
Other Countries.....	..	8	..	..	..
Total.....	..	32,596	..	23,640	..
Tin and Tinware.		£		£	£
<i>Bar, Blocks, Ingots, &c.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	681	4,190	..	..	..
Natal.....	53	132	U .. 732	4,321	..
Belgium.....	5	30	R .. 11	56	..
Germany.....	4	25	..	..	..
Total.....	743	4,377	743	4,377	..
Plate or Sheet.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	19,089	15,189	U 19,632	15,503	..
Germany.....	200	97	R .. 29	30	..
Total.....	19,289	15,286	19,661	15,533	..
Manufactures, N.O.D.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	13,198	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	189	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	104	U ..	14,904	..
France.....	..	1,172	R ..	1,206	..
Germany.....	..	1,231	..	..	..
Holland.....	..	156	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	705	..	..	..
Total.....	..	16,755	..	16,200	1,097
Tobacco.		£		£	£
<i>Unmanufactured.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	73,675	6,972	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	796	73	..	..	..
Natal.....	1,073,228	24,880	U 1,336,861	38,232	..
Germany.....	39,317	2,510	R 12,732	798	..
Holland.....	5,633	329	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	189,982	5,660	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	218	7	..	..	..
Total.....	1,382,849	40,431	1,349,593	39,030	27,272

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.			Entered for Consumption.			Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.		Declared Value.	Quantities.		Declared Value.	
Tobacco—(contd.)							
Manufactured: Cigars.	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	15,860,085	198,836	73,520	..	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	1,665,460	21,643	2,198	..	..	..	..
India: Madras.....	5,616,696	111,294	11,167	..	..	..	..
Bengal.....	592,375	7,687	983	..	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	85,500	1,206	166	..	..	..	..
Natal.....	2,086,990	29,451	5,073	..	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	440,500	7,037	1,218	..	..	..	..
Victoria.....	38,000	528	108	U 24,018,364	309,935	91,572	..
Belgium.....	307,250	3,459	1,023	R 4,648,555	80,784	19,908	..
France.....	2,000	27	64	..	..	..	..
Germany.....	4,371,941	63,386	16,210	..	..	..	..
Holland.....	4,522,213	51,569	13,796	..	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	9,500	113	48	..	..	..	..
Canary Islands.....	10,450	130	39	..	..	..	..
Cuba.....	20,000	212	232	..	..	..	..
Philippine Islands.....	171,050	1,191	206	..	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	1,573,676	17,083	18,762	..	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	7,045	84	16	..	..	..	..
Total.....	37,200,729	504,936	144,808	28,666,919	390,719	111,480	76,921
Cigarettes.	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	287,004,386	664,649	178,955	..	..	..	..
Aden.....	50,000	176	66	..	..	..	..
Natal.....	5,429,140	18,656	4,868	..	..	..	..
Belgium.....	10,000	43	14	..	..	..	..
Germany.....	1,595,360	4,753	1,975	..	..	..	..
Holland.....	270,000	551	121	U 278,172,866	675,321	170,634	..
Port. Poss., East Africa....	125,000	312	94	R 59,146,200	149,586	42,310	..
Egypt.....	156,250	514	402	..	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	80,556,200	196,177	47,018	..	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	400	1	1	..	..	..	..
Total.....	376,196,736	885,832	233,514	337,318,066	824,907	212,944	115,200

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Tobacco—(contd.)					
Manufactured: Snuff.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	249	36	U 169	26	34
Other Manufactured Tobacco.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	371,296	36,983	..	..	..
Natal.....	263,466	11,112	..	..	..
France.....	101	12	..	..	..
Germany.....	765	39	U 562,609	34,944	..
Holland.....	830	43	R 189,132	14,365	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	208,031	8,835	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	3	1	..	..	..
Total.....	844,892	57,025	751,741	49,309	30,706
Pipes.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 35,717	..	£ ..	£ ..
Natal.....	..	363	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	279	..	..	..
France.....	..	333	U ..	35,746	..
Germany.....	..	1,076	R ..	1,914	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	18	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	1	..	..	..
Total.....	..	37,787	..	37,660	2,604
Tobacconists' Wares, N.O.D.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 13,180	..	£ ..	£ ..
Natal.....	..	146	..	..	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.
R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Tobacco—(contd.) <i>Tobacconists' Wares, N.O.D.—</i> <i>(contd.)</i>		£		£	£
France .....	..	565	U	14,489	..
Germany .....	..	1,199	R	901	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	25	..	..	..
States over the Border .....	..	22	..	..	..
Other Countries .....	..	3	..	..	..
Total .....	..	15,140	..	15,390	1,071
Tombstones: vide "Stones." Tools: vide "Implements and Tools."					
Toys.		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	43,557	..	..	..
India: Bengal .....	..	275	..	..	..
Natal .....	..	313	..	..	..
Victoria .....	..	16	U	52,459	..
Belgium .....	..	114	R	4,895	..
France .....	..	495	..	..	..
Germany .....	..	12,016	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	1,272	..	..	..
Other Countries .....	..	10	..	..	..
Total .....	..	58,068	..	58,354	3,952
Tramway Material: included with "Railway Material." Treacle: included with "Molasses" (Sugar). Turmeric: included with "Pimento" ("Spices"). Turpentine: vide "Painters' Colours, &c." Typewriters: vide "Stationery and Books."					
Uniforms and Appointments.		£		£	£
United Kingdom .....	..	2,168	..	..	..
Natal .....	..	1,344	U	1,405	..
Norway .....	..	10	R	1,333	..
Other Countries .....	..	5	..	..	..
Total .....	..	3,527	..	2,738	..
Varnish: vide "Painters' Colours, &c." Vegetables, Preserved: vide "Provisions, &c." Vehicles, Wheeled: vide "Carriages and Carts." Vestas, Wax: included with "Matches, Lucifer."					
Vinegar.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	74,265	5,536	..	..	..
Natal	947	85	..	..	..
France	591	44	U	61,515	4,419
Germany	259	24	R	3,973	397
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	107	26	..	..	..
Other Countries	190	9	..	..	..
Total	76,359	5,723	65,488	4,816	2,218
Vinegar Extracts and Essences: vide "Provisions." Wall Paper: vide "Paper Hanging." Waste, Cotton: vide "Cotton Waste." Waters, Mineral: vide "Provisions."					

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Wax.					
<i>Paraffin.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	840,192	10,477	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	78,400	1,323	..	..	..
Belgium.....	1,102	20	..	..	..
Holland.....	77,643	1,215	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	1,296,988	16,196	..	..	..
Total.....	2,294,325	29,231	U 2,294,325	29,231	2,088
<i>Stearine.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	22,548	397	..	..	..
Belgium.....	166,430	2,620	..	..	..
Holland.....	137,863	2,390	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	65,346	1,524	..	..	..
Total.....	392,187	6,931	U 392,187	6,931	495
Wax Vestas: included with "Matches, Lucifer."					
Wheat: <i>vide</i> "Corn and Grain."					
Wheaten Meal: included under "Flour, Wheaten."					
Wheeled Vehicles: <i>vide</i> "Car- riages and Carts."					
Wick, Cotton: <i>vide</i> "Cotton Manufactures."					
Window Glass: <i>vide</i> "Glass."					
Wine.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	90,396	64,396	..	..	..
Natal.....	1,269	1,209	..	..	..
Victoria.....	14	10	..	..	..
Belgium.....	16,314	27,268	..	..	..
France.....	50,423	41,077	..	..	..
Germany.....	3,440	1,753	U 118,310	101,924	..
Holland.....	3,937	2,819	R 21,266	18,195	..
Italy.....	555	183	..	..	..
Portugal.....	870	356	..	..	..
Madeira.....	965	548	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	117	90	..	..	..
United States (Pac. Ports)...	107	23	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	17	6	..	..	..
Total.....	168,425	139,738	139,576	120,119	41,770
Wire (Iron and Steel), for Fenc- ing: <i>vide</i> "Hardware and Cutlery."					
Iron Standards, &c., for Fenc- ing: <i>vide</i> "Hardware and Cutlery."					
Wire Rope: <i>vide</i> "Hardware and Cutlery."					
Wood and Timber.					
<i>Unmanufactured.</i>	cub. ft.	£	cub. ft.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	162,083	17,864	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	54,112	13,564	..	..	..
—: Burmah.....	23,088	5,842	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	2,189	544	..	..	..
Natal.....	184,078	3,932	..	..	..
Dominion of Canada.....	22,947	1,513	U 4,042,572	259,610	..
South Australia.....	2,292	195	R 105,019	5,906	..
Victoria.....	43,909	3,971	..	..	..
West Australia.....	60,257	5,873	..	..	..
Belgium.....	72,319	5,250	..	..	..
Germany.....	19,323	1,314	..	..	..
Norway.....	214,251	15,609	..	..	..
Sweden.....	2,118,492	147,544	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)...	607,699	42,119	..	..	..
— (Pac. Ports)...	932,400	28,034	..	..	..
Total.....	4,519,439	293,158	4,147,891	265,516	17,239

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs Union.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union;
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED IN 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Wood and Timber—(contd.)					
<i>Staves.</i>	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	17,912	788	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	439,975	10,210	..	..	..
Total.....	457,887	10,998	U 457,387	10,998	..
<i>Planed or Grooved.</i>	cub. ft.	£	cub. ft.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	3,067	396	..	..	..
Natal.....	7,657	590	..	..	..
Dominion of Canada.....	583	29	..	..	..
Belgium.....	71	18	..	..	..
Germany.....	808	76	U 1,719,306	132,434	..
Norway.....	406,347	31,341	R 67,854	3,963	..
Sweden.....	843,909	62,581	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	432,032	39,428	..	..	..
— (Pac. Ports) ..	29,401	2,121	..	..	..
Total.....	1,723,875	136,580	1,787,160	136,397	10 679
Manufactured: Match-Making Material.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	2,494	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	322	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	2,231	..	..	..
Holland.....	..	1,071	..	..	..
Sweden.....	..	178	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	1,137	..	..	..
Total.....	..	7,433	U	7 433	293
—, Other than Furniture.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	32,709	..	..	..
Hong-Kong.....	..	15	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	..	52	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	275	..	..	..
St. Helena.....	..	293	..	..	..
Dominion of Canada.....	..	57	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	281	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	61	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	2,306	..	..	..
France.....	..	86	U	106,049	..
Germany.....	..	11,242	R	3,453	..
Holland.....	..	43	..	..	..
Norway.....	..	1,505	..	..	..
Sweden.....	..	21,249	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	36,565	..	..	..
— (Pac. Ports) ..	..	134	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	14	..	..	..
Total.....	..	106,887	..	109 502	6,116
Woollen Manufactures.		£		£	£
<i>Cloth and Piece Goods.</i>					
United Kingdom.....	..	137,751	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	713	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	31	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	276	U	135,478	..
France.....	..	64	R	17,060	..
Germany.....	..	3,610	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	110	..	..	..
Total.....	..	142,555	..	152,538	10 159
<i>Blankets and Rugs.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	163,161	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	8,932	..	..	..
New Zealand.....	..	13	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	2,016	U	168,289	..
Germany.....	..	962	R	13,975	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Woollen Manufactures—(contd.) <i>Blankets and Rugs—(contd.)</i>					
Holland.....	..	33	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	20	..	..	..
Total.....	..	175,137	..	182,263	32,166
Shawls.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	34,395	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	661	U ..	32,144	..
Belgium.....	..	31	R ..	3,306	..
Germany.....	..	917	..	..	..
Total.....	..	36,004	..	35,450	6,178
Hosiery and Other Kinds.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	35,860	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	928	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	257	..	..	..
France.....	..	24	U ..	38,408	..
Germany.....	..	4,161	R ..	4,221	..
Delagoa Bay.....	..	20	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	66	..	..	..
Total.....	..	41,316	..	42,629	2,868
Works of Art.		£		£	£
<i>Pictures.</i>					
United Kingdom.....	..	6,521	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	594	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	11	..	..	..
France.....	..	47	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	1,826	U ..	9,025	..
Holland.....	..	23	R ..	200	..
Italy.....	..	52	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	..	179	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	13	..	..	..
Total.....	..	9,266	..	9,225	..
<i>Statuary.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	2,833	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	94	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	26	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	126	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	24	..	..	..
Italy.....	..	2,671	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	12	..	..	..
Total.....	..	5,786	U ..	5,801	..
Zinc and Zinc Manufactures.					
<i>Unmanufactured.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	520	831	..	..	..
Belgium.....	1,493	1,630	U 2,023	2,475	..
Germany.....	138	185	R 189	252	..
Natal.....	5	10	..	..	..
Total.....	2,156	2,656	2,212	2,727	..
<i>Manufactures, n.o.d.</i>		£		£	£
Belgium.....	..	809	..	..	..
Total.....	..	809	R ..	2,015	..
Goods : Unenumerated.					
<i>Unmanufactured.</i>		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	10,046	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	..	27	..	..	..
India : Bombay and Scinde..	..	190	..	..	..
— Bengal.....	..	141	..	..	..
— Madras.....	..	17	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	..	119	..	..	..

continued.

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED ON ALL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty Received. (Gross Amount.)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Goods: Unenumerated—(contd.)					
<i>Unmanufactured—(contd.)</i>		£		£	£
Natal.....	..	8,500	..	..	..
St. Helena.....	..	405	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	4,737	..	..	..
New Zealand.....	..	15	..	..	..
South Australia.....	..	507	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	214	U	34,294	..
Belgium.....	..	3,119	R	886	..
France.....	..	27	..	..	..
Germany.....	..	773	..	..	..
German West Africa.....	..	4,481	..	..	..
Holland.....	..	18	..	..	..
Portugal.....	..	56	..	..	..
Madeira.....	..	105	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	..	75	..	..	..
Madagascar.....	..	37	..	..	..
Argentine Republic.....	..	220	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)	783	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	14	..	..	..
Total.....	..	34,626	..	34,680	830
Manufactured.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	24,883	..	..	..
Hong Kong.....	..	131	..	..	..
India: Bengal.....	..	45	..	..	..
Mauritius.....	..	100	..	..	..
Natal.....	..	1,720	..	..	..
Dominion of Canada.....	..	17	..	..	..
New South Wales.....	..	141	..	..	..
Victoria.....	..	543	..	..	..
Belgium.....	..	645	..	..	..
France.....	..	148	U	32,260	..
Germany.....	..	1,788	R	1,539	..
German West Africa.....	..	161	..	..	..
Norway.....	..	140	..	..	..
Sweden.....	..	66	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay.....	..	79	..	..	..
Argentine Republic.....	..	23	..	..	..
United States (Atl. Ports)	3,131	..	..	..
Other Countries.....	..	22	..	..	..
States over the Border.....	..	97	..	..	..
Total.....	..	33,890	..	33,799	959
Bullion.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	184	U	168	..
Germany.....	..	18	R	16	..
Total.....	..	202	..	184	..
Goods ex "Foreign Parcel Post"		£		£	£
	..	425,830	U	405,920	..
	R	19,910	..
Total.....	..	425,830	..	425,830	30,611
Duty paid in error or otherwise		£		£	£
	10,434
Values.		£		£	£
	U 17,015,824	2,647,294
	R 1,922,725	32,627
Total.....	..	19,745,304	..	18,938,349	2,679,921

U Signifies Goods Entered for Consumption within the Customs Union, and also Goods removed to Southern Rhodesia under Customs agreement.

R Signifies Goods Entered for Removal to places outside the Customs Union.
Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent pages.

IMPORTS:—MERCHANDIZE, 1901—(continued).

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT IMPORTS.—No Account kept thereof.

No. 3.—Showing the AMOUNT OF SPECIE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing the different descriptions of Coins, and stating whence IMPORTED.

Countries whence Imported.	Gold.	Silver.	Copper	Total.
	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom.....	270,000	124,005	1,866	395,871
Natal	30,000	..	..	30,000
Victoria.....	2,100,000	..	..	2,100,000
Delagoa Bay	50,000	..	..	50,000
Total.....	2,450,000	124,005	1,866	2,575,871

No. 4.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Ambulance Material, n.o.d.				
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 97	..	£ 97
Anchors and Chain Cables for Ships' use.				
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 175	..	£ 175
Animals, Living.				
<i>Bulls.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	No. 2	£ 180	No. 2	£ 180
<i>Cows.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	No. 6	£ 360	No. 6	£ 360
<i>Ferrets.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	No. 260	£ 135	No. 260	£ 135
<i>Horses.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	No. 150	£ 7,875	No. 150	£ 7,875
<i>Pigs.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	No. 3	£ 47	No. 3	£ 47
<i>Sheep.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	No. 14	£ 149	No. 14	£ 149
<i>Unenumerated.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 4	..	£ 4
Other Countries.....	..	5	..	5
Total.....	..	9	..	9
Antifriction Grease.				
United Kingdom.....	lbs. 132,224	£ 543	lbs. 163,416	£ 605
Apparel and Slops.				
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 14,058	..	£ 14,058
Arms and Ammunition.				
<i>Guns, Double Barrel.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	No. ..	£ ..	No. 32	£ 95
— <i>Single Barrel.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	No. ..	£ ..	No. 711	£ 1,356
Belgium.....	..	..	73	153
Germany.....	..	..	24	79
United States (Atl. Ports)	..	..	36	139
Total.....	..	..	844	1,727
<i>Pistols and Revolvers.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	No. 500	£ 1,766	No. 566	£ 1,922
United States (Atl. Ports)	..	..	42	26
Total.....	500	1,766	608	1,948
<i>Cartridges and Cartridge Cases (Rifle and Pistol).</i>				
United Kingdom.....	No. 500	£ 2	No. 215,500	£ 710
Germany.....	..	..	15,000	82
United States (Atl. Ports)	..	..	30,000	47
Total.....	500	2	260,500	839
<i>Gun Furniture, including parts of Fire Arms, &c.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 262	..	£ 267
<i>Gunpowder, including Powder contained in Cartridges.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	lbs. ..	£ ..	lbs. 1,174	£ 176
Germany.....	..	..	72	14
United States (Atl. Ports)	..	..	138	13
Total.....	..	..	1,384	203
<i>Dynamite and Blasting Compound & Powder.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	lbs. ..	£ ..	lbs. 12,650	£ 361

NOTE.—For Merchandise Imported vide pages 104, &c.

154 IMPORTS:—COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES, 1901—(continued).

No. 4.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Arms and Ammunition—(contd.) <i>Detonators and Fuze.</i> United Kingdom.....	..	£ 137	..	£ 214
Asbestos and Asbestos Manu- factures. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 1,715	..	£ 1,715
Axles, Bushes and Springs for Carts and Carriages, N.O.D. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 98	..	£ 98
Bacteriological Appliances, N.O.D. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 2,566	..	£ 2,566
Bags: Coal, Flour, Grain and Wool. United Kingdom..... India: Bengal.....	No. 15,000 11,674	£ 1,193 1,056	No. 15,000 11,674	£ 1,193 1,056
Total.....	26,674	2,249	26,674	2,249
Basketware. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 46	..	£ 46
Boats and Launches. United Kingdom.....	No. 2	£ 2,165	No. 2	£ 2,165
Books, Printed. United Kingdom..... Germany..... United States (Atl. ports) Other Countries.....	.. .. .. ..	£ 985 104 18 10	.. .. .. ..	£ 985 104 18 10
Total.....	..	1,117	..	1,117
Boots and Shoes. United Kingdom.....	doz. 157	£ 704	doz. 200	£ 1,030
Bottles of Common Glass for Spirits, Wine or Beer. United Kingdom..... Germany.....	.. ..	£ 128 94	.. ..	£ 128 94
Total.....	..	222	..	222
Brass and Copper. <i>Unmanufactured.</i> United Kingdom.....	cwts. 2,556	£ 10,357	cwts. 2,556	£ 10,357
<i>Manufactures, N.O.D.</i> United Kingdom.....	..	£ 13,385	..	£ 13,385
Bricks. <i>Building.</i> United Kingdom.....	No. 10,400	£ 302	No. 10,400	£ 302
<i>Fire.</i> United Kingdom.....	..	£ 412	..	£ 412
Brushware. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 2,420	..	£ 2,454
Candles. United Kingdom.....	lbs. 2,350	£ 62	lbs. 2,675	£ 68
Carbons. United Kingdom..... Germany.....	.. ..	£ 2,805 76	.. ..	£ 2,805 76
Total.....	..	2,881	..	2,881
Carriages and Carts, &c. <i>Carriages and Carts (and parts thereof).</i> United Kingdom.....	..	£ 1,040	..	£ 1,040
<i>Bicycles, &c. (and parts thereof)</i> United Kingdom.....	..	£ 237	..	£ 237

NOTE.—For Merchandise Imported *vide* pages 104, &c.

No. 4 —Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
<i>Carriages and Carts, &c.—(contd.) Other Wheeled Vehicles, including Wheelbarrows.</i>				
United Kingdom .....	..	£ 430	..	£ 486
United States (Atl. ports) ..	..	175	..	197
Total .....	..	605	..	683
<i>Cement.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	9,725,784	8,796	9,829,734	8,891
Belgium .....	..	..	42,375	33
Germany	4,191,570	2,203	4,379,070	2,413
Total	13,917,354	10,999	14,251,179	11,337
<i>Clay and Fire Clay.</i>		£		£
United Kingdom .....	..	137	..	137
<i>Clocks and Watches.</i>		£		£
United Kingdom .....	..	903	..	903
<i>Coals, Coke and Patent Fuel.</i>	tons of		tons of	
<i>Coals.</i>	2,000 lbs.	£	2,000 lbs.	£
United Kingdom	201,832	266,348	208,149	272,717
Natal	42,230	45,196	42,230	45,196
United States (Atl. ports) ..	4,643	6,200	5,991	7,161
Other Countries .....	..	..	12	9
Total	248,710	317,744	256,382	325,083
<i>Coke.</i>	tons of		tons of	
United Kingdom	2,000 lbs.	£	2,000 lbs.	£
	765	1,798	765	1,798
<i>Patent Fuel.</i>	tons of		tons of	
United Kingdom	2,000 lbs.	£	2,000 lbs.	£
	100	181	100	181
<i>Cordage.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
United Kingdom	2,137	6,041	2,421	6,646
India: Bengal	2,251	1,818	2,253	1,825
Natal .....	..	..	30	66
United States (Atl. ports) ..	..	..	18	38
Total	4,388	7,859	4,722	8,575
<i>Corks and Bungs.</i>	gross	£	gross	£
United Kingdom	72	14	72	14
<i>Corn, Grain, Meal and Flour.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
<i>Barley.</i>				
United Kingdom	2,672	11	2,672	11
Victoria .....	..	..	24,830	68
Total	2,672	11	27,502	79
<i>Maize.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Argentine Republic .....	..	..	206,420	544
United States (Atl. ports) ..	..	..	18,400	39
Other Countries	137	2	137	2
Total	137	2	224,957	585
<i>Oats.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
India: Bengal .....	..	..	32,000	104
New Zealand .....	..	..	74,275	218
Victoria .....	..	..	460,438	1,257
Argentine Republic	110,000	262	110,000	262
United States (Atl. ports) ..	48,050	266	48,050	266
Other Countries	1,014	8	1,014	8
Total	159,064	536	725,777	2,115
<i>Rye.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United States (Atl. ports) ..	..	..	29,400	105

Notes.—For Merchandise Imported vide pages 104, &c.

No 4.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Corn, &c.—(continued).				
<i>Wheat.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	10,352	120	10,352	120
Other Countries.....	461	5	461	5
Total	10,813	125	10,813	125
<i>Bran.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	39,750	33
Argentine Republic .....	..	..	117,145	249
Total .....	..	..	156,895	332
Cotton Waste.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	4,753	..	4,753
United States (Atl. ports)	..	543	..	543
Total .....	..	5,296	..	5,296
Cotton Manufactures.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,770	..	1,770
Creosote.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	4,744	..	4,744
Diamonds.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,790	..	1,790
Diving Apparatus, n.o.d.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	144	..	144
Drugs and Chemicals.				
<i>Acid: Nitric.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	27	14	27	14
— <i>Sulphuric.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Minor Countries .....	..	9	..	9
<i>Borax.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Minor Countries	238	2	238	2
<i>Potassium: Cyanide of</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	3,248	165	3,516	177
<i>Drugs and Chemicals, n.o.d.</i>		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	5,088	..	5,088
Germany.....	..	1,096	..	1,096
Total .....	..	6,184	..	6,184
Earthen: Pipes or Piping.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	476	..	476
— <i>Manufactures, n.o.d.</i>		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,496	..	1,496
Felt and Felt Manufactures.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	49	..	49
Fibre: Coir.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
United Kingdom.....	37	142	37	142
Fire Engines and Appliances.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,318	..	1,318
Fireworks.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	3,004	..	3,004
Fog Signals, n.o.d.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	65	..	65
Furniture and Cabinetware.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,269	..	1,324
Germany.....	..	14	..	14
United States (Atl. ports)	..	..	..	12
Total .....	..	1,283	..	1,350

NOTE.—For Merchandise Imported *vide* pages 104, &c.

No. 4.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence Imported.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Glass.				
<i>Window.</i>		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	3,221	..	3,732
<i>Plate and other Wares.</i>		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,642	..	1,642
Other Countries.....	..	5	..	5
Total.....	..	1,647	..	1,647
Glue.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	8,252	131	8,252	131
Haberdashery and Millinery.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	2,145	..	2,145
Other Countries.....	..	7	..	7
Total.....	..	2,152	..	2,152
Hair, Horse.	owts.	£	owts.	£
United Kingdom.....	122	1,099	122	1,099
Hardware and Cuttlery, w.o.d.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	133,017	..	133,450
Natal.....	..	14	..	14
Belgium.....	..	147	..	192
Germany.....	..	5	..	17
United States (Atl. Ports)	..	953	..	1,082
Total.....	..	134,136	..	134,755
Hats and Caps.	doz.	£	doz.	£
United Kingdom.....	184	367	184	367
Hay and Fodder.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	10,236	26
Victoria.....	1,084,111	4,297	1,157,882	4,615
Total.....	1,084,111	4,297	1,168,118	4,641
Implements and Tools.		£		£
<i>Implements, Agricultural.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	..	49	..	49
<i>Tools.</i>		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	6,929	..	6,929
United States (Atl. Ports)	..	91	..	93
Total.....	..	7,020	..	7,022
India Rubber.				
<i>Raw.</i>		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	24	..	24
<i>Manufactured.</i>		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	4,820	..	5,038
Instruments.		£		£
<i>Mathematical.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	..	666	..	666
<i>Musical.</i>		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	70	..	70
<i>Optical.</i>		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	165	..	165
Germany.....	..	21	..	21
Total.....	..	186	..	186
<i>Surgical.</i>		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	217	..	217
Iron.				
<i>Bar, Bolt and Rod.</i>	owts.	£	owts.	£
United Kingdom.....	16,500	11,439	16,500	11,439
<i>Hoop.</i>	owts.	£	owts.	£
United Kingdom.....	132	53	132	53

NOTE.—For Merchandise Imported vide pages 104, &c.

158 **IMPORTS:—COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES, 1901—(continued)**

No. 4.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Iron—(continued).				
<i>Pig.</i> United Kingdom.....	cwts. 3,804	£ 1,758	cwts. 3,804	£ 1,758
<i>Plate or Sheet.</i> United Kingdom.....	cwts. 4,644	£ 3,534	cwts. 4,644	£ 3,534
<i>Galvanized and Corrugated.</i> United Kingdom.....	cwts. 20,694	£ 14,733	cwts. 32,888	£ 22,575
<i>Pipes and Piping.</i> United Kingdom.....	cwts. 6,858	£ 6,529	cwts. 6,858	£ 6,529
Jute Manufactures, n.o.d. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 37	..	£ 37
Lamps and Lampware. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 4,921	..	£ 4,921
United States (Atl. Ports)	..	..	..	20
Total.....	..	4,921	..	4,941
Lead.				
<i>Bar and Sheet.</i> United Kingdom.....	cwts. 2,375	£ 2,210	cwts. 2,375	£ 2,210
<i>Pipe or Piping.</i> United Kingdom.....	cwts. 65	£ 170	cwts. 65	£ 170
Leather and Leather Manufactures, n.o.d. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 6,857	..	£ 6,857
Life Saving Apparatus. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 54	..	£ 54
Linen Manufactures, n.o.d. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 4,379	..	£ 7,303
Natal.....	..	..	..	74
Total.....	..	4,379	..	7,377
Machinery—All kinds. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 36,370	..	£ 36,370
United States (Atl. ports)	..	1,689	..	1,689
Total.....	..	38,059	..	38,059
Maps and Charts. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 153	..	£ 153
Meats: Salt and Preserved. United Kingdom.....	lbs. 31,296	£ 472	lbs. 35,776	£ 617
Other Countries.....	..	..	360	8
Total.....	31,296	472	36,136	625
Metal Composition. United Kingdom.....	cwts. 523	£ 1,954	cwts. 523	£ 1,954
— Old. United Kingdom.....	cwts. 18	£ 51	cwts. 18	£ 51
Music, Printed. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 10	..	£ 10
Oatmeal. United Kingdom.....	lbs. 8,960	£ 42	lbs. 8,960	£ 42
Oilman Stores, n.o.d. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 569	..	£ 584
Oils.				
<i>Castor.</i> United Kingdom.....	galls. 15,960	£ 2,449	galls. 15,960	£ 2,449
India: Bengal.....	46,716	5,388	93,415	11,183
Total.....	62,676	7,837	109,375	13,632

NOTE.—For Merchandise Imported *vide* pages 104, &c.

No. 4.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
<i>Oils—(continued).</i>				
<i>Colza.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	galls. 24,620	£ 3,157	galls. 24,930	£ 3,191
<i>Fish.</i>				
Minor Countries.....	galls. 22	£ 6	galls. 22	£ 6
<i>Lamp: Mineral.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	galls. 10,839	£ 627	galls. 10,839	£ 627
United States (Atl. ports)	99,328	3,626	251,513	7,728
Total.....	110,167	3,893	262,352	8,355
<i>Others.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	galls. 1,935	£ 110	galls. 1,935	£ 110
<i>Lard.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	galls. ..	£ ..	galls. 1,710	£ 223
United States (Atl. ports)	21,000	3,820	27,617	4,943
Total.....	21,000	3,820	29,327	5,166
<i>Linseed.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	galls. 36,067	£ 5,193	galls. 38,145	£ 5,494
<i>Machine or Engine.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	galls. 63,853	£ 4,701	galls. 67,133	£ 5,177
United States (Atl. ports)	..	..	9,493	560
Other Countries.....	..	..	192	8
Total.....	63,853	4,701	76,818	5,745
<i>Salad.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	galls. 50	£ 21	galls. 50	£ 21
<i>Painters' Colours, Pigments and Turpentine.</i>				
<i>Paints and Colours.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 7,427	..	£ 8,255
United States (Atl. ports)	..	11	..	24
Total.....	..	7,438	..	8,279
<i>Turpentine.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	galls. 12,040	£ 1,454	galls. 12,040	£ 1,454
United States (Atl. ports)	80	8	969	115
Total.....	12,120	1,462	13,009	1,569
<i>Varnish.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	galls. 5,909	£ 4,763	galls. 6,763	£ 5,177
Other Countries.....	..	..	40	9
Total.....	5,909	4,763	6,803	5,186
<i>Paperhanging.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 42	..	£ 42
<i>Photograph Material.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 245	..	£ 245
Germany.....	..	18	..	18
Total.....	..	263	..	263
<i>Pitch.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	cwts. 144	£ 53	cwts. 144	£ 53
<i>Plumbago.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	cwts. 50	£ 105	cwts. 50	£ 105
<i>Printing Material.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 242	..	£ 242
<i>Provisions, N.O.D.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 206	..	£ 213
<i>Pulp and Pulpware, N.O.D.</i>				
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 21	..	£ 21

NOTE.—For Merchandise Imported *vide* pages 104, &c.

160 IMPORTS :—COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES, 1901—(continued).

No. 4.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Quicksilver.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	29	..	29
Railway Material.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	635,609	..	635,609
Natal.....	..	573	..	573
West Australia.....	..	28,224	..	28,224
Belgium.....	..	2,611	..	2,611
Germany.....	..	163	..	163
United States (Atl. ports)	..	109,255	..	109,255
Total.....	..	776,435	..	776,435
Resin.	cws.	£	cwts.	£
United Kingdom.....	119	17	119	17
Saddlery and Harness.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	5,358	..	5,571
Seeds: Garden, Tree and Vegetable.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	375	..	375
New South Wales.....	..	137	..	137
New Zealand.....	..	11	..	11
South Australia.....	..	31	..	31
United States (Atl. ports)	..	31	..	31
Other Countries.....	..	10	..	10
Total.....	..	595	..	595
Sheep Dip.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	433	..	433
Ship Chandlers' Stores.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	29,807	..	29,807
India: Bengal.....	..	105	..	105
Natal.....	..	2,540	..	2,540
Total.....	..	32,452	..	32,452
Silk Manufactures, n.o.d.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	15	..	15
Soap.		£		£
Common, Brown, &c.	lbs.		lbs.	
United Kingdom.....	62,420	662	74,276	760
Other than above.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	4,117	174	4,117	174
Soda Caustic.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	123	..	126
Specimens illustrative of Natural History.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	37	..	37
Natal.....	..	10	..	10
Other Countries.....	..	5	..	5
Total.....	..	52	..	52
Spirits, all sorts.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	galls. 538	95	galls. 538	95
Stationery, Unenumerated.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	23,117	..	23,345
Belgium.....	..	57	..	57
Other Countries.....	..	3	..	3
Total.....	..	23,177	..	23,405
Steel.		£		£
Bar, Ingots, &c.	cwts.		cwts.	
United Kingdom.....	2,539	3,578	2,539	3,578
Plate or Sheet.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
United Kingdom.....	3,102	2,244	3,102	2,244
Stones, Grind.		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	57	..	57

NOTE.—For Merchandise Imported vide pages 104, &c.

IMPORTS:—COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES, 1901—(continued). 161

No. 4.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Sulphur, Flowers of. Germany.....	cwts. 168	£ 54	cwts. 168	£ 54
Tallow. United Kingdom.....	lbs. 7,491	£ 111	lbs. 10,684	£ 158
Tar. United Kingdom.....	galls. 1,460	£ 72	galls. 1,460	£ 72
Telegraph Material. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 32,819	..	£ 32,819
Tin. Bar, Blocks, &c. (United Kingdom.....	cwts. 206	£ 1,295	cwts. 206	£ 1,295
Plate and Sheet. United Kingdom.....	cwts. 307	£ 497	cwts. 307	£ 497
Manufactures, n.o.d. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 486	..	£ 486
Tobacco. Manufactured. United States (Atl. Ports)	lbs. ..	£ ..	lbs. 751	£ 31
Pipes. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 45	..	£ 45
Toys. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 25	..	£ 25
Typewriters. United Kingdom..... United States (Atl. ports)	No. 15 1	£ 337 14	No. 79 92	£ 1,317 1,355
Total.....	16	351	171	2,672
Accessories. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 93	..	£ 93
Uniforms and Appointments. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 12,691	..	£ 12,691
Vegetables: Preserved. United Kingdom.....	lbs. 1,344	£ 57	lbs. 1,344	£ 57
Wire (Iron and Steel) for Fencing. United Kingdom.....	cwts. 4,572	£ 2,531	cwts. 4,572	£ 2,531
Standards, &c. United Kingdom.....	..	£ 1,225	..	£ 1,225
Wood and Timber. Unmanufactured.	cub. ft.	£	cub. ft.	£
United Kingdom.....	35,368	3,983	39,611	4,148
India. Bengal.....	..	..	441	139
: Burmah.....	23,602	5,648	26,405	6,373
South Australia.....	5,686	1,052	5,686	1,052
West Australia.....	67,862	4,543	67,862	4,543
Norway.....	1,640	94	8,533	496
Sweden.....	49,226	4,376	169,744	12,551
Siam.....	25,721	7,694	25,721	7,694
United States (Atl. ports)	72,130	3,871	122,541	6,477
(Pac. ports)	..	..	42,979	1,451
Total.....	281,235	31,261	509,523	44,924
Planed and Grooved.	cub. ft.	£	cub. ft.	£
United Kingdom.....	800	223	800	223
Norway.....	..	..	6,219	498
Sweden.....	10,349	789	40,721	2,912
United States (Atl. ports)	1,196	102	8,210	746
Total.....	12,345	1,114	55,950	4,289

NOTE.—For Merchandise Imported vide pages 104, &c.

161A IMPORTS :—COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES, 1901—(continued)

No. 4.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing IMPORTS from ENTRIES FOR CONSUMPTION, and stating whence IMPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Wood and Timber—(continued). Manufactured, other than Furni- tures.				
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 1,202	..	£ 1,213
Natal .....	..	40	..	40
Belgium.....	..	..	..	244
Germany.....	..	..	..	46
Norway.....	..	..	..	250
Sweden .....	..	..	..	85
United States (Atl. ports)	..	16	..	460
Total.....	..	1,258	..	2,338
Woollen Manufactures, n.o.d.				
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 555	..	£ 555
Zinc.				
Bar, &c.				
United Kingdom.....	cwts. 221	£ 321	cwts. 221	£ 321
Plate or Sheet.				
United Kingdom.....	cwts. 261	£ 324	cwts. 261	£ 324
Minor Articles.				
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 125	..	£ 125
Total Values.....£	..	1,670,856	..	1,733,836

NOTE.—For Merchandize Imported vide pages 104, &c.

No. 5.—Showing the AMOUNT of SPECIE IMPORTED by the COLONIAL GOVERNMENT in 1901, distinguishing the different descriptions of COIN and stating whence IMPORTED.

NIL.

No. 6.—Showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED and ENTERED for CONSUMPTION, in 1901, distinguishing MERCHANDISE from GOVERNMENT IMPORTATIONS.

ARTICLES.		IMPORTS.			ENTRIES: CONSUMPTION.		
		Merchants and others.	Colonial Government.	Total.	Merchants and others.	Colonial Government.	Total.
Agricultural Implements.....	value £	72,239	49	72,288	73,308	49	73,357
Ale and Beer.....	gallons	1,594,938	..	1,594,938	1,317,279	..	1,317,279
	value £	221,929	..	221,929	186,216	..	186,216
Apparel and Slops.....	..	897,473	14,058	911,531	911,060	14,058	925,108
Bags (all sorts).....	..	92,007	2,249	94,256	91,705	2,249	93,954
Books (printed).....	..	147,711	1,117	148,828	147,623	1,117	148,740
Butter, including Margarine, &c.....	lbs.	7,048,405	..	7,048,405	6,317,445	..	6,317,445
	value £	340,209	..	340,209	297,805	..	297,805
Candles.....	lbs.	4,959,896	2,350	4,962,246	4,504,530	2,675	4,507,205
	value £	88,404	62	88,466	80,286	68	80,356
Carriages, Carts, & other Wheeled Vehicles.....	..	181,989	1,882	183,871	186,001	1,960	187,961
Cement.....	lbs.	78,191,419	13,917,354	92,108,773	80,248,486	14,251,179	94,499,665
	value £	68,366	10,999	79,365	68,937	11,337	80,274
Cheese.....	lbs.	3,526,668	..	3,526,668	3,268,640	..	3,268,640
	value £	95,635	..	95,635	89,081	..	89,081
Chicory.....	lbs.	1,273,827	..	1,273,827	1,114,621	..	1,114,621
	value £	10,462	..	10,642	9,150	..	9,150
Coals, Coke and Patent Fuel..... Tons of 2,000 lbs.	..	363,221	249,575	612,796	149,548	277,247	406,795
	value £	367,600	319,723	687,323	146,760	327,062	473,812
Coffee.....	lbs.	17,960,034	..	17,960,034	18,060,924	..	18,060,924
	value £	259,413	..	259,413	291,327	..	291,327
Confectionery and Cocoa and Chocolate ..	lbs.	7,156,076	..	7,156,076	6,281,102	..	6,281,102
	value £	226,130	..	226,130	205,988	..	205,988
Corn, Grain and Meal: Flour.....	lbs.	45,821,880	..	45,821,880	41,235,641	..	41,235,641
	value £	168,150	..	168,150	144,638	..	144,638
Maize.....	lbs.	115,686,048	137	115,686,185	111,533,852	224,957	111,758,809
	value £	256,673	2	256,675	249,812	585	250,397
Oats.....	lbs.	42,236,886	159,064	42,395,950	40,493,597	725,777	41,219,374
	value £	121,687	536	122,223	118,960	2,115	121,075
Wheat.....	lbs.	306,333,798	10,813	306,344,611	278,789,475	10,813	278,800,288
	value £	839,432	125	839,557	759,023	125	759,148
Cotton Manufactures.....	..	1,195,619	1,770	1,197,389	1,203,906	1,770	1,205,676
Drugs and Chemicals.....	value £	293,117	6,374	299,491	286,092	6,386	292,478
Dynamite and Blasting Compound and Powder.....	lbs.	2,249,090	..	2,249,090	1,832,690	12,650	1,845,340
	value £	75,582	..	75,582	57,996	361	58,357
Earthenware and Crockery.....	..	92,344	1,496	93,840	91,677	1,496	94,173
Furniture and Cabinetware.....	..	295,917	1,426	297,342	302,328	1,492	303,820
Gunpowder—including powder contained in Cartridges.....	lbs.	14,921	..	14,921	8,370	1,384	9,754
	value £	1,224	..	1,224	765	203	968
Guns and Gun Barrels.....	barrels.	1,250	..	1,250	1,006	908	1,914
	value £	4,619	..	4,619	3,737	1,822	5,559
Haberdashery and Millinery.....	..	1,460,915	2,152	1,463,067	1,478,227	2,152	1,480,379
Hardware, Cutlery and Ironmongery.....	..	902,979	145,010	1,047,989	897,478	145,631	1,043,109
Hats (all sorts).....	..	158,996	367	159,363	162,686	367	163,053
Iron—Bar, Bolt, Rod and Sheet.....	..	39,197	14,973	54,170	39,489	14,973	54,462
Corrugated and Galvanized.....	..	163,367	14,733	178,100	166,376	22,575	188,951
Jewellery & Platedware, including Clocks and Watches.....	..	116,034	903	116,937	116,823	903	117,726
Lead: Bar, Pipe, Sheet and Shot.....	..	25,576	2,380	27,956	25,602	2,380	27,982
Leather and Leather Manufactures, including Boots and Shoes.....	..	870,906	7,561	878,467	881,325	7,887	889,212
Linen Manufactures.....	..	85,338	4,379	89,717	85,144	7,377	92,521
Machinery (all kinds).....	..	561,056	38,059	599,115	553,100	38,059	591,159
Meats: Salt and Preserved.....	lbs.	10,714,601	31,296	10,745,897	10,550,770	36,136	10,586,906
	value £	395,216	472	395,688	376,494	625	377,119
Oil, viz.:—Mineral.....	gallons.	4,017,276	110,167	4,127,443	3,940,980	262,352	4,203,332
	value £	117,890	3,893	121,783	118,854	8,355	127,209
Paints and Colors, including Turpentine and Varnish.....	..	69,647	13,653	83,300	66,284	15,034	81,318
Pipes: Iron and Earthen.....	..	121,355	7,005	128,360	121,339	7,005	128,344
Provisions, Oilman Stores, &c., n.o.d.....	..	1,193,160	1,026	1,194,186	1,075,555	1,048	1,076,603
Rice.....	lbs.	17,486,804	..	17,486,804	19,773,433	..	19,773,433
	value £	74,441	..	74,441	81,654	..	81,654
Saddlery and Harness.....	..	113,226	5,358	118,584	104,869	5,571	110,440
Soap: Common, Brown &c.....	lbs.	16,756,480	62,420	16,818,900	16,727,867	74,276	16,802,143
	value £	143,579	662	144,241	141,453	760	142,213
Spirits (all sorts).....	gallons.	770,446	538	770,984	674,555	538	675,093
	value £	368,506	95	368,601	323,429	95	323,524
Stationery, including Printing Paper.....	..	349,188	23,621	372,809	345,250	26,170	371,420
Sugar: Not Refined.....	lbs.	91,035,268	..	91,035,268	79,649,360	..	79,649,360
	value £	607,107	..	607,107	539,919	..	539,919
Refined or Candy.....	lbs.	16,782,353	..	16,782,353	15,654,721	..	15,654,721
	value £	103,942	..	103,942	97,721	..	97,721
Tea.....	lbs.	3,932,216	..	3,932,216	3,169,031	..	3,169,031
	value £	138,092	..	138,092	124,917	..	124,917
Tobacco: Unmanufactured.....	lbs.	1,382,849	..	1,382,849	1,349,595	751	1,350,344
	value £	40,431	..	40,431	39,030	31	39,061
Manufactured: Cigars.....	lbs.	504,936	..	504,936	390,719	..	390,719
	value £	144,808	..	144,808	111,480	..	111,480
All other kinds.....	lbs.	1,730,573	..	1,730,573	1,576,817	..	1,576,817
	value £	290,575	..	290,575	262,279	..	262,279
Wine.....	gallons	168,425	..	168,425	139,576	..	139,576
	value £	139,738	..	139,738	120,119	..	120,119
Wood: Unmanufactured.....	cubic feet	4,519,439	281,235	4,800,674	4,147,891	509,523	4,657,414
	value £	293,158	31,261	324,419	265,516	41,924	310,440
Planed or Grooved.....	cubic feet	1,723,875	12,346	1,736,220	1,787,160	55,590	1,842,750
	value £	136,580	1,114	137,694	136,397	4,289	140,686
Manufactured (other than Furniture).....	..	114,320	1,258	115,578	116,935	2,338	119,273
Woolen Manufactures.....	..	395,012	555	395,567	412,880	555	413,435
Total Value of Principal and other Articles.....	£	19,745,304	1,670,856	21,416,160	18,938,349	1,733,836	20,672,185

No. 7.—Shewing the QUANTITIES and ESTIMATED VALUE of the PRINCIPAL and other ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE removed from the Colony and declared for CONSUMPTION in Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Natal, and the Orange Free State under the Customs Convention.

ARTICLES.		Basutoland.		Bechuanaland Protectorate.		Natal.		Orange River Colony.	
		Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			£		£		£		£
Agricultural Implements	value £	..	198	..	85	..	1	..	418
Ale and Beer	gallons.	1,068	177	2,160	308	18	2	21,307	3,298
Apparel and Slops.....	value £	..	10,726	..	6,234	..	8,992	..	30,032
Bags, all sorts.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Butter, including Margarine, &c.	lbs.	21,406	1,144	6,401	330	2,608	96	224,890	11,617
Candles.....	..	16,603	290	10,740	185	8	..	140,558	2,457
Carriages, Carts, and other Wheeled Vehicles	value £	..	85	..	23	..	6,906	..	2,098
Cement.....	lbs.	3,900	3	90,650	86	..	..	148,325	137
Cheese .....	..	13,698	350	5,844	148	4,176	99	92,853	2,436
Chicory .....	..	6,529	53	1,058	9	..	..	12,710	103
Coals, Coke and Patent Fuel.....	tons of 2000 lbs.	17	18	1	1	..	..	9	9
Coffee	lbs.	83,418	1,339	24,869	425	503	15	308,145	4,663
Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate .....	..	115,594	2,510	10,642	343	5,392	296	256,991	8,295
Corn, Grain, and Meal; Flour .....	..	5,400	21	328,721	1,264	..	..	687,174	2,648
Maize .....	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	5,383	11
Oats.....	..	115,510	309	310	1	..	..	91,389	246
Wheat.....	..	900	2	624,611	1,699	..	..	8,403,533	23,899
Cotton Manufactures.....	value £	..	53,086	..	14,678	..	3,058	..	33,341
Drugs and Chemicals.....	..	..	1,428	..	554	..	1,101	..	12,654
Dynamite and Blasting Compound and Powder	lbs.	..	..	505	15	..	..	..	..
Earthenware and Crockery	value £	..	338	..	99	..	167	..	902
Furniture and Cabinetware.....	..	..	557	..	155	..	2,487	..	1,202
Gunpowder, including Powder contained in Cartridges.....	lbs.	20	10	71	28	2	..	219	121
Guns and Gun Barrels	barrels	..	..	2	19	3	14	2	10
Haberdashery and Millinery	value £	..	19,694	..	12,552	..	5,351	..	73,286
Hardware, Cutlery and Ironmongery .....	..	..	3,990	..	2,874	..	8,903	..	11,241
Hats: all sorts .....	..	..	1,309	..	1,082	..	294	..	3,903
Iron: Corrugated and Galvanized.....	..	..	211	..	165	..	1,167	..	1,502
Jewellery and Platedware, including Clocks and Watches.....	..	..	161	..	13	..	3,501	..	12,544
Lead: Bar, Pipe, Sheet and Shot .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Leather and Leather Manufactures, including Boots and Shoes.....	..	..	7,262	..	1,551	..	6,105	..	23,407
Linen Manufactures .....	..	..	1,515	..	395	..	516	..	866
Meats, viz.: Salt and Preserved.....	lbs.	83,594	2,961	52,280	1,852	11,042	428	493,684	17,924
Oil, viz.: Mineral	gallons	23 724	719	4,505	129	167	20	81,042	2,362
Paints and Colours, including Turpentine and Varnish	value £	..	685	..	73	..	132	..	196
Provisions, Oilman Stores, &c., n.o.d. ....	..	..	6,785	..	2,541	..	1,646	..	59,588
Rice	lbs.	91,952	370	38,155	160	..	..	592,856	2,409
Saddlery and Harness	value £	..	2,446	..	41	..	991	..	743
Soap, Common, Brown, &c.....	lbs.	297,175	2,637	67,095	571	16,850	152	625,126	5,540
Spirits: all sorts.....	gallons	1,385	618	1,809	835	45	44	24,069	11,773
Stationery	value £	..	873	..	166	..	3,956	..	4,937
Sugar: not Refined	lbs.	125,420	809	129,993	866	2,155	13	1,884,578	12,221
Refined or Candy.....	..	..	445	..	348	..	30	..	303,457
Tea.....	..	35,172	1,264	10,413	410	251	11	92,743	3,954
Tobacco: Unmanufactured.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufactured, Cigars.....	..	..	270	..	57	3,608	1,718	9,907	3,107
all other kinds..	..	..	6,723	..	2,081	4,997	1,340	60,905	13,114
Wine.....	gallons	204	288	275	250	12	10	2,980	2,782
Wood: Unmanufactured	cub. ft.	5,467	330	1,945	125	..	..	16,945	1,100
Planed or Grooved .....	..	..	4,381	..	596	..	..	15,269	1,304
Manufactured (other than Furniture)	value £	..	235	..	83	..	71	..	848
Woollen Manufactures .....	..	..	43,496	..	4,885	..	766	..	7,946
Total Value of Principal and other articles of Merchandize.....		£	..	180,566	..	60,160	..	68,469	..
									466,782

NOTE.—* Exclusive of any Goods Free of Duty under the Customs Union Tariff.

No. 8.—Shewing the Approximate QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL and other ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE entered for Removal to States outside the Customs Union.

ARTICLES.		Transvaal.		† Rhodesia.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Agricultural Implements.....	value £	..	£ 196	..	£ 2,374
Ale and Beer.....	gallons.	46,020	6,816	47,871	7,002
Apparel and Slops.....	value £	..	98,501	..	42,080
Bags (all sorts).....	"	..	126	..	95
Books (Printed).....	"	..	598	..	237
Butter, including Margarine, &c.....	lbs.	926,365	49,321	187,106	9,856
Candles.....	"	844,121	14,516	444,084	8,366
Carriages, Carts, and other Wheeled Vehicles.....	value £	..	8,506	..	7,540
Cement.....	lbs.	59,625	59	859,153	842
Cheese.....	"	200,985	5,455	69,862	1,979
Chicory.....	"	42,258	368	7,168	62
Coals, Coke and Patent Fuel.....	tons of 2,000 lbs.	17	48	33	77
Coffee.....	lbs.	680,178	11,969	92,124	2,299
Confectionery and Cocoa and Chocolate....	"	628,547	22,194	161,140	5,186
Corn, Grain and Meal: Flour.....	"	11,610,394	39,861	1,557,211	5,907
Maize.....	"	1,737,300	3,468	1,296,423	2,848
Oats.....	"	208,873	522	553,940	1,495
Wheat.....	"	109,362	277	395	1
Cotton Manufactures.....	value £	..	87,537	..	53,967
Drugs and Chemicals.....	"	..	20,624	..	11,891
Dynamite and Blasting Compound and Powder.....	lbs.	..	..	271 750	9,722
Earthenware and Crockery.....	value £	..	3,041	..	2,947
Furniture and Cabinetware.....	"	..	10,392	..	12,328
Gunpowder, including Powder contained in Cartridges.....	lbs.	..	..	379	28
Guns and Gun Barrels.....	Barrels.	..	..	102	641
Haberdashery and Millinery.....	value £	..	83,244	..	27,017
Hardware, Cutlery and Ironmongery.....	"	..	30,124	..	27,931
Hats, all sorts.....	"	..	21,770	..	6,766
Iron: Bar, Bolt, Rod and Sheet.....	"	..	469	..	752
Corrugated and Galvanized.....	"	..	1,907	..	8,498
Jewellery and Platedware, including Clocks and Watches.....	"	..	1,131	..	2,867
Lead: Bar, Pipe, Sheet and Shot.....	"	..	..	..	54
Leather and Leather Manufactures, including Boots and Shoes.....	"	..	54,626	..	22,488
Linen Manufactures.....	"	..	2,309	..	6,388
Machinery.....	"	..	74,753	..	88,062
Meats, viz.: Salt and Preserved.....	lbs.	1,910,847	63,138	689,502	22,708
Oil, viz.: Mineral.....	gallons.	176,492	4,496	39,416	1,119
Paints and Colours, including Turpentine and Varnish.....	value £	..	2,173	..	1,315
Pipes: Iron and Earthen.....	"	..	20,977	..	2,636
Provisions, Oilman Stores, &c., n.o.d.....	"	..	121,804	..	40,011
Rice.....	lbs.	1,156,342	4,719	388,650	1,473
Saddlery and Harness.....	value £	..	1,509	..	690
Soap: Common, Brown, &c.....	lbs.	1,176,163	9,840	295,754	2,692
Spirits, all sorts.....	gallons.	60,805	28,715	49,067	27,036
Stationery (including Printing Paper).....	value £	..	27,263	..	8 137
Sugar: not Refined.....	lbs.	2,775,012	17,632	164,201	1,033
Refined or Candy.....	"	1,790,850	10,072	321,194	1,889
Tea.....	"	183,721	7,449	75,255	4,566
Tobacco: Unmanufactured.....	"	12,732	798	..	..
Manufactured: Cigars.....	"	73 011	16,194	11,883	5,373
—All other kinds.....	"	310,239	50,770	42,251	9,487
Wine.....	gallons.	14,910	12,102	11,028	9,568
Wood: Unmanufactured.....	cubic feet	7,196	633	97 793	5,215
Planed or Grooved.....	"	7,018	632	60,766	3,311
Manufactured, other than Furniture.....	value £	..	921	..	2,126
Woollen Manufactures.....	"	..	28,592	..	13,387
Total Value of Principal and other Articles of Merchandize.....	£	..	1,162,162	..	842,963

NOTE.—† Rhodesia entered into a Customs Agreement with this Colony on the 1st August, 1899.

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Acids: <i>vide</i> "Drugs and Chemicals."								
Aerated Waters: Included under "Mineral Waters" (Provisions, &c.)								
Agricultural Implements: <i>vide</i> "Implements and Tools."								
Agricultural Implements: <i>vide</i> "Machinery."								
Ale and Beer.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
Natal	1	..	183	40	18	2	202	42
German West Africa .....	..	..	76	14	..	..	76	14
Other Countries	16	2	24	4	6	1	46	7
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	16,456	2,750	..	..	16,456	2,750
Total	17	2	16,739	2,808	24	3	16,780	2,813
Aloes.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	220,117	1,149	..	..	..	..	220,117	1,149
France	5,708	30	..	..	..	..	5,708	30
Germany	99,441	512	..	..	..	..	99,441	512
United States (Atl. ports) ..	43,239	264	..	..	..	..	43,239	264
Total	368,503	1,955	..	..	..	..	368,503	1,955
Ammunition: <i>vide</i> "Arms, &c."								
Angora Hair: <i>vide</i> "Hair."								
Animals, Living.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
Oxen and Bulls.								
Natal	4	200	..	..	..	..	4	200
Cows and Calves.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
Natal	39	370	..	..	..	..	39	370
Goats.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
German West Africa	6	20	..	..	..	..	6	20
Other Countries	1	5	..	..	..	..	1	5
Total	7	25	..	..	..	..	7	25
Horses.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom	5	250	..	..	12	735	17	985
Natal	15	2,495	..	..	24	4,600	39	7,095
Madagascar	5	100	..	..	..	..	5	100
Total	25	2,845	..	..	36	5,335	61	8,180
Mules.	..	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Catriches.	..	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pigs.	..	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sheep and Lambs.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
Natal	85	655	..	..	7	70	92	725
German West Africa	25	20	..	..	..	..	25	20
Total	110	675	..	..	7	70	117	745
Unenumerated.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom .....	..	64	..	..	..	..	..	64
Natal .....	..	9	..	..	..	6	..	15
German West Africa .....	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	16
Madagascar .....	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	10
Total .....	..	99	..	..	..	6	..	105
Apothecaryware: <i>vide</i> "Drugs and Chemicals."								
Apparel and Slops.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom .....	..	20	..	229	..	924	..	1,173
Natal .....	..	..	..	2,737	..	9,970	..	12,707
St. Helena .....	..	..	..	..	..	99	..	99
German West Africa .....	..	..	..	..	..	350	..	350
Delagoa Bay .....	..	..	..	85	..	..	..	85
Other Port. Poss. E. Africa	..	12	..	..	..	525	..	537
Total .....	..	32	..	3,051	..	11,868	..	14,951

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Argol.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	36,885	678	..	..	..	..	36,885	678
Arms and Ammunition.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
Cannon and Mortars.....	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guns: Double Barrel.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	1	16	7	79	8	95
Natal.....	..	..	..	..	1	10	1	10
Total.....	..	..	1	16	8	89	9	105
— Single Barrel.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	1	8	42	226	43	234
Germany.....	..	..	..	..	3	14	3	14
Other Countries.....	..	..	..	..	1	4	1	4
Total.....	..	..	1	8	46	244	47	252
— Others, and Barrels.	brls.	£	brls.	£	brls.	£	brls.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	12	56	12	56
Pistols and Revolvers.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
Minor Countries.....	..	..	..	..	3	6	3	6
Percussion Caps.	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases (Rifle and Pistol).	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
German West Africa.....	..	..	..	..	3,850	10	3,850	10
Port. Poss. East Africa....	..	..	42,000	167	..	..	42,000	167
Other Countries.....	..	..	..	..	350	4	350	4
Total.....	..	..	42,000	167	4,200	14	46,200	181
Gun Furniture—including Parts of Firearms.	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gunpowder—including Powder contained in Cartridges.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Port. Poss. East Africa....	..	..	267	30	..	..	267	30
Lead, Shot and Bullets.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
Minor Countries.....	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2
Dynamite and Blasting Com- pound & Powder.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal.....	..	..	42,500	1,522	..	..	42,500	1,522
Port. Poss. East Africa....	..	..	57,500	3,298	..	..	57,500	3,298
Total.....	..	..	100,000	4,820	..	..	100,000	4,820
Detonators and Fuzes.		£		£		£		£
Natal.....	..	..	..	203	..	114	..	317
Port. Poss. East Africa....	..	..	..	550	..	..	..	550
Total.....	..	..	..	753	..	114	..	867
Gun Cotton.	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arms, Unenumerated.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	39
Ammunition, Unenumerated.	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Artificial Manures: vide "Manures."								
Asbestos.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	106,812	791	..	..	..	..	106,212	791
France.....	50,000	250	..	..	..	..	50,000	250
Germany.....	40,077	392	..	..	..	..	40,077	392
Total.....	196,889	1,433	..	..	..	..	196,889	1,433
Axles and Springs for Carts and Carriages: vide "Hard- ware and Outlery."								

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	In Bond.		Duty Paid.		Quantities.	Declared Value.
			Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.		
Bags: Coal, Flour, Grain and Wool.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom .....	..	..	..	..	6,500	248	6,500	248
Natal .....	..	..	..	..	5,697	61	5,697	61
German West Africa .....	..	..	..	..	537	22	537	22
Delagoa Bay .....	..	..	..	..	4,200	210	4,200	210
Other Port. Poss. E. Africa ..	..	..	..	..	3,600	77	3,600	77
Total .....	..	..	..	..	20,534	618	20,534	618
—, others (not Leather).	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
Natal .....	..	..	..	..	25,000	99	25,000	99
Barley: vide "Corn, Grain, &c."								
Beans and Peas: vide "Corn, Grain, &c."								
Bicycles: vide "Carriages, &c."								
Billiardware: vide "Furniture, &c."								
Biscuit and Bread.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
German West Africa	9,936	123	..	..	..	..	9,936	123
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	12,426	128	..	..	12,426	128
Total	9,936	123	12,426	128	..	..	22,362	251
Biscuits: Fancy: included under "Provisions, n.o.d."								
Blankets, Cotton: vide "Cottons."								
Blankets, Woollen: vide "Woollens."								
Blasting Compounds: included with "Dynamite" ("Arms, &c.")								
Blue: included under "Oilman Stores, n.o.d."								
Bones.	Tons.	£	Tons.	£	Tons.	£	Tons.	£
United Kingdom	34	68	..	..	..	..	34	66
Books, Printed: vide "Stationery and Books."								
Boots and Shoes: vide "Leather, &c."								
Bran: vide "Corn, Grain, &c."								
Brass and Copper.	Tons of	£	Tons of	£	Tons of	£	Tons of	£
Copper Ore	2,240 lbs.	..	2,240 lbs.	..	2,240 lbs.	..	2,240 lbs.	..
United Kingdom	26,838	363,161	..	..	..	..	26,838	363,161
— Regulus and Smelted.	Tons of	£	Tons of	£	Tons of	£	Tons of	£
United Kingdom	2,240 lbs.	..	2,240 lbs.	..	2,240 lbs.	..	2,240 lbs.	..
..	6,917	207,870	..	..	..	..	6,917	207,870
Bar, Ingots, Sheet, &c.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
United Kingdom .....	..	..	..	..	16	54	16	54
German West Africa .....	..	..	..	..	18	139	18	139
Other Countries .....	..	..	..	..	1	5	1	5
Total .....	..	..	..	..	35	198	35	198
Old.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
United Kingdom .....	..	..	..	..	2,768	2,401	2,768	2,401
Germany .....	..	..	..	..	49	70	49	70
Total .....	..	..	..	..	2,817	2,471	2,817	2,471
Metal Composition.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
Natal .....	..	..	..	..	11	30	11	30
German West Africa .....	..	..	..	..	2	14	2	14
Total .....	..	..	..	..	13	44	13	44
Manufactures, n.o.d.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom .....	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
Natal .....	..	..	..	58	..	33	..	91
Other Countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7
Total .....	..	..	..	58	..	50	..	108
Bread: vide "Biscuit."								
Buchu Leaves: vide "Drugs, &c."								

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures				TOTAL.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	In Bond.		Duty Paid.		Quantities.	Declared Value.
			Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.		
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases (R. & P.): <i>vide</i> "Arms, &c."								
Cash Registers: <i>vide</i> "Hardware, &c."								
Chaff: <i>vide</i> "Hay and Fodder."								
Charts, included with "Maps" ("Stationery, &c.")								
Cheese.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	6,002	162	75	3	6,077	165
Natal.....	..	..	138,603	3,739	4,176	99	142,779	3,838
Other Countries.....	..	..	180	4	61	4	241	5
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	49,710	1,308	..	..	49,710	1,308
Total.....	..	..	194,495	5,213	4,312	106	198,807	5,319
Chocolate, Unsweetened: included with "Cocoa, Unsweetened" ("Confectionery, &c.")								
Chocolate and Milk: <i>vide</i> "Confectionery, &c."								
Cigarettes: <i>vide</i> "Tobacco."								
Cigars: <i>vide</i> "Tobacco."								
Coals, Coke and Patent Fuel.	Tons of 2,000 lbs.	£	Tons of 2,000 lbs.	£	Tons of 2,000 lbs.	£	Tons of 2,000 lbs.	£
Coals.								
United Kingdom.....	20	50	..	..	..	..	20	50
Natal.....	20	46	..	..	..	..	20	46
Port. Poss., East Africa....	..	..	..	..	3	10	3	10
Other Countries.....	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	186,405	194,254	..	..	186,405	194,254
Total.....	43	99	186,405	194,254	3	10	186,451	194,365
Coke.	Tons of 2000 lbs.	£	Tons of 2000 lbs.	£	Tons of 2000 lbs.	£	Tons of 2000 lbs.	£
Natal.....	..	..	..	..	2	15	2	15
Port. Poss., East Africa....	1	3	5	7	..	..	6	10
Total.....	1	3	5	7	2	15	8	25
Patent Fuel.	Tons of 2000 lbs.	£	Tons of 2000 lbs.	£	Tons of 2000 lbs.	£	Tons of 2000 lbs.	£
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	236	298	..	..	236	298
Cocoa: <i>vide</i> "Confectionery, &c."								
Cocoa and Milk: included under "Chocolate and Milk" ("Confectionery, &c.")								
Coffee and Milk: included under "Chocolate and Milk" ("Confectionery, &c.")								
Coffees.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	800	50	800	50
Natal.....	29,046	810	36,603	666	3	..	65,652	1,476
German West Africa.....	..	..	65,620	983	448	12	66,068	995
Port. Poss., East Africa....	..	..	..	..	864	49	864	49
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	30,427	846	..	..	30,427	846
Total.....	29,046	810	132,653	2,495	2,115	111	163,811	3,416
Fibre: <i>vide</i> "Furniture, &c."								
Coke. <i>vide</i> "Coals, &c."								
Composition, Metal: <i>vide</i> "Brass and Copper."								
Compounds, Blasting: included under "Dynamite, &c." ("Arms, &c.")								
Compounds of Potash: <i>vide</i> "Drugs, &c."								
Compounds of Soda: <i>vide</i> "Drugs, &c."								
Condensed Milk: included with "Milk, Preserved" ("Provisions, &c.")								

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	In Bond.		Duty Paid.		Quantities.	Declared Value.
			Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.		
Condiments, N.O.D.: vide "Provisions, &c."								
Confectionery and Preserves.								
<i>Cocoa and Chocolate (Unsweetened)</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal .....	..	..	9,487	1,224	1,618	137	11,105	1,361
Other Countries .....	..	..	..	..	100	4	100	4
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	404	22	..	..	404	22
Total .....	..	..	9,891	1,246	1,718	141	11,609	1,387
Chocolate, Cocoon, and Coffee & Milk.								
Natal	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	12	1	1,410	40	1,422	41
Total .....	..	..	792	23	..	..	792	23
Fancy: included under "Oil-man Stores," N.O.D.								
Jams.								
United Kingdom	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal	9,524	324	16,172	282	4,752	39	29,448	645
Germany	17,473	380	16,820	307	4,06	91	38,899	778
German West Africa	504	15	..	..	..	..	504	15
Port. Poss. East Africa	4,124	88	888	15	..	..	5,012	103
Shipped as "Stores"	2,628	89	..	..	..	..	2,628	89
Total .....	..	..	61,979	931	..	..	61,979	931
Manufactured Sweets, &c.								
United Kingdom	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal	304	17	..	..	66	5	370	22
German West Africa	6,508	153	5,895	353	2,539	147	14,942	653
Shipped as "Stores"	10,274	156	..	..	28	2	10,302	158
Total .....	..	..	2,960	66	..	..	2,960	66
Preserves: Ginger & Chow Chow.								
German West Africa	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Other Countries .....	..	..	598	8	96	2	694	10
Total .....	..	..	246	5	..	..	246	5
Copper—Bar, Ingots and Sheet: vide "Brass and Copper."								
—, Manufactures: vide "Brass and Copper."								
—, Old: vide "Brass and Copper."								
—, Ore: vide "Brass and Copper."								
Codage.								
United Kingdom	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
Natal .....	..	..	..	..	98	100	98	100
German West Africa .....	..	..	136	222	161	265	287	487
Delagoa Bay .....	..	..	..	..	23	69	23	69
Other Port. Poss., E. Africa .....	..	..	..	..	30	138	30	138
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	11	27	4	14	15	41
Total .....	..	..	299	632	..	..	299	632
Corn, Grain, Meal and Flour.								
Barley.								
Natal	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Delagoa Bay	30,000	150	..	..	..	..	30,000	150
Other Port. Poss., E. Africa .....	..	..	..	..	1,600	12	1,600	12
Other Countries	3,000	10	..	..	..	..	3,000	10
Total	370	3	940	4	280	3	1,690	10
Beans and Peas.								
Natal	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
German West Africa	35,970	51	4,344	30	5,769	41	46,083	123
Other Countries	4,752	36	1,412	7	25	..	6,189	43
Shipped as "Stores"	100	1	..	..	..	..	100	1
Total .....	..	..	75,015	404	..	..	75,015	404
Total	40,822	89	80,771	441	5,794	41	127,387	571

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Corn, Grain, Meal and Flour—<i>continued.</i>								
<i>Maize.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
St. Helena.....	..	..	5,910	12	..	..	5,910	12
German West Africa.....	680	4	29,144	61	600	4	30,424	69
Total	680	4	35,054	73	600	4	36,334	81
<i>Oats.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
St. Helena	900	6	3,200	10	..	..	4,100	16
German West Africa	3,455	21	27,194	92	758	5	31,407	118
Port. Poss., East Africa.....	..	..	89,033	279	17,555	94	106,588	373
Other Countries	1,200	8	..	..	..	..	1,200	..
Total.....	5,555	35	119,427	381	18,313	99	143,295	515
<i>Wheat.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
German West Africa	4,625	25	2,003,148	5,331	203	1	2,007,976	5,357
Port, Poss., East Africa.....	..	..	4,940	13	300	3	5,240	16
Other Countries	50	1	..	..	..	..	50	1
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	334,335	1,102	..	..	334,335	1,102
Total.....	4,675	26	2,342,423	6,446	503	4	2,347,601	6,475
<i>Rye.</i>	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Temp.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Minor Countries .....	..	..	1,960	4	200	1	2,160	5
<i>Other Grains: Unenumerated.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal	40,000	160	694	5	..	..	40,694	165
Other Countries .....	..	..	396	3	250	3	646	6
Total.....	40,000	160	1,090	8	250	3	41,340	171
<i>Barley.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal	920,000	2,523	..	..	..	..	920,000	2,523
German West Africa	6,400	23	..	..	..	..	6,400	23
Port, Poss., East Africa.....	..	..	5,123	10	..	..	5,123	10
Total.....	926,400	2,546	5,123	10	..	..	931,523	2,556
<i>Flour: Wheaten.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	1,680	14	..	..	1,680	14
Natal	150	3	29,005	134	..	..	29,155	137
German West Africa	7,500	37	76,106	313	50	1	83,656	351
Port, Poss., East Africa.....	76,000	448	..	..	..	..	76,000	448
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	777,830	3,308	..	..	777,830	3,308
Total.....	83,650	488	884,621	3,769	50	1	968,321	4,258
<i>Maize Meal.</i>	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Pollard.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal	10,500	28	..	..	..	..	10,500	28
<i>Other Meal: Unenumerated.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Minor Countries .....	..	..	..	..	400	3	400	3
Cotton: Gun, vide "Arms," &c.								
Cotton Manufactures.								
<i>Piece Goods.</i>		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
Natal .....	..	..	..	1,031	..	535	..	1,566
New South Wales.....	..	..	..	88	..	..	..	88
Victoria .....	..	..	..	358	..	..	..	358
German West Africa .....	..	..	..	8	..	322	..	330
Delagoa Bay .....	..	..	..	184	..	..	..	184
Other Port. Poss. S. Africa.	..	..	..	24	..	27	..	51
Total.....	..	..	..	1,693	..	894	..	2,587

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS of MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES and Countries to which Exported	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Cotton Manufactures—(contd.)								
Blankets and Rugs.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	5	..	..	..	8	..	13
Natal.....	..	..	..	478	..	22	..	500
New South Wales.....	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	27
Victoria.....	..	..	..	74	..	..	..	74
German West Africa.....	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	26
Total.....	..	5	..	579	..	56	..	640
Shawls.	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hosiery and other kinds.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	210	..	21	..	231
Natal.....	..	2	..	808	..	1,436	..	2,246
New South Wales.....	..	..	..	67	..	..	..	57
Victoria.....	..	..	..	106	..	..	..	106
German West Africa.....	..	..	..	..	..	117	..	117
Delagoa Bay.....	..	..	..	424	..	..	..	424
Total.....	..	2	..	1,605	..	1,574	..	3,181
Crocidolite.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Holland.....	6,000	150	..	..	..	..	6,000	150
Curiosities and Specimens illustrative of Natural History.								
Curiosities.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	3,597	..	..	..	1,189	..	4,786
Natal.....	..	1,203	..	..	..	..	..	1,203
West Australia.....	..	105	..	..	..	..	..	105
Germany.....	..	132	..	..	..	2	..	134
United States (Atl. Ports)...	..	75	..	..	..	..	..	75
Other Countries.....	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Total.....	..	5,116	..	..	..	1,191	..	6,307
Specimens illustrative of Natural History.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	2,142	..	..	..	5	..	2,147
Natal.....	..	120	..	..	..	10	..	130
Victoria.....	..	300	..	..	..	..	..	300
Germany.....	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	18
Total.....	..	2,586	..	..	..	15	..	2,595
Curry Powder: Included under "Condiments" ("Provisions, &c.")								
Cyanide of Potassium: vide "Drugs, &c."								
Dates: vide "Fruit."								
Detonators: vide "Arms, &c."								
Diamonds.	carats.	£	carats.	£	carats.	£	carats.	£
United Kingdom.....	2,525,212	4,877,042	..	..	..	..	2,525,212	4,877,042
Natal.....	360	954	..	..	..	..	360	954
Belgium.....	13,460	51,973	..	..	..	..	13,460	51,973
France.....	16	112	..	..	..	..	16	112
Sweden.....	10	20	..	..	..	..	10	20
Other Countries.....	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	3
Total.....	2,539,059	4,930,104	..	..	..	..	2,539,059	4,930,104
Dripping: included with "Fats" ("Provisions, &c.")								
Drugs and Chemicals.								
Acid: Acetic.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
Natal.....	..	..	120	26	19	4	139	30
Nitric.	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sulphuric.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal.....	..	..	..	..	7,900	40	7,900	40
Other Countries.....	..	..	..	..	42	3	42	3
Total.....	..	..	..	..	7,942	43	7,942	43
Tannic.	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Drugs and Chemicals—continued. <i>Others: included under "Drugs and Chemicals, Unenumerated."</i>								
<i>Buchu Leaves.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	217,023	5,586	..	..	..	..	217,023	5,586
United States (Atl. ports) ..	3,278	79	..	..	..	..	3,278	79
Total.....	220,301	5,665	..	..	..	..	220,301	5,665
<i>Gun: Raw.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal.....	1,368	11	..	..	..	..	1,368	11
Belgium.....	1,742	60	..	..	..	..	1,742	60
Total.....	3,110	71	..	..	..	..	3,110	71
<i>Potassium: Cyanide of</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal.....	..	..	22,400	1,164	..	..	22,400	1,164
<i>Potassium: other Compounds of</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Minor Countries.....	..	..	..	..	560	9	560	9
<i>Soda: Compounds of</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal.....	..	..	..	..	4,480	10	4,480	10
<i>Unenumerated.</i>		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	27	..	91	..	262	..	380
Natal.....	..	1,561	..	208	..	1,915	..	3,684
Germany.....	..	1	..	..	..	2,942	..	2,943
German West Africa.....	..	61	..	..	..	237	..	298
Port. Poss. East Africa.....	..	19	..	..	..	135	..	154
United States (Atl. ports) ..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	20
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	..	270	..	..	..	270
Total.....	..	1,669	..	569	..	5,511	..	7,749
Dynamite: vide "Arms, &c."								
Electrical Machinery: included under "Machinery, Mining, &c."								
Engravings: vide "Stationery and Books."								
Everlastings: vide "Flowers, &c." (Dried).								
Extracts, Soap: included under "Oilman Stores, n.o.d."								
Extracts and Essences, Food. vide "Provisions, &c."								
Fancy Confectionery: included under "Oilman Stores, n.o.d."								
Fancy Biscuits: included under "Provisions, &c."								
Fat and Dripping: vide "Provisions, &c."								
Feathers: Ostrich.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	403,407	818,928	..	..	..	..	403,407	818,928
Natal.....	15	45	..	..	..	..	15	45
New South Wales.....	20	91	..	..	..	..	20	91
Victoria.....	111	507	..	..	..	..	111	507
Austria.....	107	210	..	..	..	..	107	210
France.....	12	50	..	..	..	..	12	50
Germany.....	7,470	14,920	..	..	..	..	7,470	14,920
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	1,195	4,298	..	..	..	..	1,195	4,298
Total.....	412,337	839,049	..	..	..	..	412,337	839,049
Fencing, Standards for: vide "Hardware and Cutlery."								
Fencing, Wire: vide "Hardware and Cutlery."								
Fibre, Coir: vide "Furniture, &c."								
Fire-arms, Parts of: included with "Gun Furniture" ("Arms, &c.")								

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	In Bond.		Duty Paid.		Quantities.	Declared Value.
			Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.		
Fish.								
<i>Fresh (Frozen).</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal	2,000	100	..	..	..	..	2,000	100
<i>Preserved.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom .....	..	..	925	67	..	..	925	67
Natal	2,952	70	28,553	806	3,835	82	33,340	958
New South Wales	19,440	521	..	..	..	..	19,440	521
Belgium	7,344	220	..	..	..	..	7,344	220
France	384,705	10,812	..	..	..	..	384,705	10,812
German West Africa .....	..	..	668	20	314	10	982	30
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	32,941	951	..	..	..	..	32,941	951
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	72,273	1,688	..	..	72,273	1,688
Total	447,382	12,574	103,419	2,581	4,149	92	554,950	15,247
<i>Salted or Cured.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Mauritius	53,050	700	..	..	..	..	53,050	700
Natal	20,615	285	..	..	..	..	20,615	285
Other Countries	15	1	..	..	..	..	15	1
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	3,108	48	..	..	3,108	48
Total	73,680	986	3,108	48	..	..	76,788	1,034
Flour, Wheat: vide "Corn, Grain, &c."								
<i>Flowers and Grasses (Dried).</i>								
<i>Everlastings.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	22,248	1,476	..	..	..	..	22,248	1,476
Victoria	8,148	808	..	..	..	..	8,148	808
Germany	295,882	20,180	..	..	..	..	295,882	20,180
United States (Atl. ports) ..	11,140	803	..	..	..	..	11,140	803
Total	337,418	23,267	..	..	..	..	337,418	23,267
<i>Other Kinds.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	75	78	..	..	..	..	75	78
Germany	2,663	21	..	..	..	..	2,663	21
Total	2,738	99	..	..	..	..	2,738	99
Fodder: vide "Hay."								
Fruit.								
<i>Bottled or Tinned: vide "Pro- visions, &c."</i>								
<i>Dates.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
German West Africa .....	..	..	3,490	21	..	..	3,490	21
Other Countries .....	..	..	173	1	..	..	173	1
Total .....	..	..	3,663	22	..	..	3,663	22
<i>Dried, Unenumerated.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	599	32	..	..	..	..	599	32
Natal	54,975	1,238	4,324	89	..	..	59,299	1,327
Germany	450	22	..	..	..	..	450	22
German West Africa	2,455	59	1,479	24	1,566	30	5,500	113
Other Countries	100	2	..	..	..	..	100	2
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	51,785	826	..	..	51,785	826
Total	58,579	1,353	57,588	939	1,566	30	117,733	2,322
<i>Fresh.</i>								
United Kingdom .....	..	5,511	..	..	..	..	..	5,511
Natal .....	..	2,208	..	..	..	..	..	2,208
German West Africa .....	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	23
Delagoa Bay .....	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	14
Other Port. Poss. E. Africa ..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	15
Total .....	..	7,771	..	..	..	..	..	7,771
Fuel, Patent: vide "Coals, &c."								

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Furniture and Cabinetwork.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	410	..	..	..	1,386	..	1,796
Natal.....	..	566	..	502	..	1,650	..	2,718
Victoria.....	..	..	..	137	..	..	..	137
Germany.....	..	..	..	..	..	380	..	380
German West Africa.....	..	61	..	..	..	115	..	176
Port. Poss. East Africa.....	..	571	..	..	..	429	..	1,000
United States (Atl. Ports)...	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	20
Total.....	..	1,628	..	639	..	3,960	..	6,227
Billiardware.		£		£		£		£
Natal.....	..	..	..	7	..	1,606	..	1,613
Port. Poss. East Africa.....	..	..	..	..	..	51	..	51
Total.....	..	..	..	7	..	1,657	..	1,664
Fibre, Coir.	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Furniture (Gun): vide "Arms, &c."								
Fuze: Included with "Detonators" ("Arms, &c.")								
Garden Seeds: vide "Seeds."								
Ghee: vide "Butter."								
Ginger, Preserved: vide "Confectionery and Preserves."								
Glue: Included under "Oilman Stores, W.O.D."								
*Gold, Raw.	oz.	£	oz.	£	oz.	£	oz.	£
United Kingdom.....	341,982	1,225,899	..	..	..	..	341,982	1,225,899
Golden Syrup: vide "Provisions, &c."								
Grain: vide "Corn, &c."								
Grasses, Dried: Included with "Flowers, &c. (Dried)."								
Guano: vide "Manure."								
Gum, Raw: vide "Drugs and Chemicals."								
Gun Barrels: vide "Arms, &c."								
Gun Caps (Percussion): vide "Arms, &c."								
Gun Cartridges (Rifle & Pistol): vide "Arms, &c."								
Gun Cotton: vide "Arms, &c."								
Gun Furniture: vide "Arms, &c."								
Gunpowder: vide "Arms, &c."								
Guns: vide "Arms, &c."								
Haberdashery and Millinery.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	113	..	240	..	924	..	1,277
Natal.....	..	1	..	1,470	..	6,219	..	7,690
New South Wales.....	..	..	..	1,050	..	..	..	1,050
Victoria.....	..	..	..	108	..	2	..	110
Germany.....	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	21
German West Africa.....	..	..	..	13	..	2,809	..	2,823
Delagoa Bay.....	..	..	..	..	..	264	..	264
Other Port. Poss. E. Africa.....	..	..	..	..	..	296	..	296
Total.....	..	114	..	2,881	..	10,535	..	13,530
Hair: viz., Angora.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	10,798,827	501,805	..	..	..	..	10,798,827	501,805
Germany.....	14,412	800	..	..	..	..	14,412	800
Total.....	10,813,239	502,605	..	..	..	..	10,813,239	502,605
Hardware and Outfity.								
Asles, Bushes and Springs for Carts and Carriages.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	50
German West Africa.....	..	5	..	125	..	299	..	429
Port. Poss., East Africa....	..	..	..	16	..	101	..	117
Other Countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Total.....	..	5	..	141	..	452	..	598

*Includes Produce of South Africa.

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES o' MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.		
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	In Bond.		Duty Paid.		Quantities.	Declared Value.	
			Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.			
Hardware and Outlery—contd. Tools: vide Implements. Wire (Iron and Steel) for Fencing.	owts.	£	owts.	£	owts.	£	owts.	£	
Natal .....	..	..	..	..	4,664	2,980	4,664	2,980
German West Africa .....	..	..	..	..	10	11	10	11
Port. Poss., East Africa .....	..	..	..	..	43	25	43	25
Other Countries .....	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1
Total .....	..	..	..	..	4,718	3,017	4,718	3,017
Iron Standards, &c., for Fencing.		£		£		£		£	
Natal .....	..	..	..	..	..	1,681	..	1,681
Port. Poss., East Africa .....	..	..	..	..	..	70	..	70
Other Countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8
Total .....	..	..	..	..	..	1,759	..	1,759
Cash Registers.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	
United Kingdom .....	..	..	..	..	2	74	2	74
Natal .....	..	..	..	..	33	368	33	368
Total .....	..	..	..	..	35	442	35	442
Unenumerated.		£		£		£		£	
United Kingdom .....	..	12	..	59	..	4,364	..	4,435
Mauritius .....	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	30
Natal .....	..	80	..	943	..	8,473	..	9,496
New South Wales .....	..	..	..	2	..	130	..	132
Victoria .....	..	..	..	227	..	..	..	227
Belgium .....	..	..	..	..	..	1,500	..	1,500
Germany .....	..	..	..	555	..	1,148	..	1,703
German West Africa .....	..	67	..	43	..	2,120	..	2,230
Delagoa Bay .....	..	..	..	29	..	28	..	57
Other Port. Poss., E. Africa .....	..	5	..	199	..	977	..	1,181
Other Countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	..	183	..	..	..	183
Total .....	..	164	..	2,240	..	18,771	..	21,175
Hay and Fodder.									
Hay.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
Natal	20,369	102	..	..	..	..	20,369	102
German West Africa	4,175	23	50,048	120	1,030	4	55,253	147	
Other Countries .....	..	..	..	..	663	2	663	2
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	41,400	90	..	..	41,400	90
Total	24,544	125	91,448	210	1,693	6	117,685	341	
Chaff.	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fodder: Unenumerated.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
German West Africa .....	..	..	5,965	20	..	..	5,965	20
Hides and Skins.									
Hides, Ox and Cow.	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	116,903	2,362,858	57,843	116,903	2,362,858	57,843
Italy	1,364	28,036	723	1,364	28,036	723
Total	118,267	2,390,894	58,566	118,267	2,390,894	58,566
Unenumerated.	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	1,318	26,051	377	1,318	26,051	377
Belgium	115	1,445	30	115	1,445	30
Total	1,433	27,496	407	1,433	27,496	407
Skins, Calf.	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	6,683	27,984	628	6,683	27,984	628
Natal	615	2,060	63	615	2,060	63
Total	7,298	30,044	691	7,298	30,044	691

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.			Other Products or Manufactures.						TOTAL.		
			Declared Value.	In Bond.		De- clared Value	Duty Paid.					Declared Value.
	Quantities.			Quantities.			Quantities.			Quantities.		
Hides and Skins—continued.	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£
<i>Skins : Goat.</i>												
United Kingdom.....	1148027	3,669,592	100,482	..	..	..	..	..	..	1148027	3,669,592	100,482
Dominion of Canada	4,090	10,310	365	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,090	10,310	365
Belgium	98	600	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	600	25
France	2,600	7,975	210	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,600	7,975	210
Germany	189	485	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	189	485	22
German West Africa	120	600	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	600	15
United States (Atl. Ports) ..	22,170	62,163	1,874	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,170	62,163	1,874
Other Countries	113	335	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	113	335	9
Total.....	1177407	3,752,060	103,002	..	..	..	..	..	..	1177407	3,752,060	103,002
<i>Seal.</i>	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	4,436	65,400	2,238	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,436	65,400	2,238
<i>Sheep.</i>	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	2929679	14,722,745	279,885	..	..	..	..	..	..	2929679	14,722,745	279,885
France	69,060	304,656	4,925	..	..	..	..	..	..	69,060	304,656	4,925
Germany	13,850	79,830	1,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,850	79,830	1,400
Other Countries	60	280	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	280	6
Total.....	3012649	15,107,511	286,216	..	..	..	..	..	..	3012649	15,107,511	286,216
<i>Wild Animal.</i>			£			£			£			£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
Natal .....	..	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
German West Africa .....	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
Total.....	..	..	109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109
<i>Unenumerated.</i>	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,464	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,464	30
Other Countries .....	..	50	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	2
Total.....	..	1,514	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,514	32
Hoes, Kafir: in luded with "Picks, Kafir" ("Im- plements, &c.")												
Horns.	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£
<i>Ox and Cow.</i>												
United Kingdom.....	154,738	163,236	2,856	..	..	..	..	..	..	154,738	163,236	2,856
<i>Unenumerated.</i>			£			£			£			£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	538	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	538
Natal .....	..	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
Germany .....	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
German West Africa .....	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Other Countries .....	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Total.....	..	..	603	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	603
Hosiery, Cotton: vide "Cottons."												
Woollen: Included under "Woollens: Un- enumerated."												
Implements and Tools.												
<i>Implements, Agricultural.</i>			£			£			£			£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	149	..	..	150
Natal .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	740	..	..	740
Germany .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	30
German West Africa .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	30
Port. Poss. East Africa.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	377	..	..	377
Total.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1,326	..	..	1,327
Kafir Picks and Hoes.	No.	£		No.	£		No.	£		No.	£	
Minor Countries .....	..	..	..	288	6	..	36	1	..	324	7	..
Tools.			£			£			£			£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	111	..	..	111
Natal .....	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	207	..	..	209
German West Africa .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	..	..	68
Port. Poss. East Africa.....	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	82	..	..	107
Other Countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Total.....	..	..	14	..	..	25	..	..	457	..	..	496

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Instruments: Musical.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	1	..	430	..	431
Natal.....	..	..	..	42	..	611	..	653
Germany.....	..	..	..	..	..	119	..	119
German West Africa.....	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	27
Port. Poss. East Africa....	..	..	..	..	..	130	..	130
Other Countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Total.....	..	..	..	43	..	1,319	..	1,362
Iron.								
Corrugated and Galvanized.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
Natal.....	..	..	918	729	1,768	1,167	2,686	1,896
Old.	tons.	£	tons.	£	tons.	£	tons.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	768	459	768	459
Hardware and Cutlery: vide "Hardware."								
Machinery: vide "Machinery."								
Pipes: vide "Pipes: Iron."								
Railway Material: vide "Rail- way Material."								
Standards, &c., for Fencing: vide "Hardware and Cut- lery."								
Wire (Iron and Steel) for Fenc- ing: vide "Hardware and Cutlery."								
Ivory.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	2,200	567	..	..	..	..	2,200	567
Jams: vide "Confectionery and Preserves."								
Jewellery.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	..	2,340	..	2,340
Natal.....	..	..	..	..	..	1,970	..	1,970
Total.....	..	..	..	..	..	4,310	..	4,310
Kafir Hoes and Picks: vide "Implements and Tools."								
Lead.								
Bar, Pipe and Sheet.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	19	30	19	30
Natal.....	..	..	..	..	12	25	12	25
Total.....	..	..	..	..	31	55	31	55
Old.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	1,456	562	1,456	562
Shot: vide "Arms."								
Leather and Leather Manufac- tures.								
Unmanufactured.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	4,950	134	100	20	1,150	113	6,200	267
Natal.....	3,541	54	..	..	2,134	130	5,675	184
German West Africa.....	185	16	..	..	109	8	294	24
Port. Poss., East Africa....	..	..	..	..	400	18	400	18
Total.....	8,676	204	100	20	3,793	269	12,569	493
Manufactured: Boots and Shoes.	doz.	£	doz.	£	doz.	£	doz.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	161	476	161	476
Natal.....	3	11	514	1,818	1,196	2,981	1,713	4,810
German West Africa.....	26	82	7	19	58	182	91	283
Delagoa Bay.....	10	38	..	..	..	..	10	38
Other Port. Poss., E. Africa	..	..	3	13	10	21	13	34
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	49	390	..	..	49	390
Total.....	39	131	573	2,240	1,425	3,660	2,037	6,031

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	In Bond.		Duty Paid.		Quantities.	Declared Value.
			Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.		
Leather and Leather Manufactures—<i>continued</i>.								
<i>Manufactured Saddlery and Harness.</i>		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	38	..	..	..	190	..	228
Natal.....	..	683	..	..	..	996	..	1,679
German West Africa.....	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	30
Port. Poss., East Africa.....	732	..	732
Madagascar.....	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	20
Total.....	..	771	..	..	..	1,918	..	2,689
— Other Kinds.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	177	..	177
Natal.....	..	16	..	162	..	1,527	..	1,704
German West Africa.....	38	..	38
Delagoa Bay.....	55	..	..	..	55
Other Port. Poss. E. Africa.....	..	146	..	..	..	63	..	209
Total.....	..	161	..	217	..	1,805	..	2,143
Linens and Linen Manufactures.								
<i>Piece Goods.</i>		£		£		£		£
Natal.....	182	..	374	..	556
New South Wales.....	17	..	..	..	17
German West Africa.....	53	..	53
Port. Poss. East Africa.....	186	..	12	..	198
Shipped as "Stores".....	698	..	..	..	698
Total.....	1,083	..	439	..	1,522
Other Kinds.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	15	..	15
Natal.....	176	..	139	..	315
Delagoa Bay.....	28	..	..	..	28
Other Port. Poss. E. Africa.....	327	..	21	..	348
Other Countries.....	1	..	4	..	5
Shipped as "Stores".....	11	..	..	..	11
Total.....	543	..	179	..	722
Live Stock: <i>vide</i> "Animals, Living."								
Machinery.								
<i>Agricultural.</i>		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	332	..	332
Natal.....	..	6	..	..	..	771	..	777
German West Africa.....	164	..	164
Delagoa Bay.....	80	..	80
Other Port. Poss. E. Africa.....	537	..	537
Total.....	..	6	..	..	..	1,884	..	1,890
Mining, Electrical, and Sawing.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	32	..	32
Natal.....	3,177	..	3,177
German West Africa.....	..	18	..	..	..	506	..	524
Delagoa Bay.....	3,491	..	3,491
Other Port. Poss. E. Africa.....	198	..	198
Total.....	..	18	..	..	..	7,404	..	7,422
For Manufacturing Purposes.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	990	..	990
Natal.....	5,361	..	5,361
Victoria.....	80	..	80
France.....	20	..	20
Germany.....	149	..	149
German West Africa.....	31	..	31
Port. Poss. East Africa.....	..	26	..	..	..	213	..	236
Shipped as "Stores".....	37	..	..	..	37
Total.....	..	26	..	37	..	6,844	3.	6,900

EXPORTS:—MERCHANDIZE, 1901—continued.

180

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	In Bond.		Duty Paid.		Quantities.	Declared Value.
			Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.		
Machinery—continued.								
<i>Other Kinds.</i>		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom .....	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	17
Natal .....	..	..	..	..	..	1,189	..	1,189
Port. Poss. East Africa....	..	..	..	..	..	206	..	206
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	..	241	..	..	..	241
Total .....	..	..	..	241	..	1,412	..	1,653
Maize: vide "Corn, Grain, &c."								
Manufacturing Machinery: vide "Machinery."								
Manures and Guano.								
<i>Manures, Artificial.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal	10,000	25	..	..	2,000	13	12,000	38
<i>Guano.</i>	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maps and Charts: vide "Stationery and Books."								
Margarine: vide "Butter."								
Matches: Lucifer.	gross.	£	gross.	£	gross.	£	gross.	£
Natal .....	..	..	27,600	2,014	..	..	27,600	2,014
Meal: vide "Corn, Grain, &c."								
Meal, Wheat n: Included with "Flour, Wheaten."								
Mealie Meal: vide "Corn, Grain, &c."								
Meats.								
<i>Fresh (Frozen).</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom .....	..	..	4,000	106	..	..	4,000	106
Port. Poss. East Africa....	..	..	..	..	7,423	135	7,423	135
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	54,080	2,569	..	..	54,080	2,569
Total .....	..	..	58,080	2,675	7,423	135	65,503	2,810
<i>Preserved.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom .....	..	..	19,580	924	340	25	19,920	949
Natal .....	..	..	63,868	2,161	2,882	148	66,750	2,309
New South Wales .....	..	..	14,592	246	..	..	14,592	246
German West Africa .....	..	..	28,298	827	240	24	28,538	851
Port. Poss. East Africa....	..	..	708	46	..	..	708	46
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	89,569	2,271	..	..	89,569	2,271
Total .....	..	..	216,615	6,475	3,462	197	220,077	6,672
<i>Salted or Cur'd (not hermetically sealed).</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Mauritius .....	..	..	75,000	386	..	..	75,000	386
Natal .....	..	..	110,631	3,370	7,935	277	118,566	3,647
St. Helena .....	..	..	12,000	65	..	..	12,000	65
German West Africa .....	..	..	2,913	91	..	..	2,913	91
Other Countries .....	..	..	..	..	15	1	15	1
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	117,221	2,422	..	..	117,221	2,422
Total .....	..	..	317,765	6,334	7,950	278	325,715	6,612
Metal Composition: vide "Brass and Copper."								
Metal, Old: vide "Copper, Iron, Lead, Tin and Zinc."								
Milk, Preserved: vide "Provisions, &c."								
Mineral Waters: vide "Provisions, &c."								
Mining Machinery: vide "Machinery."								
Molasses: vide "Sugar."								
Mortars: included with "Cannon" ("Arms, &c.")								
Music, Printed: vide "Stationery and Books."								
Musical Instruments: vide "Instruments."								
Mustard: included under "Condiments" ("Provisions")								
Nitrates (Saltpetre): vide "Saltpetre."								

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Nitric Acid : <i>vide</i> "Drugs, &c."								
Oatmeal : <i>vide</i> "Provisions."								
Oats : <i>vide</i> "Corn, Grain, &c."								
Oilman Stores, n.o.d.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	..	215	..	215
Natal.....	..	..	..	319	..	179	..	498
Other Countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	..	78	..	..	..	78
Total.....	..	..	..	397	..	397	..	794
Oils.								
<i>Castor.</i>								
Minor Countries.....	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
	..	..	72	12	6	2	78	14
<i>Cocconut.</i>	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colza.</i>								
Shipped as "Stores".....	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
	..	..	688	100	..	..	688	100
<i>Fish, Train and Blubber.</i>	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Lamp : Mineral.</i>								
Mauritius.....	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
	..	..	270	19	..	..	270	19
St. Helena.....	..	..	12,144	323	..	..	12,144	323
German West Africa.....	..	..	2,181	69	..	..	2,181	69
Port. Poss., East Africa.....	..	..	817	34	150	7	967	41
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	11,833	334	..	..	11,833	334
Total.....	..	..	27,245	779	150	7	27,395	786
— <i>Others.</i>	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Lard.</i>								
Natal.....	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
	..	..	983	204	..	..	983	204
Other Countries.....	..	..	20	2	..	..	20	4
Total.....	..	..	1,003	206	..	..	1,003	206
<i>Linseed.</i>								
German West Africa.....	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
	..	..	70	11	96	23	166	34
Port. Poss., East Africa.....	..	..	..	..	50	11	50	11
Other Countries.....	..	..	60	6	..	..	60	6
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	2,051	276	..	..	2,051	276
Total.....	..	..	2,181	293	146	34	2,327	327
<i>Machine or Engine.</i>								
Natal.....	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
	1	1	3,443	211	3,099	253	6,543	465
German West Africa.....	..	..	..	..	67	14	67	14
Port. Poss., East Africa.....	..	..	480	60	..	..	480	60
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	11,570	958	..	..	11,570	958
Total.....	1	1	15,493	1,229	3,166	267	18,660	1,497
<i>Salad : vide</i> "Provisions, &c."								
<i>Unenumerated.</i>								
United Kingdom.....	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
	..	..	..	..	86	12	86	12
Natal.....	..	..	120	33	86	24	206	57
Other Countries.....	..	..	40	5	10	2	50	7
Total.....	..	..	160	38	182	38	342	76
<i>Essential and Perfumed.</i>								
Natal.....	..	£	..	£	..	£	..	£
	..	..	..	66	..	5	..	71
Minor Countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Total.....	..	..	..	66	..	6	..	72
Onions.								
Natal.....	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
	757,164	4,072	..	..	..	..	757,164	4,072
German West Africa.....	10,055	63	..	..	450	4	10,505	67
Other Countries.....	..	..	1,410	6	..	..	1,410	6
Total.....	767,219	4,135	1,410	6	450	4	769,079	4,145
Ore, Copper : <i>vide</i> "Brass and Copper."								

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES and Countries to which Exported	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Ostrich Feathers: <i>vide</i> "Feathers, Ostrich."								
Paddy: <i>vide</i> "Rice."								
Paper for Printing and Newspaper purposes: <i>vide</i> "Stationery."								
Patent Fuel: <i>vide</i> "Coals."								
Peas, Split: <i>vide</i> "Provisions, &c."								
Peas (Whole): included with "Beans" ("Corn, Grain, &c.")								
Percussion Caps: <i>vide</i> "Arms, &c."								
Photographs: included with "Engravings" ("Stationery, &c.")								
Pickles: <i>vide</i> "Provisions, &c."								
Picks, Kafir: <i>vide</i> "Implements, &c."								
Pictures: <i>vide</i> "Works of Art."								
Pipes, Iron.		£		£		£		£
Natal .....	..	..	..	..	..	2,594	..	5,594
Pistols and Revolvers: <i>vide</i> "Arms, &c."								
Plants, Bulbs and Trees (Live).		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	262	..	..	..	..	..	262
Natal.....	..	154	..	..	..	53	..	207
German West Africa.....	..	62	..	..	..	..	..	62
Port. Poss., East Africa....	..	..	..	..	..	143	..	143
Other Countries.....	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Total.....	..	480	..	..	..	196	..	676
Plate: Silver and Platedware.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	525	..	1,581	..	2,106
Natal .....	..	..	..	..	..	100	..	100
West Australia.....	..	..	..	..	..	150	..	150
Port. Poss., East Africa....	..	..	..	..	..	404	..	404
Other Countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5
Total.....	..	..	..	525	..	2,240	..	2,765
Pollard: <i>vide</i> "Corn, Grain, &c."								
Potash, Compounds of: <i>vide</i> "Drugs and Chemicals."								
Potassium, Cyanide of: <i>vide</i> "Drugs, &c."								
Potatoes.	l's.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal.....	49,870	291	400,890	915	..	..	450,760	1,206
German West Africa.....	26,065	166	..	..	13,474	63	39,639	229
Delagoa Bay.....	..	..	..	..	4,000	14	4,000	14
Other Port. Poss., E. Africa	5,130	46	..	..	8,150	73	13,280	119
Other Countries.....	45	2	..	..	..	..	45	2
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	301,378	1,008	..	..	301,378	1,008
Total.....	81,110	505	702,268	1,923	25,624	150	809,002	2,578
Powder, Blasting: included with "Dynamite" ("Arms, &c.")								
Powder, Curry: included under "Condiments" ("Provisions, &c.")								
Powder, Gun: <i>vide</i> "Arms, &c."								
Precious Stones, Diamonds: <i>vide</i> "Diamonds."								
Preserves, Ginger and Chow Chow: <i>vide</i> "Confectionery, &c."								
Printed Books: <i>vide</i> "Stationery, &c."								
Printed Music: <i>vide</i> "Stationery, &c."								

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	In Bond.		Duty Paid.		Quantities.	Declared Value.
			Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.		
Provisions.								
<i>Fish, Preserved: vide "Fish."</i>								
<i>Fruit: Boiled or Tinned.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	125	4	1,139	56	244	8	1,608	68
Natal.....	50	2	22,912	301	194	6	23,156	309
German West Africa.....	264	14	1,175	23	440	19	1,879	56
Delagoa Bay.....	..	..	6,124	86	235	2	6,359	88
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	9,380	151	..	..	9,380	151
Total.....	439	20	40,730	617	1,113	35	42,282	672
<i>Meats, Fresh (Frozen): vide "Meats."</i>								
<i>Meats, Preserved: vide "Meats."</i>								
<i>Oil: Salad.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
Natal.....	..	..	20	8	80	31	100	39
Other Countries.....	..	..	31	16	4	1	35	17
Total.....	..	..	51	24	84	32	135	56
<i>Pickles.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal.....	..	..	3,880	80	..	..	3,880	80
Delagoa Bay.....	..	..	2,600	54	..	..	2,600	54
Other Countries.....	28	1	285	6	72	2	385	9
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	17,102	280	..	..	17,102	280
Total.....	28	1	23,867	420	72	2	23,967	423
<i>Sauces.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	63	1	180	4	810	29	1,053	34
Natal.....	1,725	85	7,909	170	925	17	10,559	272
Port. Poss. East Africa.....	..	..	302	10	..	..	302	10
Other Countries.....	..	..	128	5	94	3	222	8
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	7,630	252	..	..	7,630	252
Total.....	1,788	86	16,149	441	1,829	49	19,766	576
<i>Vegetables, Preserved.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	580	11	2,066	46	2,646	57
Natal.....	..	..	16,471	289	1,365	35	17,836	324
Germany.....	..	..	64,760	99	..	..	64,760	99
German West Africa.....	..	..	666	9	148	4	814	13
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	27,714	377	..	..	27,714	377
Total.....	..	..	110,191	785	3,579	85	113,770	870
<i>Milk, Preserved.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	1,656	51	6,878	103	8,534	154
Natal.....	..	..	12,745	263	27,000	312	39,745	575
German West Africa.....	..	..	948	16	2,094	61	3,042	77
Delagoa Bay.....	..	..	2,300	39	..	..	2,300	39
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	128,447	2,247	..	..	128,447	2,247
Total.....	..	..	146,096	2,616	55,972	476	182,068	3,092
<i>Golden Syrup.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal.....	..	..	12,320	121	..	..	12,320	121
German West Africa.....	..	..	1,792	19	..	..	1,792	19
Other Countries.....	..	..	112	1	..	..	112	1
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	8,600	81	..	..	8,600	81
Total.....	..	..	22,824	222	..	..	22,824	222
<i>Oatmeal.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	4,256	49	224	2	4,480	51
Natal.....	..	..	25,606	231	20,808	154	46,414	385
Other Countries.....	..	..	216	2	35	..	251	2
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	16,934	119	..	..	16,934	119
Total.....	..	..	47,012	401	21,067	156	68,079	557
<i>Peas, Split.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal.....	..	..	2,838	14	..	..	2,838	14
German West Africa.....	..	..	4,850	19	50	1	4,900	20
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	10,359	46	..	..	10,359	46
Total.....	..	..	18,047	79	50	1	18,097	80

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
			In Bo. d.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Provisions—continued.								
Condiments, N.O.D.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal.....	..	..	9,318	207	1,131	40	10,449	247
Other Countries .....	..	..	192	7	36	3	228	10
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	1,080	46	..	..	1,080	46
Total.....	..	..	10,570	260	1,167	43	11,737	303
Fats and Dripping.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Minor Countries	56	1	208	6	..	..	264	7
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	13,621	313	..	..	13,621	313
Total.....	56	1	13,829	319	..	..	13,885	320
Mineral Waters (Natural and Artificial).		£		£		£		£
Natal .....	..	..	..	..	..	74	..	74
Port. Poss. East Africa....	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	14
Other Countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	..	1,550	..	..	..	1,550
Total.....	..	14	..	1,550	..	82	..	1,646
Extracts and Essences (Food).		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	113	..	..	..	113
Natal .....	..	156	..	842	..	149	..	1,147
Belgium .....	..	..	..	140	..	..	..	140
Other Countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	35
Total.....	..	156	..	1,130	..	163	..	1,439
Provisions, N.O.D.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	1	..	1,011	..	1,630	..	2,642
Natal.....	..	21	..	1,719	..	1,390	..	3,130
St. Helena .....	..	..	..	..	..	107	..	107
Germany .....	..	..	..	238	..	45	..	283
German West Africa .....	..	4	..	52	..	452	..	508
Pelagos Bay .....	..	..	..	15	..	2	..	17
Other Port. Poss. E. Africa	..	..	..	12	..	201	..	213
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	..	2,951	..	..	..	2,951
Total.....	..	26	..	5,998	..	3,827	..	9,851
Quince Seeds: vide "Seeds."		£		£		£		£
Rugs.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	..	1,660	..	1,660
Railway Material.		£		£		£		£
Natal.....	..	..	..	..	..	169	..	169
Port. Poss. East Africa....	..	..	..	..	..	441	..	444
Other Countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Total.....	..	..	..	..	..	611	..	611
Registers (Cash): vide "Hard-ware, &c."								
Revolvers: Included with "Pistols" ("Arms, &c.")								
Rice and Paddy.								
Rice.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
German West Africa .....	..	..	55,271	203	840	5	56,111	208
Other Countries .....	..	..	140	1	22	..	162	1
Shipped as "Stores" .....	..	..	170,333	740	..	..	170,333	740
Total.....	..	..	225,744	944	862	5	226,606	949
Paddy.	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rugs, Cotton: Included with "Blankets" ("Cottons").								
Rugs, Woollen: Included with "Blankets" ("Woollen").								
Rye: vide "Corn, Grain, &c."								
Saddlery and Harness: vide "Leather: Manufactured."								

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Salt.								
Common.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal	700,000	694	..	..	..	..	700,000	694
German West Africa.....	10,000	14	1,800	2	10,268	18	22,068	34
Port. Poss., East Africa....	50,000	55	..	..	..	..	50,000	55
Other Countries.....	..	..	3,824	5	..	..	3,824	5
Total.....	760,000	763	5,624	7	10,268	18	775,892	789
Table: included under "Provisions, N.O.D."								
Saltpetre (Nitrates).	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Germany .....	..	..	2,037,700	5,663	..	..	2,037,700	5,663
Samp: vide "Corn, Grain, &c."								
Sauces: vide "Provisions, &c."								
Sawing Machinery: included with "Mining Machinery."								
Seeds.								
Garden and Vegetable.	£		£			£		£
Natal .....	..	1	..	..	..	302	..	303
Victoria.....	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	15
German West Africa.....	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	11
Port. Poss., East Africa....	..	4	..	..	..	28	..	32
Other Countries.....	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	5
Total.....	..	32	..	4	..	330	..	366
Quines.								
United Kingdom.....	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
	1,459	53	..	..	..	..	1,459	53
Shawls, Cotton: vide "Cottons."								
Shawls, Woollen: vide "Wool-lens."								
Shot and Bullets (Lead): vide Arms, &c."								
Silver Plate: vide "Plate."								
Skins: vide "Hides."								
Snuff: vide "Tobacco."								
Soap: Common Brown, &c.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal .....	..	..	76,802	577	16,880	158	93,682	735
German West Africa.....	..	..	11,592	81	188	3	11,780	84
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	23,531	219	..	..	23,531	219
Total.....	..	..	111,925	877	17,068	161	128,993	1,038
Soda, Compounds of: vide "Drugs &c."								
Specimens, &c.: vide "Curiosities, &c."								
Spirits.								
Brandy.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
United Kingdom.....	49	41	203	168	..	..	252	209
Natal	11,187	5,048	450	251	..	..	11,637	5,299
German West Africa.....	399	155	2	2	6	13	407	170
Holland.....	75	40	..	..	..	..	75	40
Port. Poss., East Africa....	8,441	3,573	..	..	..	..	8,441	3,573
Other Countries.....	12	9	..	..	..	..	12	9
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	561	462	..	..	561	462
Total.....	20,163	8,866	1,216	883	6	13	21,385	9,762
Gin.								
United Kingdom.....	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
Natal .....	..	..	101	15	..	..	101	15
Other Countries.....	8	5	117	29	10	7	135	41
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	19	2	..	..	19	2
	..	..	979	148	..	..	979	148
Total.....	8	5	1,216	194	10	7	1,234	206
Rum.								
United Kingdom.....	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
German West Africa.....	..	..	202	26	..	..	203	26
Other Countries.....	20	15	..	..	..	..	20	15
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	4	2	..	..	4	2
	..	..	323	84	..	..	322	84
Total.....	20	15	528	112	..	..	548	127

EXPORTS:—MERCHANDIZE, 1901.

184B

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	In Bond.		Duty Paid.		Quantities.	Declared Value.
			Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.		
Spirits—(continued.)								
<i>Whisky.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	2,180	1,067	66	36	2,246	1,103
Natal.....	..	..	6,776	2,699	101	59	6,877	2,758
German West Africa.....	..	..	160	67	..	..	160	67
Port. Poss., East Africa ..	..	..	398	168	..	..	398	168
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	5,929	2,601	..	..	5,929	2,601
Total.....	..	..	15,443	6,602	167	95	15,610	6,697
<i>Unenumerated, not Sweetened or Mixed.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
Natal.....	65	48	..	..	..	..	65	48
Other Countries.....	10	4	..	..	..	..	10	4
Total.....	75	52	..	..	..	..	75	52
<i>Mixed or Sweetened.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
United Kingdom.....	106	157	7	8	2	4	115	169
Natal.....	319	194	228	83	7	11	554	288
Other Countries.....	12	7	2	1	..	..	14	8
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	253	124	..	..	253	124
Total.....	437	358	490	216	9	15	936	589
<i>Perfumed.</i>	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
Natal.....	..	..	1	7	4	14	5	21
Other Countries.....	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2
Total.....	..	..	1	7	5	16	6	23
Split Peas: vide "Provisions, &c."								
Springs for Carts and Carriages: included with "Axles, &c." ("Hardware, &c.")								
Standards, &c. (Iron and Steel) for Fencing: vide "Hardware and Outfery")								
Starch: included under "Oilman Stores, n.o.d."								
Stationery and Books.								
<i>Books, Printed.</i>		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	46	..	..	..	3,438	..	3,484
Natal.....	..	13	..	78	..	2,724	..	2,815
St. Helena.....	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	29
Victoria.....	..	40	..	..	..	11	..	51
Germany.....	..	4	..	..	..	82	..	86
Holland.....	..	..	..	..	..	500	..	500
Port. Poss., East Africa....	..	..	..	..	..	119	..	119
Other Countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Total.....	..	103	..	78	..	5,906	..	7,087
<i>Engravings and Photographs.</i>		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	32	..	..	..	28	..	60
Natal.....	..	10	..	..	..	15	..	25
Other Countries.....	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Total.....	..	47	..	..	..	43	..	90
<i>Maps and Charts.</i>		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,744	..	..	..	47	..	1,791
Natal.....	..	105	..	..	..	190	..	205
Port. Poss., East Africa....	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	20
Total.....	..	1,849	..	..	..	257	..	2,106
<i>Music: Printed.</i>		£		£		£		£
Minor Countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6
<i>Paper for Printing and Newspaper purposes.</i>		£		£		£		£
Natal.....	..	..	..	..	..	282	..	282
German West Africa.....	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	13
Port. Poss., East Africa....	..	..	..	..	..	48	..	48
Total.....	..	..	..	..	..	343	..	343

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Stationery and Books—(contd.) <i>Type-writers.</i>	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	5	79	5	79
Natal.....	..	..	57	831	134	1,932	191	2,763
Port. Poss., East Africa....	..	..	5	66	12	262	17	328
United States (Atl. ports)...	..	..	..	..	1	15	1	15
Total.....	..	..	62	897	152	2,288	214	3,185
— Accessories		£		£		£		£
Natal.....	..	..	..	..	..	100	..	100
Stationery: Unenumerated.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	2	..	..	..	324	..	326
Natal.....	..	256	..	1,362	..	2,232	..	3,850
New South Wales.....	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
German West Africa.....	..	..	..	..	..	87	..	87
Delagoa Bay.....	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	42
Other Port. Poss., E. Africa	..	1	..	17	..	918	..	936
Other Countries.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total.....	..	260	..	1,379	..	3,613	..	5,252
Statuary: vide "Works of Art."								
Staves: vide "Wood & Timber."								
Sugar.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
<i>Refined or Candy.</i>								
Natal.....	..	..	8,736	90	30	..	8,766	90
Other Countries.....	..	..	1,512	9	..	..	1,512	9
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	44,340	296	..	..	44,340	296
Total.....	..	..	54,588	395	30	..	54,618	395
<i>Unrefined.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	1,680	14	65	1	1,745	15
Natal.....	..	..	14,158	92	..	..	14,158	92
German West Africa.....	..	..	301,696	1,793	515	6	302,211	1,799
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	235,103	1,408	..	..	235,103	1,408
Total.....	..	..	552,636	3,307	580	7	553,216	3,314
Sugar.								
<i>Molasses and Treacle.</i>	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sulphuric Acid: vide "Drugs and Chemicals."								
Sweets, Manufactured: vide "Confectionery, &c."								
Syrup, Golden: vide "Provi- sions."								
Tallow.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	970	10	..	..	..	..	970	10
Natal.....	22,576	270	..	..	..	..	22,576	270
Total.....	23,546	280	..	..	..	..	23,546	280
Tannic Acid: vide "Drugs, &c."								
Tea.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	10,597	594	26	3	10,623	597
Natal.....	420	3	31,586	1,453	251	11	32,257	1,467
German West Africa.....	3,130	39	10,447	174	90	5	13,667	218
Other Countries.....	..	..	403	12	..	..	403	12
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	38,040	970	..	..	38,040	970
Total.....	3,550	42	91,073	3,203	367	19	94,990	3,264
Timber: vide "Wood."								
Tin.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
<i>Bar, Blocks, Ingots, &c.</i>	..	..	..	..	53	320	53	320
<i>Old.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
Minor Countries.....	..	..	..	..	20	8	20	8
Tobacco.								
<i>Unmanufactured.</i>	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	2,170	166	100	2	2,270	168
Natal.....	9,226	414	1,326	66	..	..	10,552	480
German West Africa.....	126	9	..	..	4	1	130	10
United States (Atl. Ports)...	..	..	3,165	31	..	..	3,165	31
Other Countries.....	..	..	50	2	..	..	50	2
Total.....	9,352	423	6,711	265	104	3	16,167	681

EXPORTS :—MERCHANDIZE, 1901—continued.

184D

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.			Other Products or Manufactures.						TOTAL.		
				In Bond.		Duty Paid.						
	Quantities.	Declared Value.		Quantities.	Declared Value.		Quantities.	Declared Value.		Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Tobacco—(continued.) Manufactured: Cigars.	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	40,000	556	51	..	..	..	40,000	556	51
Natal.....	285,900	4,232	1,203	1,114,750	14,249	6,113	309,775	3,639	1,740	1,710,425	22,120	9,056
Delagoa Bay.....	..	..	..	110,000	1,427	171	..	..	..	110,000	1,427	171
Other Port. Poss., E. Africa	7,800	78	20	82,000	1,132	339	3,000	41	57	92,800	1,251	416
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	..	360,500	4,944	836	..	..	..	360,500	4,944	836
Total.....	293,700	4,310	1,223	1,707,250	22,308	7,510	312,775	3,680	1,797	2,313,725	30,298	10530
—Cigarettes.	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£	No.	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	461,600	1,583	703	48,000	162	130	509,600	1,745	833
Natal.....	6929300	20225	5,618	21,704,670	54,553	15,837	1067040	2,679	988	29,709,910	77,457	22443
German West Africa.....	..	..	..	15,000	39	6	..	..	..	15,000	39	6
Portugal.....	..	..	..	50,000	101	63	..	..	..	50,000	101	63
Delagoa Bay.....	..	..	..	250,000	612	177	..	..	..	250,000	612	177
Other Port. Poss., E. Africa	272,000	715	193	816,000	1,996	591	10,000	40	20	1,098,000	2,751	804
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	..	2,192,670	5,137	985	..	..	..	2,192,670	5,137	985
Total.....	7201300	20940	5,811	25,489,840	64,021	18,362	1126040	2,881	1,138	33,816,180	87,842	26311
—Snuff.	lbs.	£		lbs.	£		lbs.	£		lbs.	£	
Natal.....	1,593	397	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,593	397	..
Other Countries.....	61	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	6	..
Total.....	1,654	403	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,654	403	..
—Others.	lbs.	£		lbs.	£		lbs.	£		lbs.	£	
United Kingdom.....	30	4	223	72	..	..	..	..	..	253	76	..
Natal.....	39,696	3,000	48,829	3,254	2,297	346	..	..	..	90,822	6,600	..
St. Helena.....	240	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	240	11	..
New South Wales.....	..	..	4,460	331	..	..	..	..	..	4,460	331	..
Queensland.....	..	..	2,440	199	..	..	..	..	..	2,440	199	..
Victoria.....	..	..	160	13	..	..	..	..	..	160	13	..
German West Africa.....	2,820	213	5,447	302	185	9	..	..	..	8,452	524	..
Delagoa Bay.....	..	..	200	19	..	..	..	..	..	200	19	..
Other Port. Poss., E. Africa	9,106	766	766	96	..	..	..	..	..	9,872	862	..
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	32,151	1,732	..	..	..	..	..	32,151	1,732	..
Total.....	51,892	3,994	94,676	6,018	2,482	355	..	..	..	149,050	10,367	..
Tools: vide "Implements, &c."												
Treacle: included under "Molasses" ("Sugar").												
Trees, Live: included with "Plants, &c."												
Typewriters: vide "Stationery and Books."												
Vegetable Seeds: included with "Seeds, Garden."												
Vegetables, Preserved: vide "Provisions, &c."												
Vehicles, Wheeled: vide "Carriages, &c."												
Waters, Mineral: vide "Provisions, &c."												
Whalebone.	bs.	£	lbs.	£	bs.	£	lbs.	£		lbs.	£	
United Kingdom.....	1,875	1,375	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,867	1,375	..
Wheat: vide "Corn and Grain."												
Wheelbarrows: included with "Wheeled Vehicles."												
Wheeled Vehicles: vide "Carriages, &c."												
Whipsticks.	bcls.	£	bcls.	£	bcls.	£	bcls.	£		bcls.	£	
Natal.....	17	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	47	..
German West Africa.....	57	183	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	58	184	..
Port. Poss., East Africa....	9	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	52	..
Total.....	83	282	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	84	283	..

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	In Bond.		Duty Paid.		Quantities.	Declared Value.
			Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.		
Wine.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
United Kingdom.....	3,654	1,391	446	498	4	9	4,104	1,898
Mauritius	1,306	281	..	..	..	..	1,306	281
Natal	81,908	23,731	2,221	1,613	32	30	84,161	25,374
France	289	82	..	..	..	..	289	82
Germany	7,332	1,955	..	..	..	..	7,332	1,955
German West Africa.....	3,428	814	10	7	..	..	3,438	821
Holland	367	93	..	..	..	..	367	93
Java	120	30	..	..	..	..	120	30
Delagoa Bay.....	..	..	131	30	..	..	131	30
Other Port. Poss., E. Africa	1,255	434	64	27	..	..	1,319	461
Madagascar.....	60	30	..	..	..	..	60	30
United States (Atl. ports)..	36	10	..	..	..	..	36	10
Other Countries.....	45	22	..	..	..	..	45	22
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	2,037	1,522	..	..	2,037	1,522
Total.....	99,800	28,873	4,909	3,697	36	39	104,745	32,609
Wire (Iron and Steel) for Fencing: vide "Hardware and Outlery."								
<i>Standards, &c., for Fencing: vide "Hardware and Outlery."</i>								
Wood and Timber.								
<i>Unmanufactured.</i>	cubic ft.	£	cubic ft.	£	cubic ft.	£	cubic ft.	£
United Kingdom.....	25,553	1,500	..	..	3	1	25,556	1,501
Natal	17,701	3,031	..	..	..	..	17,701	3,031
France	4,308	620	..	..	..	..	4,308	620
German West Africa	1,049	366	..	..	6,846	1,228	7,895	1,594
Port. Poss. East Africa....	1,713	228	23	3	82	27	1,818	253
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	360	63	..	..	360	63
Total.....	50324	5,745	383	66	6,931	1,256	57,638	7,067
Staves.	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Planed or Grooved.	cubic ft.	£	cubic ft.	£	cubic ft.	£	cubic ft.	£
German West Africa .....	..	..	2,698	180	3,324	623	6,022	803
Manufactured, other than Furniture.								
		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	..	95	..	95
Natal .....	..	5,024	..	368	..	183	..	5,575
Victoria .....	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	25
West Australia .....	..	..	..	..	..	163	..	163
German West Africa .....	..	1,638	..	..	..	323	..	1,961
Port. Poss. East Africa....	..	339	..	99	..	25	..	463
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	10
Total.....	..	7,001	..	477	..	814	..	8,292
Wool, Sheep's.								
<i>Fleeces—Washed.</i>	bales.	lbs.	£	bales.	lbs.	£	bales.	lbs.
United Kingdom.....	4,776	1,348,879	42,161	..	..	..	4,776	1,348,879
Germany	83	19,860	496	..	..	..	83	19,860
Total.....	4,859	1,368,739	42,657	..	..	..	4,859	1,368,739
<i>Scoured.</i>	bales.	lbs.	£	bales.	lbs.	£	bales.	lbs.
United Kingdom.....	31,523	5,731,232	281,702	..	..	..	31,523	5,731,232
Germany	2,557	480,787	21,072	..	..	..	2,557	480,787
Total.....	34,080	6,212,019	302,774	..	..	..	34,080	6,212,019
Grease.	ba'es.	lbs.	£	bales.	lbs.	£	bales.	lbs.
United Kingdom.....	145,162	55,149,968	1,093,335	..	..	..	145,162	55,149,968
Dominion of Canada.....	101	36,335	950	..	..	..	101	36,335
Belgium.....	57	14,966	390	..	..	..	57	14,966
France	406	135,231	3,095	..	..	..	406	135,231
Germany	6,109	2,292,441	46,045	..	..	..	6,109	2,292,441
Total.....	151,835	57,628,941	1,143,815	..	..	..	151,835	57,628,941

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Woollen Manufactures.								
<i>Cloth and Piece Goods.</i>		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	19	..	147	..	166
Natal.....	..	8	..	..	..	573	..	581
New South Wales.....	..	..	..	62	..	..	..	62
Victoria.....	..	..	..	418	..	..	..	418
German West Africa.....	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	23
Port. Poss., East Africa.....	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	25
Total.....	..	8	..	499	..	768	..	1,275
Blankets and Rugs.		£		£		£		£
Natal.....	..	..	..	129	..	141	..	270
German West Africa.....	..	..	..	125	..	14	..	139
Total.....	..	..	..	254	..	155	..	409
Shawls.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
Natal.....	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	21
German West Africa.....	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	13
Total.....	..	..	..	34	..	10	..	44
Unenumerated.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	40
Natal.....	..	..	..	..	..	142	..	142
Victoria.....	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	17
Total.....	..	..	..	17	..	182	..	199
Works of Art.								
<i>Pictures</i>		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,579	..	..	..	1,204	..	2,783
Natal.....	..	12	..	..	..	24	..	36
New South Wales.....	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	20
Germany.....	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	13
Total.....	..	1,604	..	..	..	1,248	..	2,852
Statuary.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	20
Zinc and Manufactures.								
<i>Unmanufactured.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	65	100	65	100
Other Countries.....	..	..	..	..	3	6	3	6
Total.....	..	..	..	..	68	106	68	106
Old.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	786	341	786	341
Manufactures, n.o.d.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	12
Goods: Unenumerated.								
<i>Unmanufactured.</i>		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	646	..	..	..	279	..	925
India: Bengal.....	..	..	..	..	..	120	..	120
Natal.....	..	198	..	253	..	299	..	750
German West Africa.....	..	16	..	30	..	12	..	68
Delagoa Bay.....	..	..	..	2,365	..	..	..	2,365
Other Port. Poss., E. Africa.....	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	18
Other Countries.....	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	8
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	..	229	..	..	..	229
Total.....	..	868	..	2,895	..	710	..	4,473

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of all ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED in 1901, distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES ; distinguishing also in the latter case between BONDED and DUTY-PAID ARTICLES, and stating whither EXPORTED.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Goods—(continued.) <i>Manufactured.</i>		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	1,397	..	86	..	3,795	..	5,278
Mauritius	216	..	2	..	218
Natal	725	..	4,743	..	9,739	..	15,207
St. Helena	53	..	53
France	50	..	50
Germany	1	..	79	..	8	..	88
German West Africa	377	..	364	..	1,804	..	2,545
Delagoa Bay	103	..	74	..	177
Other Port. Poss., E. Africa	140	..	21	..	2,032	..	2,193
Madagascar	12	..	..	..	..	..	12
Other Countries	5	..	5
Shipped as "Stores"	2,748	..	..	..	2,748
Total	2,652	..	8,360	..	17,562	..	28,574
Bullion.	oz.	£	oz.	£	oz.	£	oz.	£
United Kingdom	23	2	..	..	140,604	140	140,627	143
Total Values	10,173,161	..	374,545	..	172,073	..	10,719,779

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES.—No Account taken thereof.

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES.—No Account taken thereof.

No. 10.—Showing the AMOUNT OF SPECIE IMPORTED in 1901, distinguishing the different descriptions of COIN, and stating whence imported.

Countries to which Exported.	Gold.	Silver.	Copper.	Total.
United Kingdom	£ 144,600	£ 5,000	£ ..	£ 149,600
Natal	2,000	1,500	45	3,545
St. Helena	348	1	..	349
Total	146,948	6,503	45	153,494

SHIPPING, 1901.

INWARDS AND OUTWARDS.

COUNTRY AND PORT ACCOUNTS.

No. 11.—Showing the NUMBER and TONNAGE of Steamers and of Sailing Vessels ENTERED at Ports in this Colony in 1901

No.	COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	Nature of Vessel.	British, viz.: United Kingdom.				British, viz.: Colonial.			
			With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		With Cargoes.		With Ballast.	
			Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.
1	United Kingdom	Steam	420	2,002,703	23	112,205	..	..	..	..
2		Sailing	108	172,226	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	B.P.—India: Bengal	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	— Bombay and Scinde ..	Steam	6	15,567	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	— Burmah	Steam	2	5,732	..	..	..	..	..	..
6		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mauritius	Steam	9	32,556	..	..	..	..	..	..
8		Sailing	4	1,805	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Natal	Steam	315	1,037,066	23	116,127	1	427	..	..
10		Sailing	11	3,695	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	St. Helena	Steam	1	6,514	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	West India Islands ..	Sailing	1	1,685	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dominion of Canada ..	Steam	27	91,992	..	..	..	..	..	..
14		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Guiana	Sailing	2	3,020	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	New South Wales ..	Steam	30	184,069	1	3,264	..	..	..	..
17		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	New Zealand	Steam	9	35,845	1	5,545	..	..	..	..
19		Sailing	2	1,556	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Queensland	Steam	1	5,050	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	South Australia ..	Steam	4	13,882	..	..	..	..	..	..
22		Sailing	4	3,818	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Tasmania	Steam	1	3,302	..	..	..	..	..	..
24		Sailing	1	842	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Victoria	Steam	31	125,765	1	5,631	..	..	..	..
26		Sailing	4	4,876	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	West Australia ..	Steam	1	2,714	..	..	..	..	..	..
28		Sailing	3	2,678	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	F.C.—Austria	Steam	5	19,625	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Belgium	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31		Sailing	1	1,054	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	France	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Germany	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35		Sailing	3	3,228	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	German West Africa ..	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Dutch Poss., Ind. Seas ..	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Norway	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Sweden	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Port. Poss., West Africa ..	Steam	..	..	1	1,695	..	..	..	..
41	Delagoa Bay	Steam	2	4,904	2	7,583	..	..	..	..
42	Canary Islands ..	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Argentine Republic ..	Steam	32	101,465	..	..	..	..	..	..
44		Sailing	12	9,059	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Brazil	Sailing	1	1,169	..	..	1	167	..	..
46	United States of America:									
47	Atlantic Ports ..	Steam	68	331,576	1	7,281	..	..	..	..
48		Sailing	3	3,591	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Pacific Ports ..	Sailing	5	6,666	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Totals:—Not Coastwise ..	Steam	964	4,020,327	53	259,331	1	427	..	..
		Sailing	165	221,068	..	..	1	167	..	..
	Coastwise	Steam	732	4,026,557	43	191,395	189	73,262	40	5,262
		Sailing	56	6,651	4	204	37	1,717	2	135
	Grand Total	Steam	1,696	8,046,884	96	450,726	190	73,689	40	5,262
		Sailing	221	227,719	4	204	38	1,884	2	135
	Grand Totals of Shipping Inwards		1,917	8,274,603	100	450,930	228	75,573	42	5,397

with Cargo or in Ballast, distinguishing the Nationalities of Vessels employed in the Trade with each Country.

TOTAL BRITISH.						American (U.S.)				Argentine Republic.		Austrian.		No.
With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		With Cargoes.		With Cargoes.		
Vess.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	
420	2,002,703	23	112,205	443	2,114,908	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
103	172,226	..	..	108	172,226	1	920	..	..	..	..	2	1,375	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
6	15,567	..	..	6	15,567	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2	5,732	..	..	2	5,732	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
9	32,556	..	..	9	32,556	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
4	1,805	..	..	4	1,805	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
316	1,037,493	23	116,127	339	1,153,620	..	..	..	..	1	1,827	..	..	9
11	3,695	..	..	11	3,695	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
1	6,514	..	..	1	6,514	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
1	1,685	..	..	1	1,685	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
27	91,992	..	..	27	91,992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,043	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
2	3,020	..	..	2	3,020	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
30	184,069	1	3,264	31	187,333	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
9	35,845	1	5,545	10	41,390	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
2	1,656	..	..	2	1,656	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
1	5,050	..	..	1	5,050	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
4	13,882	..	..	4	13,882	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
4	3,818	..	..	4	3,818	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
1	3,302	..	..	1	3,302	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
1	842	..	..	1	842	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
31	125,765	1	5,631	32	131,396	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
4	4,876	..	..	4	4,876	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
1	2,714	..	..	1	2,714	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
3	2,678	..	..	3	2,678	2	1,985	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..
5	19,625	..	..	5	19,625	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
1	1,054	..	..	1	1,054	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
3	3,228	..	..	3	3,228	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	1	1,695	1	1,695	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
2	4,904	2	7,583	4	12,487	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
32	101,465	..	..	32	101,465	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
12	9,059	..	..	12	9,059	1	793	1	604	1	599	3	2,686	44
2	1,336	..	..	2	1,336	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
68	331,576	1	7,281	69	338,857	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,522	47
3	3,591	..	..	3	3,591	5	6,552	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
5	6,666	..	..	5	6,666	8	12,360	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
965	4,020,754	53	259,331	1,018	4,280,085	..	..	..	..	1	1,827	1	3,522	..
166	221,235	..	..	166	221,235	18	24,653	1	604	1	599	5	4,061	..
921	4,099,819	83	196,657	1,004	4,296,476	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
93	8,368	6	339	99	8,707	..	..	..	..	1	599	1	530	..
1,886	8,120,573	136	455,988	2,022	8,576,561	..	..	..	..	1	1,827	1	3,522	..
259	229,603	6	339	265	229,942	18	24,653	1	604	2	1,198	6	4,591	..
2,145	8,350,176	142	456,327	2,287	8,806,503	18	24,653	1	604	3	3,025	7	8,118	..

No. 11.—Showing the NUMBER and TONNAGE of Steamers and of Sailing Vessels ENTERED at Ports in this Colony in 1901

No.	COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	Nature of Vessel.	Danish.				Dutch.		French.		German.	
			With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		With Cargoes.		With Cargoes.		With Cargoes.	
			Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.
1	United Kingdom	Steam	..	..	..	..	1	636	..	..	4	9,914
2		Sailing	1	648	..	..	..	..	6	11,956	5	7,446
3	B.P.—India: Bengal	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	—Bombay and Scinde..	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	—Burmah	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mauritius	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	630
9	Natal	Steam	..	..	1	2,058	..	..	3	3,942	7	22,950
10		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	147	1	721
11	St. Helena	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	West India Islands ..	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dominion of Canada ..	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Guiana	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	New South Wales	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	New Zealand	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19		Sailing	1	1,024	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Queensland	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	South Australia	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22		Sailing	1	1,247	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4,635
23	Tasmania	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Victoria	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26		Sailing	1	673	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5,216
27	West Australia	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,747
29	F.C.—Austria	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Belgium	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	14,782
31		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,069
32	France	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,894	..	..
33		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Germany	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	166,651
35		Sailing	2	1,085	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,960
36	German West Africa ..	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	22,046
37	Dutch Poss., Ind. Seas	Sailing	1	504	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Norway	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Sweden	Sailin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	460
40	Port. Poss., West Africa	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Delagoa Bay	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,076	..	..
42	Canary Islands	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,372
43	Argentine Republic ..	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44		Sailing	1	682	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	561
45	Brazil	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	United States of America :											
47	Atlantic Ports	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	16,630
48		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2,842	1	1,710
49	Pacific Ports	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,250
Totals:—Not Coastwise..		Steam	..	..	1	2,058	1	636	5	9,912	68	255,345
		Sailing	9	5,863	..	..	..	..	9	14,945	30	27,405
Coastwise		Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	742	69	200,759
		Sailing	1	599	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	630
Grand Total		Steam	..	..	1	2,058	1	636	7	10,654	137	456,104
		Sailing	10	6,462	..	..	..	..	9	14,945	32	28,035
Grand Totals of Shipping Inwards			10	6,462	1	2,058	1	626	16	25,599	169	484,139

with Cargo or in Ballast, distinguishing the Nationalities of Vessels employed in the Trade with each Country (con.)

German.		Greek.		Italian.		Norwegian.				Russian.		Swedish.		No
With Ballast.		With Cargoes.		With Cargoes.		With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		With Cargoes.		With Cargoes.		
Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	
..	1	4,040	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	1	450	18	21,452	42	38,771	..	..	5	4,042	1	844	2
..	1	2,160	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	4
..	3	1,522	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	6
..	1	213	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	1	144	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	5	3,391	..	..	..	..	1	706	9
..	10
..	11
..	12
..	13
..	14
..	15
..	2	1,906	1	1,380	..	..	..	..	1	830	16
..	1	852	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	18
..	19
..	20
..	16	13,342	..	..	2	2,219	1	640	21
..	22
..	23
..	10	9,671	..	..	2	2,298	3	2,204	24
..	25
..	2	2,676	9	6,560	..	..	2	1,567	2	1,183	26
..	27
..	28
..	29
..	2	3,125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	1	436	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	476	31
1	986	..	..	1	822	2	1,568	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	33
..	1	1,060	12	7,448	..	..	..	..	1	1,270	34
..	3	3,376	34	27,679	..	..	8	6,637	15	11,545	35
..	36
..	37
..	12	10,938	17	14,670	..	..	1	680	..	..	38
..	1	534	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	1	3,244	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	2	1,713	2	1,824	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	2	2,327	..	..	..	..	1	923	1	1,711	42
1	986	..	..	1	4,040	3	5,548	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	1	450	47	50,683	155	128,573	..	..	21	18,366	27	21,409	44
4	14793	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	748	..	..	..	..	45
..	11	9,477	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
5	15779	..	..	1	4,040	3	5,548	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	1	450	47	50,683	166	138,520	1	748	21	18,366	27	21,409	48
5	15779	1	450	48	54,723	169	144,068	1	748	21	18,366	27	21,409	49

No. 11.—Showing the NUMBER and TONNAGE of Steamers and of Sailing Vessels ENTERED at Ports in this Colony in 1901

No.	COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	Nature of Vessel.	TOTAL FOREIGN.					
			With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		Total.	
			Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1	United Kingdom.. ..	Steam	6	14,590	..	..	6	14,590
2		Sailing	82	87,904	..	..	82	87,904
3	B.P.—India: Bengal	Steam	1	2,160	..	..	1	2,160
4	— Bombay & Scinde	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	— Burmah	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
6		Sailing	3	1,522	..	..	3	1,522
7	Mauritius	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
8		Sailing	3	843	..	..	3	843
9	Natal	Steam	12	28,863	1	2,058	13	30,921
10		Sailing	8	4,965	..	..	8	4,965
11	St. Helena	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	West India Islands	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dominion of Canada	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
14		Sailing	1	2,043	..	..	1	2,043
15	Guiana	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	New South Wales	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
17		Sailing	4	4,116	..	..	4	4,116
18	New Zealand	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
19		Sailing	2	1,876	..	..	2	1,876
20	Queensland	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	South Australia	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
22		Sailing	27	22,083	..	..	27	22,083
23	Tasmania	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
24		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Victoria	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
26		Sailing	22	20,062	..	..	22	20,062
27	West Australia	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
28		Sailing	19	15,718	..	..	19	15,718
29	F.O.—Austria	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Belgium	Steam	4	14,782	..	..	4	14,782
31		Sailing	3	4,194	..	..	3	4,194
32	France	Steam	1	2,894	..	..	1	2,894
33		Sailing	2	912	..	..	2	912
34	Germany	Steam	37	166,651	1	986	38	167,637
35		Sailing	8	5,435	..	..	8	5,435
36	German W. Africa	Steam	12	22,046	..	..	12	22,046
37	Dutch Poss., Indian Seas	Sailing	1	504	..	..	1	504
38	Norway	Sailing	14	9,778	..	..	14	9,778
39	Sweden	Sailing	61	49,697	..	..	61	49,697
40	Port. Poss., W. Africa	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Delagoa Bay	Steam	1	3,076	..	..	1	3,076
42	Canary Islands	Steam	1	2,372	..	..	1	2,372
43	Argentine Republic	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
44		Sailing	37	31,609	1	604	38	32,213
45	Brazil	Sailing	1	534	..	..	1	534
46	United States of America:							
47	Atlantic Ports	Steam	5	23,396	..	..	5	23,396
48		Sailing	13	15,564	..	..	13	15,564
49	Pacific Ports	Sailing	12	17,648	..	..	12	17,648
Totals:—Not Coastwise			80	280,830	2	3,044	82	283,874
			323	297,007	1	604	324	297,611
Coastwise			71	201,501	4	14,793	75	216,294
			16	12,305	1	748	17	13,053
Grand Total			151	482,331	6	17,837	157	500,168
			339	309,312	2	1,352	341	310,664
Grand Totals of Shipping Inwards			490	791,643	8	19,189	498	810,832

with Cargo or in Ballast, distinguishing the Nationalities of Vessels employed in the Trade with each Country (con.)

TOTAL BRITISH AND FOREIGN.						Nature of Vessel.	COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	No.
With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		Total.				
Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.			
426	2,017,293	23	112,206	449	2,129,498	Steam	United Kingdom.. ..	1
190	260,130	..	..	190	260,130	Sailing		2
1	2,160	..	..	1	2,160	Steam	B.P.—India: Bengal	3
6	15,567	..	..	6	15,567	Steam	——— Bombay & Scinde	4
2	5,732	..	..	2	5,732	Steam	——— Burmah	5
3	1,522	..	..	3	1,522	Sailing		6
9	32,556	..	..	9	32,555	Steam	Mauritius	7
7	2,648	..	..	7	2,648	Sailing		8
328	1,066,366	24	118,185	352	1,184,541	Steam	Natal	9
19	8,660	..	..	19	8,660	Sailing		10
1	6,514	..	..	1	6,514	Steam	St. Helena	11
1	1,685	..	..	1	1,685	Sailing	West India Islands	12
27	91,992	..	..	27	91,992	Steam	Dominion of Canada.. ..	13
1	2,043	..	..	1	2,043	Sailing		14
2	3,020	..	..	2	3,020	Sailing	Guiana	15
30	184,069	1	3,264	31	187,333	Steam	New South Wales	16
4	4,116	..	..	4	4,116	Sailing		17
9	35,845	1	5,545	10	41,390	Steam	New Zealand	18
4	3,532	..	..	4	3,532	Sailing		19
1	5,050	..	..	1	5,050	Steam	Queensland.. ..	20
4	13,882	..	..	4	13,882	Steam	South Australia	21
31	25,901	..	..	31	25,901	Sailing		22
1	3,302	..	..	1	3,302	Steam	Tasmania	23
1	842	..	..	1	842	Sailing		24
31	125,765	1	5,631	32	131,396	Steam	Victoria	25
26	24,938	..	..	26	24,938	Sailing		26
1	2,714	..	..	1	2,714	Steam	West Australia	27
22	18,396	..	..	22	18,396	Sailing		28
5	19,625	..	..	5	19,625	Steam	F.O.—Austria	29
4	14,782	..	..	4	14,782	Steam	Belgium	30
4	5,248	..	..	4	5,248	Sailing		31
1	2,894	..	..	1	2,894	Steam	France	32
2	912	..	..	2	912	Sailing		33
37	166,651	1	986	38	167,637	Steam	Germany	34
11	8,663	..	..	11	8,663	Sailing		35
12	22,046	..	..	12	22,046	Steam	German West Africa.. ..	36
1	504	..	..	1	504	Sailing	Dutch Poss., Indian Seas	37
14	9,778	..	..	14	9,778	Sailing	Norway	38
61	49,697	..	..	61	49,697	Sailing	Sweden	39
..	..	1	1,695	1	1,695	Steam	Port. Poss., W. Africa	40
3	7,980	2	7,583	5	15,563	Steam	Delagoa Bay	41
1	2,372	..	..	1	2,372	Steam	Canary Islands	42
32	101,465	..	..	32	101,465	Steam	Argentine Republic	43
49	40,668	1	604	50	41,272	Sailing		44
3	1,870	..	..	3	1,870	Sailing	Brazil	45
73	354,972	1	7,281	74	362,253	Steam	United States of America:	46
16	19,155	..	..	16	19,155	Sailing	Atlantic Ports	47
17	24,314	..	..	17	24,314	Sailing	Pacific Ports	48
1,045	4,301,684	55	262,375	1,100	4,563,959	Steam	Totals:—Not Coastwise	49
489	518,242	1	604	490	518,846	Sailing		
992	4,301,320	87	211,460	1,079	4,512,770	Steam	Coastwise	
109	20,673	7	1,087	116	21,760	Sailing		
2,037	8,602,904	142	473,825	2,179	9,076,729	Steam	Grand Total	
598	538,915	8	1,691	606	540,606	Sailing		
2,635	9,141,819	150	475,516	2,785	9,617,335	..	Grand Totals of Shipping Inwards	

No. 12.—Showing the NUMBER and TONNAGE of Steamers and of Sailing Vessels CLEARED at Ports in this Colony in 1901

No.	COUNTRIES FOR WHICH CLEARED.	Nature of Vessel.	British : viz., United Kingdom.				British : viz., Colonial.			
			With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		With Cargoes.		With Ballast.	
			Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1	United Kingdom	Steam	231	1,198,065	58	267,872	..	..	..	..
2		Sailing	..	..	1	949	..	..	..	..
3	B.P.—Ceylon	Steam	2	7,199	23	85,906	..	..	..	..
4	India: Bombay and Scinde ..	Steam	1	2,610	15	51,677	..	..	..	..
5		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	— Bengal	Steam	..	..	4	14,549	..	..	..	..
7		Sailing	..	..	5	6,656	..	..	..	..
8	— Burmah	Steam	..	..	1	3,297	..	..	..	..
9		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Straits Settlements	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Ascension	Steam	..	..	1	2,963	..	..	..	..
12	Mauritius	Steam	7	19,896	7	32,776	..	..	..	..
13		Sailing	..	..	5	2,160	..	..	..	..
14	Natal	Steam	182	767,264	114	264,743	..	..	..	..
15		Sailing	6	1,629	4	216	..	..	..	..
16	St. Helena	Steam	..	..	3	10,016	..	..	..	..
17	Dominion of Canada	Steam	1	8,004	11	34,734	..	..	..	..
18		Sailing	..	..	2	2,516	..	..	..	..
19	Guiana	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Honduras	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	West India Islands	Steam	1	3,675	11	47,802	..	..	..	..
22		Sailing	..	..	12	8,153	..	..	..	..
23	Fiji Islands	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	New South Wales	Steam	2	8,642	17	64,095	..	..	..	..
25		Sailing	..	..	45	72,529	..	..	..	..
26	New Zealand	Steam	9	58,752	5	17,175	..	..	..	..
27		Sailing	..	..	4	4,115	..	..	..	..
28	Queensland	Steam	1	11,948	..	..	..	..	..	..
29		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	South Australia	Steam	18	127,933	4	16,533	..	..	..	..
31		Sailing	..	..	12	13,117	..	..	..	..
32	Tasmania	Steam	10	67,983	1	5,715	..	..	..	..
33	Victoria	Steam	16	64,365	9	33,538	..	..	..	..
34		Sailing	..	..	3	4,495	..	..	..	..
35	West Australia	Steam	8	61,751	10	36,607	..	..	..	..
36		Sailing	..	..	20	19,398	..	..	..	..
37	F.C.—Belgium	Steam	2	8,168	1	3,238	..	..	..	..
38	French Poss.: India	Steam	..	..	1	2,883	..	..	..	..
39	— West Africa	Steam	..	..	2	8,253	..	..	..	..
40	— Australasia	Sailing	..	..	1	1,115	..	..	..	..
41	Germany	Steam	1	3,673	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	German West Africa	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43		Sailing	..	..	1	599	..	..	..	..
44	Java	Steam	..	..	6	22,609	..	..	..	..
45		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Norway	Steam	..	..	..	..	1	427	..	..
47	Sweden	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Portugal	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Azores	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Madeira	Steam	1	3,452	1	7,807	..	..	..	..
51	Other Port. Poss., West Africa ..	Steam	3	11,003	52	200,921	..	..	..	..
52	Delagoa Bay	Steam	7	23,329	..	..	..	..	..	..
53		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Other Port Poss., East Africa ..	Steam	2	6,196	1	3,564	..	..	..	..
55	Asiatic Turkey	Steam	..	..	2	5,639	..	..	..	..
56	Canary Islands	Steam	..	..	6	25,229	..	..	..	..
57	Siam	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Egypt	Steam	..	..	1	3,929	..	..	..	..
59	Madagascar	Steam	1	4,839	..	..	..	..	..	..
60		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	Native West Africa	Steam	..	..	1	2,817	..	..	..	..
62	Argentine Republic	Steam	2	5,708	32	108,166	..	..	..	..
63		Sailing	..	..	1	1,058	..	..	..	..
64	Brazil	Steam	3	8,249	6	18,515	..	..	..	..
65	Chili	Steam	..	..	3	9,638	..	..	..	..
66	Mexico	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	U.S. of America: Atlantic Ports ..	Steam	4	12,993	39	191,596	..	..	..	..
68		Sailing	..	..	11	15,643	..	..	..	..
69	— Pacific Ports	Sailing	..	..	6	12,427	..	..	..	..
70	Uruguay	Steam	1	4,009	10	35,644	..	..	..	..
71	Ladrone Islands	Steam	..	..	12	46,799	..	..	..	..
72		Sailing	..	..	13	17,183	..	..	..	..
73	Other Islands in the Pacific ..	Steam	..	..	1	2,485	..	..	..	..
74		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals—Not Coastwise			516	2,499,706	471	1689,629	1	427	..	..
			6	1,629	146	182,328	..	..	..	..
Coastwise			714	3,934,361	32	114,198	208	76,664	22	4,575
			53	6,519	4	192	37	1,888	3	62
Grand Total			1,230	6,434,067	503	1803,827	209	77,091	22	4,575
			59	8,148	150	182,520	37	1,888	3	62
Grand Total of Shipping Outwards			1,289	6,442,215	653	1986,347	246	78,979	25	4 637

with Cargo or in Ballast, distinguishing the Nationalities of Vessels employed in the Trade with each Country.

TOTAL BRITISH.						American (U.S.)		Argentine Republican.				No.
With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		Total		With Ballast.		With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	
231	1,198,065	58	267,872	289	1,465,937	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	1	949	1	949	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
2	7,199	23	85,906	25	93,105	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1	2,610	15	51,677	16	54,287	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	4	14,549	4	14,549	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	5	6,656	5	6,656	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	1	3,297	1	3,297	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	1	2,963	1	2,963	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
7	19,896	7	32,776	14	52,672	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	6	2,160	6	2,160	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
182	767,264	114	284,743	296	1,052,007	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
6	1,629	4	216	10	1,845	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	3	10,016	3	10,016	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
1	8,004	11	34,734	12	42,738	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	2	2,515	2	2,515	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
1	3,675	11	47,802	12	51,477	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	12	8,153	12	8,153	4	4,240	..	..	1	599	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
2	8,642	17	64,095	19	72,737	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	45	72,529	45	72,529	12	16,697	..	..	..	..	25
9	58,752	5	17,175	14	75,927	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	4	4,115	4	4,115	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
1	11,948	..	..	1	11,948	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
18	127,933	4	16,633	22	144,566	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	12	13,117	12	13,117	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
10	67,983	1	5,715	11	73,698	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
16	64,365	9	33,638	25	97,903	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	3	4,495	3	4,495	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
8	61,751	10	36,607	18	98,358	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	20	19,398	20	19,398	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
2	8,168	1	3,238	3	11,406	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	1	2,883	1	2,883	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	1	8,253	2	8,253	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	1	1,115	1	1,115	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
1	3,673	..	..	1	3,673	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	1	599	1	599	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	6	22,609	6	22,609	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
1	427	..	..	1	427	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
1	3,452	1	7,807	2	11,259	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
3	11,003	52	200,921	55	211,924	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
7	23,329	..	..	7	23,329	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
2	6,196	1	3,564	3	9,760	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	2	5,639	2	5,639	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
..	..	6	25,229	6	25,229	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	1	3,929	1	3,929	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
1	4,839	..	..	1	4,839	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
..	..	1	2,817	1	2,817	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
2	5,708	32	108,165	34	113,873	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
..	..	1	1,058	1	1,058	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
3	8,249	6	18,515	9	26,764	..	..	..	..	..	..	64
..	..	3	9,538	3	9,538	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66
4	12,993	39	191,596	43	204,589	..	..	..	..	..	..	67
..	..	11	15,643	11	15,643	1	699	..	..	..	..	68
..	..	6	12,427	6	12,427	..	..	..	..	..	..	69
1	4,009	10	35,644	11	39,653	..	..	..	..	..	..	70
..	..	12	46,799	12	46,799	..	..	..	..	1	745	71
..	..	13	17,183	13	17,183	3	3,835	..	..	..	..	72
..	..	1	2,485	1	2,485	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74
517	2,500,133	471	1,689,629	988	4,189,762	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	1,629	146	182,328	152	183,957	20	25,471	..	..	2	1,344	
922	4,011,025	54	118,773	976	4,129,798	..	..	..	..	..	..
90	8,407	7	254	97	8,661	..	..	1	599	..	..
1,439	6,511,158	525	1,808,402	1,964	8,319,560	..	..	..	..	..	..
96	10,036	153	182,582	249	192,618	20	25,471	1	599	2	1,344	
1,535	6,521,194	678	1,990,984	2,213	8,512,178	20	25,471	1	599	2	1,344	

No. 12.—Showing the NUMBER and TONNAGE of Steamers and of Sailing Vessels CLEARED at Ports in this Colony in 1901

No.	COUNTRIES FOR WHICH CLEARED.	Nature of Vessel.	Austrian.				Danish.			
			With Cargoes		With Ballast.		With Cargo.		With Ballast.	
			Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1	United Kingdom	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	B.P.—Ceylon	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	India: Bombay and Scinde ..	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	673
6	— Bengal	Steam	..	..	1	3,522	..	..	..	..
7		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	— Burmah	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Straits Settlements	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Ascension	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Mauritius	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Natal	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,058
15		Sailing	..	..	..	..	1	474	..	..
16	St. Helena	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dominion of Canada	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Guiana	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Honduras	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	West India Islands	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22		Sailing	..	..	1	530	..	..	..	..
23	Fiji Islands	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	New South Wales	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,634
26	New Zealand	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Queensland	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	South Australia	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,265
32	Tasmania	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Victoria	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	599
35	West Australia	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	F.O.—Belgium	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	French Poss.: India	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	— West Africa	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	— Australasia	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Germany	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	German West Africa	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Java	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Norway	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Sweden	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Portugal	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Azores	Sailing	..	..	..	..	1	594	..	..
50	Madaira	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Other Port. Poss., West Africa ..	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Delagoa Bay	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53		Sailing	..	..	..	..	1	682	..	..
54	Other Port Poss., East Africa ..	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Asiatic Turkey	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	Canary Islands	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Siam	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Egypt	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Madagascar	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	Native West Africa	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	Argentine Republic	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64	Brazil	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65	Chili	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	Mexico	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	U.S. of America: Atlantic Ports ..	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69	— Pacific Ports	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
70	Uruguay	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71	Ladrone Islands	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
73	Other Islands in the Pacific ..	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals: Not Coastwise		Steam	..	..	1	3,522	..	..	1	2,058
		Sailing	..	..	1	530	3	1,660	6	4,171
Coastwise		Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Sailing	1	530	..	..	1	599	..	..
Grand Total		Steam	..	..	1	3,522	..	..	1	2,058
		Sailing	1	530	1	530	4	2,259	6	4,171
Grand Totals of Shipping Outwards ..		..	1	530	2	4,052	4	2,259	7	6,229

with Cargo or in Ballast, distinguishing the Nationalities of Vessels employed in the Trade with each Country (con).

Dutch.		French.				German.				Greek.		Italian.				No.
With Cargoes.		With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		With Ballast.		With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		
Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	
..	1	2,361	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	2
..	3
..	4
..	5
..	6
..	7
..	1	561	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	9
..	10
..	..	1	371	..	..	..	..	3	945	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	10	33,300	1	2,532	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	13
..	14
..	15
..	16
..	1	772	17
..	1	450	..	..	..	..	18
..	19
..	3	1,498	..	..	..	..	4	3,236	20
..	8	20,273	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	4	6,188	..	..	3	4,568	..	..	1	1,086	1	4,040	22
..	6	7,291	23
..	24
..	1	1,243	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	2	3,463	..	..	15	16,679	..	..	..	..	4	4,664	26
..	13	66,977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	11	54,284	1	2,987	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	2	1,775	..	..	1	849	7	8,579	29
..	30
..	31
..	5	18,801	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	10	17,623	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	34
1	1,740	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,272	3	9,710	35
..	36
..	37
..	1	4,820	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	1	3,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	1	3,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	1	2 893	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	42
..	2	5,287	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	44
..	45
..	46
..	47
..	1	4,820	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	1	3,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	1	3,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	1	2 893	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	52
..	2	5,287	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
..	54
..	55
..	1	219	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	57
..	58
..	59
..	60
..	61
..	1	363	62
..	63
..	64
..	65
..	66
..	1	1,296	..	..	1	995	6	4,323	67
..	1	1,192	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68
..	69
..	70
..	1	688	..	..	..	..	1	1,772	71
..	72
..	1	2,902	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
..	74
1	1,740	4	9,964	..	..	61	232,726	2	5,519	..	..	..	..	1	4,040	75
..	8	11,062	..	..	31	32,172	1	450	5	4,202	32	33,710	76
..	..	3	1,113	..	..	69	214,617	7	8,379	..	..	..	..	..	..	77
..	2	630	1	163	..	..	..	..	..	..	78
1	1,740	7	11,077	..	..	130	447,343	9	13,898	..	..	..	..	1	4,040	79
..	8	11,062	2	630	32	32,335	1	450	5	4,202	32	33,710	80
1	1,740	7	11,077	8	11,062	132	447,973	41	46,233	1	450	5	4,202	33	37,760	81

No. 12.—Showing the NUMBER and TONNAGE of Steamers and of Sailing Vessels CLEARED at Ports in the Colony in 1901

No	COUNTRIES FOR WHICH CLEARED	Nature of Vessel.	Norwegian.				Russian.			
			With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		With Cargoes.		With Ballast.	
			Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.	Vess.	Tons.
1	United Kingdom	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2		Sailing	1	711	1	798	..	..	..	..
3	B.P.—Ceylon	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	India: Bombay and Scinde	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	—— Bengal	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	—— Burmah	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9		Sailing	..	..	4	2,439	1	1,041	..	..
10	Straits Settlements	Sailing	..	..	1	534	..	..	..	..
11	Ascension	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Mauritius	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13		Sailing	..	..	1	243	..	..	..	..
14	Natal	Steam	..	..	1	144	..	..	..	..
15		Sailing	..	..	1	243	..	..	..	..
16	St. Helena	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dominion of Canada	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18		Sailing	..	..	11	9,273	..	..	..	..
19	Guiana	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Honduras	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	West India Islands	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22		Sailing	..	..	12	7,115	..	..	1	708
23	Fiji Islands	Sailing	..	..	4	2,672	..	..	..	..
24	New South Wales	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25		Sailing	..	..	16	18,623	..	..	..	..
26	New Zealand	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27		Sailing	..	..	1	865	..	..	..	..
28	Queensland	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29		Sailing	..	..	1	974	..	..	..	..
30	South Australia	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31		Sailing	..	..	14	11,628	..	..	1	1,591
32	Tasmania	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Victoria	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34		Sailing	..	..	3	3,265	..	..	3	2,385
35	West Australia	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36		Sailing	..	..	28	22,661	..	..	1	1,014
37	F.C.—Belgium	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	French Poss.: India	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	—— West Africa	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	—— Australasia	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Germany	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	German West Africa	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43		Sailing	..	..	1	461	..	..	..	..
44	Java	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45		Sailing	..	..	1	647	..	..	..	..
46	Norway	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Sweden	Sailing	..	..	1	1,070	..	..	..	..
48	Portugal	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Azores	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Madeira	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Other Port. Poss., West Africa	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Delagoa Bay	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Other Port. Poss., East Africa	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Asiatic Turkey	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	Canary Islands	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Siam	Sailing	..	..	2	989	..	..	..	..
58	Egypt	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Madagascar	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60		Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	Native West Africa	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	Argentine Republic	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63		Sailing	..	..	1	486	..	..	..	..
64	Brazil	Steam	..	..	1	2,160	..	..	..	..
65	Chili	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	Mexico	Sailing	..	..	1	436	..	..	..	..
67	U. S. of America: Atlantic Ports	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68		Sailing	..	..	25	23,700	..	..	5	4,967
69	—— Pacific Ports	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
70	Uruguay	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71	Ladrone Islands	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72		Sailing	..	..	3	2,816	..	..	..	..
73	Other Island in the Pacific	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74		Sailing	..	..	1	654	..	..	..	..
Totals: Not Coastwise		Steam	..	..	2	2,304	..	..	..	..
		Sailing	1	711	132	112,692	1	1,041	11	10,665
Coastwise		Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Sailing	10	8,283	3	2,798	..	..	..	..
Grand Total		Steam	..	..	2	2,304	..	..	..	..
		Sailing	11	8,994	135	115,490	1	1,041	11	10,665
Grand Totals of Shipping Outwards			11	8,994	137	117,794	1	1,041	11	10,665

with Cargo or in Ballast, distinguishing the Nationalities of Vessels employed in the Trade with each Country (con)

Spanish		Swedish.		TOTAL FOREIGN.						No.
With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	
..	1	2,361	..	..	1	2,361	1
..	1	711	1	798	2	1,509	2
..	3
..	1	673	1	673	4
..	1	3,522	1	3,522	5
..	6
..	..	2	1,878	1	1,041	7	4,878	8	5,919	7
..	1	534	1	534	8
..	9
..	4	1,188	4	1,188	10
..	..	1	532	11	33,671	3	4,734	14	38,405	11
..	1	474	2	775	3	1,249	12
..	13
..	..	1	905	..	..	13	10,950	13	10,950	14
..	1	450	1	450	15
..	..	1	574	..	..	27	18,500	27	18,500	16
..	4	2,672	4	2,672	17
..	8	29,273	1	4,040	9	33,313	18
..	1	1,086	43	55,001	44	56,087	19
..	1	965	1	965	20
..	2	2,217	2	2,217	21
..	..	2	1,746	..	..	40	41,054	40	41,054	22
..	13	66,977	..	..	13	66,977	23
..	..	1	830	..	..	8	7,079	8	7,079	24
..	11	54,284	1	2,987	12	57,271	25
..	..	5	3,855	1	849	41	37,884	42	38,733	26
..	27
..	28
..	29
..	5	18,801	..	..	5	18,801	30
..	10	17,623	..	..	10	17,623	31
..	2	1,272	4	3,171	6	4,443	32
..	1	1,740	1	647	2	2,387	33
..	1	1,070	1	1,070	34
..	1	4,820	..	..	1	4,820	35
..	1	504	..	..	1	504	36
..	1	3,500	..	..	1	3,500	37
..	1	3,200	..	..	1	3,200	38
..	1	682	..	..	1	682	39
..	1	2,893	..	..	1	2,893	40
..	2	5,287	..	..	2	5,287	41
..	2	989	2	989	42
..	1	219	1	219	43
1	3,574	..	..	1	3,574	..	..	1	3,574	44
..	..	1	706	..	..	3	1,555	3	1,555	45
..	1	2,160	1	2,160	46
..	1	436	1	436	47
..	..	7	5,084	1	995	44	40,068	45	41,063	48
..	1	1,192	1	1,192	49
..	50
..	10	11,027	10	11,027	51
..	..	1	1,171	..	..	2	3,556	2	3,556	52
1	3,574	..	..	66	246,264	7	17,443	73	263,707	53
..	..	22	17,281	11	9,354	266	249,548	277	258,902	54
..	72	215,730	7	8,379	79	224,109	55
..	15	10,641	4	2,961	19	13,602	56
1	3,574	..	..	138	461,994	14	25,822	152	487,816	57
..	..	22	17,281	26	19,995	270	252,509	296	272,504	58
1	3,574	22	17,281	164	481,989	284	278,331	448	760,320	59

SHIPPING OUTWARDS—COUNTRY ACCOUNT.

No. 12.—Showing the NUMBER and TONNAGE of Steamers and of Sailing Vessels CLEARED at Ports in the Colony in 1901 with Cargo or in Ballast, distinguishing the Nationalities of Vessels employed in the Trade with each Country (con.)

No.	COUNTRIES FOR WHICH CLEARED.	Nature of Vessel.	TOTAL BRITISH AND FOREIGN.					
			With Cargoes.		With Ballast.		Total.	
			Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1	United Kingdom.. ..	Steam	232	1,200,426	58	267,872	290	1,468,298
2		Sailing	1	711	2	1,747	3	2,458
3	B.P.—Ceylon	Steam	2	7,199	23	85,906	25	93,105
4	India: Bombay and Scinde	Steam	1	2,610	15	51,677	16	54,287
5		Sailing	..	..	1	673	1	673
6	— Bengal	Steam	..	..	6	18,071	5	18,071
7		Sailing	..	..	5	6,656	5	6,656
8	— Burmah	Steam	..	..	1	3,297	1	3,297
9		Sailing	1	1,041	7	4,878	8	5,919
10	Straits Settlements	Sailing	..	..	1	534	1	534
11	Ascension	Steam	..	..	1	2,963	1	2,963
12	Mauritius	Steam	7	19,896	7	32,776	14	52,672
13		Sailing	..	..	9	3,348	9	3,348
14	Natal	Steam	193	800,935	117	269,477	310	1,070,412
15		Sailing	7	2,103	6	991	13	3,094
16	St. Helena	Steam	..	..	3	10,016	3	10,016
17	Dominion of Canada	Steam	1	8,004	11	34,734	13	42,738
18		Sailing	..	..	15	13,465	15	13,465
19	Guiana	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Honduras	Sailing	..	..	1	450	1	450
21	West India Islands	Steam	1	3,675	11	47,802	12	51,477
22		Sailing	..	..	39	26,653	39	26,653
23	Fiji Islands	Sailing	..	..	4	2,672	4	2,672
24	New South Wales	Steam	10	37,915	18	68,135	28	106,050
25		Sailing	1	1,086	88	127,530	89	128,616
26	New Zealand	Steam	9	58,752	5	17,175	14	75,927
27		Sailing	..	..	5	5,080	5	5,080
28	Queensland	Steam	1	11,948	..	..	1	11,948
29		Sailing	..	..	2	2,217	2	2,217
30	South Australia	Steam	18	127,933	4	16,533	22	144,466
31		Sailing	..	..	52	54,171	52	54,171
32	Tasmania	Steam	10	67,983	1	5,715	11	73,698
33	Victoria	Steam	29	131,342	9	33,538	38	164,880
34		Sailing	..	..	11	11,574	11	11,574
35	West Australia	Steam	19	116,035	11	39,594	30	155,629
36		Sailing	1	849	61	57,282	62	58,131
37	F.O.—Belgium	Steam	2	8,168	1	3,233	3	11,406
38	French Poss.: India	Steam	..	..	1	2,883	1	2,883
39	— West Africa	Steam	..	..	2	8,253	2	8,253
40	— Australasia	Sailing	..	..	1	1,115	1	1,115
41	Germany	Steam	6	22,474	..	..	6	22,474
42	German West Africa	Steam	10	17,623	..	..	10	17,623
43		Sailing	2	1,272	5	3,770	7	5,042
44	Java.. ..	Steam	..	..	6	22,609	6	22,609
45		Sailing	1	1,740	1	647	2	2,387
46	Norway	Steam	1	427	..	..	1	427
47	Sweden	Sailing	..	..	1	070	1	1,070
48	Portugal	Steam	1	4,820	..	..	1	4,820
49	Azores	Sailing	1	504	..	..	1	504
50	Madeira	Steam	2	6,952	1	7,807	3	14,759
51	Other Port. Poss., West Africa	Steam	3	11,003	52	200,921	55	211,924
52	Delagoa Bay	Steam	8	26,529	..	..	8	26,529
53		Sailing	1	682	..	..	1	682
54	Other Port. Poss., East Africa	Steam	3	9,089	1	3,564	4	12,653
55	Asiatic Turkey	Steam	..	..	2	5,639	2	5,639
56	Canary Islands	Steam	2	5,287	6	25,229	8	30,516
57	Siam	Sailing	..	..	2	989	2	989
58	Egypt	Steam	..	..	1	3,929	1	3,929
59	Madagascar	Steam	1	4,839	..	..	1	4,839
60		Sailing	..	..	1	219	1	219
61	Native West Africa	Steam	..	..	1	2,817	1	2,817
62	Argentine Republic	Steam	3	9,282	32	108,166	35	117,447
63		Sailing	..	..	4	2,613	4	2,613
64	Brazil	Steam	3	8,249	7	20,675	10	28,924
65	Chili.. ..	Steam	..	..	3	9,538	3	9,538
66	Mexico	Sailing	..	..	1	435	1	435
67	U.S. of America: Atlantic Ports	Steam	4	12,993	39	191,596	43	204,589
68		Sailing	1	995	55	55,711	56	56,706
69	— Pacific Ports	Sailing	..	..	7	13,619	7	13,619
70	Uruguay	Steam	1	4,009	10	35,544	11	39,553
71	Ladron Islands	Steam	..	..	12	46,799	12	46,799
72		Sailing	..	..	23	28,210	23	28,210
73	Other Islands in the Pacific	Steam	..	..	1	2,455	1	2,455
74		Sailing	..	..	2	3,556	2	3,556
Totals: Not Coastwise			583	2,746,397	478	1,707,072	1,061	4,453,469
			17	10,983	412	431,876	429	442,859
Coastwise			994	4,223,755	61	127,152	1,055	4,353,907
			105	19,048	11	3,215	116	22,263
Grand Total			1,577	6,973,152	539	1,834,224	2,116	8,807,376
			122	30,031	423	445,091	545	465,122
Grand Totals of Shipping Outwards			1,699	7,003,183	962	2,279,315	2,661	9,272,498

SHIPPING INWARDS.—PORT ACCOUNT

199

No. 13.—Showing the NUMBER and TONNAGE of BRITISH and FOREIGN STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS ENTERED at each of the PORTS of the Colony in 1901 with Cargoes or in Ballast, distinguishing Coastwise from other Trade.

PORTS.						Nature of Vessel.	ENTERED.						
							BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.		
							Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	
DIRECT.													
Cape Town	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	598	2,817,774	44	186,060	642	3,003,834
						Sailing	97	149,282	198	193,713	295	342,995	
Port Nolloth	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	7	15,653	10	17,722	17	33,375
						Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Simon's Town	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	3	6,791	..	..	3	6,791
						Sailing	4	6,202	1	990	5	7,192	
Moesel Bay	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	2	8,737	6	16,469	8	25,206
						Sailing	..	..	8	5,338	8	5,338
Knysna	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	1	427	..	..	1	427
						Sailing	..	..	2	824	2	824
Port Elizabeth	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	169	605,460	14	38,115	183	643,575
						Sailing	39	49,279	81	73,979	120	123,258	
Port Alfred	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..
East London	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	238	825,243	8	25,508	246	850,751
						Sailing	20	16,172	34	22,767	54	38,939	
St. John's River	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Sailing	6	300	..	..	6	300
Total						Steam	1,018	4,280,085	82	283,874	1,100	4,563,959	
						Sailing	166	221,235	324	297,611	490	518,846	
COASTWISE.													
Cape Town	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	245	954,014	21	50,304	266	1,004,318
						Sailing	39	1,852	3	2,649	42	4,501	
Port Nolloth	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	23	25,316	13	22,801	36	48,117
						Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Simon's Town	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	7	13,193	..	..	7	13,193
						Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Moesel Bay	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	173	769,771	..	..	173	769,771
						Sailing	1	842	..	..	1	842
Knysna	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	30	17,064	..	..	30	17,064
						Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Port Elizabeth	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	318	1,549,669	30	112,084	348	1,661,753
						Sailing	3	2,372	8	5,719	11	8,091	
Port Alfred	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..
East London	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	208	967,449	11	31,105	219	998,554
						Sailing	26	2,106	6	4,685	32	6,791	
St. John's River	..	..	..	..	..	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Sailing	30	1,535	..	..	30	1,535
Total						Steam	1,004	4,296,476	75	216,294	1,079	4,512,770	
						Sailing	99	8,707	17	13,053	116	21,760	
Grand Totals of Vessels Entered Inwards						Steam	2,022	8,576,561	157	500,168	2,179	9,076,729	
						Sailing	265	229,942	341	310,664	606	540,606	

SHIPPING OUTWARDS.—PORT ACCOUNT.

No. 14.—Showing the NUMBER and TONNAGE of BRITISH and FOREIGN STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS CLEARED at each of the Ports of the Colony in 1901 with Cargoes or in Ballast, distinguishing Coastwise from other Trade.

PORTS.	Nature of Vessel.	CLEARED.					
		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
DISPORT.							
Cape Town	Steam	518	2,508,437	35	142,811	553	2,651,248
	Sailing	84	125,348	167	167,752	251	293,100
Port Nolloth	Steam	11	26,979	9	15,831	20	42,810
	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Simon's Town	Steam	2	4,526	..	..	2	4,526
	Sailing	1	1,621	..	..	1	1,621
Mossel Bay	Steam	4	10,296	1	144	5	10,440
	Sailing	1	842	5	3,674	6	4,516
Knysna	Steam	1	427	..	..	1	427
	Sailing	..	..	2	824	2	824
Port Elizabeth	Steam	165	629,250	18	77,691	183	706,941
	Sailing	36	37,974	71	64,124	107	102,098
Port Alfred	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..
East London	Steam	287	1,009,847	10	27,230	297	1,037,077
	Sailing	22	17,776	32	22,528	54	40,304
St. John's River	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sailing	8	396	..	..	8	396
Total		988	4,189,762	73	263,707	1,061	4,453,469
	Sailing	152	183,957	277	258,902	429	442,859
COASTWISE.							
Cape Town	Steam	291	1,076,790	31	93,662	322	1,170,452
	Sailing	41	3,438	7	5,382	48	8,820
Port Nolloth	Steam	42	20,822	14	24,692	36	45,514
	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Simon's Town	Steam	7	14,690	..	..	7	14,690
	Sailing	..	..	1	990	1	990
Mossel Bay	Steam	169	764,429	5	16,325	174	780,754
	Sailing	..	..	2	1,659	2	1,659
Knysna	Steam	31	17,787	..	..	31	17,787
	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Port Elizabeth	Steam	310	1,511,709	21	61,892	331	1,573,601
	Sailing	2	1,677	5	3,625	7	5,302
Port Alfred	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..
East London	Steam	146	723,571	8	27,538	154	751,109
	Sailing	28	2,215	4	1,946	32	4,161
St. John's River	Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sailing	26	1,331	..	..	26	1,331
Total		976	4,129,798	79	224,109	1,055	4,353,907
	Sailing	97	8,661	19	13,602	116	22,263
Grand Totals of Vessels Cleared Outwards {		1,964	8,319,560	152	487,816	2,116	8,807,376
	Sailing	249	192,618	296	272,504	545	465,122

SHIPPING, 1901.

INWARDS AND OUTWARDS.

COUNTRY AND PORT ACCOUNTS.

IMPORTS AND CONSUMPTION.—COUNTRY ACCOUNT.

No. 15.—Showing the VALUE—distinguishing MERCHANDIZE from COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES—of Imports and Entries for Consumption from each Country in 1901.

COUNTRIES.	Imports.			Entries: Consumption.		
	Merchandise.	Colonial Government Articles.	Total.	Merchandise.	Colonial Government Articles.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	12,382,962	1,419,915	13,802,877	12,117,926	1,446,701	13,564,637
B P.—Ceylon	3,779	..	3,779	1,910	..	1,910
Hong Kong	12,429	..	12,429	9,185	..	9,185
India: Bengal	174,270	8,367	182,637	173,536	14,412	187,948
—Bombay and Scinde ..	5,279	..	5,279	5,279	..	5,279
—Burmah	5,842	5,645	11,490	7,624	6,373	13,997
—Madras	11,717	..	11,717	8,764	..	8,764
Straits Settlements ..	..	..	..	189	..	189
Aden	542	..	542	476	..	476
Mauritius	484,936	..	484,936	422,138	..	422,138
Natal	495,723	48,380	544,103	479,363	48,528	527,891
St. Helena	713	..	713	784	..	784
Dominion of Canada ..	5,181	..	5,181	5,025	..	5,025
New South Wales	240,700	145	240,845	222,631	145	222,776
New Zealand	49,835	13	49,848	47,143	231	47,374
Queensland	40,867	..	40,867	34,747	..	34,747
South Australia	298,790	1,073	299,873	272,548	1,083	273,631
Tasmania	9,546	..	9,546	6,400	..	6,400
Victoria	1,239,647	4,303	1,243,950	1,170,549	5,846	1,176,395
West Australia	58,737	32,772	91,509	58,810	32,772	91,582
States over the Border ..	6,521	..	6,521	5,454	..	5,454
Minor countries	11	..	11	11	..	11
Total	3,145,065	100,711	3,245,776	2,932,566	109,390	3,041,956
F.C.—Austria	1,585	..	1,585	185	..	185
Belgium	289,467	2,814	292,281	249,934	3,298	253,232
Denmark	27	..	27	27	..	27
France	190,265	..	190,265	126,751	..	126,751
Germany	801,762	3,858	805,620	738,457	4,301	742,758
German West Africa ..	5,144	..	5,144	5,201	..	5,201
Holland	206,320	..	206,320	165,919	..	165,919
Java	210	..	210	..	..	..
Italy	13,805	..	13,805	13,493	..	13,493
Norway	48,898	94	48,992	57,413	1,154	58,567
Sweden	233,149	5,165	238,314	218,632	15,548	234,180
Portugal	4,815	..	4,815	3,800	..	3,800
Madeira	40,359	..	40,359	39,761	..	39,761
Delagoa Bay	4,023	..	4,023	2,640	..	2,640
Other Port. Poss., E. Africa	1,711	..	1,711	1,631	..	1,631
Western Africa (Native) ..	..	..	..	16	..	16
Casary Islands	5,014	5	5,019	5,014	5	5,019
Asiatic Turkey .. ..	..	..	..	16	..	16
China	29,022	..	29,022	18,373	..	18,373
Japan	2,409	..	2,409	2,263	..	2,263
Philippine Islands	205	..	205	72	..	72
Siam .. ..	..	7,694	7,694	..	7,694	7,694
Egypt	403	..	403	311	..	311
Madagascar	40	..	40	40	..	40
Tristan D'Acunha	11	..	11	11	..	11
Argentine Republic	350,512	262	350,774	325,233	1,055	326,288
Brazil	196,933	..	196,933	186,111	..	186,111
Cuba	232	..	232	19	..	19
United States of America:						
Atlantic Ports	1,657,184	130,338	1,787,522	1,609,734	143,239	1,752,973
Pacific Ports	133,765	..	133,765	116,793	1,451	118,244
Minor Countries	7	..	7	7	..	7
Total	4,217,277	150,230	4,367,507	3,887,857	177,745	4,065,602
Grand Total	£ 19,745,304	1,670,856	21,416,160	18,938,349	1,733,836	20,672,186

CREWS: INWARDS AND OUTWARDS.

No. 16.—Shewing the number of men employed on vessels which Entered Inwards and Cleared Outwards during the years 1897—1901.

Years.					Entered Inwards.	Cleared Outwards.
1897 .. ..	..	..	..	..	145,748	145,065
1898 .. ..	..	..	..	..	148,116	148,975
1899 .. ..	..	..	..	..	155,981	153,558
1900 .. ..	..	..	..	..	177,917	172,157
1901 .. ..	..	..	..	..	184,783	178,410

EXPORTS:—COUNTRY ACCOUNT.

203

No. 17.—Showing the VALUE—distinguishing between COLONIAL and other PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES—Exported to each Country in 1901.

COUNTRIES.	Exports.			
	Colonial Products.	Other Products or Manufactures.		Total.
		In Bond.	Duty Paid.	
United Kingdom	£ 9,890,458	£ 8,286	£ 36,206	£ 9,934,950
B.P.—				
Bengal .. ..	..	..	120	120
Mauritius	982	621	32	1,635
Natal	73,069	80,759	99,382	253,210
St. Helena	17	410	292	719
New South Wales	621	1,880	160	2,661
New Zealand .. ..	..	..	2	2
Queensland .. ..	..	199	..	199
Victoria	1,670	1,616	125	3,410
West Australia	118	..	313	431
Dominion of Canada	1,315	..	..	1,315
Total	77,792	85,484	100,426	263,702
F.C.—				
Austria	210	..	..	210
Belgium	52,704	140	1,600	54,344
Denmark	3	..	..	3
France	20,186	..	70	20,256
Germany	108,054	6,700	5,077	119,831
German West Africa	6,238	11,862	12,898	30,998
Holland	283	..	600	783
Java	30	..	..	30
Italy	723	..	..	723
Norway	6	..	..	6
Sweden	20	..	..	20
Portugal .. ..	..	63	..	63
Delagoa Bay	52	3,957	4,363	8,372
Other Port. Poss., E. Africa	7,790	6,976	11,048	25,814
Madagascar	232	..	..	232
United States: Atlantic Ports	8,380	31	35	8,446
Shipped as "Stores" .. ..	..	250,996	..	250,996
Total	204,911	280,725	35,491	521,127
Grand Total	£ 10,173,161	£ 374,495	£ 172,123	£ 10,719,779

SHIPPING:—COUNTRY ACCOUNT.

No. 18.—Showing the NUMBER, TONNAGE, HORSE POWER and CREWS of STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS, distinguishing British from Foreign, Entered and Cleared in 1901.

Nationality of Vessels.	Entered.				Cleared.			
	No.	Tons.	Horse Power.	Crew.	No.	Tons.	Horse Power.	Crew.
DIRECT.								
British Steamers	1,018	4,280,085	487,177	73,984	988	4,189,762	465,600	69,970
Do. Sailing Vessels	166	221,235	..	3,546	152	183,957	..	2,957
Foreign Steamers	82	283,874	29,663	3,480	73	263,707	27,492	3,317
Do. Sailing Vessels	324	297,611	..	4,732	277	258,902	..	4,013
Totals { Steamers	1,100	4,563,959	516,840	77,464	1,061	4,453,469	493,092	73,287
{ Sailing Vessels	490	518,846	..	8,278	429	442,859	..	7,000
Total	1,590	5,082,805	516,840	85,742	1,490	4,896,328	493,092	80,287
COASTWISE.								
British Steamers	1,004	4,296,476	575,883	94,378	976	4,129,798	565,921	93,407
Do. Sailing Vessels	99	8,707	..	694	97	8,661	..	675
Foreign Steamers	75	216,294	23,790	3,751	79	224,109	23,346	3,793
Do. Sailing Vessels	17	13,053	..	218	19	13,602	..	248
Totals { Steamers	1,079	4,512,770	599,673	98,129	1,055	4,353,907	589,267	97,200
{ Sailing Vessels	116	21,760	..	912	116	22,263	..	923
Total	1,195	4,534,530	599,673	99,041	1,171	4,376,170	589,267	98,123
Grand Totals { Steamers	2,179	9,076,729	1,116,513	175,593	2,116	8,807,376	1,082,359	170,487
{ Sailing Vessels	606	540,606	..	9,190	645	465,122	..	7,923
Total	2,785	9,617,335	1,116,513	184,783	2,661	9,272,498	1,082,359	178,410

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS: COUNTRY ACCOUNT.

No. 19.—Showing the VALUE (exclusive of Specie) of IMPORTS from and EXPORTS to each Country in each of the Years 1899, 1900, and 1901.

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS			EXPORTS.		
	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901
	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom Total	9,911,503	11,052,428	13,802,877	22,647,719	6,854,175	9,934,950
<i>British Possessions.</i>						
Aden .. .. .	..	5	542	..	..	..
Ascension	1	..	1	3	..	..
Australia: New South Wales ..	37,906	216,696	240,845	1,315	453	2,661
New Zealand	30,020	56,289	49,848	91	35	2
Queensland	2,693	11,847	40,867	..	..	199
South Australia	68,611	234,722	299,873	214	32	..
Tasmania	17,188	6,173	9,546	17	..	..
Victoria	361,275	735,522	1,243,950	781	1,565	3,410
West Australia	17,261	89,760	91,509	302	188	431
Canada	13,674	4,586	5,181	3,025	2,000	1,315
Ceylon	3,154	2,782	3,779	..	56	..
Gibraltar .. .. .	..	331	..	..	..	..
Hong Kong	11,623	8,334	12,429	..	..	..
India: Bengal	208,847	194,330	182,637	348	211	120
Bombay and Poinde ..	493	3,091	5,279	1	8	..
Burmah	24,104	2,741	11,490	..	..	..
Madras	936	713	11,717	..	..	..
Malta .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mauritius	335,920	351,718	484,936	12,001	1,655	1,635
Natal	312,921	557,696	544,103	169,127	229,060	253,210
St. Helena	281	434	713	758	2,784	719
States over the Border .. ..	..	..	6,521	..	..	..
Straits Settlements	1,052	..	..	..	..	..
West African Settlements .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West India Islands .. .. .	..	21	6	..	..	..
Zanzibar	2	1	4	11	..	..
Total	1,447,962	2,477,692	3,245,776	187,994	238,047	263,702
<i>Foreign Countries.</i>						
Africa, Native: East .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West	2	..	..	..	..	..
America: United States (Atlantic Ports)	1,881,372	1,612,000	1,787,522	21,900	22,310	8,446
(Pacific Ports)	204,019	160,580	133,765	..	110	..
Argentina Republic	76,668	267,421	350,774	..	1,404	..
Austria	49	2,075	1,585	..	..	210
Belgium	267,870	264,584	292,781	20,044	890	54,344
Brazil	206,515	215,398	196,933	45	..	..
Canary Islands	2,567	1,416	5,019	10	..	..
Chili	47,786	..	..	..	..	..
China	20,350	27,250	29,022	..	..	..
Cuba .. .. .	..	..	232	..	..	..
Denmark	674	267	27	..	..	3
Egypt .. .. .	..	64	403	..	..	..
France	70,225	106,574	190,255	28,177	20,036	20,256
West Africa	52	..	..	..	..	..
Bourbon (Reunion) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West India Islands ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany	732,775	551,101	805,620	47,633	36,162	119,831
West Africa	4,782	3,440	5,144	32,374	38,916	30,998
East Africa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Holland	145,892	166,639	206,320	2,080	2,223	783
Java .. .. .	..	..	210	119	114	30
Other Poss: Indian Seas ..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Islands in the Pacific .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italy	12,468	7,060	13,805	..	..	723
Japan	1,934	2,006	2,409	..	..	..
Ladrone Islands .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	39	7,520	40	12	2,421	232
Norway	87,979	58,133	48,992	..	..	6
Sweden	163,441	140,406	234,314	..	..	20
Peru	37,715	..	..	..	..	..
Philippine Islands	327	58	205	..	..	..
Portugal	3,962	2,720	4,815	..	..	63
Madeira	24,325	28,034	40,359	..	..	..
Other West African Ports ..	408	..	4	1,541	29	..
Delagoa Bay	6,381	10,645	4,023	11,586	12,614	8,372
Other East African Ports ..	934	3,175	1,711	36,042	174,986	25,814
Russia	791	2,475	3	..	135	..
Siam .. .. .	..	..	7,694	..	..	..
Spain .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West India Islands	529	..	..	..	..	..
States over the Border	6,885	464	..	..	..	..
Tristan D'Acunha .. .. .	..	..	11	..	..	..
Turkey	31	..	..	..	..	..
Asiatic .. .. .	..	186	..	..	..	..
Uruguay	1,757	..	..	..	..	..
Whale Fisheries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shipped as "Stores" .. .. .	..	..	..	209,982	242,110	250,996
Total	4,011,506	3,631,691	4,367,507	411,545	554,460	521,127
Grand Total £	15,370,971	17,161,811	21,416,160	23,247,258	7,646,682	10,719,779

No. 20.—Showing in respect to each Port for the Years 1899, 1900 and 1901, the VALUE of MERCHANDISE and Government Articles Imported and Entered for Consumption; the TOTAL VALUE of Imports and Entries for Consumption, and the Amount of Customs Duties Collected.

PORTS.				MERCHANDISE.				AMOUNT OF DUTIES.						
				Imported.			Entered for Consumption.							
				1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901					
Cape Town	5,074,010	7,826,863	9,239,834	4,796,290	7,414,659	8,711,697	724,648	2 0	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	1,223,647 12 3
Port Nolloth	49,018	72,226	67,714	49,018	72,226	67,714	4,728 15 5	7,131 6 4	5,464 13 2	5,464 13 2	
Simon's Town	1,266	744	15,084	4,803	6,292	18,975	1,347 14 9	2,069 13 1	1,961 4 11	1,961 4 11	
Mossel Bay	247,179	303,119	340,353	254,910	302,434	324,883	39,576 1 11	45,189 15 1	47,056 3 0	47,056 3 0	
Knyema	9,810	11,340	11,779	9,810	11,340	11,785	920 16 7	1,222 12 4	1,609 14 4	1,609 14 4	
Port Elizabeth	6,016,237	5,051,905	6,394,297	5,565,570	4,560,935	6,036,773	610,521 5 8	780,446 4 10	832,135 4 5	832,135 4 5	
Port Alfred	12	1,073	491	12	1,073	491	0 18 10	92 5 4	36 19 1	36 19 1	
East London	3,101,303	2,768,796	3,583,634	2,986,831	2,638,383	3,535,076	289,263 5 4	411,299 5 8	505,303 5 3	505,303 5 3	
St. John's River	15,176	9,402	12,388	15,176	9,402	12,388	516 17 11	294 10 0	210 7 4	210 7 4	
Inland Stations	47,362	61,516	89,730	129,313	151,193	218,567	37,943 8 2	34,132 0 3	62,595 17 0	62,595 17 0	
Total	14,561,373	16,106,984	19,745,304	13,810,733	15,167,937	18,938,349	1,709,457 6 7	2,309,769 3 8	2,679,921 0 9	2,679,921 0 9	

PORTS.				MERCHANDISE.				AMOUNT OF DUTIES.						
				Imported.			Entered for Consumption.							
				1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901					
Cape Town	5,074,010	7,826,863	9,239,834	4,796,290	7,414,659	8,711,697	724,648	2 0	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	1,223,647 12 3
Port Nolloth	49,018	72,226	67,714	49,018	72,226	67,714	4,728 15 5	7,131 6 4	5,464 13 2	5,464 13 2	
Simon's Town	1,266	744	15,084	4,803	6,292	18,975	1,347 14 9	2,069 13 1	1,961 4 11	1,961 4 11	
Mossel Bay	247,179	303,119	340,353	254,910	302,434	324,883	39,576 1 11	45,189 15 1	47,056 3 0	47,056 3 0	
Knyema	9,810	11,340	11,779	9,810	11,340	11,785	920 16 7	1,222 12 4	1,609 14 4	1,609 14 4	
Port Elizabeth	6,016,237	5,051,905	6,394,297	5,565,570	4,560,935	6,036,773	610,521 5 8	780,446 4 10	832,135 4 5	832,135 4 5	
Port Alfred	12	1,073	491	12	1,073	491	0 18 10	92 5 4	36 19 1	36 19 1	
East London	3,101,303	2,768,796	3,583,634	2,986,831	2,638,383	3,535,076	289,263 5 4	411,299 5 8	505,303 5 3	505,303 5 3	
St. John's River	15,176	9,402	12,388	15,176	9,402	12,388	516 17 11	294 10 0	210 7 4	210 7 4	
Inland Stations	47,362	61,516	89,730	129,313	151,193	218,567	37,943 8 2	34,132 0 3	62,595 17 0	62,595 17 0	
Total	..</													

EXPORTS.—PORT ACCOUNT.

No. 21.—Showing in respect to each Port for the Years 1899, 1900, and 1901, the Value of Exports and the Quantity of Wool Exported.

PORTS.	*EXPORTS.						Quantity of Wool— Exported.		
	Colonial Products.			Other Products or Manufactures.			1899	1900	1901
	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901			
	£	£	£	£	£	£			
Cape Town	14,491,757	890,043	1,786,160	290,593	395,314	354,629	7,375,195	3,262,771	6,012,977
Port Nolloth	447,438	498,812	571,052	11	364	1	..	400	..
Simon's Town .. .. .	..	216	..	13,544	16,936	16,224	..	..	..
Mossel Bay	312,322	326,079	345,981	70	77	166	1,016,292	885,745	1,169,357
Knysna	7,614	4,067	6,816	10	..	..	78,675	29,953	60,261
Port Elizabeth	2,370,779	1,376,684	1,698,718	87,729	165,249	137,422	33,086,616	10,853,308	27,214,112
Port Alfred .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East London	1,014,306	512,610	834,262	23,842	26,363	38,145	27,732,828	12,638,859	30,752,992
St. John's River	216	15	78	73	22	31	..	..	..
Inland Stations	†4,187,054	†3,433,832	†4,930,104	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	22,831,386	7,042,358	10,173,161	415,872	604,324	546,618	69,289,606	27,671,036	65,209,699

Notes.—* Exclusive of Specie. † Diamonds and Gold per post.

Remarks: Colonial Products.—Percentage Increase in 1892	..	..	..	7·678.
„ 1893	..	..	..	8·418.
„ 1894	..	..	..	5·775.
„ 1895	..	..	..	22·766.
„ 1896	..	..	..	0·742.
„ 1897	..	..	..	14·826.
„ 1898	..	..	..	25·743.
Decrease 1899	..	..	..	5·313.
„ 1900	..	..	..	69·154.
Increase 1901	..	..	..	44·456.

IMPORTS AND CONSUMPTION: ALL ENTRIES. QUARTERLY ACCOUNT.

No. 22.—Showing in respect to each Quarter and Half-Year of 1899, 1900 and 1901, the Value (exclusive of Specie) of Imports and Entries for Consumption.

PERIOD.	Imports.			Entries—Consumption.		
	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1st Quarter	4,139,162	3,106,815	4,840,720	4,122,477	2,860,637	4,677,068
2nd „	3,742,696	3,814,206	5,078,448	3,741,487	3,713,193	4,877,969
Half-Year	7,881,858	6,921,021	9,919,168	7,863,964	6,573,830	9,555,027
3rd Quarter	3,960,799	4,926,730	5,222,575	3,823,252	4,776,949	5,067,166
4th „	3,528,314	5,314,060	6,274,417	2,951,568	4,912,996	6,059,993
Half-Year	7,489,113	10,240,790	11,496,992	6,774,820	9,689,945	11,117,168
Total	15,370,971	17,161,811	21,416,160	14,638,784	16,263,775	20,672,186

REMARKS.

Percentage Increase of Imports in 1892	..	10·667	Percentage Increase of Entries Consumption,	..	9·352
„ 1893	..	19·790	in 1892	..	20·195
Decrease „ 1894	..	0·582	„ „ 1894	..	0·721
Increase „ 1895	..	20·478	„ „ 1895	..	20·618
„ 1896	..	31·756	„ „ 1896	..	28·685
Decrease „ 1897	..	0·018	„ „ 1897	..	1·323
„ 1898	..	7·308	Decrease „ 1898	..	6·440
„ 1899	..	7·522	„ 1899	..	10·981
Increase „ 1900	..	11·651	„ 1900	..	11·110
„ 1901	..	24·784	Increase „ 1901	..	27·106

No. 23.—Showing in respect to each QUARTER and HALF-YEAR of 1899-00-01 the Value of MERCHANDIZE Imported and Entered for Consumption.

PERIOD.	Imports (Merchandise.)			Entries, Consumption. (Merchandise.)		
	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1st Quarter	3,822,089	2,903,832	4,437,627	3,801,351	2,651,452	4,255,887
2nd „ „	3,511,248	3,571,796	4,578,681	3,506,209	3,459,898	4,362,994
Half-Year	7,333,337	6,475,628	9,016,308	7,307,560	6,111,350	8,618,881
3rd Quarter	3,836,432	4,662,514	4,904,417	3,694,633	4,499,100	4,727,493
4th „ „	3,391,804	4,968,842	5,824,579	2,808,510	4,557,487	5,591,975
Half-Year	7,228,036	9,631,356	10,728,996	6,503,173	9,056,587	10,319,468
Total	14,561,373	16,106,984	19,745,304	13,810,733	15,167,937	18,938,349

REMARKS.

Percentage of MERCHANDIZE Imported.				Percentage of MERCHANDIZE Entered for Consumption.			
Increase	„	in 1894 ..	1-182	Increase	in 1894 ..	2-566	
„	„	in 1895 ..	22-011	„	in 1895 ..	22-087	
„	„	in 1896 ..	27-534	„	in 1896 ..	24-345	
Decrease	„	in 1897 ..	2-669	Decrease	in 1897 ..	1-348	
„	„	in 1898 ..	7-433	„	in 1898 ..	6-422	
„	„	in 1899 ..	4-609	„	in 1899 ..	8-309	
Increase	„	in 1900 ..	10-615	Increase	in 1900 ..	9-827	
„	„	in 1901 ..	22-582	„	in 1901 ..	24-857	

EXPORTS: WOOL: QUARTERLY ACCOUNT.

No 24.—Showing in respect to each QUARTER and HALF-YEAR of 1899-00-01, the Value of ALL EXPORTS (exclusive of Specie) and the Quantity and Value of Wool Exported.

PERIOD.	Exports.			Wool (Colonial) Exported.					
				Quantities.			Declared Value.		
	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901
	£	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£
1st Quarter.. ..	6,839,794	977,360	2,271,941	21,682,249	3,580,139	13,826,601	545,662	147,691	349,933
2nd „ „	7,182,191	1,890,361	2,536,179	21,165,302	7,656,787	15,980,072	612,490	259,011	348,414
Half-Year	14,021,985	2,867,721	4,808,120	42,847,551	11,236,926	29,806,673	1,158,152	406,702	698,347
3rd Quarter	7,161,256	2,112,203	3,517,760	4,132,174	5,714,119	15,229,069	158,315	163,826	338,373
4th „ „	2,064,017	2,666,758	2,393,899	22,309,881	10,719,991	20,173,957	867,437	267,281	452,526
Half-Year	9,225,273	4,778,961	5,911,659	26,442,055	16,434,110	35,403,026	1,025,752	431,107	790,899
Total	23,247,258	7,646,682	10,719,779	69,289,606	27,671,036	65,209,699	2,183,904	837,809	1,489,246

EXPORTS.

REMARKS.

WOOL.

Percentage Increase in 1895	22-645	Percentage in the year 1897 :	Decrease in Quantity 17-956
„ „ „ 1896	0-914		Decrease in Value .. 20-153
„ „ „ 1897	14-556	Percentage in the year 1898 :	Increase in Quantity 22-367
„ „ „ 1898	25-658		Increase in Value .. 18-036
„ Decrease „ 1899	4-811	Percentage in the year 1899 :	Decrease in Quantity 6-026
„ „ „ 1900	67-107		Increase in Value .. 23-612
„ „ „ 1901	40-186	Percentage in the year 1900 :	Decrease in Quantity 60-064
			Decrease in Value .. 61-621
		Percentage in the year 1901 :	Increase in Quantity 135-664
			Increase in Value .. 77-513

SPECIE. IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

No. 25—Showing the Value of each description of SPECIE Imported and Exported in 1899-00-01.

Description of Specie.	Imported.			Exported.		
	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Gold	3,790,273	2,300,029	2,460,000	388,730	479,706	146,948
Silver	46,825	215,400	124,005	26,540	21,282	6,501
Copper	480	1,096	1,866	10	..	45
Total	3,836,578	2,516,525	2,575,871	415,280	500,988	153,494

No. 26.—Showing in detail for the Years 1899, 1900, and 1901, the QUANTITY and DECLARED VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED and ENTERED for CONSUMPTION, and also showing VALUE of GOVERNMENT ARTICLES and SPECIE.

ARTICLES.	Quantity and Value.	Imported.			Entered for Consumption.		
		1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901
Class I.—Arms and Ammunition :							
Dynamite, Blasting Compound, and Powder	lbs. £	2,973,772	2,253,500	2,249,090	2,376,303	1,402,976	1,832,690
Gunpowder, including powder contained in Cartridges	lbs. £	93,482	86,657	75,582	79,171	44,302	57,996
Guns: Double Barrel	Number. £	103,311	9,733	14,921	102,369	17,334	8,370
— Single Barrel	Number. £	9,398	1,078	1,224	9,621	1,495	765
— Others, and Gun Barrels ..	Barrels. £	1,560	567	492	1,536	628	404
Lead: Shot	Number. £	9,061	3,336	3,500	9,106	3,521	2,888
Pistols and Revolvers	Number. £	3,854	543	262	3,675	596	193
Caps (Percussion)	Barrels. £	13,010	1,718	1,083	12,879	1,859	511
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases (R & P)	£	91	..	4	88	..	5
Detonators	£	205	..	36	195	..	34
Fuze	£	1,262	459	248	1,235	440	274
Unenumerated	Number. £	1,435	589	272	1,509	572	202
	£	3,072	1,194	601	3,170	1,116	455
	£	810	72	71	791	79	70
	£	33,507	4,156	4,254	33,677	3,989	3,449
	£	10,724	3,165	2,193	8,043	1,731	1,498
	lbs. £	416,442	247,943	171,326	335,217	183,582	272,829
	£	15,015	7,238	7,013	12,901	5,725	7,150
	£	115,332	3,892	3,697	103,361	1,968	2,951
Total	£	304,878	112,965	99,502	274,150	66,225	78,385
Class II.—Textile Fabrics, Dress, &c. :							
Apparel and Slops	£	661,149	714,396	897,473	629,428	695,098	911,050
Bags, all kinds (not Leather) ..	£	120,932	103,082	92,007	122,084	101,954	91,705
Beads	lbs. £	226,013	235,433	404,510	182,903	182,863	378,316
	£	5,057	5,922	10,664	4,941	4,859	10,036
Boots and Shoes	Dozen. £	240,245	251,666	299,192	234,142	247,702	304,248
Cordage	£	510,896	583,619	702,717	495,006	573,288	715,295
Cotton Manufactures	£	21,671	26,420	25,412	19,676	25,137	23,877
Haberdashery and Millinery ..	£	973,581	1,034,956	1,195,619	936,392	1,006,259	1,203,906
Hats and Caps	£	1,161,313	1,272,902	1,460,915	1,116,821	1,261,543	1,478,227
Linen Manufactures	£	98,653	124,597	158,996	92,646	120,650	162,686
Mats and Matting	£	56,742	87,990	85,338	51,789	79,430	85,144
Silk Manufactures	£	7,801	4,969	7,346	7,417	4,438	7,270
Woollen Manufactures	£	17,889	15,540	19,816	17,867	14,142	20,651
Unenumerated	£	287,346	312,107	395,012	259,270	296,637	412,880
	£	18,508	14,831	14,528	18,941	14,727	13,690
Total	£	3,941,038	4,301,331	5,065,843	3,772,278	4,198,162	5,136,418
Class III.—Food, Luxuries, Drinks, Stimulants, &c. :							
Ale and Beer	Gallons. £	817,138	1,202,742	1,594,938	720,567	1,186,480	1,317,279
	£	103,553	160,725	221,929	99,378	154,372	186,216
Butter, Margarine, &c.	lbs. £	3,560,899	5,035,389	7,048,405	3,256,233	4,701,002	6,317,413
	£	137,236	214,423	340,209	126,192	199,681	297,805
Cheese	lbs. £	2,552,599	3,188,692	3,526,668	2,470,150	2,887,864	3,268,640
	£	67,181	89,467	95,635	64,141	80,297	89,081
Chicory	lbs. £	1,075,728	1,279,744	1,273,827	1,034,415	1,211,983	1,114,621
	£	8,896	10,658	10,462	8,340	10,655	9,150
Coffee	lbs. £	19,139,017	16,325,623	17,960,034	18,137,636	16,202,174	18,060,924
	£	244,271	288,218	259,413	243,890	239,748	291,327
Confectionery: Jams, Man. Sweets, &c.	lbs. £	3,049,378	5,941,763	6,816,683	3,070,781	5,142,732	5,999,320
	£	80,492	153,797	186,712	79,867	137,692	171,502
— Cocoa and Chocolate ..	lbs. £	150,352	280,644	339,393	169,754	239,224	281,782
	£	15,749	33,485	39,418	17,026	28,203	34,486
Cor., Grain and Meal: Flour ..	lbs. £	16,538,871	39,942,708	45,821,880	19,434,596	35,211,409	41,235,641
	£	64,070	154,035	168,150	76,254	134,852	144,638
— Maize	lbs. £	57,817,659	103,812,836	115,686,048	51,575,598	100,831,302	111,533,852
	£	92,964	228,129	256,673	82,932	222,092	249,812
— Wheat	lbs. £	181,775,088	231,859,612	306,333,798	196,398,520	234,445,827	278,789,475
	£	503,825	641,656	839,432	557,228	646,103	759,023
Dates	lbs. £	1,021,372	1,854,896	1,975,325	1,045,310	1,649,561	2,039,661
	£	8,088	12,168	10,484	8,167	10,966	10,989
Fruit, Dried (all kinds)	lbs. £	1,320,794	1,615,771	2,592,005	1,198,936	1,564,402	2,378,403
	£	19,587	27,303	42,452	17,545	25,527	39,496
Lard	lbs. £	1,989,889	1,470,880	1,148,636	1,668,515	1,404,831	1,323,904
	£	33,175	28,326	24,908	28,356	25,899	27,799
Malt	£	62,251	68,486	90,970	59,811	68,729	90,009
Meats: Salted and Preserved ..	lbs. £	8,816,435	10,240,855	10,714,601	7,243,003	7,772,493	10,550,770
	£	243,703	329,838	395,216	207,382	261,008	376,494
Provisions, not otherwise described	£	534,131	803,642	1,130,359	507,894	732,070	1,014,891
Rice	lbs. £	21,909,144	20,332,579	17,486,804	20,878,421	19,235,381	19,773,433
	£	85,085	79,862	74,441	82,655	77,726	81,654
Spices: Pimento and Turmeric ..	lbs. £	19,898	33,323	39,797	19,892	35,265	39,062
	£	325	558	542	322	598	528
— Other kinds	lbs. £	441,753	543,061	649,318	414,052	548,657	602,001
	£	11,531	15,251	18,827	10,589	15,098	17,264

[Continued.]

IMPORTS AND CONSUMPTION.—QUANTITY AND VALUE

209

No. 26.—Showing in detail for the Years 1899–1900–1901 the QUANTITY and DECLARED VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED and ENTERED for CONSUMPTION, &c.—(Continued).

ARTICLES.	Quantity and Value.	Imported.			Entered for Consumption.		
		1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901
<i>Class III.—Food, Drinks, &c.—(Continued.)</i>							
Spirits: All sorts	Gallons.	413,331	516,166	770,446	346,568	429,053	674,556
	£	200,741	247,782	368,506	168,298	207,323	323,429
Sugar: Not Refined	lbs.	75,845,700	73,079,722	91,035,268	76,571,832	72,290,055	79,649,360
	£	491,916	504,455	607,107	491,748	505,649	539,919
— Refined or Candy	lbs.	5,222,888	7,697,642	16,782,353	5,663,508	6,956,882	15,664,721
	£	34,063	51,391	103,942	36,623	46,852	97,721
Tea	lbs.	2,116,007	3,327,221	3,932,216	1,304,152	2,548,331	3,169,031
	£	74,362	119,478	138,092	64,267	97,029	124,917
Tobacco: Not Manufactured ..	lbs.	127,852	811,958	1,382,849	119,303	748,314	1,349,593
	£	5,986	28,865	40,431	5,711	25,952	39,030
— Manufactured: Cigars ..	lbs.	212,766	223,485	504,936	180,864	200,381	390,719
	£	69,656	73,816	144,808	61,240	65,818	111,480
— : all other kinds	lbs.	549,164	1,166,960	1,730,573	514,917	858,093	1,576,817
	£	100,245	205,925	290,575	95,764	155,711	262,279
Wine (all kinds)	Gallons.	65,517	101,542	168,425	62,643	84,734	151,576
	£	51,599	86,763	139,738	48,549	73,232	120,119
Unenumerated	£	360,064	926,098	1,145,839	266,683	952,891	1,124,921
Total	£	3,704,745	5,584,606	7,185,270	3,507,852	5,201,783	6,635,979
<i>Class IV.—Animal and Vegetable Substances:</i>							
Antifriction Grease	£	10,657	6,367	7,353	9,025	6,592	7,668
Candles	lbs.	3,945,033	4,134,630	4,959,896	3,552,416	3,648,275	4,504,530
	£	56,135	73,280	88,404	49,349	62,616	80,288
Leather: Unmanufactured ..	£	33,653	78,310	105,134	33,727	76,552	104,164
Leather Manufactures (O.K.) ..	£	23,652	32,800	63,055	22,319	32,165	61,865
Oils other than Salad, Essential } and Perfumed }	Gallons.	4,518,004	4,206,032	4,763,779	3,078,378	3,705,112	4,651,694
	£	176,092	176,967	203,767	154,037	158,981	196,047
Saddlery and Harness	£	65,109	85,134	113,226	65,186	85,289	104,869
Sheep Dip	£	32,731	61,470	73,137	32,806	61,470	73,137
Soap: Common, Brown, &c. ..	lbs.	14,335,829	16,236,464	16,756,480	13,461,821	14,824,056	16,727,867
	£	101,722	130,969	143,579	95,551	116,404	141,453
Wax (Candle)	lbs.	2,190,325	2,086,965	2,686,512	2,176,157	2,086,965	2,686,512
	£	23,234	31,525	36,162	22,983	31,525	36,162
Unenumerated	£	283,907	259,444	308,343	269,056	244,710	301,552
Total	£	806,892	936,266	1,142,160	754,039	876,304	1,107,205
<i>Class V.—Minerals, Metals, Precious Stones, &c.:</i>							
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel	Tons of 2000 lbs.	257,643	356,786	363,221	91,502	126,804	149,548
Earthen Manufactures (O.K.) ..	£	232,644	350,527	367,600	60,799	120,742	146,750
Jewellery	£	80,556	61,182	92,344	76,532	57,986	92,677
Platedware	£	34,536	26,617	31,095	33,524	26,757	30,965
Steel	£	33,688	31,508	37,308	32,277	31,229	37,882
Tin: Bar, Plate, Sheet, &c. ..	£	39,202	27,933	25,822	39,425	27,843	26,009
Unenumerated	£	13,394	17,774	19,663	13,462	17,780	19,910
	£	241,619	136,668	172,170	222,066	128,835	171,113
Total	£	675,640	652,209	746,002	478,085	411,172	525,313
<i>Class VI.—Building Materials:</i>							
Cement	lbs.	77,185,577	91,468,846	78,191,419	80,795,594	85,147,957	80,248,486
	£	69,526	78,169	68,368	71,784	72,558	68,937
Glass: Window	£	11,239	9,243	11,306	11,274	9,183	10,838
Hardware: Unenumerated ..	£	662,433	635,448	727,395	643,896	624,543	721,409
Iron: Bar, Bolt, and Rod ..	£	28,904	55,985	37,120	28,831	55,414	37,273
— Hoop	£	4,921	7,271	5,260	4,921	7,271	5,247
— Sheet, Corrugated, &c. ..	£	191,477	187,301	165,444	182,540	174,790	168,592
Lead: Bar, Pipe and Sheet ..	£	26,965	15,778	25,328	27,009	14,707	25,328
Paints and Colours, including Turpen- tine and Varnish	£	70,961	62,166	69,647	63,714	60,291	66,284
Paper Hanging	£	17,584	13,160	15,918	17,202	13,226	15,440
Pipes or Piping: Iron and Earthen ..	£	236,541	134,354	121,355	235,694	133,849	121,339
Stones: Slates	£	6,755	6,231	5,023	6,748	6,138	4,892
Wood: Unmanufactured	Cubic feet.	3,365,260	2,744,757	4,519,439	3,573,569	2,734,041	4,147,891
	£	174,610	163,222	293,158	181,318	157,805	265,516
— Man. Planed or Grooved ..	Cubic feet.	2,059,783	1,599,785	1,723,875	1,803,779	1,439,853	1,787,160
	£	147,874	120,062	136,580	130,703	107,389	136,397
— Man. other than Furniture ..	£	112,008	91,250	114,320	105,903	87,816	116,935
Unenumerated	£	74,661	54,014	61,909	70,383	52,471	62,041
Total	£	1,836,459	1,633,544	1,858,129	1,781,920	1,577,481	1,826,468
<i>Class VII.—Live Animals:</i>							
Horses	Number.	372	487	572	372	487	572
	£	15,857	15,838	20,314	15,857	15,838	20,314
Mules	Number.	596	298	942	596	298	942
	£	20,485	8,611	19,107	20,485	8,611	19,107
Unenumerated	£	15,406	43,622	17,032	15,406	43,622	17,032
Total	£	51,747	68,071	56,453	51,747	68,071	56,453

[Continued.]

No. 26.—Showing in detail for the Years 1899–00–01 the QUANTITY and DECLARED VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED and ENTERED for CONSUMPTION, &c.—(Continued).

ARTICLES.	Quantity. and Value.	Imported.			Entered for Consumption.		
		1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901
<i>Class VIII—Miscellaneous Items:</i>							
Agricultural Implements and Tools ..	£	151,748	112,055	112,464	149,120	111,738	113,94
Axles and Springs, &c., for Carts and Carriages	£	18,756	24,412	24,164	19,389	24,288	23,94
Books: Printed	£	142,906	114,902	147,711	142,454	115,160	147,62
Carriages and Carts & other Wheeled Vehicles	£	140,140	106,153	181,989	139,781	107,785	186,04
Clocks and Watches	£	26,688	39,322	47,631	26,270	38,425	47,95
Drugs and Chemicals	£	253,311	231,039	293,116	228,524	200,781	285,07
Furniture and Cabinetware	£	277,604	231,860	291,458	275,746	225,898	297,86
Machinery, Agricultural	£	54,672	45,998	22,713	54,731	45,992	22,71
—Mining, Electrical & Sawing	£	797,933	291,821	288,112	796,230	286,151	283,07
—other kinds	£	216,694	187,314	250,231	216,698	185,913	247,31
Matches: Lucifer	Gross.	84,941	159,010	296,552	108,726	136,210	258,24
	£	6,199	16,134	25,181	7,756	14,155	23,02
Musical Instruments	£	64,128	55,535	73,436	62,282	56,596	72,48
Printing Material	£	50,526	25,276	24,186	50,375	25,299	23,79
Railway and Tramway Material	£	254,689	544,983	598,486	255,111	544,990	598,48
Stationery, Printing Paper, &c.	£	265,985	278,915	349,188	254,958	277,390	345,25
Telegraphic Material	£	10,149	13,515	32,596	9,832	13,291	23,64
Wire (Iron and Steel), &c., for Fencing	£	130,470	77,086	108,814	130,583	76,937	108,81
Goods ex. Foreign Parcel Post	£	186,994	230,220	425,830	186,994	228,742	425,83
Unenumerated	£	190,367	191,458	294,639	183,855	189,208	294,22
Total	£	3,239,974	2,817,998	3,591,945	3,190,662	2,768,739	3,572,12
Merchandise: Total Value	£	14,561,373	16,106,984	19,745,304	13,810,733	15,167,937	18,938,34
Colonial Government Articles	£	809,598	1,054,827	1,670,856	828,051	1,095,838	1,733,82
Specie: (Banks and Merchants)	£	3,836,578	2,516,525	2,575,871	3,836,578	2,516,525	2,575,87
— (Colonial Government) .. .. .	£	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Totals	£	19,207,549	19,678,336	23,992,031	18,475,362	18,780,300	23,248,05

No. 27.—Showing in detail for the Years 1899-00-01, the QUANTITY and DECLARED VALUE of MERCHANDISE EXPORTED, distinguishing between Colonial and other Products.

ARTICLES;	Quantity and Value.	Colonial Products.			Other Products or Manufactures.		
		1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901
<i>Class I.—Arms and Ammunition.</i>							
Dynamite, Blasting Compound, and Powder	lbs. £	..	..	..	28,700 1,551	405,300 16,303	100,000 4,820
Gunpowder, including powder contained in Cartridges	lbs. £	..	..	..	87 8	512 79	267 30
Guns: Double Barrel	Number. £	..	..	..	30 535	22 287	9 105
—— Single Barrel	Number. £	..	..	..	375 1,460	109 478	47 252
Pistols and Revolvers	Number. £	..	..	..	225 756	2 6	3 6
Caps (Percussion)	Number. £	..	..	..	20,000 2	..	..
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases (R & P)	Number. £	..	..	..	1,016,300 3,574	20,380 68	46,200 181
Detonators .. ..	£	..	..	..	131	1,203	462
Unenumerated .. ..	£	..	..	..	247	3,123	502
Total ..	£	..	..	..	8,264	21,547	6,368
<i>Class II.—Textile Fabrics, Dress, &c.</i>							
Apparel and Slops	£	6	385	32	8,566	9,807	14,919
Bags (other than Leather)	Number. £	..	..	..	116,503 1,671	69,897 1,729	45,534 717
Beads .. ..	£	..	..	..	41	151	5
Boots and Shoes	dozen. £	197	129	39	464	1,111	1,998
Cordage	cwt. £	448	567	131	1,676	3,266	5,900
Cotton Manufactures .. ..	£	..	..	..	404	637	752
Haberdashery and Millinery .. ..	£	..	..	7	739	1,247	1,467
Linen Manufactures	£	14	15	114	3,052	5,658	6,401
Woollen Manufactures .. ..	£	..	..	..	8,236	12,279	13,416
Unenumerated	£	237	3	8	1,409	5,726	2,244
Total ..	£	40	..	1,095	793	2,904	1,919
					800	2,263	1,162
Total ..	£	745	970	1,387	26,983	45,030	48,150
<i>Class III. — Food, Luxuries, Drinks, Stimulants, &c.</i>							
Ale and Beer	gallons. £	77,888 7,630	3,926 363	17 2	22,596 3,118	43,087 5,921	16,763 2,811
Butter, Margarine, &c.	lbs. £	60 3	3,728 128	2,240 75	188,162 8,327	225,642 9,679	243,921 10,474
Coffee	lbs. £	334 10	1,488 49	29,046 810	377,675 8,792	173,846 2,796	134,765 2,606
Confectionery: Jams, Man: Sweets, &c.	lbs. £	329,330 6,115	117,431 2,584	51,339 1,222	39,001 740	126,294 2,368	129,528 3,689
Corn, Grain and Meal: Barley ..	lbs. £	270,674 1,186	39,055 199	33,370 163	400 2	9,950 51	2,820 19
Beans & Peas	lbs. £	1,695 19	845 9	40,822 89	56,727 262	217,926 1,030	86,565 482
Bran	lbs. £	3,735,100 9,357	2,723,750 6,226	926,400 2,546	21,400 44	8,370 10	5,123 10
Flour	lbs. £	251,030 1,636	593,000 4,298	83,650 488	1,750,840 7,186	3,697,240 14,414	854,671 3,770
Maize	lbs. £	6,598 42	105,610 561	680 4	43,155 75	559,598 991	35,654 77
Oats	lbs. £	2,478,585 10,062	427,079 3,114	5,555 35	540,299 1,543	694,844 2,841	137,740 480
Wheat	lbs. £	5,638 41	6,477 39	4,675 26	895,971 2,849	1,528,498 4,291	2,342,926 6,450
Fish: Salted or Cured	lbs. £	984,100 12,635	105,550 1,419	73,680 986	56 1	220 8	3,108 48
Fish: Preserved	lbs. £	401,092 8,379	472,790 10,584	447,382 12,574	133,457 2,804	155,145 3,193	107,668 2,673
Fruit: Dried	lbs. £	34,119 571	50,233 826	58,579 1,353	46,063 643	65,023 950	59,154 969
Meats: Salted or Cured, N. H. S. ..	lbs. £	.. ..	111 6	.. ..	263,830 6,492	469,300 11,622	325,715 6,812
Onions	lbs. £	8,0523 3,755	1,143 810 5,499	767,219 4,135	3,838 5	41,256 346	1,860 10
Potatoes	lbs. £	156,203 767	247,982 1,318	81,110 505	186,656 653	139,880 342	727,892 2,073
Provisions, not otherwise described ..	£	498	836	304	14,369	41,691	19,803
Rice	lbs. £	..	..	..	142,029	777,119	226,606
Salt, Common	lbs. £	443,000 423	99,700 121	760,000 763	25,950 26	12,908 13	15,892 25

[Continued.]

No. 27.—Showing in detail for the Years 1899-00-01, the QUANTITY and DECLARED VALUE of **MERCHANDISE** EXPORTED distinguishing between Colonial and other Products—(continued).

ARTICLES.	Quantity and Value.	Colonial Products.			Other Products or Manufactures.		
		1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901
<i>Class III.—Food, Luxuries, Drinks, Stimulants, &c.—(continued).</i>							
Spirits: All sorts	gallons.	22,704	34,109	20,703	14,513	21,398	19,091
	£	7,621	12,162	9,296	6,140	10,663	8,160
Sugar: Not Refined	lbs.	..	..	..	540,252	1,130,600	553,216
	£	..	..	..	3,242	6,869	3,311
Tea	lbs.	2,014	5,132	3,550	102,143	159,816	91,440
	£	22	54	42	2,170	4,554	3,222
Tobacco: Not Manufactured ..	lbs.	2,210	9,839	9,352	630	200	6,815
	£	104	191	423	40	3	258
Manufactured: Cigars ..	Number.	20,000	360,400	4,310	465,325	1,185,825	25,988
	£	50	1,324	1,223	1,982	4,729	9,307
Manufactured: All other kinds	lbs.	45,351	173,657	74,486	59,012	114,888	164,060
	£	2,452	12,587	10,208	6,725	14,053	25,873
Wines: All kinds	gallons.	75,469	109,850	99,800	4,334	5,384	4,945
	£	19,224	29,541	28,873	4,509	4,587	3,736
Unenumerated	£	9,334	11,207	8,997	26,358	17,680	21,149
Total.. ..	£	102,136	105,245	85,142	109,713	168,831	139,049
<i>Class IV.—Animal and Vegetable Substances.</i>							
Aloes	lbs.	532,057	475,362	368,503	..	..	..
	£	3,095	3,047	1,955	..	..	..
Argol	lbs.	137,358	117,483	36,885	..	..	..
	£	2,482	2,030	678	..	..	..
Bones	Tons	91	93	34	..	..	..
	£	194	199	68	..	..	..
Buchu Leaves	lbs.	207,006	229,197	220,306	..	..	..
	£	2,566	4,367	5,665	..	..	..
Feathers (Ostrich)	lbs.	373,182	412,832	412,337	..	..	..
	£	842,000	876,801	839,049	..	..	..
Flowers (Everlasting)	lbs.	247,710	323,008	337,418	..	..	..
	£	16,616	23,143	23,267	..	..	..
Other Dried Flowers, including Dried Grasses ..	lbs.	18,262	2,395	2,738	..	..	..
	£	388	187	99	..	..	..
Guano and other Manures	tons.	2,662	80	5	20	7	1
	£	14,661	405	25	101	43	13
Gum	lbs.	22,526	10,759	3,110	..	..	..
	£	494	232	71	..	..	..
Hair (Angora)	lbs.	12,777,306	9,027,361	10,813,239	..	..	..
	£	779,899	489,905	502,605	..	..	..
Hay	cwt.	58,076	36,653	245	589	5,208	991
	£	18,480	15,804	125	175	1,017	236
Hides (Ox and Cow)	Number.	64,077	26,891	118,267	..	..	..
	£	34,012	11,378	58,566	..	..	..
Horns (Ox and Cow)	Number.	289,564	152,255	154,738	..	..	..
	£	4,214	2,692	2,856	..	..	..
Ivory	lbs.	1,433	1,621	2,200	..	..	..
	£	496	454	567	..	..	..
Oils	gallons.	..	..	1	42,767	87,034	50,492
	£	..	..	1	2,471	4,642	3,005
Skins: Goat	Number.	1,190,874	1,002,338	1,177,407	..	..	..
	£	102,324	91,474	103,002	..	..	..
Seal	Number.	768	..	4,436	..	..	..
	£	1,308	..	2,238	..	..	..
Sheep	Number.	2,543,269	2,434,622	3,012,649	..	..	..
	£	271,946	243,948	286,216	..	..	..
Soap: Common, Brown, &c. ..	lbs.	5,340	..	..	61,324	215,584	128,993
	£	78	..	..	532	1,678	1,038
Tallow	lbs.	30,560	96,175	23,546	3,479	3,037	..
	£	329	961	280	66	46	..
Wool, Sheep's: Fleecewashed ..	lbs.	1,585,522	1,026,036	1,368,739	..	..	..
	£	64,746	34,946	42,657	..	..	..
Scoured	lbs.	4,538,297	4,555,665	6,212,019	..	..	..
	£	293,561	264,282	302,774	..	..	..
Grease	lbs.	63,165,787	22,089,335	57,628,941	..	..	..
	£	1,825,597	539,581	1,143,815	..	..	..
Unenumerated	£	11,088	14,727	7,110	5,996	8,140	9,055
Total.. ..	£	4,290,574	2,619,563	3,323,689	9,341	15,556	13,347
<i>Class V.—Minerals, Metals, Precious Stones, &c.</i>							
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel	tons of 2,000 lbs.	4	14	44	165,581	187,424	186,651
	£	4	15	102	167,287	191,207	194,584
Copper Ore	tons of 2,240 lbs.	25,693	30,032	33,755	..	..	..
	£	446,985	498,552	571,031	..	..	..

[Continued.]

No. 27.—Showing in Detail for the Years 1899-00-01, the QUANTITY and 'DECLARED VALUE of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED, distinguishing between Colonial and other Products—(continued.)

ARTICLES.				Quantity and Value.	Colonial Products.			Other Products or Manufactures.		
					1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901
<i>Class V.—Minerals, Metals, Precious Stones, &c.—(continued).</i>										
Copper (Old)	cwt.	..	..	..	4,014	5,782	2,817
	£	..	..	..	5,765	5,730	2,471
Crocidolite	lbs.	39,700	10,000	6,000	..	..	..
	£	397	500	150	..	..	..
*Diamonds	Carats.	2,736,928	1,882,749	2,539,059	..	..	..
	£	4,135,583	3,433,832	4,930,104	..	..	..
*Gold: Raw	oz.	3,849,976	92,968	341,982	..	..	..
	£	13,815,683	336,795	1,225,899	..	..	..
Iron (Old)	Tons.	..	..	..	1,824	2,092	768
	£	..	..	..	1,402	3,182	459
Unenumerated	£	11,485	3,644	2,191	14,617	7,908	16,837			
Total	£	18,410,137	4,273,338	6,729,477	189,071	208,027	214,351			
<i>Class VI.—Building Materials :</i>										
Hardware (unenumerated)	£	123	151	164	13,451	15,222	21,011			
Iron : Bar, Bolt, and Rod .. .. .	£	..	..	..	476	920	736
Lead : Bar, Pipe, Old, and Sheet	cwt.	..	..	..	2,525	1,113	1,487
	£	..	..	..	1,607	641	617
Paints and Colours, including Turpen- tine and Varnish .. .. .	£	..	..	2	1,190	3,698	2,117	
Ship Chandlers' Stores	£	610	456	373	1,076	1,303	1,842			
Wood : Unmanufactured	Cubic feet.	74,058	57,093	50,324	17,141	19,053	7,314			
	£	6,434	4,929	5,745	1,433	1,980	1,322			
— Manufactured: Other than Furniture	£	1,375	2,933	6,935	1,281	907	965			
Unenumerated	£	112	114	115	5,659	13,099	8,759			
Total	£	8,554	8,583	13,334	26,173	37,770	37,369			
<i>Class VII.—Live Animals :</i>										
Cows and Calves	Number.	14	18	39	..	..	..
	£	239	357	370	..	..	..
Horses	Number.	93	17	25	10	128	36			
	£	1,913	844	2,845	1,680	13,530	5,335			
Mules	Number.	12	274	..	2	666	..			
	£	420	7,910	..	93	21,700	..			
Oxen	Number.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	£			
Sheep and Lambs	Number.	157	546	110	37	..	7			
	£	685	1,664	675	560	..	70			
Unenumerated	£	1,925	1,094	324	115	130	6			
Total	£	5,182	11,869	4,214	2,448	35,360	5,411			
<i>Class VIII.—Miscellaneous Items :</i>										
Books : Printed	£	1,152	1,135	103	4,798	3,826	6,984			
Carriages and Carts	£	3,843	14,505	1,861	358	903	773			
Curiosities	£	926	844	4,444	..	1,125	1,156			
Drugs and Chemicals	£	2,515	769	1,669	3,385	5,478	7,336			
Furniture and Cabinetware	£	849	889	1,628	6,384	4,367	4,599			
Implements (Agricultural) .. .. .	£	..	..	1	1,465	1,823	1,333	
Machinery (all kinds)	£	161	585	49	5,866	9,785	17,822			
Rags .. .. .	£	..	..	..	393	629	1,660
Specimens, illustrative of Natural History	£	3,008	2,563	1,842	100	..	15			
Unenumerated	£	1,604	1,480	4,321	21,130	44,260	40,905			
Total	£	14,058	22,790	15,918	43,579	72,193	52,683			
Merchandise: Total Value	£	22,831,386	7,042,358	10,173,161	415,872	604,324	546,618			
Specie (Banks and Merchants) .. .. .	£	..	..	..	415,280	500,958	153,494
Grand Total: Exports	£	22,831,386	7,042,358	10,173,161	831,152	1,105,312	700,112			

* Inclusive of the Produce of South Africa.

STOCKS IN BOND.

No. 28. —Showing for the Years 1899, 1900 and 1901 the UNDERMENTIONED STOCKS in the BONDED WAREHOUSES on the 31st December in each Year.

ARTICLES.		Quantity.		
		31st Dec. 1899.	31st Dec. 1900.	31st Dec. 1901.
Ale and Beer.....	gallons	130,202	124,736	288,247
Butter	lbs.	369,413	699,792	987,836
Candles	do.	962,311	1,399,924	1,468,239
Cheese	do.	131,296	307,637	394,736
Chicory	do.	534,536	532,672	1,100,042
Coffee	do.	8,886,798	7,797,241	6,333,449
Confectionery and Preserves.....	do.	126,114	763,435	1,138,877
Dynamite	do.	753,338	813,142	1,280,449
Flour	do.	6,013,024	12,289,642	16,582,429
Gunpowder	do.	48,969	41,827	43,874
Gun Barrels	No.	4,349	3,079	2,499
Lard	lbs.	356,440	403,205	167,962
Matches	gross.	36,630	46,633	88,999
Oil : Mineral	gallons	682,331	994,111	757,872
Lard	do.	42,515	49,447	349,261
Pistols	No.	110	182	137
Rice	lbs.	3,196,187	5,322,758	1,621,894
Soap	do.	2,730,930	4,840,105	5,157,949
Spirits, viz. : Brandy	gallons	35,372	36,778	45,702
Gin (not sweetened)	do.	12,989	15,295	16,366
Liqueurs and Sweetened ..	do.	11,480	12,610	17,366
Rum.....	do.	2,790	7,460	16,654
Whiskey	do.	94,016	187,867	237,626
Sugar, viz. : Candy and Refined	lbs.	691,392	980,609	2,372,051
Unrefined	do.	9,945,417	8,975,798	20,139,881
Molasses	do.	..	..	..
Tea.....	do.	843,441	1,083,142	2,453,464
Timber	cub. feet	2,371,967	2,530,000	2,415,876
Tobacco: Cigars.....	No.	3,934,151	4,461,324	10,855,965
Manufactured	lbs.	80,459	217,767	266,737
Not Manufactured	do.	94,276	150,976	216,948
Wheat.....	do.	17,600,554	16,112,400	31,639,245
Wine	gallons.	35,917	44,754	68,796

No 29.—Showing in detail the GROSS AMOUNT of CUSTOMS DUTIES RECEIVED upon ARTICLES IMPORTED subject to DUTY, Years 1897–1901, distinguishing RATED from AD VALOREM GOODS.

ARTICLES.	Gross Amount Received.				
	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
RATED GOODS.	£	£	£	£	£
Ale and Beer	48,174	48,480	44,132	70,067	74,906
Butter, Margarine, &c.	*26,566	*36,112	35,645	55,312	60,392
Candles	23,351	21,325	21,751	27,005	25,882
Cheese	22,235	26,310	26,653	35,072	35,505
Chicory	9,906	9,561	7,842	9,928	8,860
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel	8,436	11,330	12,982	18,375	20,472
Coffee	63,061	50,299	51,528	50,903	53,417
Confectionery :—Jams, Sweets, &c.	28,938	28,866	24,522	44,877	46,956
Corn, Grain, and Meal :—Flour (wheaten)	12,890	10,892	18,691	29,346	32,267
Maize	47,315	35,251	38,183	76,273	43,998
Wheat	169,647	209,813	185,331	216,758	257,989
Dynamite, Blasting Compound, &c.	30,153	26,206	22,314	14,424	19,541
Fruit, Dried, all kinds	8,665	10,348	9,020	15,831	17,641
Gunpowder	3,544	2,539	2,628	533	252
Guns and Gun Barrels	11,790	7,890	5,738	1,920	961
Implements : Agricultural	*4,144	*4,459	2,459	3,226	3,367
Lard	6,706	9,059	12,275	10,869	8,206
Malt	•	•	•	11,037	14,084
Matches	3,897	12,693	6,757	8,493	8,600
Meats, viz. :—Salted or Cured, not hermetically sealed	15,315	17,315	16,702	22,235	22,305
Oil, other than Salad	72,897	45,774	42,156	41,692	52,478
Provisions, Oilman Stores, &c., n.o.d.	*47,045	*65,164	*52,532	*82,279	91,457
Rice	19,713	16,499	•	•	•
Soap, Common, Brown, &c.	22,336	24,463	25,834	29,830	31,394
Spices, exclusive of "Pimento" & "Turmeric" ..	*2,597	*3,891	3,285	4,448	4,718
Spirits, all sorts	233,525	107,743	160,556	286,056	361,980
Sugar :—Not Refined	128,796	109,343	89,026	92,928	109,758
Refined or Candy	25,417	18,157	13,266	16,487	33,164
Tea	46,577	64,250	18,428	49,585	57,275
Tobacco :—Unmanufactured	15,641	9,212	10,696	23,146	27,272
Manufactured : Cigars	50,665	34,255	39,454	64,006	76,921
All other kinds ..	46,793	42,861	57,867	117,605	145,940
Wine	23,769	17,369	17,725	34,148	41,770
Wood :—Unmanufactured	20,389	16,139	14,163	11,375	17,239
Unenumerated	86,720	88,878	135,355	126,676	174,091
Total	1,386,511	1,242,746	1,225,476	1,747,774	1,981,048
AD VALOREM GOODS.	£	£	£	£	£
Apparel and Slops	72,125	59,329	38,068	49,035	58,916
Bags, all sorts	2,745	960	102	9	26
Boots and Shoes	51,892	43,464	32,538	40,875	48,082
Butter, Margarine, &c.	†3,598	†	†	†	†
Carriages, Carts, and other Wheeled Vehicles ..	30,111	20,421	14,344	13,056	22,479
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases (Rifle & Pistol) ..	3,317	1,854	1,541	256	236
Cotton Manufactures	100,057	92,038	70,948	86,962	97,852
Drugs and Chemicals, &c.	25,178	24,075	18,685	23,230	27,007
Earthen Manufactures (o.k.)	7,912	6,776	4,362	4,075	6,259
Furniture and Cabinetware	33,089	27,209	17,160	15,779	20,000
Glass :—Plate and other kinds	5,186	4,623	2,740	3,223	4,220
Haberdashery and Millinery	119,148	105,874	72,841	89,976	100,844
Hardware	61,733	50,912	38,497	46,224	50,918
Hats and Caps	9,998	8,433	5,632	8,571	10,145
Implements :—Agricultural	†3,734	†	†	†	†
Iron :—Sheet, Corrugated, &c.	17,353	16,750	11,491	11,491	9,879
Jewellery	6,895	5,631	2,306	1,699	2,215
Leather and Leather Manufactures	6,848	4,756	3,365	7,453	11,209
Machinery	250	1	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Malt	4,295	4,024	7,775	†	†
Musical Instruments	7,739	6,353	3,943	3,936	4,936
Pipes, Iron and Earthenware	1,592	•	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Platedware	3,715	3,110	1,956	2,106	2,519
Provisions, Oilman Stores, &c., not otherwise described	†30,592	†21,182	†16,832	†25,542	28,600
Rice	†	†	†5,752	†5,404	†5,420
Saddlery and Harness	10,232	6,132	4,228	5,968	7,003
Spices, exclusive of "Pimento" and "Turmeric" ..	†364	†	†	†	†
Stationery	21,657	18,830	11,875	14,137	17,887
Tobacco Pipes†	3,463	2,282	1,320	2,336	3,675
Wood, Manufactured (other than Furniture) ..	9,886	8,784	5,140	4,351	6,409
Woollen Manufactures	36,474	30,473	30,904	37,486	51,371
Unenumerated	111,891	94,116	59,636	58,281	100,766
Total	803,069	668,392	483,981	562,025	698,873
Grand Total	2,189,580	1,911,138	1,709,457	2,309,799	2,679,921

Notes.—* *Vide* Ad Valorem Goods.

† *Vide* Rated Goods.

‡ Include "Tobaccoists' Wares n.e.d."

IMPORTS, CLASSIFICATION: VALUES.

No. 30.—Showing the VALUE, according to Classes, of all ARTICLES IMPORTED in each year since 1892, inclusive.

CLASSIFICATION.	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Arms and Ammunition.....	223553	351182	472157	686903	754079	497873	286019	304878	112965	99502
2. Textile Fabrics, Dress, &c.	3171370	3752910	3511298	4080865	4962210	4598682	4367027	3941038	4301331	5065843
3. Food, Luxuries, Drinks, Stimulants, &c.	1819994	2139227	2093592	2449788	3545881	3817828	3791849	3704745	5584600	7115270
4. Animal and Vegetable Substances	428069	501026	554280	676399	769210	788554	724766	806892	936266	1112160
5. Minerals, Metals, Precious Stones, &c.	413154	431025	448245	556768	657259	658275	660903	675640	652209	746002
6. Building Materials.....	1068637	1309289	1300060	1563346	1801622	1864607	1881214	1836459	1633544	1858129
7. Live Animals	15432	18012	15823	38028	51499	81002	66430	51747	68071	56453
8. Miscellaneous Items	1650808	2257885	2492332	3232908	4401105	4183918	3486741	3239974	2817998	3591945
Imperial Government Articles				NO RECORD KEPT THEREOF.						
Colonial Government Articles.....	796224	604280	410858	327400	992174	1441139	1356405	809598	1054827	1670656
Specie	84429	175151	289451	5482475	836332	65911	61084	3836578	2516525	2575871
Total.....	9571670	11539987	11588096	19094880	18771371	17997789	16682438	19207519	19678336	23992031

CONSUMPTION, CLASSIFICATION: VALUES.

No. 31.—Showing the VALUE, according to Classes, of all ARTICLES ENTERED for CONSUMPTION in each year since 1892, inclusive.

CLASSIFICATION.	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Arms and Ammunition	218707	313829	514553	683647	750265	499371	280720	274150	66225	78385
2. Textile Fabrics, Dress, &c.	3161358	3738323	3516583	4070543	4901625	4601585	4386073	3772278	4198162	5136418
3. Food, Luxuries, Drinks, Stimulants, &c.	1778400	2082721	2048456	2408668	3341861	3670546	3687083	3507852	5201783	6635979
4. Animal and Vegetable Substances	409807	495392	546708	659482	738201	768009	736365	754039	876304	1107205
5. Minerals, Metals, Precious Stones, &c.	292529	333657	338382	447843	517332	526248	561729	478085	411172	525313
6. Building Materials.....	1005074	1248861	1275829	1592328	1646145	1783369	1873898	1781920	1677481	1826468
7. Live Animals	15432	18012	15823	38028	51499	77437	66430	51747	68071	56453
8. Miscellaneous Items	1527259	2249808	2491106	3220679	4368621	4169071	3469686	3190662	2768739	3572128
Imperial Government Articles										
Colonial Government Articles	823413	617726	428909	359416	1031613	1480957	1382655	828051	1095838	1733836
Specie	84429	175151	289451	5482475	836332	65911	61084	3836578	2516525	2575871
Total.....	9316408	11271480	11465800	18963109	18183494	17642504	16505723	18475362	18780300	23248056

EXPORTS, CLASSIFICATION: VALUES.

No. 32.—Showing the VALUE, according to CLASSES, of all ARTICLES EXPORTED in each year since 1892, inclusive.

CLASSIFICATION.	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Arms and Ammunition. Colonial Products ..							150			
Other Prod. or Man.	2932	3393	1606	10627	4312	2822	1797	8264	21547	6358
2. Textile Fabrics, Dress, Colonial Products ..	342	421	311	502	759	861	418	745	970	1387
&c. Other Prod. or Man.	6070	10859	11422	20746	16766	16658	14108	26983	45030	48150
3. Food, Luxuries, Drinks, Colonial Products ..	54388	70685	54398	59309	71823	67104	65142	102136	105245	85142
Stimulants, &c. Other Prod. or Man.	37475	24985	29305	33504	46724	47152	77120	109713	168831	139049
4. Animal and Vegetable Colonial Products ..	3436868	3389029	2947822	3444928	3430943	3330835	3790544	4290574	2619563	3323689
Substances Other Prod. or Man.	4819	4230	2549	6386	5598	5595	5253	9341	15566	13317
5. Minerals, Metals, Pre- Colonial Products ..	8257849	9288107	10485553	13051231	13128023	15752990	20230360	18410137	4278338	6729477
cious Stones, &c. Other Prod. or Man.	122581	100324	120214	106854	131865	128056	128066	139071	208027	214351
6. Building Materials .. Colonial Products ..	3480	2988	2225	7715	10826	9077	9292	8554	8583	13334
Other Prod. or Man.	6161	6664	7937	17123	16429	17919	20887	26173	37770	37369
7. Live Animals	13518	7695	6734	5585	42562	3232	4817	5182	11869	4214
Other Prod. or Man.	975	1615	1743	420	450	8489	7575	2148	35360	5411
8. Miscellaneous Items .. Colonial Products ..	8411	6945	6001	7887	15166	11962	11760	14058	22790	15918
Other Prod. or Man.	22498	38714	18718	25320	29592	33552	56124	43879	72193	82583
Total.... Colonial Products ..	11774556	12765770	13503044	16577157	16700102	19176061	24112483	22931386	7042358	10173161
Other Prod. or Man.	203511	190784	193494	220980	251736	260243	310930	415872	604324	546618
Specie	228426	200035	115524	106619	18330	2223906	895288	415280	500988	153494
Grand Total ..	12206493	13166589	13812062	16904766	16970168	21660210	25318701	23662538	8147670	10873273

IMPORTS, MERCHANDIZE: QUANTITY AND VALUE.

217

No. 33.—Showing the QUANTITIES and VALUES of the principal ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in each Year since 1897, inclusive.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.					Values.				
	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
						\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural Implements.....	..	..	..	..	..	86440	96254	121067	77969	72239
Ale and Beer gallons	866880	845349	817138	1202742	1594938	115627	107252	103553	160725	221929
Antifriction Grease .....	..	..	..	..	1285270	8061	9211	10657	6367	7353
Apparel and Slops.....	..	..	..	..	..	863180	780019	661149	714396	897473
Axles, Bushes and Springs for Carts and Carriages .....	..	..	..	..	..	35420	18258	18756	24412	24164
Bags (all sorts)..... No.	8058546	4078263	8158584	6675067	6111827	126754	59360	120932	103082	92007
Beads lbs.	309835	389232	226013	235433	404510	7085	8216	5057	5922	10684
Bicycles, Tricycles, &c.....	..	..	..	..	..	225563	174650	102686	75240	132032
Books and Music (Printed) .....	..	..	..	..	..	145694	161077	147724	119859	152824
Boots and Shoes doz.	254296	237226	240245	261666	299192	573928	525315	510896	583619	702717
Brass and Copper, Unmanufactured cwts.	1685	2100	1703	1365	975	5591	5284	5945	3373	3475
Brass and Copper Wares: Unen	..	..	..	..	..	11968	10390	10711	8520	15955
Brushware .....	..	..	..	..	..	25260	25949	26418	21758	34493
Butter, Margarine, &c..... lbs.	4796216	3911520	3560899	5035389	7048405	196759	163771	137236	214423	340209
Candles lbs.	4399700	3488810	3945033	4134630	4959896	59264	45226	56135	73280	88404
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases. No.	12643694	9807049	9213450	1424782	1379067	38699	32882	33507	4156	4254
Cement..... lbs.	77193513	79003879	77185577	91468846	78191419	59046	66870	69626	78169	68366
Cheese lbs.	2187554	2679906	2552599	3188692	3526668	58134	70658	67181	89467	95635
Chicory lbs.	1390228	1385607	1075758	1279744	1273827	11370	11360	8896	10658	10462
Clocks and Watches .....	..	..	..	..	..	43461	33380	26888	39322	47631
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel... tons of	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,000 lbs.	272170	252969	257643	356786	363221	184582	179681	232644	350527	367600
Cocoa and Chocolate lbs.	299668	267968	150352	280644	339393	26117	26660	15749	33485	39418
Coffee lbs.	19669165	18356113	19139017	16325623	17960034	337349	241120	244271	288218	259413
Confectionery and Preserves.... lbs.	4007227	3657122	3189722	6063641	7024766	98473	93819	82659	155850	190601
Cordage cwts.	18558	12390	11768	14406	14882	24149	17934	21671	26420	25412
Corks and Bunges..... gross	305074	410958	266104	360182	445836	12703	12256	10542	14491	19692
C.G.M.: Flour and Meal (Wheaten) lbs.	14474873	16662603	16538871	39942708	45821880	67269	73738	64070	154035	168150
Maize lbs.	57105578	37931350	57817659	103812836	115686048	97712	61916	92964	228129	256673
Oats lbs.	8772263	2126973	3422843	36838274	42236886	24385	6116	9668	110066	121687
Wheat lbs.	184597357	232851331	181775088	231859612	306333798	652649	837014	503825	641656	839432
All other kinds: Unen..... lbs.	33067749	64351427	48788531	45364762	51257560	102145	161269	141046	150426	172977
Cotton Manufactures.....	..	..	..	..	..	1123886	1131505	973581	1034956	1195619
Cutlery and Hardware: Unen..	..	..	..	..	..	736323	776088	693114	669534	770001
.. .. lbs.	1023738	1525701	1021372	1854896	1975325	7267	8366	8088	12168	10484
Detonators and Fuze .....	..	..	..	..	..	20882	26196	25775	10403	9206
Drugs and Chemicals.....	..	..	..	..	..	288211	310292	264409	231039	293117
Dynamite and Blast: Compound, &c. lbs.	6291895	2509060	2973772	2253500	2249090	311966	115989	93482	86657	75682
Earthenware and Crockery.....	..	..	..	..	..	92221	89065	80556	61182	92344
Engravings, Photographs & Pictures	..	..	..	..	..	11241	13774	13625	10878	18397
Fish: Preserved lbs.	3705920	4705668	4611456	6730361	9863388	89439	104266	103639	169033	266897
Fruits: Dried & Preserved and Nuts lbs.	2365695	2462375	2439196	3308382	5909321	32968	37415	38667	56452	95082
Fresh .....	..	..	..	..	..	12591	15759	15241	20866	23675
Furniture and Cabinetware.....	..	..	..	..	..	407361	353480	282815	238833	295917
Glass: Window .....	..	..	..	..	..	11933	13278	11239	9243	11306
Wares: Unenumerated .....	..	..	..	..	..	84296	74275	67727	76457	101379
Gunpowder lbs.	166128	115447	103311	9733	14921	15472	9765	9398	1078	1224
Guns and Gun Barrels..... barrels	15356	10137	7065	1677	1250	51262	31918	22276	5054	4619
Haberdashery and Millinery....	..	..	..	..	..	1274198	1276937	1161313	1272902	1460915
Hats and Caps doz.	117272	117431	96051	123331	138704	118927	108884	98653	124597	158996
Hops cwts.	2446	2552	2786	3016	..	9029	11415	16125	15013	35228
Iron and Steel: Unmanufactured cwts.	241009	263507	156197	166762	158293	126380	88409	81480	92702	74464
Corrugated Sheet cwts.	374593	442516	317630	255424	272688	187613	216047	180307	179346	154938
Jewellery, Plate and Platedware	..	..	..	..	..	119889	107553	71615	69094	70187
Lampware: All kinds .....	..	..	..	..	..	39482	40063	36249	24382	32676
Lard lbs.	1023133	1349690	1989889	1470880	1148636	16760	22670	33175	28326	24908
Lead: Bar, Pipe, Sheet and Shot cwts.	26320	29360	28659	16287	31673	18216	21229	28227	16237	25576
Leather: Unmanufactured lbs.	770751	672747	624247	1476417	1726771	43820	34145	33653	78310	105134
Leather Manufactures: Unen..	..	..	..	..	..	35609	28585	23652	32800	63055
Linen Manufactures .....	..	..	..	..	..	64136	43023	56742	87990	85338
Machinery: Agricultural .....	..	..	..	..	..	54033	70384	54672	45998	22713
Mining.....	..	..	..	..	..	1094232	762459	703742	257489	210192
Other Industrial .....	..	..	..	..	..	260414	237478	310885	221646	328151
Malt.....	..	..	8501422	11068379	14595331	48211	51426	62251	68486	90970
Matches..... gross	105781	200843	84941	159010	296552	6849	13251	6199	16134	25181
Mats and Matting.....	..	..	..	..	..	7630	8539	7301	4969	7346
Meats: Frozen..... lbs.	1663449	1964757	9554458	37662745	42999482	23100	26092	120389	544722	657259
Cured and Preserved ... lbs.	6264215	6298297	8816435	10240855	10714601	180558	192826	243703	329838	395216
Milk: Preserved lbs.	10003556	8533313	9092581	11844787	15984760	174232	149059	160290	208701	280690
Oil: Mineral and other Lamp... galls.	2820565	2476069	3606944	3724703	4066985	74493	61334	121727	120476	120476
Linseed and Paint..... galls.	158909	158556	165534	110272	161648	13955	13919	15810	15687	23205
Lard, Lubricating & Machine galls.	399006	341914	594344	274387	380238	34726	26350	38874	25342	38460
Other kinds: Unen.....	..	..	..	..	..	32865	26605	24335	27202	36773
Paints, including Turpentine and Varnish .....	..	..	..	..	..	68520	67675	70961	62166	38104
Photographic Material.....	..	..	..	..	..	25160	24189	18629	27895	38104
Pipes, Iron and Earthen .....	..	..	..	..	..	106475	150417	236541	134354	121355
Printers' Material, w.o.d.....	..	..	..	..	..	38322	30716	50526	25276	24186
Printing Paper.....	..	..	..	..	..	57535	55454	59537	70405	73701
Provisions: Unenumerated .....	..	..	..	..	..	201542	215202	192848	324080	455545
Railway and Tramway Material.	..	..	..	..	..	418022	292668	254689	544983	598486
Rice lbs.	16476373	19427224	21909144	20332579	17486804	79603	85290	85085	79862	74441

Continued.

No. 33.—Showing the QUANTITIES and VALUES of the principal ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED in each Year since 1897, inclusive.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
Saccharum..... lbs.	643583	639906	527504	1180416	2217810	£ 5175	£ 4970	£ 4117	£ 8820	£ 17355
Saddlery and Harness.....	..	..	..	..	..	113558	72667	65109	85134	113226
Salt: Common and Rock..... lbs.	8984292	12421024	7365931	9961186	11955357	5785	5725	3147	4883	5941
Sheep Dip.....	..	..	..	..	..	57682	43009	32731	61470	73137
Ship Chandlery.....	..	..	..	..	..	19706	13535	17006	18105	21402
Silk Manufactures.....	..	..	..	..	..	22730	21451	17889	15540	19816
Soap: all kinds..... lbs.	11899036	13592060	14465328	16564101	17224652	94664	105777	114207	146576	167061
Spices: all kinds..... lbs.	493756	528818	461651	576384	689115	10149	12634	11856	15809	19369
Spirits: all kinds..... galls.	515321	329877	413331	516166	770446	246653	158236	200741	247782	368506
Stationery: Unenumerated.....	..	..	..	..	..	251159	250319	206448	208510	275487
Stones: all kinds, and Slates....	..	..	..	..	..	22295	22123	16825	12317	15967
Sugar: Candy or Refined..... lbs.	9976645	7495916	5222888	7697042	16782353	58300	45727	34063	51391	103942
Not Refined and Molasses lbs.	63064276	66685288	75857646	73082754	91052252	365101	386938	491981	504474	607146
Golden Syrup and Treacle lbs.	2704731	2743787	2974681	3370234	3563129	25600	25566	27692	31962	34034
Sulphur: Flowers of..... cwt.	15621	12684	6314	33531	..	6317	5369	4197	8277	5969
Tea..... lbs.	2298750	2780508	2116007	3327221	3932216	79028	101130	74362	119478	138092
Telegraph Material.....	..	..	..	..	..	21375	8555	10149	13515	32596
Tin and Zinc: Unmanufactured. cwt.	18977	20591	18295	20562	22188	13496	14645	16406	20709	22319
Tin and Zinc Manufactures: Unen	..	..	..	..	..	21942	18602	26905	12016	17564
Tobacco: Unmanufactured..... lbs.	285901	136536	127852	811958	1382849	8823	5936	5986	28865	40431
Cigars..... lbs.	272693	162922	212756	223485	504936	95903	48439	69656	73816	144808
Cigarettes..... lbs.	200563	186077	223607	637696	885832	61010	55996	67590	171837	235514
Manufactured..... lbs.	488163	333933	325557	529264	844741	51048	35051	32655	34088	57061
Tobacconists' Wares: Unen.....	..	..	..	..	..	41547	27040	21959	35030	52927
Toys.....	..	..	..	..	..	41612	38016	33540	37377	58068
Wall Paper.....	..	..	..	..	..	24763	22680	17584	13150	15918
Wax: Paraffin and Stearine..... lbs.	2160887	1800554	2190325	2086965	2686512	18974	16131	23234	31525	36162
Wheeled Vehicles: Unen.....	..	..	..	..	..	64102	47017	37454	30913	49957
Wine..... galls.	111407	72497	66517	101542	168425	84657	62123	51599	86763	139738
Wire (Iron & Steel), &c., for Fencing	..	..	..	..	..	138886	91781	130470	77086	108814
Wood, Unmanufactured..... cub. ft.	4122957	3658834	3365260	2744757	4519439	229299	210047	174610	163222	293158
Planed or Grooved..... cub. ft.	2269697	1810927	2059783	1599785	1723875	169741	131556	147874	120062	136589
Staves and Shooks.....	..	..	..	..	..	23035	24662	36129	27355	35417
Manufactured (other than Furniture).....	..	..	..	..	..	114691	113034	89817	72935	89901
Woollen Manufactures.....	..	..	..	..	..	371081	361517	287346	312107	395012
Goods ex "Foreign Parcels Post"	..	..	..	..	..	194980	198458	186994	230220	425830
Minor Articles.....	..	..	..	..	..	663380	697948	879037	1089173	651357
Total Value of Merchandize..... £	..	..	..	..	..	16490739	15284949	14561373	16106984	19745304
Value of Government Articles..... £	..	..	..	..	..	1441139	1356405	809598	1054827	1670856
Specie..... £	..	..	..	..	..	65911	61084	3836578	2516525	2575871
Grand Total..... £	..	..	..	..	..	17997789	16682438	19207549	19678336	23992031

CONSUMPTION. MERCHANDIZE: QUANTITY AND VALUE.

219

No. 34.—Showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of the principal ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE ENTERED for CONSUMPTION in each Year since 1897, inclusive.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
Agricultural Implements.....						£	£	£	£	£
Ale and Beer .....gallons	837981	794568	720567	1186480	1317279	94818	95301	119374	78229	73308
Antifriction Grease .....	..	..	..	..	1394231	113609	101328	99378	154372	186216
Apparel and Slops .....	..	..	..	..	..	7837	9063	9025	6592	7668
Axles, Bushes and Springs for Carts and Carriages .....	..	..	..	..	..	857801	779761	629428	695098	911050
Bags (all sorts)..... No.	8861734	4134285	8105455	6420317	6100016	34020	17965	19389	24288	23960
Beads..... lbs.	361500	365224	182903	182863	378316	136955	60765	122084	101954	91705
Bicycles, Tricycles, &c.....	..	..	..	..	..	8157	7719	4941	4859	10036
Books and Music (Printed).....	..	..	..	..	..	216450	168831	101796	77550	136085
Boots and Shoes..... doz.	352691	238503	234142	247702	304248	145738	161034	147249	120132	152798
Brass and Copper, Unmanufactured cwts.	1711	2098	1698	861	975	569164	527441	495006	573288	715296
Brass & Copperware, Unenumerated	..	..	..	..	..	5683	5277	5924	2848	3475
Brushware .....	..	..	..	..	..	12084	10432	9939	6731	15167
Butter, Margarine, &c..... lbs.	4505040	3940920	3256233	4701002	6317443	25675	25994	26252	22046	34305
Candles	4276846	3729039	3552416	3648275	4504530	184736	166202	126192	199681	297805
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases. No.	13039694	9350149	9317840	1340952	1119667	59128	48827	49349	62616	80288
Cement	69920051	71455582	80795594	85147957	80248486	40176	31308	33677	3989	3449
Cheese	2199112	2561277	2470150	2887864	3268640	53146	60032	71784	72558	68937
Chicory	1331381	1246032	1034415	1212993	1114621	58328	67733	64141	80297	89081
Clocks and Watches .....	..	..	..	..	..	10919	10179	8340	10655	9150
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel.. tons of	..	..	..	..	..	43327	33070	26270	38425	47969
2000 lbs.	84702	113561	91502	126804	149548	51094	76910	60799	120742	146750
Cocoa and Chocolate	285842	243931	169754	239224	281782	24809	23369	17026	28203	34486
Coffee	16599735	17740546	18137636	16202174	18060924	310253	247575	243890	239748	291327
Confectionery and Preserves.... lbs.	3935515	3454765	3180593	5299108	6182661	97072	89321	81616	140238	174757
Cordage	16933	10763	11135	14167	14747	21448	15745	19676	25137	23877
Corks and Bungs	330699	414059	266694	359554	445063	13339	12332	10459	14463	19680
C.G.M.: Flour and Meal (Wheaten) lbs.	14679268	12839369	19434695	35211409	41235741	63663	69328	76254	134852	144638
Maize	63997825	41476429	51575598	100831302	111533852	108812	69464	82932	222092	249812
Oats	8043392	1099856	3543126	29766670	40493597	22121	3257	10036	90515	118960
Wheat	171182139	215953737	196398520	234445827	278789475	600357	781925	557228	646103	759023
All other kinds, Unenumerated lbs.	31806792	65336101	40906411	48869992	46217021	99616	160658	123052	153156	159228
Cotton Manufactures .....	..	..	..	..	..	1125199	1140455	936392	1006259	1203906
Cutlery & Hardware, Unenumerated	..	..	..	..	..	727914	768241	673642	658052	764702
Dates	1014751	1570413	1045310	1649561	2039661	7260	8234	8167	10966	10989
Detonators and Fuse .....	..	..	..	..	..	20473	24054	20944	7456	8678
Drugs and Chemicals .....	..	..	..	..	..	291868	307498	239622	200781	286092
Dynamite and Blast: Compounds, &c. lbs.	6181982	2442835	2376303	1402976	1832690	311332	115170	79171	44302	57996
Earthenware and Crockery .....	..	..	..	..	..	91071	90079	76532	57986	92677
Engravings, Photographs & Pictures	..	..	..	..	..	11274	13788	13590	10857	18355
Fish, Preserved	3446403	4045540	4583137	6177079	5212621	84611	90343	102748	148827	215369
Fruits, Dried & Preserved, and Nuts lbs.	2267514	2388805	2190236	3147203	5022503	31234	36736	34304	53243	82329
Fruit, Fresh .....	..	..	..	..	..	12591	15732	15270	20866	23675
Furniture and Cabinetware .....	..	..	..	..	..	397407	351553	280961	232860	302328
Glass: Window .....	..	..	..	..	..	11801	13690	11274	9183	10838
Glassware: Unenumerated .....	..	..	..	..	..	84448	74149	66763	75868	101099
Gunpowder	165349	100410	102369	17334	8370	14528	8930	8621	1495	765
Guns and Gun Barrels	14689	10170	6835	1852	1006	51143	31806	22180	5380	3737
Haberdashery and Millinery .....	..	..	..	..	..	1273008	1277247	1116821	1261543	1478227
Hats and Caps	116273	117278	90959	120023	140335	117651	108951	92646	120650	162686
Hops	2743	2540	2430	3005	..	9032	11550	14294	14907	33087
Iron and Steel: Unmanufactured cwts.	255996	205143	155250	163620	159400	132939	90425	81223	91229	75115
Corrugated Sheet cwts.	370518	425686	313695	248173	263616	187248	208693	171776	167777	157775
Jewellery, Plate and Platedware	..	..	..	..	..	119322	107464	68510	58803	70454
Lampware: All kinds .....	..	..	..	..	..	39666	40673	34812	22627	31876
Lard	962320	1310931	1668515	1404831	1323904	14605	21942	28356	25899	27799
Lead: Bar, Pipe, Sheet, and Shot cwts.	27490	29387	28699	14845	31895	18825	21247	28244	15147	25602
Leather: Unmanufactured	766529	578623	624989	1438406	1717200	44213	34290	33727	76552	104164
Leather: Manufactured, Unen.	..	..	..	..	..	34820	28924	22319	32165	61865
Linen Manufactures .....	..	..	..	..	..	62930	43474	51789	79430	86144
Machinery: Agricultural .....	..	..	..	..	..	54149	70463	54731	45992	22713
Mining .....	..	..	..	..	..	1094109	762486	702055	252121	204496
Other Industrial .....	..	..	..	..	..	260471	237513	310873	219943	325891
Malt .....	..	..	..	11099544	14474775	48210	50563	59811	68729	90009
Matches	111445	143354	108726	136210	258249	7156	10050	7756	14155	23029
Mats and Matting .....	..	..	..	..	..	7577	8296	7417	4438	7270
Meats: Frozen	475126	1911937	3776322	41525289	44086331	6361	25717	45952	583620	659157
Cured and Preserved	5435359	6178690	7243003	7772493	10650770	159663	185517	207382	261018	376494
Milk: Preserved	9393412	8769987	8519846	10796207	15446936	163700	153414	149329	189477	270135
Oil: Mineral and other Lamp..gallons	2502569	2899362	3172436	3269895	3977433	68990	73880	91927	108563	121040
Linseed and Paint	149613	146843	165407	112686	140243	13217	12922	15641	15119	20061
Lard, Lubricating & Machine gallons	311551	312719	495253	220540	375607	27034	26159	33168	20667	34077
Other kinds: Unen. ....	..	..	..	..	..	28104	25382	23007	27831	35039
Paints (including Turpentine and Varnish) .....	..	..	..	..	..	66108	65691	63714	60291	66284
Photographic Material .....	..	..	..	..	..	25095	23944	18024	27970	37827
Pipes: Iron and Earthen .....	..	..	..	..	..	107633	150444	235694	133849	121339
Printers' Material, N.O.D. ....	..	..	..	..	..	38156	30708	60375	25299	23791
Printing Paper .....	..	..	..	..	..	57593	55445	58939	70455	78824
Provisions: Unenumerated .....	..	..	..	..	..	198020	208066	186063	296045	403040
Railway and Tramway Material	..	..	..	..	..	418022	292668	255111	544990	598486
Rice	16075452	17609176	20878421	19235381	19773433	76556	77021	82655	77726	81654

Continued

No. 34.—Showing the QUANTITY AND VALUE of the principal ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE entered for CONSUMPTION in each Year since 1897, inclusive—(continued).

ARTICLES.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
						£	£	£	£	£
Saccharum lbs.	643583	639906	527392	1174816	2217676	5175	4970	4116	8794	17352
Saddlery and Harness .....	..	..	..	..	..	112484	73616	65186	85289	104869
Salt: Common and Rock..... lbs.	8702178	12476660	7424804	9719084	11403961	5484	5798	3162	4722	5651
Sheep Dip.....	..	..	..	..	..	57682	43002	32806	61470	73137
Ship Chandlery .....	..	..	..	..	..	16253	13316	16630	17323	20434
Silk Manufactures.....	..	..	..	..	..	22746	20914	17867	14142	20651
Soap: All kinds..... lbs.	12368789	13221657	13589944	15142770	17174826	97711	103185	107850	131543	163665
Spices: All kinds..... lbs.	484507	516954	434044	583922	641063	10074	12070	10911	15696	17792
Spirits: all kinds..... gallons	558268	283585	346568	429053	674555	265754	142289	168298	207323	323424
Stationery: Unenumerated.....	..	..	..	..	..	249791	246905	196019	206935	268428
Stones: All kinds, and Slates.....	..	..	..	..	..	21818	21862	16190	12556	15678
Sugar: Candy or Refined..... lbs.	9768133	7963074	5663508	6955882	15654721	57242	47907	36623	46852	97721
Not Refined and Molasses. lbs.	59860034	66785201	76583778	72293087	79666344	345636	390286	491813	505668	539958
Golden Syrup and Treacle lbs.	2588678	2642104	2587869	3320316	3486730	24382	24394	24334	31132	33018
Sulphur: Flowers of..... cwt.	15621	12684	..	33530	..	6317	5370	4197	8278	5967
Tea..... lbs.	2489583	4200150	1304152	2548331	3169031	83088	136679	54267	97029	124917
Telegraph Material .....	..	..	..	..	..	21335	8555	9832	13291	23640
Tin and Zinc: Unmanufactured. cwt.	19844	20705	18354	20315	22616	14276	14731	16413	20212	22637
Tin and Zinc Manufactures, Unen.	..	..	..	..	..	21744	18729	23465	11028	18215
Tobacco—Unmanufactured..... lbs.	332008	112234	119303	748314	1349593	10843	4897	5711	25952	39030
Cigars..... lbs.	279794	163071	180388	200381	390719	94305	50727	61240	65818	111480
Cigarettes..... lbs.	201384	159823	221984	465914	824907	60136	48376	67130	130204	212944
Manufactured..... lbs.	467574	301749	292933	392179	751910	50039	33824	29634	25507	49335
Tobacconists' Wares: Unen.....	..	..	..	..	..	40067	27897	21749	33305	53050
Toys.....	..	..	..	..	..	40966	38301	31444	37009	58354
Wall Paper.....	..	..	..	..	..	24725	22478	17202	13226	15440
Wax: Paraffin and Stearine..... lbs.	2205380	1769649	2176157	2086965	2686512	19508	15827	22983	31525	36162
Wheeled Vehicles: Unenumerated	..	..	..	..	..	60877	46626	37985	30235	49916
Wine..... gallons	115813	62718	62643	84734	139576	94061	50459	48549	73232	120114
Wire (Iron & Steel), &c., for Fencing	..	..	..	..	..	140102	91727	130583	76937	108816
Wood: Unmanufactured..... cub. ft.	3738265	3907198	3573569	2734041	4147891	201861	209151	181318	157805	265516
Planed or Grooved..... cub. ft.	1842502	2063185	1803779	1439853	1787160	135033	150024	130703	107389	136397
Staves and Shooks.....	..	..	..	..	..	22975	24753	36030	26511	35693
Manufactured (other than Furniture).....	..	..	..	..	..	110662	112360	83669	70345	92240
Woollen Manufactures.....	..	..	..	..	..	377548	370727	259270	296637	412850
Goods ex "Foreign Parcel Post".....	..	..	..	..	..	194980	198458	186994	228742	425830
Minor Articles .....	..	..	..	..	..	639708	696678	757694	1111140	641719
Total Value of Merchandize..... £	..	..	..	..	..	16095636	15061984	13810733	15167937	18938349
Value of Government Articles..... £	..	..	..	..	..	1480957	1382655	828051	1065838	1733836
Specie..... £	..	..	..	..	..	65911	61084	3836578	2516625	2576871
Grand Total..... £	..	..	..	..	..	17642504	16505723	18475362	18780300	23248056

No. 55—Showing in detail the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of the principal and other COLONIAL PRODUCTS or MANUFACTURES EXPORTED in each Year since 1892, inclusive.

ARTICLES.	Quantities and Values.	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
<i>Minerals or Produce of Mining, Quarries, &c. :</i>											
	Tons of										
Copper Ore	2,240 lbs.	25459	18495	27077	23545	20843	27329	24808	25693	30032	33755
	£	253681	202316	284800	246597	218422	300772	262830	446985	498552	571031
Crocidolite	lbs.	21863	26680	21649	28210	15965	32975	17800	39700	10000	6000
	£	1203	1325	960	1200	755	1676	700	397	500	150
Diamonds	carats.	3039062	2758826	2507408	3622344	3558191	3485333	3497802	2736928	1882749	2539059
	£	3906992	3821443	3013578	4775016	4646487	4454376	4566897	4135583	3433832	4930104
Gold: Raw *	oz.	1164940	1490736	2066141	2317900	2408717	3139912	4384809	3849976	92968	341982
	£	4095512	5259120	7147308	7975637	8252543	10991926	15394442	13815683	336795	1225899
Salt: Common	lbs.	223800	2125200	998100	2607400	283580	22369	..	443006	99700	760000
	£	183	1850	767	2126	207	26	..	423	121	763
Unenumerated.....	£	473	4086	39051	52803	9864	4288	5524	11513	3687	2358
Total.....	£	8258044	9290140	10486464	13053379	13128368	15753064	20230393	18410584	4273487	6730305
<i>Produce of Sheep, Cattle and Ostrich Farming:</i>											
Feathers: Ostrich	lbs.	257027	259933	350404	353626	322453	355196	369778	373182	412832	412337
	£	517009	461552	477414	527742	519539	605058	748565	842000	876801	839049
Hair: Angora	lbs.	10516837	9457278	10003173	11090449	10001028	12583601	10876014	12777306	9027361	10813239
	£	373810	527619	421248	710867	572230	676644	647548	779899	489905	502605
Hides: Ox and Cow	Number.	239671	287605	287803	275305	236863	624178	570536	64077	26891	118267
	£	73973	79283	78264	111990	76808	217754	199543	34012	11378	58566
Horns: Ox and Cow.....	Number.	305187	400325	467122	425792	382189	468970	816161	289564	152255	154738
	£	6196	7927	8579	7641	6864	8523	11523	4214	2692	2856
Horses	Number.	248	10	86	79	215	53	21	93	17	25
	£	6390	630	1714	1730	4492	684	3550	1913	844	2845
Skins: Goat	Number.	1726528	1693031	1619358	1417749	1364191	1111464	1292802	1190874	1002338	1177407
	£	132717	131843	111825	116422	89782	87423	104524	102324	91474	103002
Sheep	Number.	3459415	3695776	3378589	3511017	3375320	2854055	3137050	2543269	2434622	3012649
	£	271689	295983	229122	246986	229626	208990	244411	271946	243948	286216
Wool: Fleeces Washed	lbs.	4305818	3932730	3815868	2967237	2620097	1791924	1611880	1585522	1026036	1368739
	£	142356	139849	129435	95826	86762	62813	53677	64746	34946	42657
Scoured.....	lbs.	14635408	9858152	12612588	13040173	10904820	8566635	5733000	4538297	4555665	6212019
	£	750124	503561	625693	616256	526228	408977	281115	293561	264282	302774
Grease	lbs.	51393967	52868962	38112331	49625203	59917681	49896856	66388046	63165787	22089335	57628941
	£	1136613	1211666	844504	983838	1261575	1024989	1431948	1825597	538581	1143815
Unenumerated	£	9704	7716	6117	5656	40740	6752	4987	3472	14650	3309
Total.....	£	3420581	3357629	2933915	3424954	3414636	3308607	3731391	4223684	2569501	3287694
<i>Produce of Grain Farming :</i>											
Barley	lbs.	41930	18080	3370	13250	108310	10871	50411	270674	39055	33370
	£	128	63	11	53	494	52	219	1186	199	163
Beans and Peas	lbs.	865	200	41422	99884	1215	1592	290	1695	845	40822
	£	8	2	196	321	14	17	3	19	9	89
Bran	lbs.	2732800	1617400	1028250	1206600	2220500	2189700	4905160	3735100	2723750	926400
	£	5152	2961	2919	1701	3316	3550	9920	9357	6226	2546
Flour: Wheaten.....	lbs.	22350	41550	37850	115200	371150	580864	666800	251030	593000	83650
	£	186	289	234	663	2559	4057	4558	1636	4298	488
Maize	lbs.	1450	281010	189221	65845	2076	7473	7800	9598	105610	680
	£	7	731	364	174	10	33	34	42	561	4
Oats	lbs.	868680	942050	729110	942739	1268850	903120	963730	2478585	427079	5555
	£	2053	3180	2362	3572	4500	5153	3643	10062	3114	35
Wheat	lbs.	10880	5050	2720	8071	24250	22246	31600	5638	6477	4675
	£	55	27	13	45	135	144	202	41	39	26
Unenumerated	£	1082	459	424	522	11868	3057	8660	18626	15839	188
Total.....	£	8671	7712	6523	7051	22896	16063	27239	40969	30285	3539
<i>Produce of Wine Farming:</i>											
Argol	lbs.	137652	62754	81821	161040	102566	95688	128639	137258	117483	36885
	£	4262	1591	1320	2176	1886	1774	2540	2482	2030	678
Fruit Dried: Currants and Raisins	lbs.	21908	28874	11826	11703	19613	10373	8248	31865	47722	56525
	£	247	319	137	148	303	201	124	497	756	1266
Spirits: Brandy	Gallons.	8302	10414	11617	16284	13773	14278	18638	21774	33535	20163
	£	2157	2455	2863	3985	4602	4567	5628	7029	11767	8866
Wine	Gallons.	81365	85081	85132	89563	94018	69117	60331	75469	109850	99800
	£	18645	18964	18908	20289	21412	17715	15043	19224	29541	28873
Unenumerated	£	11	93	185	58	174	292	261	824	483	490
Total.....	£	25322	23422	23413	26656	28377	24549	23596	30056	44577	40178

continued

NOTE.—* Produce of South Africa included..

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

223

No. 36.—Showing the VALUE of ALL IMPORTS from and EXPORTS to the UNITED KINGDOM, BRITISH POSSESSIONS, and FOREIGN COUNTRIES (*exclusive* of Specie) in each Year since 1882 inclusive.

COUNTRIES.	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom { Imports from....	7584774	4899402	4023799	3759387	3089737	4277309	4730798	7098463	7825266	7020493
United Kingdom { Exports to	8112703	6348711	6244961	5225432	6561339	7309651	8154861	8702681	9318861	10579417
British Possessions { Imports from....	814301	811862	726093	578810	344146	315966	410948	442659	636493	641770
British Possessions { Exports to	77784	93768	86651	81860	91475	81873	110416	87062	82767	113715
Foreign Countries..... { Imports from....	972944	729127	499108	434707	365378	442860	536591	904943	904687	910503
Foreign Countries..... { Exports to	316113	708819	614062	504152	472542	467450	611380	479339	406168	423099
Total.... { Imports	9372019	6470391	5249000	4772904	3799261	5036135	5678337	8446065	9366446	8572766
Total.... { Exports	8506600	7151298	6945674	5811444	7125356	7858974	8876657	9269082	9837796	11116231

COUNTRIES.	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom { Imports from....	7691195	9203317	8877632	10427201	12807332	12839271	11443178	9911503	11052428	13802877
United Kingdom { Exports to	11474561	12401227	13352658	16316001	16404464	19019161	23969425	22647719	6854175	9934950
British Possessions { Imports from....	683277	667530	605674	736584	811171	883233	1048126	1447962	2477692	3245776
British Possessions { Exports to	89510	62865	56110	68011	86636	83344	113080	187994	238047	263702
Foreign Countries..... { Imports from....	1112769	1493989	1815339	2448620	4316536	4209374	4130050	4011506	3631691	4367507
Foreign Countries..... { Exports to	413996	492462	287770	414125	460738	333799	340908	411545	564460	521127
Total.... { Imports	9487241	11364836	11298645	13612405	17935039	17931878	16621354	15370971	17161811	21416160
Total.... { Exports	11978067	12956654	13696538	16798137	16951838	19436304	24423413	23217258	7646682	10719779

SHIPPING—INWARDS.

No. 37.—Showing the NUMBER and TONNAGE of VESSELS ENTERED since 1897, specifying the COUNTRIES whence ARRIVED.

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	1897		1898		1899		1900		1901	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom.. ..	516	1,493,691	443	1,438,122	499	1,697,424	666	2,220,113	639	2,389,113
B.P.—Gibraltar .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	5,050	8	28,096	..	..
Malta .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ceylon .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cyprus .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,697	..	..
Hong Kong .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
India : Bombay and Scinde .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	4,425	3	11,186	6	13,411
— Madras .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
— Bengal	1	1449	3	4,119	2	4,230	1	2,173	1	2,173
— Burmah	9	14531	15	24,728	10	12,171	2	4,703	5	7,703
Straits Settlements .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	900	..	..
Aden .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ascension .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mauritius	18	7842	23	9,444	21	39,551	13	37,200	16	37,200
Natal	179	660,025	195	758,969	228	872,630	298	1,035,029	371	1,175,029
St. Helena	1	167	..	..	..	..	1	288	1	288
Gold Coast .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Africa Settlements .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zanzibar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West India Islands	1	1713	1	1,713	..	..	2	3,337	1	1,713
Guiana	3	4569	2	3,084	2	3,272	2	3,131	2	3,131
Honduras .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dominion of Canada	5	3639	2	2,057	5	10,865	16	49,854	28	59,854
Falkland Islands .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	472	..	..	..	..
Fiji Islands .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
New South Wales	5	12227	7	14,855	6	34,145	22	117,812	35	137,812
New Zealand	2	1056	..	..	2	4,995	16	45,517	14	44,517
Queensland .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	5,490	1	3,822	1	5,490
South Australia .. ..	..	..	1	4,387	12	17,496	24	22,666	35	29,666
Tasmania	3	2143	..	..	7	4,526	2	1,662	2	1,662
Victoria	22	86441	22	64,254	23	47,666	44	141,054	58	171,054
West Australia	6	4933	21	17,749	11	20,656	27	26,957	23	26,957
Islands in the Pacific .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total British Possessions	255	800,725	292	905,359	333	1,087,640	484	1,544,084	599	1,827,640
F.C.—Austria .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	29,815	5	29,815
Belgium	6	5392	15	25,855	10	23,265	8	16,876	8	16,876
Denmark	1	458	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Danish West India Islands .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
France	8	22519	15	40,351	11	31,638	14	39,115	3	39,115
Bourbon (Reunion) .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	294	..	..	..	..
French Possessions, India .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
— W. Africa .. ..	..	..	1	3,562	..	..	2	6,947	..	..
— Australasia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
— Guiana .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
— West I. Islands .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany	7	5355	20	23,799	26	67,001	32	116,925	49	176,925
German West Africa	7	2782	9	14,468	15	26,361	20	21,351	12	21,351
Holland .. ..	..	..	1	2,705	..	..	..	..	..	..
Java	6	8886	2	1,494	..	..	2	1,877	..	..
Dutch West India Islands .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
— Guiana .. ..	..	..	1	1,685	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Dutch Possessions in the Indian Seas .. ..	..	..	1	346	3	1,451	2	1,024	1	1,024
Italy	2	1760	1	971	7	20,775	2	3,698	..	..
Norway	25	19303	15	11,282	28	20,009	15	11,537	14	11,537
Sweden	76	66973	68	50,582	45	35,990	42	33,915	61	49,915
Portugal .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Macao .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Azores .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madeira .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Portuguese Possessions, W. Africa	2	3413	4	2,932	..	..	..	..	1	1,024
Delagoa Bay	11	23967	7	16,849	2	5,649	9	23,565	5	14,565
Other Portuguese Possessions, East Africa .. ..	..	..	4	8,056	1	2,173	8	29,584	..	..
Russia	3	1230	1	671	..	..	1	752	..	..
Spain .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5,749	..	..
Asiatic Turkey .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canary Islands .. ..	..	..	1	227	..	..	1	2,992	1	2,992
China .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin China .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Continued

SHIPPING—OUTWARDS.

38.—Showing the NUMBER and TONNAGE of VESSELS CLEARED since 1897, specifying the COUNTRIES for which CLEARED.

1897		1898		1899		1900		1901		COUNTRIES FOR WHICH CLEARED
No.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	
1	740,309	165	764,201	179	877,745	227	1,103,686	293	1,470,756	United Kingdom.
	..	..	..	..	..	4	13,106	..	..	B.P.—Gibraltar
	2,837	..	..	6	17,559	21	72,948	25	93,105	Malta.
	..	1	1,999	..	..	2	3,415	..	..	Ceylon.
	..	2	5,820	1	490	1	673	17	54,960	Cyprus.
	1,480	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Hong Kong.
	45,406	23	47,880	13	27,703	9	17,928	10	24,727	India: Bombay and Scinde,
	19,771	19	18,874	16	15,999	12	26,510	9	9,216	Madras.
	..	1	988	..	..	1	3,497	1	534	Bengal.
	..	..	..	..	..	1	4,426	1	2,963	Burmah.
	12,300	20	10,707	19	26,794	12	24,591	23	56,020	Straits Settlements.
	1,007,806	317	1,074,108	337	1,187,301	367	1,324,529	323	1,073,506	Aden.
	3,899	1	859	1	6,514	6	23,233	3	10,016	Ascension.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mauritius.
	50,736	44	31,123	17	8,771	37	40,122	51	78,130	Natal.
	..	2	2,326	..	..	1	2,293	..	..	St Helena.
	767	1	348	..	..	..	..	1	450	Gold Coast.
	14,943	4	5,639	1	1,287	4	8,383	27	56,203	West Africa Settlements.
	1,380	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Zanzibar.
	..	2	1,091	1	797	7	4,329	4	2,672	West India Islands.
	86,304	85	123,194	73	108,514	144	257,061	117	234,666	Guiana.
	78,030	36	151,001	45	189,547	49	194,726	19	81,007	Honduras.
	1,063	1	528	..	..	1	1,320	3	14,165	Dominion of Canada.
	64,240	28	95,526	39	107,384	43	95,839	74	198,637	Falkland Islands.
	61,203	3	1,472	3	6,688	1	842	11	73,698	Fiji Islands.
	56,552	19	69,385	39	146,503	60	187,121	49	176,454	New South Wales.
	22,072	43	53,881	68	104,248	73	231,571	92	213,760	New Zealand.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Queensland.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	South Australia.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tasmania.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Victoria.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	West Australia.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Islands in the Pacific.
6	1,530,789	652	1,696,749	679	1,956,099	856	2,538,463	860	2,454,889	Total British Possessions.
	..	1	927	..	..	1	3,223	3	11,406	F.C.—Austria
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Belgium.
	1,416	1	466	..	..	..	..	..	..	Denmark.
	9,488	..	..	2	5,787	4	13,478	..	..	Danish West India Islands.
	2,484	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	France.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,883	Bourbon (Reunion).
	5,791	12	38,463	6	19,175	7	21,991	2	8,253	French Possessions, India.
	7,337	9	14,333	8	10,326	1	1,761	1	1,115	W. Africa.
	..	..	..	1	452	1	558	..	..	Australasia.
	3,192	1	290	4	2,653	1	1,741	6	22,474	Guiana.
	4,958	21	16,037	21	21,115	27	27,663	17	22,665	West I. Islands.
	3,691	3	4,417	10	20,480	3	4,407	8	24,996	Germany.
	2,565	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	German West Africa
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Holland.
	565	2	1,532	1	560	1	504	..	..	Java.
	..	1	521	..	..	..	..	1	427	Dutch West India Islands.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,070	Guiana.
	295	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4,820	Other Dutch Possessions in the Indian Seas.
	1,660	..	..	2	708	..	..	1	504	Italy.
	..	..	..	..	..	3	9,346	3	14,759	Norway.
	37,275	2	4,647	1	7,045	55	186,511	55	211,924	Sweden.
	56,052	23	44,103	27	65,351	18	44,290	9	27,211	Portugal.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Macao.
	565	5	12,202	3	7,276	19	59,697	4	12,653	Azores.
	1,201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Madeira.
	2,722	1	461	2	789	..	..	..	..	Other Portuguese Possessions, W. Africa.
	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,736	2	5,639	Delagoa Bay.
	9,082	..	..	..	..	2	6,437	8	30,516	Other Portuguese Possessions, East Africa.
	1,603	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Russia.
	..	2	3,271	1	1,901	1	1,480	..	..	Spain.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Asiatic Turkey.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Canary Islands.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	China.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cochin China.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Japan.
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Persia.

Continued.

SHIPPING—INWARDS—continued.

No. 37.—Showing the NUMBER and TONNAGE of VESSELS ENTERED since 1897, specifying the COUNTRIES whence ARRIVED—continued.

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	1897		1898		1899		1900		1901	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
F.C.—(Continued):										
Philippine Islands ..	..	..	..	..	1	1,750	..	..	..	..
Siam ..	5	4,889	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia (Muscat) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madagascar ..	2	5,233	..	..	..	..	1	1,537	..	..
Tristan D'Acunha and Gough's Island ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Western Africa (Native) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern Africa (Native) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Argentine Republic ..	28	28,423	14	22,751	24	45,479	110	247,776	82	142,737
Brazil ..	27	10,344	23	8,095	21	7,215	9	2,756	3	1,870
Central America ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chili ..	4	3,986	5	5,804	4	5,449	..	..	..	..
Costa Rica ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mexico ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nicaragua ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peru ..	..	..	1	1,406	2	2,926	..	..	..	..
Spanish West India Islands ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United States of America ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Atlantic Ports ..	71	150,375	66	182,441	66	213,487	98	381,472	90	381,408
Pacific Ports ..	28	43,507	30	42,338	18	27,867	17	25,327	17	24,314
Uruguay ..	1	450	1	504	1	304	..	..	..	..
Venezuela ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hayti ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7,845	..	..
Ladron Islands ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Islands in the Pacific ..	1	314	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Native Islands in the Indian Seas ..	1	395	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whale Fisheries ..	..	..	1	311	..	..	1	324	..	..
Total Foreign Countries	322	399,954	307	469,485	286	539,083	405	1,039,259	352	871,745
Total Not Coastwise ..	1,093	2,694,370	1,045	2,812,966	1118	3,324,147	1,555	4,803,456	1,590	5,082,805
Total Coastwise ..	1,278	3,725,831	1,288	3,897,088	1,304	4,213,079	1,266	4,608,898	1,195	4,534,530
Grand Total ..	2,371	6,420,201	2,333	6,710,054	2,422	7,537,226	2,821	9,412,349	2,785	9,617,335

No. 39.—Showing the NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS belonging to the

	Vessels belonging to		Cape Town.			
			Steam Vessels.		Sailing Vessels.	
			No.	Tons (gross).	No.	Tons (nett).
Total on the Register on the 1st January, 1901 ..	18	2,783	5	331	23	3,114
Added:—						
Vessels registered for the first time (exclusive of Vessels purchased from foreigners)—						
(a) New Vessels, built at Ports in the U.K. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) .. built at Ports in the Isle of Man, Channel Islands, or British Possessions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other Vessels ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vessels purchased from foreigners ..	1	693	..	..	1	693
Vessels transferred from—						
(a) Ports in the United Kingdom ..	2	229	..	..	2	229
(b) Ports in the Isle of Man, Channel Islands, or British Possessions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3	922	..	..	3	922
Deducted:—						
Vessels wrecked, or otherwise lost ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vessels broken up, decayed, or become permanently unfit for use afloat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vessels converted into hulks, storeships, &c. (not navigable) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vessels used as lightships for inland navigation, or for other navigable purposes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vessels sold to foreigners ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vessels transferred to—						
(a) Ports in the United Kingdom ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Ports in the Isle of Man, Channel Islands, or British Possessions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	176
Total remaining on the Register, 31/12/1901 ..	21	3,705	5	331	26	4,036

SHIPPING—OUTWARDS—continued.

No. 38.—Showing the NUMBER and TONNAGE of VESSELS CLEARED since 1897, specifying the COUNTRIES for which CLEARED—continued.

1897		1898		1899		1900		1901		COUNTRIES FOR WHICH CLEARED.
Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	
..	..	1	1,699	..	..	..	..	..	..	F.C.—Continued. Philippine Islands. Siam. Arabia (Muscat). Egypt. Madagascar. Tristan D'Acunha and Gough's Island. Western Africa (Native). Eastern Africa (Native). Argentine Republic. Brazil. Central America. Chili. Costa Rica. Mexico. Nicaragua Peru. Spanish West India Islands. United States of America : Atlantic Ports. Pacific Ports Uruguay. Venezuela Hayti Ladron Islands. Other Islands in the Pacific. Other Native Islands in the Indian Seas. Whale Fisheries.
2	890	..	..	..	..	1	394	2	989	
..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,929	..
..	..	1	80	..	..	..	..	2	5,068	..
..
1	2,933	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,817	..
..
4	6,127	5	11,521	19	51,211	118	337,514	39	120,060	..
17	18,014	13	22,576	10	8,974	15	21,994	10	28,924	..
..
6	9,752	8	11,434	8	15,803	16	52,257	3	9,538	..
..
1	1,127	1	569	2	1,043	..	..	1	436	..
..	..	..	..	1	562	..	..	..	..	..
..
..	..	1	743	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
140	181,255	76	72,190	58	72,782	92	197,600	99	261,295	..
5	8,540	7	6,945	..	..	..	..	7	13,619	..
..	..	..	..	1	2,866	6	15,038	11	39,653	..
..
..	..	2	615	1	638	4	2,661	..	..	..
47	55,423	44	54,679	19	22,266	27	43,766	35	75,009	..
3	2,694	2	934	4	2,248	3	1,963	3	6,041	..
..	..	1	2,165	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	227	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
312	438,697	248	329,039	212	342,011	423	1,059,387	337	970,683	Total Foreign Countries
1,089	2,709,795	1,065	2,789,989	1,070	3,175,855	1,506	4,701,536	1,490	4,896,328	Total Not Coastwise.
1,278	3,723,409	1,293	3,927,311	1,302	4,257,976	1,266	4,558,851	1,171	4,576,170	Total Coastwise.
2,367	6,433,204	2,358	6,717,300	2,372	7,433,831	2,772	9,260,387	2,661	9,272,498	Grand Total.

PORTS of CAPE TOWN, PORT ELIZABETH, and EAST LONDON on the 31st December, 1901.

Port Elizabeth.						East London.					
Steam Vessels.			Sailing Vessels.			Total.			Steam Vessels.		
No.	Tons (gross).		No.	Tons (nett).		No.	Tons.		No.	Tons (gross).	
7	530	..	..	..	..	7	530	..	8	2,497	..
..	1	312	..
..
..
..
..
..
..	1	312	..
..
..
..
..
..
..
7	530	..	..	..	..	7	530	..	8	2,497	..

No. 40.—*Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of ALL ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED to WALWICH BAY.

ARTICLES.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	In Bond.		Duty Paid.		Quantities.	Declared Value.
			Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.		
Ale and Beer .. galls.	8	£ 1	105	£ 20	..	..	113	£ 21
Animals, Living: Poultry ..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Antifriction Grease .. lbs.	..	..	..	..	224	2	224	2
Apparel and Slops ..	..	..	..	37	..	73	..	110
Bags: other than Leather No.	80	2	..	..	120	3	200	5
Beads, Kaffir .. lbs.	..	..	1,100	26	..	..	1,100	26
Biscuit and Bread .. lbs.	7,661	96	490	3	..	..	8,151	99
Books: Printed ..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
Boots and Shoes .. doz.	..	2	..	..	5	17	5	19
Brushware ..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8
Butter .. lbs.	28	2	796	41	78	8	902	51
Candles .. lbs.	..	..	565	10	..	..	565	10
Carriages and other Wheeled Vehicles ..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Cheese .. lbs.	..	..	146	3	32	2	178	5
Clocks and Watches ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Coals .. tons of 2,000 lbs.	..	..	..	..	4	8	4	8
Coffee .. lbs.	..	..	5,554	95	401	4	5,955	99
Confectionery: Manufactured Sweets, &c. .. lbs.	206	3	..	..	180	3	386	6
Corn, Grain and Meal: Barley lbs.	906	4	..	..	300	2	1,206	6
Beans and Peas .. lbs.	..	..	..	..	100	1	100	1
Maize .. lbs.	..	..	4,070	10	1,200	6	5,270	16
Oats .. lbs.	384	2	1,185	4	150	1	1,719	7
Wheat .. lbs.	..	..	73,361	208	..	..	73,361	208
Flour (Wheaten) .. lbs.	300	3	7,098	33	..	..	7,398	36
Cotton Manufactures ..	..	..	..	35	..	29	..	64
Dates .. lbs.	..	..	457	3	..	..	457	3
Drugs and Chemicals ..	..	1	..	..	..	77	..	78
Earthenware and Crockery ..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	13
Fish: Preserved .. lbs.	..	..	276	5	..	..	276	5
Fruit: Bottled or Tinned lbs.	192	3	46	1	..	..	238	4
Dried .. lbs.	252	8	127	2	28	1	407	11
Fresh ..	..	22	..	..	..	2	..	24
Furniture and Cabinetware ..	..	77	..	..	..	46	..	123
Glass: Window ..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
Wares ..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7
Golden Syrup .. lbs.	..	..	448	4	..	..	448	4
Haberdashery and Millinery ..	..	..	..	..	..	457	..	457
Hardware: Unenumerated ..	..	..	..	..	..	78	..	78
Hats and Caps .. doz.	..	..	..	..	9	18	9	18
Hay and Fodder .. lbs.	960	5	3,700	8	2,120	10	6,780	23
Implements: Agricultural ..	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	7
Instruments: Musical ..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	28
Surgical ..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Iron: Corrugated .. cwts.	..	..	26	16	..	..	26	16
Jams .. lbs.	328	7	141	2	48	1	520	10
Lampware ..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
Lard .. lbs.	..	..	1,200	27	20	1	1,220	28
Leather: Unmanufactured lbs.	10	1	..	..	..	..	10	1
Lime .. lbs.	..	..	..	..	600	2	600	2
Linen Manufactures ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Malt .. lbs.	..	..	..	..	175	2	175	2
Maps and Charts ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Matches: Lucifer .. gross	75	8	..	..	..	..	75	8
Mats and Matting ..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5
Meats: Frozen .. lbs.	..	..	..	..	160	4	160	4
Preserved .. lbs.	..	..	921	30	22	1	943	31
Salted or Cured .. lbs.	..	..	139	6	12	1	151	7
Milk: Preserved .. lbs.	..	..	1,988	41	142	3	2,130	44
Mineral Waters ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Oatmeal .. lbs.	..	..	72	1	528	5	600	6
Oils: Linseed .. galls.	..	..	10	2	21	4	31	6
Mineral .. galls.	..	..	1,148	37	..	..	1,148	37
Salad .. galls.	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1
Oilman Stores, n.o.d. ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Onions .. lbs.	1,845	15	..	..	75	1	1,920	16
Paints and Colours ..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6
Photographic Material ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Pickles and Sauces .. lbs.	..	..	..	..	8	1	8	1
Pipes: Iron .. cwts.	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	3
Potatoes .. lbs.	3,993	24	660	2	750	4	5,403	30
Printing Material ..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
Provisions, n.o.d. ..	..	9	..	4	..	359	..	372
Rice .. lbs.	..	..	18,539	73	492	3	19,031	76

NOTES.

Continued.

Since 1st July, 1895, Ichaboe and Possession Island no longer deemed to be Foreign Ports for the purposes of the Customs Laws of this Colony (*Vide* Act 1, 1895).

* Not included in any of the "Statistical Register" Returns: Compiled for reference only.

EXPORTS.

229

No. 40.—*Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of ALL ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED to WALWICH BAY.—(Continued).

ARTICLES.	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				TOTAL.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	In Bond.		Duty Paid.		Quantities.	Declared Value.
			Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.		
Salt, Common .. lbs.	400	£ 1	..	£ ..	800	£ 1	1,200	£ 2
Ship Chandlers' Stores ..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
Soap : Common, Brown lbs.	..	..	4,696	33	..	..	4,696	33
Soda : Caustic ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Spices : Ginger .. lbs.	..	..	..	..	10	1	10	1
Pepper .. lbs.	..	..	..	..	12	1	12	1
Spirits : Brandy .. galls.	2	2	6	6	..	..	8	8
Gin .. galls.	..	..	83	13	..	..	83	13
Whiskey .. galls.	..	..	92	45	..	..	92	45
Starch .. lbs.	..	..	..	..	50	1	50	1
Stationery : Unenumerated ..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7
Stones, Tomb ..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	9
Sugar : Unrefined lbs.	..	..	35,822	182	65	1	35,887	183
Refined or Candy lbs.	..	..	168	1	..	..	168	1
Tar .. galls.	..	..	..	..	34	2	34	2
Tea .. lbs.	184	2	1,210	23	155	9	1,549	34
Tobacco : Manufactured lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cigarettes lbs.	..	..	25	7	..	..	25	7
Other kinds lbs.	104	6	1,870	94	..	..	1,974	100
Vegetables : Fresh ..	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	19
Preserved lbs.	..	..	232	3	..	..	232	3
Vinegar .. galls.	13	1	6	..	10	2	29	3
Wine .. galls.	229	42	4	6	2	1	235	49
Wire (Iron and Steel) for Fencing .. cwts.	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1
Wood : Unmanufactured cub. ft.	7	2	..	..	86	10	93	12
Planed or Grooved.cub. ft.	16	1	..	..	217	31	233	32
Manufacture, n.o.d. ..	..	34	..	..	..	21	..	55
Woollen Manufactures ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Total .. ..	..	425	..	1,202	..	1,469	..	3,096

NOTES.

Since 1st July, 1895, Ichaboe and Possession Island no longer deemed to be Foreign Ports for the purposes of the Customs Laws of this Colony (*Vide* Act 1, 1895).

* Not included in any of the "Statistical Register" Returns: Compiled for reference only.

No. 41.—*Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of ALL ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED from WALWICH BAY.

ARTICLES.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
		£		£
Copper : Plate or Sheet cwt.	2	4	2	4
Curiosities .. ..	..	4	..	4
Feathers : Ostrich lbs.	6	10	6	10
Fish : Salted or Cured lbs.	4,120	68	4,120	68
Hides : Ox and Cow lbs.	215	5	215	5
Horns : Wild Animals .. ..	..	10	..	10
Plants : Live .. ..	..	1	..	1
Seed : Narrah lbs.	28,220	205	28,220	205
Skins : Goat lbs.	337	15	337	15
Total ..				

NOTES.
Since 1st July, 1895, Ichaboe and Possession Island no longer deemed to be Foreign Ports for the purposes of the Customs Laws of this Colony (*Vide* Act 1, 1895).
*Not included in any of the "Statistical Register" Returns : Compiled for reference only.

No. 42*.—Statement showing PARTICULARS of VESSELS WRECKED, FOUNDERED, STRANDED or OTHERWISE, in 1901.

Date of Casualty.	NAME OF VESSEL.	Steam or Sailing.	Tonnage.	Crew.	How Laden.	Exact Locality where Casualty happened.	Description of Casualty.	No. of Lives Lost.
Feb. 5	Baltor	Steam	3,188	29	Ballast	Table Bay	Dragged Anchors	..
Feb. 16	Star of Germany	Sailing	1,284	21	General cargo	Lat. 24° 30' S. ; Long. 26° 22' W.	Damaged	..
Mar. 9	Bernicia	Steam	3,356	27	Coal	South Atlantic Ocean	Fire	..
Apr. 9	Errol	Sailing	1,364	21	Timber	Off Cape Recife	Damaged	..
Apr. 10	East Croft	Sailing	1,315	20	Wheat	Algoa Bay	Collision	..
Apr. 10	Tymeric	Steam	4,014	33	Government Stores	Algoa Bay	Damaged	..
Apr. 10	Maplemore	Steam	7,803	80	Horses	Off Algoa Bay	Fire	..
Apr. 28	Cathness-shire	Sailing	1,525	21	Coal	Algoa Bay	Damaged	..
May 20	Lalla	Sailing	990	15	Timber	Lat. about 24° S. ; Long. 16° and 18°	Damaged	..
June 28	Sussex	Steam	5,474	65	Ballast	Lat. 36° 30' S. ; Long. 24° 20' E.	Damaged	..
July 15	Wildwood	Sailing	1,486	17	Ballast	Lat. 35° 47' S. ; Long. 22° 38' E.	Damaged	..
July 24	Dunbar	Steam	3,750	33	Government Stores	Algoa Bay	Fire	..
August 1	Kafir	Steam	2,736	34	General cargo	Algoa Bay	Fire	..
August 6	Lynalder	Steam	3,223	29	General cargo	South Indian Ocean	Leakage	..
August 24	Pandesia	Steam	3,326	25	Ballast	Off Cape St. Francis	Damaged	..
August 24	Macbride	Steam	261	13	Coal	Off Sierra Leone	Stranded	..
August 31	Cromartyshire	Sailing	1,462	26	Coal	Off Plettenberg Bay	Fire	1
Sept. 4	Cadogan	Sailing	1,264	20	Coal	Tropics	Cargo heated	..
Sept. 5	General Gordon	Sailing	1,560	26	Coal	Lat. 2° 15' N. ; Long. 20° 19' W.	Coal heated	..
Sept. 8	Montank	Steam	3,358	28	General cargo	Algoa Bay	Fire	..
Sept. 15	Herminius	Steam	3,548	30	Government Stores	Algoa Bay	Damaged	..
Sept. 15	Clan Macfarlane	Sailing	1,446	27	Coal	Algoa Bay	Damaged	..
Oct. 11	Port Stanley	Sailing	2,187	27	Coal	Lat. 23° S. ; Long. 23° W.	Fire	..
Oct. 16	Aqua	Steam	3,046	26	Hay	Buffalo River, Cape Colony	Fire	..
Oct. 26	Buceros	Steam	4,034	34	General cargo	Algoa Bay	Fire	..
Oct. 30	Trojan	Steam	3,668	29	Coal	Algoa Bay	Fire	..
Nov. 8	Werner	Sailing	840	13	Maize	Algoa Bay	Collision	..
Nov. 8	Balzay	Steam	303	10	General cargo	Algoa Bay	Collision	..
Nov. 20	County of Linlithgow	Sailing	2,089	29	Coal	Table Bay	Damaged	..
Dec. 3	Lord Cairns	Sailing	1,311	22	Coal	Table Bay	Damaged	..
Dec. 3	Abbey Palmer	Sailing	1,706	18	Timber	Lat. 44° N. ; Long. 130° 04'	Damaged	..
Dec. 7	Thraeber	Steam	17	3	Fish	Mosel Bay	Stranded	..
Dec. 9	Caradox	Sailing	1,442	20	Coal	Table Bay	Coal heated	..
Dec. 10	Sacrimner	Sailing	1,204	18	Coal	Table Bay	Damaged	..

* NOTE.—Compiled from Reports furnished to Customs Department.

STATISTICAL REGISTER OF THE COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1901.

PART V.—INTERCHANGE—(*continued*).

No.	SUBJECT.								Page.
43	RAILWAYS (GOVERNMENT)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	234—241
44	———— (PRIVATE)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	240
45	TRAMWAYS (PRIVATE) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	241
46	TELEGRAPHS ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	242
47—49	POSTAL OPERATIONS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	243—244
50	WAGES, RENT	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	245 & 250—1
51—55	PROVISIONS, CLOTHING, and BEDDING ; STOCK, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, &c., PRICES	..							246—254

No. 43.—Showing in respect to each GOVERNMENT RAILWAY SYSTEM in each year since 1873 inclusive, the NUMBER of TRAIN MILE run, EXPENSES per Train Mile, EXPENSES per cent. of Earnings, CAPITAL invested, RECEIPTS per TICKETS issued, NUMBER of LOCOMOTIVES, CARRIAGES, TRUCKS, &c.

YEAR and SYSTEM. [Government took over line in 1873.]	Miles of Line Open (average).	Number of Passengers conveyed.	Tonnage of Goods. See Note.	Train Miles run.	Earnings per Mile of Line open, including Receipts from Railway Telegraph.	Earnings per Train Mile.	Expenses per Mile open.	Expenses per Train Mile.	Expenses per cent of Earnings.	Capital invested on Lines open.	Net Receipts per cent. of Capital. • Represents loss.
					£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.		£	£ s. d.
1873											
Western	63½	436,512	66,328	135,176	1,034 11 6	9 8 64	..	6 3 9	65.09	873,848	2 12 6
1874											
Western	63½	502,358	80,928	157,845	1,301 19 4	10 5 7	..	6 7 1	62.99	1,008,042	3 0 8
1875 (2)	115	625,281	101,964	239,330	964 17 10	9 3 2	..	6 0 9	65.56	1,482,777	2 11 6½
1876 (2)	184	756,997	137,609	414,534	889 3 0	7 10 7	..	5 5 9	69.65	2,395,654	2 1 5½
1877 (3)	328	810,828	177,203	663,588	661 1 0	6 4 4	..	5 5 0	82.94	4,481,541	0 16 6
1878 (3)	480	960,576	246,626	979,208	679 16 1	6 7 9	..	5 7 1	83.98	5,435,906	0 19 2½
1879 (3)	688	1,155,244	298,714	1,395,641	693 15 5	6 10 0	..	5 1 2	74.63	7,146,644	1 13 10½
1880 (3)	882	1 324,406	308,636	1,873,081	726 17 6	6 10 1	..	4 11 5	72.47	7,990,403	2 4 2
1881 (3)	937½	2,350,217	417,700	2,427,283	937 8 11	7 2 8	..	5 4 7	74.51	8,611,478	2 12 0
1882 (3)	962	2,435,895½	506,323	2,892,878	1,006 15 4	6 8 3	..	4 11 8	77.02	9,275,540	2 7 10
1883 (3)	1,089	2,584,165	452,970	2,603,468	840 9 5	7 0 4	..	4 11 9	70.96	10,487,417	2 10 8½
1884 (3)	1,344	2,407,004½	412,454	2,412,604	717 18 8	8 0 0	..	5 3 4	66.1	12,104,757	2 14 1
1885											
Western	649	2,153,656	145,550	1,398,176	705 4 3	6 6 6	..	4 3 7	65.8	5,385,996	2 18 2
Midland	589	200,357½	138,182	1,062,802	765 18 5	8 5 9	..	4 8 3	55.3	5,190,258	3 17 8
Eastern	260	74,512½	91,371	305,011	494 8 4	8 5 1	..	7 11 9	94.8	2,831,131	0 4 8
Total or Average 1886	1,498	2,428,526	375,103	2,765,989	692 9 11	7 6 0	..	4 10 4	64.8	13,407,385	2 14 5
1887											
Western	718	2,010,759	141,762	1,329,080	685 16 8	7 4 9	..	4 6 2	61.0	5,843,093	3 5 9
Midland	589	187,980	106,590	893,974	771 12 1	10 2 0	..	5 3 7	52.2	5,197,041	4 3 7
Eastern	292	58,725½	64,292	239,095	348 11 6	6 9 7	..	7 3 5	107.2	3,090,482	0 4 9
Total or Average 1887	1,599	2,237,464½	312,644	2,522,149	655 16 9	8 3 8	..	5 1 5	61.7	14,130,616	2 16 11
1888											
Western	718	2,004,246½	146,784	1,477,482	821 3 4	7 11 8	..	4 5 4	55.7	5,898,369	4 8 7
Midland	589	188,892	131,816	1,070,954	957 11 10	10 6 4	..	4 3 3	43.0	5,195,393	6 3 10
Eastern	292	75,068½	81,444	317,292	402 8 2	7 4 9	..	6 11 9	94.4	3,092,690	0 4 3
Total or Average 1888	1,599	2,268,207	360,043	2,865,728	794 19 0	8 10 5	..	4 9 1	53.6	14,186,452	4 3 1
1889											
Western	718	2,368,758½	165,469	1,788,914	926 14 0	7 5 3	..	4 1 4	55.3	5,918,426	5 0 6
Midland	589	236,842	163,760	1,364,414	1127 1 10	9 8 8	..	4 0 9	41.9	5,204,675	7 8 3
Eastern	292	80,512	85,942	380,286	418 9 2	6 5 1	..	5 9 4	90.0	3,091,207	0 7 11
Total or Average 1889	1,599	2,686,112½	415,171	3,533,614	907 14 1	8 2 6	..	4 3 4	52.1	14,214,308	4 17 10
1890											
Western	720	2,836,295	203,079	2,350,989	1112 11 5	6 9 8	..	3 9 6	55.7	5,965,682	5 18 11
Midland	589	301,931½	227,424	1,937,201	1344 5 6	8 2 1	..	3 9 2	46.0	5,221,848	8 3 8
Eastern	292	121,364	111,168	509,880	571 18 7	6 6 6	..	4 11 7	75.9	3,095,236	1 6 0
Total or Average 1890	1,601	3,259,590½	541,671	4,798,070	1099 4 2	7 4 0	..	3 10 9	53.3	14,282,766	5 15 1
1891											
Western	743	3,414,511	217,804	2,648,217	1114 3 6	6 3 0	..	3 8 4	59.1	6,170,753	5 9 8
Midland	596	377,573	279,555	2,340,069	1474 9 4	7 6 1	..	3 6 7	46.2	5,392,476	8 15 3
Eastern	292	158,529	122,927	593,410	650 8 11	6 4 8	..	5 1 3	79.9	3,102,670	1 4 8
Total or Average 1891	1,631	3,950,613	620,286	5,581,696	1162 16 3	6 9 5	..	3 9 0	55.2	14,665,899	5 15 10
1892											
Western	865	3,646,080	239,407	2,563,415	903 4 9	6 1 1	..	3 11 9	65.6	7,046,906	3 16 2
Midland	734	487,685	296,939	2,529,781	1248 19 5	7 3 0	..	3 6 3	48.6	6,519,716	7 4 7
Eastern	292	208,782	136,414	747,842	682 6 3	5 3 9	..	4 3 4	80.3	3,120,109	1 5 2
Total or Average 1892	1,890	4,342,547	672,760	5,841,038	1003 7 6	6 5 9	..	3 9 9	58.9	16,686,731	4 13 4
1893											
Western	865	4,004,759½	255,472	2,634,490	872 18 11	5 8 8	620 0 10	4 0 9	71.0	7,264,537	3 0 4
Midland	613	456,224	277,039	2,016,130	1411 18 2	8 7 0	665 11 3	4 0 6	47.1	5,818,898	7 17 3
Eastern	390	227,022	157,865	1,207,607	676 11 4	4 4 4	612 14 10	3 11 5	90.6	3,633,852	0 13 8
Northern	303	83,630	23,145	1,114,133	1203 0 8	6 6 5	619 3 5	3 4 4	51.5	1,850,306	9 11 3
Total or Average 1893	2,171	4,771,635½	713,521	6,972,360	1035 18 4	6 5 4	631 9 3	3 11 2	61.0	18,557,593	4 14 5
1894											
Western	865	4,468,091½	299,641	2,593,302	872 17 5	5 10 1	608 16 4	4 0 9	69.7	7,407,870	3 1 8
Midland	696	511,691½	267,808	1,934,859	1248 9 11	8 11 8	616 17 11	4 5 3	49.4	6,311,031	6 19 4
Eastern	331	248,001½	224,439	1,021,201	1024 12 11	6 7 7	830 16 3	5 4 6	81.1	3,436,697	1 17 4
Northern	361	94,168½	73,087	1,435,560	1651 16 0	8 3 7	775 10 2	3 10 8	46.9	2,402,517	8 19 1
Netherlands Co. ..	..	13,428	7,491	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total or Average	2,253	5,335,381	872,466	6,974,922	1136 1 2	7 4 1	670 12 9	4 4 0	59.0	19,557,115	4 16 1

N.B.—Cape Ton = 2,000 lbs.

MILES of LINE open, of PASSENGERS conveyed, the TONNAGE of GOODS, TRAIN MILES run, EARNINGS per MILE and per cent. of CAPITAL, DETAILED EARNINGS and WORKING EXPENSES, PROGRESS of WORKS, COST per MILE, NUMBER of

EARNINGS.					WORKING EXPENSES.							
Coaching.	Goods.	Miscel- laneous.	Wharf Receipts	Total.	Main- tenance.	Locomo- tive Power.	Traffic Expenses.	General Charges.	Maintenance of Tele- graphs and Fuel Plantations.	Wharf Expenses.	Cartage.	Total.
£ 35,802	£ 29,774	£ 119	£ ..	£ 65,695	£ 9,765	£ 16,148	£ 11,675	£ 2,319	£ ..	£ ..	£ (a)2,850	£ 42,747
40,688	41,730	277	..	82,695	12,207	18,898	15,826	2,302	..	..	(a)2,850	52,083
55,406	55,337	220	..	110,963	18,175	25,801	23,296	2,631	..	..	(a)2,850	72,753
82,960	80,265	379	..	163,604	33,550	38,319	38,300	3,712	..	..	(a)75	113,956
100,095	114,520	2,210	..	216,825	55,369	56,311	63,099	5,056	..	..	..	179,835
132,503	190,912	2,891	..	326,306	90,909	96,211	77,791	6,253	2,885	..	..	274,049
178,666	294,593	4,067	..	477,316	121,682	122,869	98,915	8,518	4,256	..	..	356,210
246,056	390,821	4,227	..	641,104	160,877	163,744	126,529	9,484	4,015	..	..	464,649
292,379	579,200	7,280	..	878,859	190,635	261,242	180,155	18,863	4,006	..	..	654,901
293,324	648,611	10,356	16,220	968,511	204,353	291,934	190,095	30,291	4,445	24,875	..	745,993
272,768	614,605	12,959	14,942	915,274	199,071	249,968	123,900	27,334	5,619	16,014	27,543	649,449
267,515	669,449	15,142	12,797	964,903	215,204	239,773	110,689	22,580	9,112	12,320	27,763	637,441
178,470	270,037	9,176	..	457,683	99,583	122,657	60,981	10,656	5,266	..	1,963	301,106
82,476	359,890	8,761	..	451,127	81,407	105,836	35,013	10,432	2,778	..	14,009	219,475
26,345	89,511	2,177	10,516	128,549	39,073	42,705	17,939	4,331	1,281	9,980	6,599	121,908
287,291	719,438	20,114	10,516	1,037,359	220,063	271,198	113,933	25,419	9,325	9,980	22,571	672,489
179,391	305,708	7,329	..	492,428	98,461	118,597	58,103	12,349	5,120	..	7,645	300,275
72,166	374,371	7,937	..	454,474	92,895	87,211	34,398	8,963	2,809	..	11,101	237,377
23,175	71,052	1,829	5,728	101,784	39,524	36,107	16,000	3,777	1,374	7,110	5,171	109,063
274,732	751,131	17,095	5,728	1,048,686	230,880	241,915	108,501	25,089	9,303	7,110	23,917	646,715
189,706	381,338	18,555	..	589,599	111,201	124,049	62,112	12,161	5,563	..	13,357	323,443
71,000	479,213	13,809	..	564,022	94,138	88,862	35,702	8,576	2,811	..	12,342	212,431
20,945	85,007	4,846	6,705	117,503	43,434	33,328	15,910	3,464	1,361	7,055	6,411	110,963
281,651	945,558	37,210	6,705	1,271,124	248,773	246,239	113,724	24,201	9,735	7,055	32,110	631,837
221,486	425,881	18,004	..	665,371	118,549	139,451	73,168	12,203	5,940	..	18,718	368,059
75,628	575,558	12,670	..	663,856	106,391	104,093	40,408	8,665	2,807	..	15,701	278,065
22,413	88,221	4,808	6,747	122,189	38,439	37,809	15,716	2,830	1,302	7,227	6,613	109,936
319,527	1,089,660	35,482	6,747	1,451,416	263,379	281,353	129,292	23,698	10,049	7,227	41,062	756,960
296,775	485,260	19,016	..	801,051	128,955	182,205	94,637	13,501	5,807	..	21,360	446,465
93,245	685,477	13,056	..	791,778	126,553	145,420	59,780	10,123	2,801	..	19,776	364,453
31,880	119,855	5,161	10,087	167,003	36,871	47,690	21,303	2,870	1,259	8,586	8,206	126,785
421,900	1,290,592	37,253	10,087	1,759,832	292,379	375,315	175,720	26,494	9,867	8,586	49,342	937,703
304,049	504,117	19,666	..	827,832	132,818	210,336	105,352	14,419	6,139	..	20,440	489,504
105,409	768,517	14,857	..	878,783	102,442	193,211	72,537	11,564	3,394	..	23,098	406,246
37,984	134,414	5,137	12,395	189,930	40,392	62,871	22,924	3,153	1,265	11,367	9,698	151,670
447,442	1,397,048	39,660	12,395	1,896,545	275,652	466,418	200,813	29,136	10,798	11,367	53,236	1,047,120
302,820	455,370	22,206	..	780,396	147,090	225,751	105,678	12,908	6,571	..	14,131	512,129
133,192	767,958	15,594	..	916,744	117,336	209,926	77,786	12,801	4,176	..	23,463	445,488
42,512	138,193	5,115	13,416	199,236	38,895	69,353	24,248	3,868	1,284	12,226	10,158	160,032
478,524	1,361,521	42,915	13,416	1,896,376	303,321	505,030	207,712	29,577	12,031	12,226	47,752	1,117,649
295,808	437,464	21,826	..	755,098	181,423	217,970	104,577	12,559	7,033	..	12,774	536,336
126,220	725,874	13,407	..	865,501	123,609	175,947	70,217	9,824	3,920	..	24,474	407,991
58,126	182,055	6,608	17,072	263,861	56,623	115,160	33,354	5,936	1,872	15,309	10,714	238,968
71,124	289,569	3,827	..	364,520	45,178	97,394	34,674	4,370	1,406	..	4,587	187,609
551,278	1,634,962	45,668	17,072	2,248,980	406,833	606,471	242,822	32,689	14,231	15,309	52,549	1,370,904
320,562	411,208	23,262	..	755,032	175,128	202,054	109,641	16,086	7,265	..	16,453	526,627
146,978	706,353	15,721	..	869,052	154,888	153,129	78,732	11,875	4,882	..	25,855	429,361
58,113	254,301	6,275	20,469	339,168	75,557	112,475	45,018	6,171	1,721	19,022	12,035	274,999
120,567	469,294	6,439	..	596,300	77,825	103,267	63,545	9,950	2,579	..	22,993	279,959
..
646,220	1,841,156	51,697	20,469	2,559,542	486,198	570,925	296,936	44,082	16,447	19,022	77,336	1,510,946

(a) Rent of Wynberg Line, which disappears in 1876, owing to purchase.

No. 43.—Showing in respect to each GOVERNMENT RAILWAY SYSTEM in each year since 1873 inclusive, the NUMBER per TRAIN MILE run, EXPENSES per TRAIN MILE, EXPENSES per cent. of EARNINGS, CAPITAL Invested,

YEAR and SYSTEM.	Miles of Line Open (average)	Number of Passengers conveyed.	Tonnage of Goods. See Note.	Train Miles run.	Earnings per Mile of Line open, including Receipts from Railway Telegraphs.	Earnings per Train Mile.	Expenses per Mile open.	Expenses per Train Mile.	Expenses per cent. of Earnings.	Capital invested on Lines open.	*Net Receipts per cent. of Capital. • Represents loss.
1894					£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.		£	£ s. d.
Western ..	865	5,043,451	206,439	2,666,243	885 3 10	5 8·9	620 12 9	4 0·3	70·1	7,603,585	3 0 2
Midland ..	696	523,787	279,768	2,006,056	1285 14 3	8 11·1	639 7 3	4 5·2	49·7	6,473,346	6 19 0
Eastern ..	331	279,698	257,639	981,581	1095 17 2	7 4·7	709 2 2	4 9·4	64·7	3,537,600	3 12 4
Northern ..	361	106,733	163,842	1,438,919	1912 13 9	9 7·2	740 3 10	3 8·6	38·7	2,477,769	10 11 6
Netherlands Co. ..	..	22,398	5,133	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bechuanaland Co. ..	..	1,011	400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total or Average 1895.	2,263	5,977,078½	1,003,221	7,092,799	1204 10 2	7 7·8	658 11 6	4 2·2	54·7	20,092,300	†5 6 5
Western ..	865	5,672,947½	314,119	2,825,231	1032 8 5	6 3·9	610 9 2	3 8·9	59·1	7,764,501	4 14 0
Midland ..	696	535,534	350,646	2,302,683	1559 14 2	9 5·1	680 14 7	4 1·4	43·6	6,549,847	9 6 10
Eastern ..	331	313,161	297,032	1,122,818	1335 5 10	7 10 5	777 12 1	4 7 0	58·2	3,692,681	5 2 9
Northern ..	361	130,055½	190,277	1,884,818	2685 12 7	10 3 5	932 18 11	3 6·9	34·7	2,497,166	14 14 0
Netherlands Co. ..	..	48,992	5,395	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bechuanaland Co. ..	..	2,408½	1,145	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total or Average 1896	2,253	6,703,098½	1,158,614	8,135,550	1504 14 0	9 4·0	708 7 11	3 11·1	47·1	20,404,195	††7 9 10
Western ..	865	6,772,839½	384,799	3,722,102	1404 17 0	6 6·4	779 14 6	3 7·5	55·5	7,918,394	6 16 7
Midland ..	696	604,818½	474,389	2,920,087	1918 19 2	9 1·8	873 17 11	4 2·0	45·5	6,674,892	10 17 11
Eastern ..	331	365,109½	275,357	1,226,263	1462 0 11	7 10 7	864 4 2	4 8·0	59·1	3,625,300	5 9 2
Northern ..	361	133,858	209,146	2,118,996	2891 10 2	9 10·2	978 0 3	3 4·0	33·8	2,571,702	15 12 0
Netherlands Co. ..	..	56,348	3,170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bechuanaland Co. ..	..	10,208	351	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indwe Rly. Co. ..	..	6,470½	31,133	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total or Average 1897	2,253	7,978,652	1,378,345	9,987,448	1810 5 7	8 2·0	853 0 0	3 10·2	47·1	20,790,288	†8 19 7
Western ..	865	7,927,888	448,395	4,139,045	1467 11 2	6 1·6	968 5 6	4 0·6	66·0	8,252,248	5 4 8
Midland ..	698	750,104½	433,200	3,451,230	1910 14 9	7 8 7	1051 8 1	4 3·0	55·0	6,978,961	8 11 11
Eastern ..	331	443,352½	238,981	1,283,013	1413 3 7	7 3 5	987 10 10	5 1·1	69·9	3,704,350	3 16 1
Orange Free State	..	25,385½	170,436	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Netherlands Rly. Co.	..	52,933	2,709	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bechuanaland Co. ..	..	11,435½	1,890	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indwe Rly. Co. ..	..	12,577½	46,803	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total or Average 1898	1,894	9,223,676½	1,340,414	8,873,288	1621 7 8	6 11·1	1002 5 7	4 3·3	61·8	18,935,559	6 2 6
Western ..	865	8,530,723½	512,223	4,025,806	1412 9 1	6 0·8	996 9 9	4 3·4	70·5	8,645,941	4 3 3
Midland ..	779	868,662½	431,841	3,344,613	1547 0 10	7 2·5	984 19 3	4 7·1	63·7	7,684,392	5 15 6
Eastern ..	331	517,458½	302,128	1,534,959	1589 12 9	6 10·3	1157 10 8	4 11·9	72·8	3,796,966	3 15 4
Orange Free State	..	26,432	177,277	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Netherlands Rly. Co.	..	42,113	3,101	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bechuanaland Co. ..	..	13,139½	19,383	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indwe Rly. Co. ..	..	14,903	61,647	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total or Average 1899	1,975	10,013,432	1,507,600	8,906,378	1495 4 9	6 7·6	1018 18 8	4 6·2	68·1	20,027,299	4 13 11
Western ..	865	9,508,820	548,517	3,996,964	1497 7 2	6 5·8	942 0 4	4 0·9	62·9	8,953,759	5 7 4
Midland ..	794	892,816	402,388	2,827,328	1351 0 5	7 7·1	877 12 9	4 11·2	65·0	7,919,160	4 14 7
Eastern ..	331	504,641½	211,246	1,134,142	1284 2 8	7 5·9	962 12 10	5 7·4	75·0	3,897,293	2 14 7
Orange Free State	..	22,150	16,494	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Netherlands Rly. Co.	..	62,011½	13,069	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rhodesia Rly. Co. ..	..	6,781½	14,534	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indwe Rly. Co. ..	..	9,619½	54,790	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total or Average 1900	1990	11,006,870	1,261,038	7,958,434	1403 10 1	7 0·2	919 15 2	4 7·2	65·5	20,800,212	4 12 7
Western ..	865	12,100,986	687,195	5,047,379	2195 19 11	7 6·3	1247 0 10	4 3·3	56·8	9,075,042	9 0 11
Midland ..	794	927,613½	412,964	2,896,550	1597 13 2	7 9·4	948 17 5	5 2·4	66·8	8,056,230	4 12 9
Eastern ..	344	548,675	207,086	1,462,601	1149 3 7	6 9·1	851 8 5	5 0·1	74·1	4,028,095	3 3 7
Orange River Col.	..	27,829½	4,584	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transvaal ..	..	18,685½	252	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rhodesia Railway	..	11,200	13,014	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indwe Railway Co.	..	5,524½	45,153	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total or Average 1901	2,003	13,640,414	1,370,248	9,406,530	1686 0 8	7 5·8	1052 5 6	4 8·1	62·4	21,159,367	6 5 0
Western ..	875	13,948,761½	795,588	4,820,547	2,074 7 2	7 8·4	1518 5 2	5 7·7	73·2	9,356,784	5 6 5
Midland ..	799	793,214½	571,865	3,612,534	1,614 18 11	7 2·9	1243 1 3	5 6·9	77·0	8,222,703	3 13 3
Eastern ..	344	602,664½	307,338	1,955,387	1,600 10 0	7 0·5	1183 13 11	5 2·6	74·1	4,645,598	3 18 6
Orange River Colony	..	41,945	4,606	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transvaal ..	..	34,480½	1,781	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rhodesia Railway	..	12,749½	21,690	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2,018	15,433,715½	1,702,868	10,388,468	1,804 12 5	7 5·0	1346 17 5	5 6·4	74·6	22,125,085	4 8 4

† The Amount of £5 6s. 5d. is less Orange Free State share of Profits, which, if included, would give £6 2s. 5d.

‡ The amount of £8 19s. 7d. is less Orange Free State share of Profits, which, if included, would give £10 7s. 6d.

†† If Orange Free State share of profits were included would give £8 15s. 10d.

NOTE.—The Indwe Line was taken over by the Cape Government as from the 1st of November, 1900.

N.B.—Cape Ton = 2,000 lbs.

Coaching.	Goods.	Miscellaneous.	Wharf Receipts & Hire of Rolling Stock by O.F.S. (1895-6) by Foreign Lines.	Total.	Maintenance.	Locomotive Power.	Traffic Expenses.	General Charges.	Maintenance of Graphs (and Plantations).	Rolling Stock (1895-6). Rolling Stock from Schools.	Cartage.	Total.
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
332,791	409,369	23,530	..	765,690	168,821	209,476	123,503	14,049	5,777	..	16,225	536,851
150,808	726,260	17,787	..	894,855	136,434	179,023	95,331	10,566	4,844	..	18,799	444,097
61,583	294,511	6,634	..	362,728	56,883	107,643	48,631	5,186	1,634	(a) 3,042	11,695	234,714
133,931	549,325	7,224	..	690,480	80,946	102,184	57,173	7,541	2,556	..	16,809	267,209
..
..
679,113	1,979,466	55,175	..	2,713,753	443,084	598,326	324,638	37,342	14,811	(a) 3,042	62,528	1,483,771
411,475	447,335	24,438	9,795	893,043	140,760	224,349	129,627	10,201	5,916	Rolling Stock.	17,193	628,046
180,347	882,098	17,308	5,805	1,085,558	121,405	205,129	110,909	8,243	4,986	..	23,115	473,787
75,692	355,417	7,014	3,858	441,981	55,771	127,038	56,929	4,023	1,658	..	11,968	257,387
241,215	717,746	10,214	336	969,511	91,156	151,684	61,959	6,722	2,583	19,794	2,795	336,793
..
..
908,729	2,402,596	58,974	19,794	3,390,093	403,092	708,200	359,424	29,189	15,243	19,794	55,071	1,596,013
541,196	634,763	27,653	11,581	1,215,193	173,244	288,355	174,320	12,766	5,793	..	19,983	674,461
219,962	1,090,648	18,221	6,864	1,335,695	122,362	272,711	170,116	10,039	4,966	..	28,039	608,233
98,900	372,969	7,508	4,561	483,938	55,812	138,603	70,716	4,206	1,687	..	15,029	286,053
315,749	717,380	10,308	398	1,043,835	82,635	160,423	72,781	7,256	3,469	23,404	3,094	353,062
..
..
1,175,807	2,815,660	63,690	23,404	4,078,561	434,053	860,092	487,933	34,267	15,915	23,404	66,145	1,921,809
544,985	668,034	26,625	29,794	1,269,438	191,254	368,622	224,954	17,649	6,668	Rollway Schools.	28,411	837,558
221,660	1,077,250	18,818	15,938	1,333,696	125,804	333,348	221,414	14,734	5,334	..	33,248	733,882
96,793	351,803	8,119	11,051	467,763	55,754	148,784	96,834	5,471	1,721	..	18,312	326,876
..
..
..
..
863,438	2,097,087	53,569	56,783	3,070,897	372,812	860,754	543,202	37,854	13,723	..	79,971	1,898,316
531,614	653,467	27,220	9,473	1,221,774	193,724	386,603	226,598	18,755	7,141	2,049	27,092	861,962
231,110	944,493	20,844	8,699	1,205,146	144,389	372,373	206,653	15,586	5,905	1,124	21,255	787,285
105,640	408,271	8,528	3,731	526,170	58,801	181,609	116,297	7,135	1,722	901	16,678	383,143
..
..
..
..
868,364	2,006,231	56,592	21,903	2,953,090	396,914	940,555	549,548	41,476	14,768	4,074	65,025	2,012,390
531,152	725,398	27,224	8,443	1,295,217	155,013	384,430	221,407	21,066	7,447	1,723	23,758	814,844
230,801	812,449	21,597	7,863	1,072,710	138,219	338,675	176,769	14,677	6,327	3,454	18,723	696,843
106,713	306,131	8,878	3,326	425,048	50,395	156,610	88,653	5,897	1,747	826	14,505	318,634
..
..
..
..
871,666	1,843,978	57,699	19,632	2,792,975	343,627	879,715	486,829	41,640	15,521	6,003	56,986	1,830,321
610,088	1,212,332	28,105	19,010	1,899,535	204,332	528,620	275,078	23,701	9,494	1,918	23,761	1,078,691
277,191	814,532	21,694	13,437	1,126,854	141,251	417,668	148,496	13,657	6,843	2,010	15,987	753,403
105,985	373,328	9,208	5,627	494,148	54,078	207,605	75,278	6,842	1,780	603	14,201	366,111
..
..
..
..
1,023,264	2,400,192	59,007	38,074	3,520,537	399,661	1,153,893	498,852	44,200	18,117	4,531	53,949	(b) 2,198,205
624,427	1,151,127	36,915	41,083	1,856,552	302,534	657,494	320,419	26,878	9,488	4,076	24,259	1,358,842
227,733	1,033,957	22,068	24,347	1,308,105	192,552	537,863	218,321	20,201	7,366	3,734	17,652	1,006,880
110,682	552,980	9,270	16,182	688,214	89,109	274,017	105,236	10,931	1,919	1,188	20,925	509,849
..
..
..
962,842	2,740,164	68,253	81,612	3,852,871	584,195	1,469,364	643,976	58,010	18,773	8,998	62,836	(c) 2,875,571

The length of line within the Colony belonging to the Bechuanaland Railway Co. is about 112 miles.

(a) Wharf Expenses.

(b) Including £25,002 (i.e., £11,787; 7,491; and 5,724) Sick Fund.

(c) £29,419 (i.e., £13,704; 9,191; and 6,524) Sick Fund.

RAILWAYS—GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE.

No. 43.—Showing in respect to each GOVERNMENT RAILWAY SYSTEM in each year since 1873, inclusive, PROGRESS

YEAR AND SYSTEM.	Progress of Works to 31st December in each Year.			Capital expended and Cost per mile to 31st Dec. in each year.	
	Length in Miles.			Total Cost.	Cost per Mile.
	Sanctioned.	Opened.	To be Opened.		
1896.				£	£
Western	865	865	..	8,061,000	9,319
Midland	792½	696	96½	6,868,061	9,868
Eastern	331	331	..	3,662,398	11,069
Northern	361	361	..	2,600,958	7,205
Netherlands Company .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Bechuanaland Railway Company .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Indwe Railway Company .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total or Average	2,349½	2,253	96½	21,193,417	9,407
1897.					
Western	865	865	..	8,464,613	9,786
Midland	794	706	89	7,104,232	10,077
Eastern	331	331	..	3,754,310	11,342
Orange Free State .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Netherlands Company .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Bechuanaland Railway Company .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Indwe Railway Company .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total or Average	1,990	1,901	89	19,323,155	10,165
1898.					
Western	1,014½	865	149½	8,703,894	10,062
Midland	972	794	178	7,704,700	9,704
Eastern	361½	331	30½	3,813,669	11,522
Orange Free State .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Netherlands Company .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Bechuanaland Railway Company .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Indwe Railway Company .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total or Average	2,348½	1,990	358½	20,222,263	10,162
1899.					
Western	998	865	133	9,001,583	10,406
Midland	1,128	794	334	8,004,939	10,081
Eastern	364	331	33	3,924,051	11,855
Orange Free State .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Netherlands Co. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Rhodesia Railways Ltd. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Indwe Railway Co. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total or Average	2,490	1,990	500	20,930,573	10,517
1900.					
Western	1,047	865	182	9,198,641	10,634
Midland	1,128	794	353	8,134,915	10,245
Eastern	684	430	135	4,508,660	10,485
Orange River Colony .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Transvaal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Rhodesia Railways Ltd. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Indwe Railway Co. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total or Average	2,759	2,089	670	21,842,216	10,456
1901.					
Western	1,046	895	151	9,578,981	10,703
Midland	1,148	810	338	8,313,950	10,264
Eastern	665	430	135	4,576,458	10,643
Orange River Colony .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Transvaal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Rhodesia Railways Ltd .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total or Average	2,759	2,135	624	22,469,389	10,524

No. 44.—Showing in respect to the Three PRIVATE RAILWAYS in Operation in 1901, the LENGTH and GAUGE of the Line, the TONNAGE carried and Mileage run, the AMOUNT and DESCRIPTION of ROLLING STOCK on hand.—Compiled from information courteously supplied by the respective Companies.

NAME OF RAILWAY.	Length of Line.	Gauge.	Tons carried — Cape Ton = 2,000 lbs.	Mileage run.	Rolling Stock				REMARKS.
					Loco-motives.	Passenger Carriages.	Trucks.	Other vehicles.	
	Miles.	Ft. in.							
Port Nolloth and O'okiep (Cape Copper Company.)	92	2 6	'01. 55,251 '00. 49,256 '99. 40,588	5,083,314a 4,531,630a 3,734,082a	10 8 7	11 11 11	165 144 201	120 130 63	Passengers carried 7,263 in '99, 7,560 in '00, and 6,722 in '01.
Graham's Town and Port Alfred	43½	3 6	'01. 6,856 '00. 5,287 '99. 4,545	26,795 24,029 25,302	4 4 4	6 6 6	47 47 44	2 2 3	Passengers, 15,779 in '99, 18,119 in '00, and 18,792 in '01. Gross Receipts, £8,374 in '99, £9,451 in '00, and £10,561 in '01.
Worcester and Swellendam (New Cape Central Railways.)	683	3 6	'01. 34,607 '00. 33,495 '99. 21,960 '98. 23,838	82,596 84,078 77,224 55,385	4 4 4 ..	4 4 4 ..	40 48 48 ..	2 4 4 ..	Traffic Receipts £26,187 in '99, £32,527 in '00, and £34,146 in '01. Passengers, 38,200 in '99, 41,063 in '00, and 26,093 in '01.
Bechuanaland (see above.)	112	3 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

a—Ton Mileage. b—33 miles more authorized (to Riversdale) under Government Subsidy of £2,000 a mile.
 Note.—Between Zwartkops Salt Pan and the Aloe (11 miles from Port Elizabeth) is a line of 3ft. 6in. gauge, 7 miles long, connecting the Pan with the Government Railway System. In Nov. and Dec. 1892, 1,520 tons of salt conveyed, in 1893, 4,751 tons, 1895, 6,435 tons, in 1896, 4,827 tons, in 1897, 1,758 tons, in 1898, 3,425 tons, in 1899, 4,169 tons and in 1900, 3,400 tons.

of WORKS, COST per MILE, NUMBER of TICKETS issued, Number of Locomotives, Carriages, Trucks, &c.—(Continued.)

Coaching.				Working Rolling Stock on 31st December in each year.							
Number of Tickets issued.—Journeys.*				Carriages.				Trucks.			
1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Season. No. of Journeys	Locomotives.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	Composite.	Goods.	Cattle.	Other kinds of Vehicles.
1,129,175	827,282	1,584,906½	3,231,176	159	84	37	63	70	1921	325	153
84,348½	207,508½	236,686½	76,275	173	9	8	20	134	3275	509	134
21,977½	108,380½	201,721½	33,030	79	4	4	12	31	864	66	44
10,808½	60,769½	61,500	780	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11,760	22,905	50,683	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
936	2,912	6,360	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
246½	1,667½	4,556½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,259,552	1,231,425	2,146,414	3,341,261*	411	97	49	95	235	6060	900	331
1,203,713	915,313	1,886,687	3,922,175	191	106	49	64	67	1876	615	191
99,273½	252,161	296,325	102,345	153	8	9	28	146	3524	489	130
23,653½	128,349	244,715	46,635	78	4	3	7	31	818	66	73
2,199	10,302	12,884½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,691½	12,349	33,892½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,025½	2,459½	7,950½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
488½	1,918½	10,140½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,337,044½	1,322,882	2,492,595	4,071,155*	422	118	61	99	214	6218	1170	394
1,192,584	869,797½	2,006,637	4,461,705	229	139	59	94	85	2001	653	222
109,343½	289,269½	339,519½	130,530	166	10	8	28	123	3428	485	140
25,477½	141,243	273,533	77,205	94	3	3	8	29	778	94	69
1,868	9,445	15,119	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,929½	11,127	25,056½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
937	2,484½	9,718	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
547½	2,256	12,099½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,336,687	1,325,622½	2,681,682½	4,669,446*	489	152	70	130	237	6207	1202	431
1,462,212	1,038,039	2,155,272	4,853,297	227	147	72	96	129	1956	650	216
121,758½	286,823½	330,704	153,530	154	7	5	30	114	3207	483	143
27,141	138,693	241,127½	97,680	94	1	3	7	26	676	70	72
1,572½	6,721½	13,886	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,294½	13,426	42,291	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
573½	1,188	5,020	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
493	2,044	7,082	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,620,045	1,486,935½	2,795,382½	5,104,507*	475	155	80	133	269	5839	1203	431
2,077,894	1,316,104	2,843,810	5,864,178	232	154	98	93	60	2146	828	266
145,202½	256,919	374,412	151,080	152	7	19	28	124	3094	437	175
32,232	142,954½	271,038	102,450	103	2	3	6	25	743	70	104
2,306	3,032	22,491½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,202	3,381	13,002½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,142	2,019½	8,038½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
401½	1,556	3,567	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,261,380½	1,724,966	3,536,359½	6,117,708	487	163	120	127	209	5983	1435	545
2,439,244½	1,378,423½	2,715,938½	7,415,155	261	154	98	97	59	2434	862	234
143,755	204,271	259,233½	185,955	167	7	21	28	121	3329	529	168
40,209	156,877	260,308½	145,170	107	2	6	25	760	61	90	90
2,879	2,929½	36,136½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,647	3,378½	28,456	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,305	2,285	9,159½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,630,039½	1,748,164½	3,309,231½	7,746,280	535	163	121	131	205	6523	1452	492

* Number of Journeys.

PRIVATE TRAMWAYS.

There are electric tramways running from Camps Bay to Cape Town, from Plumstead to Cape Town, and in the city, and also in Port Elizabeth and East London, but no particulars have so far been obtained.

At Kimberley, the *Victoria Tramlane*, owned by private Company, had 5½ miles of line, 19 horses and mules and 14 ordinary cars and 4 street locomotives. 678,397 passengers in 1901, and 53,362 miles run.

For further information regarding Railways see Report in front part of Register.

No. 46.—Showing in respect to each year since 1873 (inclusive), the NUMBER of MILES of LINE and of WIRE Open the number of OFFICES, COST of CONSTRUCTION, REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, PROFITS, and the NUMBER of MESSAGES and WORDS forwarded, distinguishing the SERVICES, with Memo. regarding Private Wires.

YEAR.	Number of			Actual Cost of Construction.	Revenue.		Actual Expenditure	Profits shown on working.	Private Wires.			
	Miles of Line open	Miles of Wire.	Offices.		Cash.	Value of Government Traffic.			Number of			Revenue.
									Wires	Sub-Apparatus	Miles of Wire	
1873	781	781	19	£ 41,123	£ 3,794	£ 2,352	£ 2,697	£ 3,449	..	..	..	£ ..
1874	945	945	22	59,502	9,365	4,304	8,384	5,285	..	..	..	..
1875	1,640	2,040	37	119,186	10,396	4,206	11,945	2,657	..	..	..	..
1876	2,089	2,676	65	165,539	20,194	5,766	20,037	5,913	..	..	..	..
1877	2,450	3,154	82	185,831	20,116	7,518	25,625	2,009	..	..	..	..
1878	2,713	3,575	98	204,444	26,812	17,620	29,808	14,624	..	..	..	..
1879	2,713	3,575	101	206,089	33,718	16,013	35,476	14,265	..	..	..	..
1880	3,140	4,102	121	265,542	41,581	19,248	39,335	21,494	17	11	19	222
1881	3,260	4,535	118	289,906	63,597	27,829	43,791	47,635	41	37	41	680
1882	3,466	6,951	128	321,007	58,492	24,371	52,490	30,373	99	138	70	1,503
1883	4,031	8,256	209	347,513	51,798	24,740	53,032	23,506	117	198	95	2,159
1884	4,219	8,663	203	351,007	50,331	28,298	53,073	24,926	153	234	114	2,891
1885	4,329	8,981	214	354,029	52,453	35,000	45,030	42,423	164	260	126	2,917
1886	4,329	8,981	216	355,015	48,516	31,600	50,421	29,695	167	299	158	3,083
1887	4,310	8,996	217	356,306	54,205	33,720	47,398	40,527	205	366	192	3,530
1888	4,339	9,601	223	368,328	70,244	39,837	49,037	61,048	226	392	222	4,272
1889	4,510	11,325	238	387,449	94,929	47,490	67,232	75,186	248	411	236	4,476
1890	4,640	11,791	268	393,423	72,746	64,262	80,968	56,040	250	459	284½	5,118
1891	4,920	12,513	278	405,722	67,893	69,631	79,260	58,264	261	492	294	4,958
1892	5,482	13,767	310	419,659	70,194	80,926	75,878	75,241	260	519	307	5,340
1893	5,602	13,953	320	431,820	68,191	94,308	84,990	77,509	323	607	365	†2,967
1894	5,973	14,829	334	458,000	75,507	83,880	82,909	76,478	386	771	469	†6,566
1895	6,316	15,604	360	463,803	97,453	90,705	90,603	97,556	489	965	577	7,411
1896	6,405	16,267	385	509,450	128,323	125,176	103,649	152,726	558	1,182	632½	8,817
1897	6,609	18,631	426	589,415	148,568	137,655	132,586	153,537	780	1,535	845	13,627
1898	7,224	21,767	470	622,306	143,438	115,106	132,867	126,677	1,080	1,763	1,231	15,822
1899	7,360	22,083	480	636,622	148,059	116,298	156,666	106,691	1,365	2,071	1,588	18,782
1900	7,467	22,597	494	656,847	202,454	244,766	205,986	221,234	1,584	2,314	1,723	21,593
1901	7,470	23,431	504	673,948	276,323	204,461	251,113	229,671	2,659	2,864	2,944½	23,375

YEAR.	Number of Messages and Words forwarded.											
	Ordinary.		Press.		Colonial Government.		Imperial Government.		Railway Service Col. Government.		Total Forwarded.	
	Messages.	Words.	Messages.	Words.	Messages.	Words.	Messages.	Words.	Messages.	Words.	Messages.	Words.
1873	12207	..	..	190016	3296	..	..	..	..	..	15503	..
1874	36095	..	..	126853	9144	..	295	..	..	..	45534	..
1875	54997	..	4359	432692	10793	..	1061	..	..	..	71210	..
1876	99693	..	6241	701619	15643	..	1163	..	3079	..	126719	..
1877	134999	..	9951	1084835	25720	..	6492	..	6952	..	183114	6490763
1878	191350	..	11511	1066908	46223	..	24024	..	11655	..	284763	8387804
1879	217592	..	10842	1062246	42770	..	8039	..	23825	..	303068	8252254
1880	288374	..	14555	1340948	53510	..	3994	..	37844	..	398277	10806044
1881	392722	..	16108	1420467	80338	..	6933	..	45448	..	541549	14501180
1882	447681	8680788	25714	2307536	61059	2458559	4209	136053	82606	1826438	621269	15409374
1883	490644	8130940	36045	3152125	60651	2173040	3604	108810	88644	2410493	679588	15975404
1884	541717	8435232	31545	2473721	71414	2611858	6725	273783	89390	2537693	740791	16332258
1885	551317	8590267	28434	2488242	66547	2307128	18892	786496	133278	3488025	798468	17660158
1886	549125	8033346	21713	1798304	66496	2469434	6331	215122	126835	3376631	770500	15892837
1887	618379	8983041	20975	1769980	59645	2304277	6692	212379	145603	3951549	851294	17221226
1888	796117	12064510	22467	2157701	67468	2889135	6931	223868	170966	4756596	1063949	22091810
1889	1057988	17254150	25207	2050401	75186	3016056	6888	234099	210606	6129794	1375929	28685100
1890	847970	12170365	28426	2841046	86884	3381941	9955	389103	318749	8916346	1291984	27698801
1891	815500	11204417	36980	3475877	102040	4045902	8049	303164	354452	9472760	1317021	28502120
1892	838570	11352825	37874	3877231	102066	4108093	6835	226418	439216	11735495	1424361	31300062
1893	861882	11566368	35118	3130233	118471	4579672	8991	385281	513863	13611541	1638325	33273095
1894	860746	11444899	36009	3123484	105462	3714731	7332	308287	527865	13274002	1537434	31865403
1895	1030266	13719368	36270	3794020	103951	2821636	7360	275169	620214	15588785	1798061	36198978
1896	1210661	16634140	55060	7204280	147001	4129397	13382	597160	803559	22371391	2229663	51236368
1897	1236675	16208258	50442	6391016	186729	6081949	14022	517836	904635	23846708	2392503	53045767
1898	1286896	16667204	60010	8405664	138645	3863934	17006	566572	818725	19848943	2321082	49352117
1899	1404496	20015804	86698	11741957	153411	5511638	73237	2865817	864609	22624391	2582451	62759407
1900	1678256	25082072	109966	12032990	157050	5667716	463005	19266602	1153762	30779515	3562039	92728935
1901	1648483	24433337	85413	8756625	219102	7953824	1175716	56913397	1113926	31917970	4242640	129975051

* Included in General Revenue. † Reduction of Rentals. ‡ Includes Outstanding Rentals for 1893.
Note.—The Government took over the Telegraph System in 1873.

No. 47.—Showing in respect to each year since 1873 (inclusive) the number of LETTERS, PAPERS and BOOKS Dispatched to ENGLAND from the GENERAL POST OFFICE, CAPE TOWN, the WEIGHT of MAILS dispatched by COASTING STEAMER, by RAIL and POST CART, the number of REGISTERED LETTERS passing through the GENERAL POST OFFICE, CAPE TOWN, the number of "DEAD" LETTERS returned, and the POSTAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Mails dispatched to England from General Post Office, Cape Town.			Weight of Mails dispatched from General Post Office, Cape Town.		Number of Registered Letters passing through General Post Office, Cape Town.	Number of Dead Letters returned from Genl. Post Office, Cape Tn.		Revenue.	Expenditure.
	Number of Letters.	Number of Papers.	Number of Books.	By Coasting Steamer.	By Rail and Post Cart to the E. and N.E. Frontier.		To Writers in Colony.	To other Countries unopened.	Postal.	Postal.
				lbs.	lbs.				£	£
1873	176882	158292	11948	31821	131624	21798	8210	2300	42840	63297
1874	194371	135513	13230	31511	159961	21521	5200	2121	49586	90629
1875	239078	268466	11656	75198	169022	27011	9442	2939	54454	102708
1876	254708	218399	10420	82163	189066	32890	7015	4076	57818	98565
1877	313882	260561	11604	94109	200624	36105	10017	5262	59385	151221
1878	333672	454111	10764	148748	196590	40074	8769	7596	69607	152319
1879	399542	341523	11789	157285	204331	52921	9580	6302	76288	164189
1880	476050	370137	15736	195872	221673	62171	7003	6431	87093	181199
1881	713614	482546	20129	248715	249201	75455	10946	10249	103321	190345
1882	896631	513786	32193	282216	374299	88907	38576	14602	111235	243120
1883	712197	557361	46785	282536	333634	84484	35195	9029	105783	235200
1884	719539	470920	45928	90640	515642	81943	33845	9057	124685	200095
1885	702865	460882	44860	31590	604380	80835	34425	10637	108031	189994
1886	763680	473840	56880	81514	817468	79499	31921	8475	125633	183060
1887	887692	479576	107664	82759	919930	101904	31278	9375	134193	182806
1888	896350	550336	154128	101262	1166664	119782	30166	10931	144914	173257
1889	1101633	596108	165394	56681	1360344	163613	35824	15003	152707	163735
1890	1156696	718050	209260	42450	1350197	229817	46145	20434	167572	181548
1891	1265760	740226	230094	51127	1465753	232927	45469	18562	170875	189583
1892	1320520	816660	269328	48300	1779520	300282	47060	20773	185826	194157
1893	1554530	849075	285960	20759	2240660	313904	58963	24601	197947	197206
1894	1752485	1015626	310896	19803	2546351	344094	60748	29267	216381	240572
1895	2111340	1333348	398274	10676	2874034	409033	76308	33982	234183	251100
* 1896	1690965	916188	305396	18022	3589770	378197	57982	50127	250565	269693
1897	2581600	1759800		18068	3598885	396586	90032	49181	334126	297258
1898	3256200	1848900		30985	4058115	426274	132781	56433	307456	309246
1899	3699644	1750900		67970	4808720	453894	136344	58071	304491	318846
1900	4935840	1797540		1083326†	7395790	898176	168298	106575	342431	346979
1901	16886000	4094400		31890	8638190	926352	186139	97855	483981	426735

* Previous to the year 1886 the weight of Mails conveyed by Travelling Post Office was not shown.

* Decreases in the number of letters, &c., during 1896 are explained by the fact that Mail Matter exchanged between the South African Republic and Oversea Countries commenced to be transmitted in Closed Bags in February of that year, previously it was circulated through the Cape Town Office in open Transit.

† Includes mails to all oversea countries.

No. 48.—Showing the Number and Amount of MONEY ORDERS issued in the CAPE COLONY, and made payable therein in each of the last three years, distinguishing the Countries in which the Orders were made payable and issued.

Where Payable and where Issued.	ISSUED IN COLONY.						DRAWN ON COLONY.					
	Number.			Amount.			Number.			Amount.		
	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901
Cape Colony ..	223937	268730	287311	£ 631853	£ 823409	£ 936049	223937	268730	287311	£ 631853	£ 823409	£ 936049
United Kingdom (including Foreign Countries and British Colonies not specially mentioned)	78941	107362	140431	229879	338777	482663	13109	15984	13293	42858	50984	42292
Orange River Colony (late Orange Free State)	3016	1004	1767	10825	2998	5261	16332	4148	7763	40938	12431	26924
Natal ..	4831	10316	15911	18536	35437	40787	5061	7732	7765	13907	27029	28345
Mauritius ..	398	445	356	1227	2065	1627	46	27	32	73	84	84
St. Helena ..	540	907	1323	934	2095	2861	240	299	342	1161	1168	1415
U. S. America ..	1663	2114	3278	5158	6547	11770	393	488	410	1413	1796	1624
New South Wales ..	691	1229	1203	3508	5566	5984	99	214	205	345	1174	844
Victoria ..	1406	1730	2186	7325	8060	11015	164	292	267	605	1054	999
South Australia ..	203	248	294	727	1353	1635	23	71	54	86	233	155
Queensland ..	53	142	228	281	695	1278	24	76	61	85	283	224
Western Australia ..	69	99	127	375	490	607	29	32	43	178	142	166
Tasmania ..	1073	1974	2784	2336	3911	5653	44	115	113	263	637	522
Transvaal (late South African Republic)	15047	213		35508	46		31442	236		119544	245	
New Zealand ..	241	360	469	1035	1614	2582	111	178	174	396	590	478
Rhodesia ..	546	407	673	1935	1582	2611	3563	2627	3637	14044	11222	14661
India ..	3359	10978	15522	24365	61506	96762	137	145	101	339	540	406
Zanzibar * ..	17	43	44	34	304	242	11	9	9	39	12	21
Germany + ..	2960	3726	4954	10790	15450	17700	100	516	445	9607	2600	2999

No. 50.—Showing the AVERAGE RATES of WAGES paid for different Classes of Labour at certain localities in November, 1901, distinguishing between Monthly and Daily Rates paid to European and Native Workmen, and the Average Monthly Rental of a Labourer's Hut with Garden, and of a Town Lodging for a Mechanic's Family.—(Compiled from Returns furnished by Civil Commissioners.)

NATURE OF SERVICE.	Whether daily or monthly rate.	Whether European or Col'd Workmen.	Aliwal North	Beaufort West.	Caledon.	Colesberg.	Craddock.	Fort Beaufort.	Malmsbury.	Mossel Bay.	Oudtshoorn.	Paarl.	Somerset East.	Uitenhage.	Kokstad (East Griqualand.)	Umtata (Tembuland.)
			£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
Farm Service—With Board and Lodging—Overseers, Head Shepherds, &c.	p.m.	E.	..	4 0	4 0	..	4 0	4 0	5 0	1 10	..	3 0	5 0	4 10	5 0	3 10
	..	C.	..	3 0	3 0	..	2 0	2 0	..	1 0	..	..	1 0	3 0	..	2 0
Servants and Herds	..	E.	..	1 0	2 0	..	1 10	0 15	..	1 0	1 10	..	1 10	..	..	2 0
	..	C.	0 10	0 15	1 0	..	0 10	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 0	0 15	0 10	0 15	0 10	0 15
Day Labourers—with food	p.d.	E.	4 0	1 0	2 0	..	5 0	3 0	2 6	2 0	2 6	3 0	2 6	3 0	4 6	4 0
	..	C.	1 0	1 0	1 6	..	2 0	1 6	1 0	1 6	2 0	1 6	1 0	2 0	1 6	1 6
Do. without food	..	E.	6 0	2 6	3 0	..	7 6	6 6	3 6	3 0	4 6	4 0	3 6	5 0	6 0	6 0
	..	C.	2 6	2 6	2 6	..	2 6	2 6	2 0	2 6	3 0	2 6	2 6	3 0	2 6	2 0
Domestic Servants—with Board or Lodging—Males	p.m.	E.	100 0	140 0	70 0	..	80 0	60 0	..	20 0	40 0	..	..	66 0	..	100 0
	..	C.	20 0	45 0	50 0	..	60 0	15 0	30 0	25 0	30 0	10 0	15 0	55 0	15 0	20 0
Females	..	E.	40 0	15 0	50 0	..	40 0	30 0	..	20 0	..	..	..	55 0	..	60 0
	..	C.	15 0	15 0	34 0	..	25 0	10 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	6 0	7 0	40 0	15 0	15 0
Tradesmen—without food—Bookbinders	p.d.	E.	..	..	5 0	..	10 0	..	..	7 6	..	7 0	..	7 6	..	..
Brickmakers	..	E.	12 0	..	..	..	10 0	..	..	4 0	..	..	..	5 6	12 6	10 0
Carpenters and Joiners	..	E.	15 0	10 6	10 0	12 6	14 0	12 6	12 6	10 0	10 0	8 0	10 0	11 0	12 6	15 0
Masons and Bricklayers	..	E.	15 0	10 6	10 0	15 0	14 0	12 6	12 0	10 0	10 0	8 0	10 6	11 0	12 6	15 0
Painters	..	E.	10 0	7 6	10 0	7 6	10 0	10 0	8 0	10 0	8 0	7 6	10 0	9 0	12 6	15 0
Printers	..	E.	10 0	..	..	7 6	8 0	..	..	7 6	7 6	7 6	..	9 0	..	10 0
Saddlers	..	E.	12 0	5 0	10 0	7 6	12 0	8 0	6 0	8 0	..	9 0	7 6	8 0	12 6	15 0
Sawyers	..	E.	..	..	10 0	..	..	10 0	..	7 6	..	..	..	..	8 0	8 0
Stonecutters	..	E.	15 0	10 6	10 0	15 0	12 0	..	..	12 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	..	12 6	16 0
Tailors and Shoemakers	..	E.	15 0	5 0	10 0	6 0	10 0	7 6	10 0	7 0	..	6 0	7 6	7 6	..	15 0
Tanners	..	E.	..	..	5 0	..	..	..	..	8 0	7 6	9 0	..	..	..	..
Tinsmiths	..	E.	10 0	10 6	10 0	..	10 0	..	6 0	8 0	..	6 0	..	8 0	..	12 6
Wagon Makers and Blacksmiths	..	E.	10 0	10 6	10 0	12 6	12 0	12 6	8 6	10 0	7 6	8 0	10 0	11 0	12 6	15 6
RENT—Labourer's Cottage	p.m.	..	20 0	60 0	40 0	..	..	40 0	30 0	30 0	30 0	..	55 0	30 0	30 0	50 0
Town Lodging	..	..	60 0	110 0	50 0	120 0	..	30 0	55 0	40 0	40 0	..	100 0	75 0	60 0	90 0

NATURE OF SERVICE.	Whether daily or monthly rate.	Whether European or Col'd Workmen.	Albany. (Graham's Town).	Cape Town.	East London.	Graaff-Reinet.	Kimberley.	Port Elizabeth.	Queen's Town.	Worcester.
			s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Day Labourers—with food	p.d.	E.	..	..	..	2 6	..	6 6	..	3 0
	..	C.	1 0	..	2 0	2 0	..	2 6	..	1 6
Do. without food	..	E.	5 0	4 3	..	3 6	..	7 6	5 0	5 0
	..	C.	2 0	3 0	3 0	2 6	2 0	3 6	2 0	2 6
Domestic Servants—with Board and Lodging—Males	p.m.	E.	..	..	110 0	40 0	..	120 0	..	50 0
	..	C.	15 0	..	50 0	20 0	60 0	60 0	20 0	20 0
Females	..	E.	..	40 0	60 0	20 0	40 0	50 0	..	20 0
	..	C.	10 0	15 0	35 0	15 0	..	30 0	12 6	10 0
Tradesmen—without food—Bookbinders	p.d.	E.	7 6	9 0	..	..	10 0	11 0	..	..
Brickmakers	..	E.	5 6	10 0	..	3 6	..	10 6	5 0	3 6
Carpenters and Joiners	..	E.	12 0	9 9	16 0	8 6	12 6	12 0	13 6	8 0
Masons and Bricklayers	..	E.	12 0	8 9	16 0	8 6	12 6	11 6	13 6	8 0
Painters	..	E.	..	10 0	12 0	8 6	10 0	8 0	8 6	7 0
Printers	..	E.	8 0	8 0	12 0	..	10 0	8 6	10 0	..
Saddlers	..	E.	10 0	13 6	..	7 0	10 0	8 6	11 6	6 0
Sawyers	..	E.	..	10 0	..	..	..	10 0	..	6 0
Stonecutters	..	E.	10 6	13 0	18 0	13 0	10 0	11 6	12 6	6 0
Tailors and Shoemakers	..	E.	..	7 6	13 6	7 0	..	9 0	10 0	6 0
Tanners	..	E.	..	6 0	..	..	..	8 6	..	6 0
Tinsmiths	..	E.	11 0	12 0	12 0	..	7 6	8 0	10 0	6 0
Wagonmakers and Blacksmiths	..	E.	11 0	9 0	14 6	10 0	12 6	10 6	13 0	10 0
RENT—Town Lodging	p.m.	..	50 0	40 0	120 0	40 0	100 0	80 0	70 0	40 0

NOTE.—For Summary see pp. 250-1.

PRICES OF PROVISIONS.

No. 51.—Showing the Average Market Prices of Provisions, in certain Localities, November, 1901, and Summary for Colony for FIVE YEARS. (Compiled from Returns furnished by Civil Commissioners.)

ARTICLES.	Albany.	Alival North.	Beaufort West.	Caledon.	Cape.	Oradook.	East London.	Graaff-Reinet.	Kimberley.	King William's Town.	Malmesbury.	Port Elizabeth.	Queen's Town.	Mount Currie.	Umtata.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Oatmeal per lb.	4 1/2	6	6	4	3	5	3 1/2	4 1/2	6	3 1/2	3	4	4 1/2	4	5
Flour "	2 1/2	3	3	3	3	2 1/2	3	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	3	3	2 1/2	3	3
Bread "	3	3	6	3	3	3 1/2	4 1/2	3	6	3	3	2 1/2	3	3	3
Mutton "	10	9	7	8	8	8	1 0	7	10	10	7	1 2	8	9	9 1/2
Beef "	10	9	1 0	9	9	8	1 0	7	1 0	10	8	1 0	8	9	1 0
Pork "	10	9	1 3	6	9	9	1 0	7	1 0	1 0	9	1 2	8	6	9
Bacon "	1 3	1 3	1 3	1 4	1 3	1 3	1 6	9	1 6	1 2	1 5	1 4	1 3	10	1 1
Butter, fresh "	2 6	3 6	2 0	2 0	1 9	1 6	3 3	2 0	2 3	3 3	1 9	2 6	2 0	2 0	2 6
Do. salt "	1 6	2 0	2 0	1 9	2 0	1 0	2 0	1 9	2 6	2 0	1 3	2 0	1 9	1 6	1 6
Cheese "	1 3	1 3	1 4	1 6	1 4	1 4	1 3	1 3	1 6	1 2	1 4	1 6	1 3	1 3	1 6
Tea "	1 9	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	1 9	3 0	1 6	2 3	2 6	2 0	2 0	2 0	1 0	2 0
Coffee, raw "	1 0	9	7	6	8	8	1 0	8	9	9	6	1 2	8	7	9
Sugar "	3 1/2	3	3 1/2	3	4	3 1/2	6	4	3	3 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	3	4 1/2
Rice "	2 1/2	3	3	2	2	2 1/2	4	2 1/2	3	2 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	2 1/2	3
Tobacco Colonial "	2 0	1 6	1 6	1 0	1 6	1 0	1 6	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 6	1 9	1 9	2 0	2 6
Dried Fruit "	1 0	9	8	6	8	9	7	8	1 0	6	6	6	9	7	9
Salt per bushel	3 4	3 0	3 0	3 6	2 6	3 0	3 0	3 0	6 0	4 6	3 0	..	3 6	..	5 0
Wine per gal.	10 6	12 0	..	2 6	3 0	8 6	5 0	..	6 0	..	6 0	4 3	10 6	14 6	12 6
Brandy "	11 0	18 0	..	6 0	9 0	12 0	4 9	6 0	8 0	..	10 0	7 9	13 0	10 6	18 0
Beer, English per bot.	2 0	1 6	2 0	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 3	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 3	1 6	1 6	2 0
Do. Colonial "	1 0	..	10	6	4	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	8	6	9	6	9	..
Milk "	4	9	5	4	4	3	6	4	6	4	3	6	4	3	4
Condensed Milk per tin	7 1/2	9	7	8	7	7 1/2	11	8	9	7	6	6	8	7	9
Candles per lb.	9	9	1 0	9	9	7	1 0	9	9	9	9	10	9	9	9
Lamp Oil per gal.	1 6	2 6	2 7	2 0	2 6	2 3	2 6	2 0	3 0	1 3	1 9	3 0	1 6	2 6	2 0

SUMMARY.

ARTICLES.	WHOLE COLONY.	COLONY PROPER ONLY.	TRANS-KEI ONLY.	COLONY PROPER EXCLUDING BECHUANALAND	TRANS-KEI ONLY.	COLONY PROPER EXCLUDING BECHUANALAND	TRANS-KEI ONLY.	COLONY PROPER ONLY, EXCLUDING BECHUANALAND	TRANS-KEI ONLY.	COLONY PROPER EXCLUDING BECHUANALAND	TRANS-KEI ONLY.
	1897.	1897.	1897.	1898.	1898.	1899.	1899.	1900	1900	1901	1901
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Oatmeal per lb.	5 1/2	5 1/2	6	5	5 1/2	4 1/2	6	4 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	6
Flour "	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3	3 1/2	3	3 1/2	3	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2
Bread "	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	4	3	4	3 1/2	4 1/2	3 1/2	4
Mutton "	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	8	8 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2
Beef "	6	6	5 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	9
Pork "	7 1/2	8 1/2	5 1/2	9 1/2	7 1/2	9 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	9	9	7 1/2
Bacon "	1 1	1 2 1/2	9	1 2	11 1/2	1 3	9 1/2	1 2 1/2	11	1 2	11 1/2
Butter, fresh "	1 11	1 10 1/2	2 0 1/2	1 11	2 2	1 9	1 9 1/2	2 0	2 1	1 11	1 11
Do. salt "	1 6 1/2	1 5 1/2	1 7 1/2	1 6 1/2	1 8 1/2	1 5	1 4	1 6	1 10	1 6	1 4
Cheese "	1 5	1 4 1/2	1 6	1 4 1/2	1 5 1/2	1 4	1 5	1 5	1 6	1 5	1 6
Tea "	2 5	2 3	2 9	2 2 1/2	2 5 1/2	2 1	2 4	2 2	2 2 1/2	2 2	2 2
Coffee, raw "	9 1/2	8 1/2	1 1 1/2	7 1/2	10 1/2	7	9 1/2	8	10 1/2	9	10
Sugar "	4	3 1/2	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2
Rice "	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3	3 1/2	3	3 1/2	3	3 1/2	3	3 1/2
Tobacco "	10 1/2	10	1 2	9 1/2	1 1	9	1 4	1 4	1 10 1/2	1 6	2 9
Dried Fruit "	6 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2	5 1/2	7 1/2	5 1/2	8	8	9 1/2	8	8 1/2
Salt per bushel	4 8	4 2 1/2	5 10 1/2	3 10	6 7	3 9	6 3	3 10	5 0	4 1	5 3
Wine per gal.	7 11 1/2	6 9	13 4 1/2	6 3 1/2	13 10 1/2	6 0	14 1	7 9	14 5	8 6	13 9
Brandy "	10 7 1/2	9 7	15 2 1/2	6 11	14 9	8 6	14 6	9 6	15 9	11 7	15 2
Beer, English per bot.	1 10 1/2	1 9 1/2	2 1	1 8 1/2	2 0 1/2	1 8	2 1	2 3	2 4	1 10	1 10
Do. Colonial "	0 11 1/2	10 1/2	1 6	10 1/2	1 3 1/2	10 1/2	1 4	10 1/2	1 6	10 1/2	1 4
Milk "	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2
Condensed Milk per tin	9 1/2	8 1/2	10 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	8	9 1/2	7 1/2	9 1/2
Candles per lb.	10 1/2	9 1/2	11 1/2	9 1/2	10 1/2	8 1/2	1 1	9	10 1/2	9 1/2	11 1/2
Lamp Oil per gal.	3 7 1/2	2 6 1/2	2 10 1/2	2 4	2 4 1/2	2 4	2 10	2 4	2 7	2 6	2 10

No. 52.—Showing the AVERAGE MARKET PRICES of CLOTHING and BEDDING in certain Localities, November, 1901, and Summary for Colony for Five Years (compiled from returns furnished by Civil Commissioners).

ARTICLES.	Albany.	Aliwal North.	Beaufort West.	Caledon.	Cape.	Craddock.	East London.	Graaff-Reinet.	Kimberley.	King William's Town.	Malmesbury.	Port Elizabeth.	Queenstown.	Mount Currie.	Umtata.
<i>Labourers' Clothing :</i>	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Shirts per doz.	30 0	30 0	27 0	32 0	26 0	30 0	24 0	24 0	35 0	18 0	18 0	19 0	24 0	18 0	36 0
Boots " pair	10 6	10 0	7 0	10 0	7 10	17 6	10 6	10 0	12 6	7 6	10 6	10 0	10 0	6 6	10 6
Jackets each	12 6	15 0	12 0	10 0	8 0	10 6	15 0	10 0	15 0	7 6	6 6	8 6	10 0	7 6	12 6
Waistcoats	7 6	5 6	5 0	4 0	3 6	5 0	6 0	4 0	5 0	2 6	2 6	3 6	5 0	3 6	5 6
Trousers pair	10 6	7 6	12 0	6 0	6 0	9 6	10 6	8 6	15 0	7 6	5 6	8 6	8 0	6 6	10 0
Hats each	7 6	5 0	4 6	4 0	3 6	5 0	7 6	4 6	7 6	5 6	3 6	5 6	3 0	4 6	4 6
<i>Clothing :</i>															
Bonnets or Hats, Straw, each	2 6	2 6	1 0	2 6	2 6	2 0	1 6	1 6	3 0	2 6	2 0	1 3	2 0	2 0	2 6
Boots, Women's .. per pair	8 6	7 6	7 0	6 0	7 6	6 6	10 6	6 6	10 0	7 6	6 6	9 0	7 6	10 0	10 6
Calico " yard	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 5	0 4	0 9	0 4	0 8	..	0 6	0 5	0 6	0 4	0 6
Coats, Doeakin .. each	17 6	15 0	10 0	10 0	12 0	17 6	15 0	10 6	17 6	15 0	14 6	16 6	16 0	15 0	12 6
Flannel per yard	1 0	1 6	0 9	1 6	1 2	1 3	3 0	1 3	1 6	2 3	1 2	1 0	2 0	1 6	1 3
Handkerchiefs .. each	0 6	0 6	0 3	0 4	0 6	0 5	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 6	0 6	0 6
Print per yard	0 6	0 6	0 4	0 4	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 8	0 6	0 6	0 4	0 6	0 6	0 6
Shawls each	10 6	10 0	10 0	7 6	7 6	10 6	15 0	6 6	20 0	10 0	12 6	5 0	10 0	15 0	15 0
Sheeting per yard	1 6	1 6	3 0	1 6	1 6	1 3	3 0	1 9	1 6	1 9	1 9	1 3	1 6	2 0	1 9
Shirts, Flannel .. each	7 6	4 6	7 6	7 6	6 9	8 6	10 6	6 6	5 0	7 6	7 6	4 0	8 0	7 6	7 6
Socks per pair	0 6	1 0	2 0	1 6	1 0	1 3	1 3	1 0	1 6	1 0	1 6	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 6
<i>Bedding :</i>															
Blankets per pair	15 0	40 0	15 0	10 0	20 0	12 0	30 0	10 6	15 0	30 0	17 6	18 6	30 0	16 0	26 0
Counterpanes .. each	7 6	10 6	7 6	5 0	7 6	5 6	7 6	7 6	12 6	10 0	7 6	4 0	6 0	4 6	7 6
Mattresses	30 0	25 0	35 0	15 0	15 6	18 0	30 0	13 6	20 0	20 0	15 0	15 0	17 6	9 6	18 6

SUMMARY.

ARTICLES.	WHOLE COLONY.	COLONY PROPER ONLY.	TRANS-KEI ONLY.	COLONY PROPER EXCLUDING BECHUANALAND.	TRANS-KEI ONLY.	COLONY PROPER EXCLUDING BECHUANALAND.	TRANS-KEI ONLY.	COLONY PROPER EXCLUDING BECHUANALAND.	TRANS-KEI ONLY.	COLONY PROPER EXCLUDING BECHUANALAND.	TRANS-KEI ONLY.
	1897.	1897.	1897.	1898.	1898.	1899.	1899.	1900.	1900.	1901.	1901.
<i>Labourers' Clothing :</i>	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Shirts per doz.	25 3	23 11	29 2	24 4	26 7	24 11	28 7	25 4	20 7	27 0	30 6
Boots " pair	9 3	9 0	10 1	8 7	10 0	8 6	9 11	9 0	10 2	9 6	10 4
Jackets each	10 4	10 1	11 3	9 11	11 4	9 11	11 7	10 6	11 1	10 9	11 6
Waistcoats	4 9	4 8	5 0	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 10	4 4	4 9	4 0
Trousers pair	8 8	8 2	10 0	8 0	9 5	7 10	9 6	8 4	10 6	8 8	9 11
Hats each	4 2	4 4	3 10	4 1	3 7	4 3	3 3	4 8	3 11	4 1	3 11
<i>Clothing :</i>											
Bonnets or Hats, Straw, each	2 4	2 5	1 10	2 3	2 2	2 2	2 1	2 5	3 0	2 8	2 5
Boots, Women's .. per pair	8 1	7 9	9 7	7 5	9 3	7 9	9 3	7 7	8 11	7 10	7 11
Calico " yard	0 5	0 5	0 5	5	5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5
Coats, Doeakin .. each	14 9	14 9	14 9	14 8	16 1	12 3	14 8	14 1	11 9	13 9	11 10
Flannel per yard	1 5	1 5	1 6	1 5	1 6	1 5	1 6	1 7	1 7	1 6	1 5
Handkerchiefs .. each	0 6	0 6	0 6	5	5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5
Print per yard	0 6	0 6	0 6	5	6	0 5	0 5	0 6	0 6	0 5	0 5
Shawls each	11 2	10 3	14 1	10 0	15 4	9 11	15 6	10 4	15 5	10 6	16 1
Sheeting per yard	1 7	1 8	1 3	1 7	1 4	1 8	1 3	1 9	1 5	1 9	1 4
Shirts, Flannel .. each	7 6	7 3	8 3	7 3	7 11	6 6	8 11	7 2	7 6	7 0	7 6
Socks per pair	1 0	1 0	1 3	11	1 3	1 1	1 5	1 1	1 3	1 0	1 3
<i>Bedding :</i>											
Blankets per pair	16 7	15 10	18 9	16 5	18 8	14 10	20 6	16 0	20 6	18 0	21 0
Counterpanes .. each	7 6	7 2	8 4	7 2	8 0	6 10	8 7	7 4	8 0	7 6	8 3
Mattresses	19 6	20 3	17 3	18 0	15 10	18 4	18 11	18 4	14 10	18 8	18 8

No. 53.—Showing the AVERAGE MARKET PRICES OF STOCK, and ANIMAL PRODUCTIONS, in certain localities, November, 1901, and SUMMARY for Colony for Five Years (compiled from returns furnished by Civil Commissioners).

ARTICLES.	Albany.	Aliwal North.	Beaufort West.	Caledon.	Cape.	Craddock.	East London.	Graaff-Reinet.	Kimberley.	King William's Town.	Malmesbury.	Port Elizabeth.	Queen's Town.	Mount Currie.	Umtata.
<i>Stock :</i>	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
Saddle Horses .. per head.	25 0	17 10	24 0	30 0	25 0	14 0	35 0	25 0	15 0	22 10	33 0	40 0	20 0	25 0	25 0
Draught	30 0	15 0	20 0	30 0	25 0	15 0	40 0	20 0	15 0	30 0	33 0	35 0	20 0	25 0	25 0
Mules	15 0	20 0	20 0	30 0	20 0	20 0	30 0	26 0	20 0	17 0	35 0	15 0	15 0	..	30 0
Asses	7 0	7 0	8 0	12 0	10 0	9 0	5 0	16 0	6 0	6 0	10 0	5 0	3 0	..	15 0
Draught Oxen	25 0	14 0	15 0	15 0	12 0	16 0	18 0	10 0	18 0	19 0	16 0	12 0	11 0	20 0	18 0
Milch Cows	16 0	10 0	12 0	20 0	14 0	16 0	32 10	10 0	20 0	22 10	16 0	15 0	10 0	22 10	17 0
Woolled Sheep	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Cape Sheep	30 0	22 6	20 0	20 0	22 0	20 0	25 0	25 0	22 0	25 0	23 6	24 0	17 0	25 0	25 0
Swine	26 0	25 0	20 0	25 0	24 0	22 0	22 6	30 0	20 0	25 0	25 0	26 0	14 0	..	25 0
Goats	50 0	50 0	100 0	100 0	60 0	150 0	100 0	60 0	50 0	50 0	80 0	70 0	20 0	50 0	40 0
Fowls per pair	30 0	15 0	25 0	30 0	27 6	12 0	20 0	25 0	20 0	22 0	30 0	24 0	15 0	15 0	25 0
Ducks	9 0	7 0	6 0	6 0	7 0	..	6 0	7 0	3 6	5 0	5 0	6 6	5 0	4 0	5 0
Animal Productions :	10 0	8 0	7 6	7 0	8 6	..	7 6	7 0	7 6	7 6	6 0	8 6	4 6	6 0	6 0
Washed Wool .. per lb.	..	0 9½	1 8	8½	..	10	6	..	..	4½	1 6	1 0	6	..	5
Unwashed	4½	3½	5½	6½	6	3½	4½	4½	..	3½	4½	5½	4	6	4
Butter	1 9	2 6	2 0	1 6	1 3	1 3	2 6	2 9	2 0	..	1 4	2 0	1 6	1 6	2 0
Fat and Tallow	4	6	1 0	1 0	0 6	3	6	2½	..	..	9	1 0	..	4	9
Soap	5	4½	0 6	4	..	5	6	..	6	3½	5	4	6	..	6
Hides each.	16 0	7 0	30 0	20 0	25 0	19 0	19 0	13 0	12 0	15 0	15 0	11 0	6 0	14 0	..
Sheep Skins	1 9	1 6	3 0	1 6	2 2	1 0	2 6	1 9	1 6	1 7	1 3	2 6	1 0	3 6	..
Goat Skins	1 6	1 6	5 0	2 6	3 6	1 6	3 6	2 3	2 0	1 3	1 6	2 0	1 0	2 6	..

SUMMARY.

ARTICLES.	WHOLE COLONY.	COLONY PROPER ONLY.	TRANS-KEI ONLY.	COLONY PROPER EXCLUDING BECHUANALAND	TRANS-KEI ONLY.	COLONY PROPER EXCLUDING BECHUANALAND	TRANS-KEI ONLY.	COLONY PROPER EXCLUDING BECHUANALAND	TRANS-KEI ONLY.	COLONY PROPER EXCLUDING BECHUANALAND	TRANS-KEI ONLY.
	1897.	1897.	1897.	1898.	1898.	1899.	1899.	1900.	1900.	1901.	1901.
<i>Stock :</i>	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
Saddle Horses .. per head.	16 15	18 0	13 6	18 3	13 14	20 1	16 12	21 19	16 7	24 10	20 0
Draught	17 6	18 9	13 14	18 9	15 8	19 3	18 11	21 17	18 6	24 15	22 15
Mules	18 18	18 12	20 7	18 2	17 15	19 11	17 18	20 6	18 13	20 15	19 10
Asses	7 16	7 16	7 19	6 9	8 5	6 16	7 5	7 7	9 10	8 16	7 18
Draught Oxen	7 13	7 5	8 19	6 19	12 3	11 13	14 7	12 1	15 12	13 13	15 18
Milch Cows	7 19	8 3	7 3	9 15	10 9	11 10	11 13	13 14	14 4	14 10	15 6
Woolled Sheep	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Cape Sheep	17 0½	17 11½	14 2½	20 8	17 1	22 2	18 8	21 6	18 5	21 0	20 0
Swine	17 10½	18 7½	12 8½	20 11	14 6	23 9	17 5	22 4	16 6	22 0	21 0
Goats	45 11½	54 5	21 3	59 3	34 9	63 8	34 4	48 0	34 8	62 0	32 0
Fowls per pair	14 3	15 11½	9 3½	19 4	12 5	21 9	13 0	21 10	13 10	21 0	14 0
Ducks	2 11	3 4	1 8½	3 5	2 10	3 6	3 0	4 2	3 1	4 7	3 3
Animal Productions :	4 1½	4 5	3 1	4 8	4 4	4 8	4 1	6 4	4 1	5 11	4 6
Washed Wool .. per lb.	0 8	0 9	0 5½	9½	6½	1 1	0 9	0 8½	5½	8½	5
Unwashed	0 4	0 4½	0 3½	4½	4½	0 7	0 6	0 4½	3½	4½	4
Butter	1 5½	1 5½	1 7	1 6	1 10	1 5	1 7	1 7	1 6	1 6	1 7
Fat and Tallow	0 7	0 7½	0 6	8	7½	0 8	0 7	0 8	7	7½	7
Soap	0 5½	0 5½	0 5½	5	5½	0 5	0 6	0 6	6	9½	6
Hides each.	10 7	12 4	5 1	13 1	7 3	16 6	8 0	18 3	7 11	19 7	8 5
Sheep Skins	1 1½	1 3½	0 9	1 5½	11½	1 10	0 10½	1 9	9	1 8	1 2
Goat Skins	1 7½	1 10½	0 10½	1 11	1 1	2 4	1 1	2 3	11½	2 1	1 1

No. 54.—Showing the Average Market Prices of Agricultural Produce in certain Localities, November, 1901, and Summary for Colony for Five Years (compiled from Returns furnished by Civil Commissioners.)

DISTRICT.	AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE.														
	Wheat, per bushel.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Pumpkins, each	Dried Fruit, per lb.	Aloes, per lb.	Argol, per lb.	Wine, better quality.	Wine, ordinary.	Brandy, better quality.	Brandy, ordinary.
Albany, per bag ..	s. d. 12 6	s. d. 14 0	s. d. ..	s. d. 20 0	s. d. 18 0	s. d. 13 0	s. d. 12 0	s. d. ..	s. d. ..	s. d. ..	s. d. ..	s. s. ..	s. s. ..	s. s. ..	s. s. ..
Beaufort West ..	9 0	7 0	9 0	7 6	8 0	15 0	8 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Caledon ..	6 0	4 0	6 0	5 0	5 0	10 0	5 0	..	..	..	..	15 0	10 0	45 0	37 10
Cape ..	6 6	5 0	6 0	5 0	..	..	6 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Clonwilliam ..	10 0	7 0	7 0	5 6	5 0	10 0	9 0	..	..	..	..	14 0	..	65 0	..
Colesberg ..	7 0	6 0	..	8 0	7 0	12 0	6 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Craddock, per bag ..	20 0	14 0	16 0	15 0	16 0	17 6	9 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East London ..	6 9	5 0	..	3 6	4 6	10 6	8 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fort Beaufort ..	10 0	8 0	..	12 0	10 0	12 0	12 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
George ..	8 0	2 6	6 0	6 0	4 0	7 6	5 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Glen Grey ..	9 0	6 8	..	8 0	6 8	8 0	6 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graaff-Reinet ..	7 6	5 0	7 0	6 6	7 0	12 6	5 0	..	..	..	..	30 0	20 0	70 0	50 0
Humansdorp ..	..	..	..	..	7 6	12 6	5 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kimberley, bag ..	28 0	28 0	..	22 0	26 0	50 0	22 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
King William's Town, 100 lbs.	11 6	11 6	..	15 0	9 0	12 6	20 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Knysna ..	6 6	5 0	6 3	6 9	6 3	7 6	6 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ladismith ..	6 0	..	3 0	5 0	4 6	8 0	3 6	..	..	..	..	10 10	8 0	40 0	32 0
Malmesbury ..	7 0	4 0	6 0	4 0	8 0	7 0	7 0	..	..	..	..	12 0	9 0	40 0	30 0
Middelburg ..	9 0	7 0	7 0	9 0	8 0	8 0	7 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mosel Bay ..	6 0	3 0	4 0	5 0	4 0	7 6	4 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Paarl ..	7 0	5 0	7 0	5 6	6 0	7 6	7 0	..	..	..	..	25 0	16 0	..	45 0
Piquetberg ..	7 0	6 0	7 6	4 0	6 0	10 0	6 0	..	..	..	..	10 0	8 0	40 0	37 10
Port Elizabeth, 100 lbs.	12 0	11 0	9 6	9 6	10 6	12 6	13 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Prince Albert ..	8 4	6 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	12 0	5 6	..	..	..	..	24 0	18 0	45 0	35 0
Queen's Town ..	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	9 0	17 6	12 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Richmond ..	8 4	6 0	8 4	8 4	..	10 0	4 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Robertson ..	8 0	4 6	7 6	5 0	7 6	8 0	4 0	..	..	..	..	10 0	6 0	37 10	30 0
Somerset East ..	8 11	5 0	..	7 0	6 0	7 6	10 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stellenbosch ..	6 9	5 9	6 0	5 9	6 9	10 0	7 6	..	..	..	..	12 0	9 0	40 0	35 0
Swellendam ..	7 6	5 0	6 6	7 6	6 0	6 6	4 0	..	..	..	..	12 0	8 0	40 0	30 0
Tulbagh ..	8 0	5 0	7 0	10 0	7 0	15 0	12 6	..	..	..	..	9 0	7 0	40 0	30 0
Uitenhage, 100 lbs.	10 6	9 6	..	10 6	13 0	20 0	16 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Worcester ..	6 8	4 3	6 0	4 0	6 0	10 6	4 6	..	..	..	..	12 0	8 0	35 0	30 0
*Colony Proper, 1897 ..	9 2	5 3	6 7	6 0	6 7	10 3	6 3	0 6	0 6	0 4½	0 7½	12 0	8 10	26 14	21 2
Transkei only, 1897 ..	9 8	6 9	5 0	7 11½	4 0½	9 6½	7 0½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
*Colony Proper, 1898 ..	9 5½	5 2½	6 8½	6 1	7 4½	10 6½	7 3½	0 6½	0 6½	0 5½	0 4	13 0	8 18	24 10	19 17
Transkei only, 1898 ..	10 3½	7 1½	..	8 11½	7 3½	11 9½	7 11½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
*Colony Proper, 1899 ..	8 0	5 2	6 6	5 9	6 10	11 1	6 0	0 6	0 6	0 5	0 3	10 8	7 19	22 9	18 8
Transkei only, 1899 ..	9 2	4 10	..	7 8	5 0	9 1	6 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
*Colony Proper, 1900 ..	7 11	5 10	6 7	6 2	7 8	11 3	7 9	0 7½	0 8	0 7½	0 6	16 12	11 6	38 18	32 7
Transkei only, 1900 ..	15 4	9 3	..	10 5	9 4	11 9	10 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
*Colony Proper, 1901 ..	8 3	6 6	7 2	7 3	7 3	10 9	7 1	0 6½	0 8½	0 5	1 0	14 15	10 14	43 11	34 17
Transkei only, 1901 ..	10 1	6 0	..	10 1	6 11	11 6	6 7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Excluding Bechuanaland.

No. 55—Showing the VARIATIONS in the MAXIMUM PRICES of ARTICLES sold on the PUBLIC MARKETS in October, 1900; and November, 1900, and October, 1901.

ARTICLES.	Aliwal North.			Cape Town.			Colesberg.			Cradock.		
	M.	From	To	M.	From	To	M.	From	To	M.	From	To
		s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.
<i>Agricultural Produce :</i>												
Wheat	1899	100 lbs	..	..	..	..	100 lbs	10 6	13 0	200 lbs	21 0	23 0
	1900	"	7 6	7 6	..	..	"	10 6	20 0	200 lbs	23 0	26 0
	1901	"	..	..	..	..	"	11 0	13 0	200 lbs	21 0	24 0
Bran	1899	bag	6 3	8 0	..	..	..	6 6	8 0	100 lbs	4 0	6 0
	1900	"	6 0	6 6	..	..	"	10 0	10 0	"	6 0	8 6
	1901	"	..	..	..	..	"	7 9	16 0	"	7 0	8 0
Meal	1899	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 0	15 0	200 lbs	24 6	30 0
	1900	100 lbs	6 9	6 9	..	..	"	22 6	27 6	200 lbs	26 0	29 0
	1901	"	..	..	..	..	"	11 6	14 6	200 lbs	25 0	28 0
Barley	1899	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 6	8 0	150 lbs	12 0	16 0
	1900	100 lbs	7 0	7 9	..	..	"	11 6	15 0	100 lbs	9 0	17 0
	1901	"	..	..	..	..	"	9 9	12 0	150 lbs	17 0	21 0
Oathay	1899	100 lbs	7 9	7 9	..	..	..	5 9	7 0	"	5 0	9 0
	1900	"	..	..	5 9	10 10	"	10 0	14 0	"	7 6	15 0
	1901	"	..	..	100 lbs	6 2	11 1	12 0	14 0	100 lbs	..	..
Mealies	1899	"	8 9	8 9	..	..	bag	7 6	10 0	200 lbs	20 0	22 6
	1900	"	..	..	..	..	"	10 0	13 6	200 lbs	22 6	28 0
	1901	"	..	..	..	..	100 lbs	10 6	13 0	200 lbs	20 0	27 0
Potatoes	1899	"	6 0	15 0	..	..	..	7 6	14 0	150 lbs	8 0	14 0
	1900	"	..	12 9	100 lbs	6 4	20 0	14 0	20 0	100 lbs	8 0	20 0
	1901	"	..	..	"	11 8	18 0	16 0	20 0	100 lbs	8 0	16 0
Tobacco	1899	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	lb.	0 3	0 7½
	1900	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	"	1 0	1 6
	1901	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	"	..	..
<i>Animal Productions :</i>												
Butter	1899	lb.	0 11	1 8	lb.	1 5	1 9	lb.	0 10	1 9	lb.	1 3 2 0
	1900	"	1 1	3 2	"	1 6	2 0	"	1 6	2 6	"	1 3 2 6
	1901	"	1 1	4 3	"	1 5	1 9	"	1 0	2 6	"	1 3 4 0
Eggs	1899	doz.	0 11	3 10	100	10 0	20 0	doz.	1 0	2 0	doz.	1 3 2 0
	1900	"	1 1	3 0	doz.	1 6	3 3	"	2 0	2 6	"	1 3 3 6
	1901	"	1 8	5 0	"	2 0	3 2	"	2 0	3 0	"	1 3 4 0
Goat Skins	1899	..	..	..	..	..	..	each	0 11	1 3	each	1 4 2 6
	1900	..	..	..	..	..	..	"	1 3	1 6	"	1 2 2 0
	1901	..	..	..	..	..	..	"	..	..	"	1 4 1 9
Sheep Skins	1899	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 10	1 3	"	1 2 2 9
	1900	..	..	..	..	..	..	"	0 11	1 5	"	1 3 2 6
	1901	..	..	..	..	..	..	"	..	..	"	1 3 1 9
Firewood	1899	load	14 0	32 0	..	..	load	20 0	30 0	load	25 0	35 0
	1900	"	24 0	27 0	..	..	"	35 0	60 0	"	35 0	50 0
	1901	"	19 0	45 0	..	..	"	35 0	45 0	"	25 0	60 0
<i>Poultry :</i>												
Ducks	1899	each	1 7	2 6	each	3 2	4 9	each	1 6	2 6	each	2 0 3 0
	1900	"	..	..	"	3 2	5 6	"	3 0	4 0	"	2 6 3 0
	1901	"	1 10	4 0	"	4 0	6 0	"	3 0	4 0	"	2 0 3 9
Fowls	1899	"	1 6	2 2	..	..	..	"	1 2	2 0	"	1 6 2 0
	1900	"	1 1	1 10	..	2 2	3 10	"	2 6	3 0	"	2 0 2 9
	1901	"	2 0	6 6	"	3 0	5 8	"	2 6	3 0	"	1 6 3 0
Geese	1899	"	1 5	1 8	..	..	..	"	2 9	3 6	"	2 0 3 6
	1900	"	..	..	..	4 0	6 8	"	..	..	"	2 9 3 3
	1901	"	..	..	..	5 0	7 3	"	6 0	6 0	"	3 0 3 3
Turkeys	1899	"	3 3	6 0	..	..	..	"	4 6	7 6	"	5 0 9 0
	1900	"	5 0	7 0	..	11 0	17 0	"	7 6	10 0	"	7 0 12 0
	1901	"	5 0	12 6	..	7 6	18 0	"	7 6	10 0	"	8 0 15 0

NOTE.—Where two prices were stated, the highest was invariably taken; lowest, therefore, does not

No. 50.—SUMMARY.—AVERAGE RATES OF

	Farm Service—with Board and Lodging—per Month.				Day Labourers—per Day.				Domestic Servants—with Board and Lodging—per Month.			
	Overseers, Head Shepherds, &c.		Servants, Cattle Herds, & Shepherds.		With Food.		Without Food.		Males.		Females.	
	European.	Coloured.	European.	Coloured.	European.	Coloured.	European.	Coloured.	European.	Coloured.	European.	Coloured.
Colony Proper excluding Bechuanaland and Transkei, 1898 ..	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.
.. 1899 ..	2 19 9	1 6 3	1 6 0	12 10	2 2	1 3	3 7	2 4	2 3 0	1 0 11	1 6 0	13 6
.. 1900 ..	3 0 9	1 8 9	1 7 8	12 5	2 10	1 4	3 10	2 5	2 11 10	1 1 2	1 8 1	13 4
.. 1901 ..	2 19 6	1 9 10	1 9 10	15 4	2 3	1 5	3 6	2 5	2 4 2	1 0 2	1 7 10	13 7
.. 1901 ..	3 11 0	1 5 5	1 7 6	14 3	2 8	1 4	4 3	2 6	2 9 3	1 3 9	1 8 6	14 3

certain Cities and Towns of the Colony between November, 1898, and October, 1899; and November, 1899, and (Compiled from Returns specially furnished by Market Masters.)

Graham's Town.			Graaff-Reinet.			King William's Town			*Kimberley.			ARTICLES.
M.	From	To	M.	From	To	M.	From	To	M	From	To	
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
100 lbs	7 10	11 0	200 lbs	22 0	27 6	100 lbs	200 lbs	23 6	24 0	Agricultural Produce :
"	..	..	100 lbs	11 3	13 9	"	11 0	11 6	200 lbs	25 0	27 0
"	10 6	12 6	"	11 0	13 9	"	..	..	200 lbs	25 0	27 0
"	6 0	6 9	"	"	100 lbs	7 0	10 0	Wheat
"	6 3	7 0	bag	6 0	7 0	"	..	..	100 lbs	7 0	10 0
"	6 3	7 3	"	..	..	"	..	..	100 lbs	8 6	10 0
"	200 lbs	25 0	30 0	200 lbs	21 0	21 0	Bran
"	12 9	12 9	100 lbs	12 3	14 3	"	..	..	..	..	..
"	..	..	"	12 0	14 3	100 lbs	..	..	..	..	..
"	7 0	11 6	150 lbs	13 0	21 0	"	7 9	10 0	Meal
"	8 3	13 3	150 lbs	14 6	20 0	"	11 6	12 0	150 lbs	15 0	17 6	
"	7 1	13 0	"	17 6	22 6	"	..	..	200 lbs	10 0	19 0
"	5 8	10 9	100 lbs	7 0	12 6	"	3 8	9 9	Barley
"	7 3	14 6	"	9 0	12 6	"	7 6	13 6	100 lbs	10 6	11 9	
"	7 0	12 0	"	10 0	13 6	"	..	..	100 lbs	10 3	13 6
"	9 9	12 3	200 lbs	20 0	25 0	"	8 3	9 10	200 lbs	Oathay
"	9 6	14 6	"	10 0	13 9	"	9 3	18 0	200 lbs	17 0	17 0	
"	8 3	15 0	100 lbs	11 0	15 0	"	..	..	200 lbs	18 9	26 0
"	9 0	18 0	100 ..	6 0	20 0	"	7 5	15 6	160 lbs	Mealies
"	12 9	23 0	100 lbs	8 9	15 0	"	13 6	25 0	160 lbs	22 9	38 0	
"	10 6	19 6	100 ..	10 0	23 0	"	..	..	160 lbs	26 6	35 6
lb.	0 6	0 9½	lb.	0 4	0 6	lb.	0 3½	0	lb.	Potatoes
"	0 9	1 2	"	0 6	0 10	"	0 4	0 8	"	..	..
"	0 11	1 7	"	0 9	1 0	lb.	..	..	"	0 10	1 6
lb.	1 3	2 11	lb.	1 3	2 6	lb.	1 0	2 9	lb.	Animal Productions :
"	1 11	4 0	"	1 5	3 0	"	1 7	5 0	"	1 3	1 9	
"	1 8	3 6	"	1 5	2 6	"	..	..	"	1 3	2 0
doz	1 1	2 8	doz.	1 3	3 3	doz.	1 2	2 7	doz.	Butter
"	1 3½	3 4	"	1 3	3 0	"	1 1	2 1	"	2 1	2 9	
"	1 6	2 6	"	1 4	4 0	"	..	..	"	1 10	4 7
each	1 1	3 10	each	2 0	3 0	"	"	Eggs
"	1 9	3 2	"	2 6	6 0	"	..	..	"	..	..
"	1 0	2 4	"	2 0	3 0	"	..	..	"	..	..
"	1 0	2 2	"	2 6	4 6	"	"	Goatakins
"	1 3½	1 13	"	1 6	4 6	"	..	..	"	..	..
"	0 10	3 1	"	1 9	3 6	"	..	..	"	..	..
load	26 0	40 0	load	60 0	71 0	load	23 0	49 0	Sheepskins
"	30 0	83 0	"	60 0	70 0	"	26 0	63 0	..	..	..
"	49 0	85 0	"	40 0	102 6	"	..	..	..	..	..
each	2 10	3 9	each	3 0	5 0	each	2 3	4 6	each	Firewood
"	2 4	5 6	"	2 6	3 6	"	1 3	3 6	"	3 4	6 0	
"	3 4	6 8	"	3 0	3 6	"	..	..	"	5 6	8 6
"	2 0	3 10	"	2 0	3 0	"	1 10	3 6	"	Ducks
"	2 0	5 3	"	2 6	3 0	"	1 9	2 6	"	2 6	4 6	
"	3 2	8 4	"	2 6	7 6	"	..	..	"	4 6	8 3
"	3 0	4 4	"	6 0	7 6	"	3 6	5 0	"	Fowls
"	3 10	6 0	"	3 0	4 0	"	3 1	4 0	"	4 0	7 0	
"	4 10	6 8	"	3 6	4 9	"	..	..	"	6 0	14 0
"	7 3	18 0	"	7 6	15 0	"	6 6	11 0	"	Geese
"	7 0	17 0	"	8 0	15 0	"	5 0	12 6	"	10 6	16 0	
"	7 0	24 0	"	12 6	20 0	"	..	..	"	14 0	30 0

Continued

denote the price of the very cheapest Article sold. Abbreviations : M. Measure ; H. Highest I. Lowest.
*No return procurable for 1899.

WAGES AND RENT, 1898-1901.—(See page 245).

Tradesmen— Without Food—Per Day.													Rent per Month.	
Europeans.													Labourers' Cottage.	Town Lodging.
Bookbinders	Brick-makers.	Carpenters and Joiners.	Masons and Brick-layers.	Painters.	Printers	Saddlers.	Sawyers.	Stone-cutters.	Tailors and Shoe-makers.	Tanners.	Tinsmiths	Wagon-makers and Blacksmiths.		
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
8 6	5 1	9 10	10 2	8 8	8 7	8 3	7 2	11 7	8 1	7 3	8 1	9 10	1 8 2	2 13 3
7 3	7 11	9 6	9 6	8 5	7 11	8 6	7 5	11 8	8 3	7 11	7 5	9 11	1 10 8	2 14 0
7 9	5 3	9 9	9 8	9 3	8 9	8 3	7 11	11 2	7 11	7 7	7 10	10 0	1 9 6	2 11 7
8 9	5 1	10 0	10 11	9 3	8 8	8 9	7 8	11 2	8 10	6 1	8 2	10 1	1 11 0	2 13 9

No. 55 (cont.)—Showing the VARIATIONS in the MAXIMUM PRICES of ARTICLES Sold on the PUBLIC MARKETS in October, 1900; and November, 1900, and October, 1901. (Compiled

ARTICLES.	Paarl.			Port Elizabeth.			Queen's Town.		
	M.	From	To	M.	From	To	M.	From	To
<i>Agricultural Produce:</i>									
Wheat .. { 1899	muid	s. d. 22 0	s. d. 22 0	100 lbs.	s. d. ..	s. d. ..	100 lbs.	s. d. 12 0	s. d. 13 0
.. { 1900	13 6	14 9
.. { 1901	11 6	14 3
Bran .. { 1899	100 lbs.	5 0	5 9	100 lbs.	6 0	7 6
.. { 1900	5 6	7 0	..	7 0	9 0
.. { 1901	bag	7 6	9 6
Meal .. { 1899	100 lbs.	16 9	18 6
.. { 1900	18 0	18 9
.. { 1901	100 lbs.	13 0	18 0
Barley .. { 1899	..	9 6	9 6	..	7 9	10 0	..	6 0	7 3
.. { 1900	7 6	13 0
.. { 1901	8 3	15 0	..	13 0	16 6
Oathay .. { 1899	100 bdl.	22 0	34 0	..	6 6	10 0	..	5 0	7 6
.. { 1900	..	27 6	30 6	..	7 6	13 0	..	9 3	12 6
.. { 1901	6 0	14 2	..	12 0	13 0
Mealies .. { 1899	8 0	10 6	..	8 0	10 0
.. { 1900	8 6	12 0	..	9 0	14 0
.. { 1901	8 6	10 6	..	12 0	14 6
Potatoes .. { 1899	..	12 0	12 0	..	9 0	14 6	..	6 0	13 0
.. { 1900	100 lbs	..	..	..	10 0	18 0	..	9 0	19 0
.. { 1901	9 0	20 0	..	10 0	17 6
Tobacco .. { 1899	lb.	..	..	lb.	0 3	0 6	lb.	0 8	0 9
.. { 1900	0 6	1 0	roll	2 0	2 6
.. { 1901	0 10	0 10	lb.	2 6	2 6
<i>Animal Productions:</i>									
Butter .. { 1899	lb.	..	..	lb.	1 4	2 10	lb.	1 3	2 0
.. { 1900	1 9	2 11	..	1 6	3 0
.. { 1901	1 7	2 9	..	1 6	3 3
Eggs .. { 1899	doz.	1 3	1 3	doz.	1 4	4 0	doz.	1 0	2 9
.. { 1900	1 9	4 3	..	1 6	2 9
.. { 1901	1 6	3 7	..	1 3	3 0
Goat Skins .. { 1899	each	1 0	1 3	..	..	..
.. { 1900	1 4	1 6	..	..	..
.. { 1901	1 2	1 6	..	..	..
Sheep Skins .. { 1899	1 2	1 4	..	..	..
.. { 1900	1 2	1 4	..	..	..
.. { 1901	1 2	1 5	..	..	..
Firewood .. { 1899	cartload	..	30 0	load	22 0	26 0	load	45 0	55 0
.. { 1900	23 0	26 0	..	50 0	72 0
.. { 1901	23 0	26 0	..	30 0	70 0
<i>Poultry:</i>									
Ducks .. { 1899	each	2 7	2 7	each	3 3	3 9	each	1 10	2 6
.. { 1900	..	2 9	2 9	..	3 6	4 6	..	2 0	2 6
.. { 1901	2 9	5 0	..	2 9	3 0
Fowls .. { 1899	..	3 0	3 0	..	2 0	3 9	..	1 6	2 0
.. { 1900	..	2 7	2 7	..	2 6	3 0	..	1 6	2 9
.. { 1901	2 6	3 9	..	2 9	3 3
Geese .. { 1899	..	3 6	3 6	..	3 3	4 6	..	..	..
.. { 1900	..	4 0	4 0	..	3 9	5 9	..	2 6	3 0
.. { 1901	5 6	7 0	..	2 6	3 5
Turkeys .. { 1899	..	2 4	6 3	..	8 3	15 0	..	5 0	12 0
.. { 1900	7 0	15 0	..	9 0	11 0
.. { 1901	5 0	16 0	..	10 0	14 6

certain Cities and Towns of the Colony between November, 1898, and October, 1899; and November, 1899, and from Returns specially furnished by Market Masters.

Richmond.			Umtata.			Worcester.			ARTICLES.
M.	From	To	M.	From	To	M.	From	To	
	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	muid	20 3	27 0	1899 } Wheat
..	..	..	..	..	..	"	19 3	23 4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	"	19 0	23 6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1899 } Bran
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1900 } ..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1901 } ..
muid	28 0	36 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1899 } Meal
muid	29 3	29 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1900 } ..
bag	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1901 } ..
muid	16 9	17 0	..	..	..	muid	11 9	15 9	1899 } Barley
"	18 0	18 6	bld.	0 8	0 10	"	11 0	14 10	1900 } ..
bag	..	..	"	0 3	0 9½	"	8 0	15 0	1901 } ..
100 lbs.	7 9	9 0	b'dle.	0 4	0 4	100 blds	22 6	42 3	1899 } Oathay
..	..	..	bdl.	0 2	0 2½	"	21 1	49 11	1900 } ..
..	..	..	..	0 2	0 10	"	21 4	50 0	1901 } ..
..	..	..	100 lbs.	5 6	6 6	muid	17 3	19 9	1899 } Mealies
..	..	..	"	6 0	12 0	"	17 0	22 0	1900 } ..
..	..	..	"	8 0	20 0	"	16 11	20 2	1901 } ..
muid	8 1	11 6	"	8 6	15 0	"	11 3	17 9	1899 } Potatoes
"	11 6	11 6	"	13 0	22 0	"	15 0	24 0	1900 } ..
roll	..	..	160 lbs.	12 0	34 0	bushel	5 3	8 0	1901 } ..
lb.	0 2	0 6	lb.	0 6	1 0	roll	..	..	1899 } Tobacco
..	..	..	"	1 0	1 0	"	1 6	2 3	1900 } ..
..	..	..	"	..	..	roll	2 0	2 7	1901 } ..
lb.	1 1	1 2	lb.	2 6	3 10	lb.	1 1	2 0	1899 } Butter
"	1 1	1 7½	"	1 10	4 4	"	1 4	2 1	
..	..	..	"	2 8	4 9	"	1 6	2 2	
doz.	1 5	2 4	..	1 3	2 3	doz.	1 0	1 9	1899 } Eggs
"	1 0	1 10	doz.	1 5	2 8	"	1 2	2 0	1900 } ..
..	..	..	"	1 6	4 0	"	1 4	2 0	1901 } ..
..	..	..	..	..	..	each	..	..	1899 } Goat Skins
..	..	..	..	..	..	"	2 0	2 9	1900 } ..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1901 } ..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1899 } Sheep Skins
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1900 } ..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1901 } ..
load	26 0	26 0	load	48 0	60 0	load	19 6	41 0	1899 } Firwood
..	..	..	"	41 0	77 6	"	27 4	48 6	1900 } ..
load	..	..	"	40 0	75 0	"	16 0	40 9	1901 } ..
each	..	..	each	2 0	2 6	each	1 8	2 5	1899 } Ducks
"	2 0	2 0	"	2 3	3 6	"	2 3	3 3	
"	..	..	"	2 6	3 7	"	2 6	3 1	
"	2 0	2 8	"	2 6	4 0	"	1 8½	4 2	1899 } Fowls
"	1 6	1 9	"	1 9	2 11	"	2 1	3 2	1900 } ..
each	..	..	"	2 6	3 2	"	2 4	3 2	1901 } ..
..	..	..	"	..	..	"	2 3	3 3	1899 } Geese
..	..	..	"	2 0	5 6	"	2 0	4 3	1900 } ..
..	..	..	"	3 9	4 3	"	2 10	4 3	1901 } ..
each	3 9	3 9	"	11 0	14 0	"	5 4	8 9	1899 } Turkeys
"	..	..	"	6 6	19 0	"	7 0	11 9	1900 } ..
"	..	..	"	7 9	19 0	"	6 0	10 9	1901 } ..

No. 53. (cont.)—Showing the Variations in the Maximum Prices of Articles sold on the Public Markets in certain Cities and Towns of the Colony between November, 1899, and October, 1900; and November, 1900, and October, 1901. (Compiled from information specially given by the several Market Masters).

ARTICLES.				Burghersdorp.			East London.			Fort Beaufort.		
				M.	From	To	M.	From	To	M.	From	To
<i>Agricultural Produce.</i>					s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.
Wheat..	..	{ 1900	100 lbs.		9 0	11 9	..	..	..	..	..	..
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bran	..	{ 1900	"		5 3	8 0	100 lbs.	7 0	8 0	..	..	..
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meal	..	{ 1900	"		11 3	15 9	100 lbs.	15 0	16 0	..	..	..
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barley	..	{ 1900	"		7 0	10 3	100 lbs.	7 0	10 0	100 lbs.	6 0	6 2
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oathay	..	{ 1900	"		6 6	12 3	..	6 6	14 0	..	6 8	14 9
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	8 0	12 0	..	..	..
Mealies	..	{ 1900	"		9 0	12 0	..	8 0	14 0	..	..	..
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	7 6	13 0	..	..	..
Potatoes	..	{ 1900	"		6 0	14 0	..	9 0	20 0	..	9 6	17 6
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	9 0	20 0	lb.	..	..
Tobacco	..	{ 1900	"		..	..	lb.	0 6	0 9	..	0 4	1 0
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Animal Productions.</i>												
Butter..	..	{ 1900	lb.		0 7	2 6	lb.	1 9	3 9	lb.	0 10	3 6
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	1 9	3 9	..	..	..
Eggs ..	..	{ 1900	doz.		1 1	2 5	doz.	1 3	2 9	doz.	0 10	2 3
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	1 9	4 6	..	..	..
Goat Skins	..	{ 1900	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		{ 1901	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sheep Skins	..	{ 1900	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		{ 1901	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Firewood	..	{ 1900	load		9 0	20 0	load	30 0	40 0	load	8 6	22 3
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	40 0	60 0	..	..	..

ARTICLES.				Somerset East.			Uitenhage.		
				M.	From	To	M.	From	To
<i>Agricultural Produce.</i>					s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.
Wheat..	..	{ 1900	200 lbs.		..	..	100 lbs.	11 0	11 9
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	9 6	10 3
Bran	..	{ 1900	100 lbs.		7 0	8 0	..	..	..
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	..	..
Meal	..	{ 1900	200 lbs.		30 0	31 0	100 lbs.	11 3	11 3
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	..	..
Barley..	..	{ 1900	100 lbs.		9 0	12 0	100 lbs.	8 9	14 0
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	7 0	12 6
Oathay	..	{ 1900	100 lbs.		7 6	17 0	..	6 0	13 0
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	5 9	10 6
Mealies	..	{ 1900	100 lbs.		10 6	12 6	..	9 0	13 9
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	7 6	13 0
Potatoes	..	{ 1900	100 lbs.		8 0	12 6	..	7 6	16 6
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	9 0	16 0
Tobacco	..	{ 1900	..		..	..	lb.	0 6	0 10 1
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	0 8	1 1
<i>Animal Productions.</i>									
Butter..	..	{ 1900	lb.		1 8	3 3	lb.	1 7	2 2
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	1 6	2 0
Eggs ..	..	{ 1900	doz.		1 6	2 3	doz.	1 6	2 10
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	1 3	2 6
Goat Skins	..	{ 1900	..		..	..	each	1 6	3 9
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	1 10	3 3
Sheep Skins	..	{ 1900	..		..	..	..	1 0	2 2
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	1 0	2 0
Firewood	..	{ 1900	load		26 0	55 0	load	20 0	25 0
		{ 1901	"		..	..	..	20 0	35 0

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1901.

PART VI.—PRODUCTION.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	TITLES ISSUED, AREA ALIENATED, &c., SUMMARY	255
2	TITLES TO LAND ISSUED in each DIVISION, 1901	256-7
3	LAND SALES	253
4	" LEASES	258
5	REDEMPTION OF QUITRENT	259
6	TRANSACTIONS UNDER PARTICULAR LAND LAWS	259
7	MANUFACTORIES and WORKS, CENSUS 1891	260
8	" " " SPECIAL PARTICULARS CERTAIN INDUSTRIES	261
9	" " " VALUE OF PRODUCTIONS, &c.	261
10	FISHERIES, 1901	261
11	DIAMONDS PRODUCED, KIMBERLEY, 1883-1901	262-3
12	" MINES and DIGGINGS, BARKLY WEST, 1885-1901	"
13	" IMPORTED AND EXPORTED, GRIQUALAND WEST, 1883-1901	"
14	" MINES, KIMBERLEY, 1891-1901	264
15	SALT PANS	265
16	COPPER, GOLD AND COAL MINES	265
17	PATENTS	266-7
18	COPYRIGHTS	268
19	TRADE MARKS	268

LAND TRANSACTIONS—SUMMARY.

No. 1.—Showing the Number of Titles to Land Issued, Nett Acreage Alienated, Purchase Amount Paid, and Annual Quitrent Payable in each year since 1895; together with a comparison of the Area disposed of, and remaining undisposed of at the close of each Year, inclusive of Transkeian Territories and Walfish Bay.

PARTICULARS.	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
Titles issued No.	2,120	4,464	3,588	1,928	770	701	1,277
Nett Extent alienated .. Acres	1,874,282	3,174,408	1,382,880	346,187	868,709	385,176	100,413
Purchase amount paid .. £	116,339	109,975	63,493	32,979	44,183	35,958	48,669
Annual Quitrent payable .. £	1,512	4,082	3,649	2,177	418	465	607
Area of the Colony .. Acres	177,004,320	177,004,320	177,004,320	177,376,660	177,376,660	177,376,660	177,376,660
disposed of .. Acres	123,025,266	126,145,704	127,550,480	127,812,054	128,680,763	129,065,925	129,166,138
undisposed of .. Acres	53,979,054	50,858,616	49,453,840	49,564,606	48,695,897	48,310,735	48,210,522

• Exclusive of extent of farms transferred to, resumed by and surrendered to Government. δ Inclusive of do. † According to latest computation. § Inclusive of land in British Bechuanaland disposed of prior to annexation.

MEMO.—On Acreage disposed of and undisposed of.

As no general Survey of the Colony has been made, it is impossible to state exactly the area undisposed of. From the latest calculations that have been made, however, the area of the Colony, including Griqualand East and West, Tembuland, Transkei, Port St. John's, Walfish Bay, Pondoland, and British Bechuanaland is estimated at 83,805,012 Morgen (177,376,660 Acres). The quantity of Land disposed of up to the end of 1901 being about 61,027,120 Morgen (129,166,138 Acres), there appear to remain undisposed of 22,777,892 Morgen (48,210,522 Acres), in which are included some Loan Places still unconverted, Missionary Institutions, Native Reserves and Locations, Outspans, Commonages, and Crown Lands, held under license in terms of Act No. 40 of 1895. This area is exclusive of that part of the Railway Land Grant in British Bechuanaland which was undisposed of at end of 1901, of about 1,338,060 Morgen or 2,832,056 Acres.

NOTE.—One Morgen=2.1165402 Acres.

No. 2.—Showing the NUMBER of TITLES to LAND issued in 1901 in each Division of the Colony, distinguishing EXTENT so alienated, the PURCHASE MONEY received, and

DIVISIONS.	Sales and Alienations under the Land Laws.						Titles issued after Amendment.					
	No. of Titles issued.	Extent of Land Alienated.			Purchase Amount Paid.		No. of Titles issued.	Extent of Land Alienated.			Annual Quitrent where Payable.	
		Morgen.	Rds.	Ft.	£	s. d.		Morgen.	Rds.	Ft.	£	s. d.
Albany .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Alexandria .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	14,845	164	105	9	6 5
Barkly West	13	3,783	331	108	336	10 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bathurst	8	1	272	127	80	0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Beaufort West	1	189	246	..	24	0 0	5	36,717	194	..	25	0 6
Bedford .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,486	320	..	8	0 6
Caledon	1	2,196	265	72	260	0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cape	14	100	52	28	1,531	0 0	9	1,031	208	64	1	16 6
Ceres	3	10,859	422	..	471	0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Clanwilliam	1	604	399	..	20	0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cradock .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5,644	485	..	2	11 8
East London	5	40	611	33	361	0 0	3	35	230	101	4	3 0
Fort Beaufort	28	58	263	48	..	17 10 0	4	6,170	401	..	22	4 6
Fraserburg	26	17	33	48	119	3 0	3	11,674	20	..	4	2 0
George .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Glen Grey	17	80	201	72	..	13 7 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gordonia	16	15,077	216	42	30	0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graaff-Reinet .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	59	65	..	..
Griqualand East	55	6,972	513	85	9,277	1 8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Herbert	1	2	300	..	88	0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Humansdorp	56	3,193	376	..	531	15 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kimberley	7	..	176	79	235	0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
King William's Town	422	1,338	331	100	30	0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Komgha	7	1	392	32	29	5 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ladismith	3	1,167	192	..	41	0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mafeking .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malmesbury	6	338	583	142	91	0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middelburg .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,372	321	..	1	19 4
Mossel Bay .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Paarl .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	62	56	..	..	..
Peddie	16	34	424	138	131	5 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Piquetberg	1	1,118	200	..	555	0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Port Elizabeth	2	..	36	139	21,250	0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Prieska	19	2	280	80	165	8 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Queen's Town	28	277	423	44	394	0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Riversdale	7	..	349	42	35	0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Somerset East .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6,323	512	..	13	14 2
Stellenbosch	7	216	151	1	6,501	0 0	2	1,139	469	128	3	15 0
Stutterheim	1	5	..	..	2	10 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sutherland	3	16,427	18	..	1,420	0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swellendam	2	771	264	..	210	0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tembuland	82	16	334	24	518	7 6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transkei	62	253	560	77	2,446	15 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tulbagh .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uitenhage	4	3,023	172	..	390	0 0	5	11,282	73	55	11	17 6
Uniondale .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,459	2	..	3	10 0
Victoria East	220	919	537	69	..	135 2 6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria West .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	16,017	560	..	3	13 0
Vryburg	11	3,803	298	143	1,090	9 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Willowmore	1	80	140	..	4	0 0	1	1,568	370	..	2	5 0
Wolfehouse .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,533	140	..	3	2 0
Total ..	1,155	72,996	67	45	48,669	9 2	49	123,364	387	76	121	1 1
Total.. { 1897	3,484	652,576	136	108	63,493	9 9	37	53,617	238	68	60	19 3
1898	1,724	150,598	144	55	32,978	17 11	41	84,992	581	110	91	19 9
1899	692	417,164	168	86	44,183	6 2	36	64,274	458	27	47	11 9
1900	639	197,486	198	124	35,958	8 9	27	56,763	484	101	59	6 6
1901	1,155	72,996	67	45	48,669	9 2	49	123,364	387	76	121	1 1

NOTE.—In other Divisions no transactions in 1901.

those issued after SALE OF ALIENATION under the Land Laws, and those granted after AMENDMENT, or in FREEHOLD, the the ANNUAL QUITRENT payable, with SUMMARY for Five Years.

Freehold Grants.				Total Number of Titles issued.	Total Extent Alienated.			Total Purchase Amount.	Total Annual Quitrent Payable.
No. of Titles Issued.	Extent of Land Alienated.								
	Morgen.	Rds.	Ft.		Morgen.	Rds.	Ft.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1	..	112	98	1	..	112	98	..	..
..	..	..	..	7	14,845	164	105	..	9 6 5
..	..	..	..	13	3,783	331	108	336 10 0	..
..	..	..	..	8	1	272	127	80 0 0	..
..	..	..	..	6	36,906	440	..	24 0 0	25 0 6
..	..	..	..	1	3,486	320	..	..	8 0 6
3	17	116	71	4	2,213	380	143	260 0 0	..
..	..	..	..	23	1,131	260	82	1,631 0 0	6 14 8
..	..	..	..	3	10,859	422	..	471 0 0	..
..	..	..	..	1	604	399	..	20 0 0	..
..	..	..	..	1	5,644	485	..	..	2 11 5
2	74	458	126	10	151	..	116	361 0 0	4 3 0
1	..	65	65	33	6,229	124	113	..	39 14 6
..	..	..	..	29	11,691	53	48	119 3 0	4 2 0
1	4	300	..	1	4	300	..	..	13 7 0
..	..	..	..	17	80	201	72	..	9 17 8
1	4	45	..	17	15,081	261	42	30 0 0	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	59	65	..	..
38	20	82	56	93	6,992	595	141	9,277 1 8	7 0 0
1	12	248	58	2	14	548	58	88 0 0	..
..	..	..	..	55	3,193	376	..	531 15 0	13 4 11
6	38	16	75	13	38	193	10	235 0 0	2 0 0
1	3	46	135	423	1,341	378	91	30 0 0	269 6 3
..	..	..	..	7	1	392	32	29 5 0	..
..	..	..	..	3	1,187	192	..	41 0 0	..
4	5	19	96	4	5	19	96	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	338	583	142	91 0 0	..
..	..	..	..	1	2,372	321	..	..	1 19 4
1	1	446	26	1	1	446	26	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	62	56	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	16	34	424	138	131 5 0	0 12 6
..	..	..	..	1	1,118	200	..	555 0 0	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	36	139	21,250 0 0	..
..	..	..	..	19	2	280	80	166 8 0	..
6	9	366	133	34	287	190	33	394 0 0	5 5 0
..	..	..	..	7	..	349	42	35 0 0	..
1	202	66	..	2	6,525	578	..	..	13 14 2
1	1	552	127	10	1,357	573	112	6,501 0 0	4 18 10
..	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	2 10 0	..
..	..	..	..	3	16,427	18	..	1,420 0 0	..
..	..	..	..	2	771	261	..	210 0 0	..
1	..	93	108	83	16	427	132	518 7 6	..
..	..	..	..	62	253	560	77	2,446 15 0	..
1	..	225	..	1	..	225	..	..	..
1	7	334	130	10	14,312	580	41	390 0 0	11 17 6
..	..	..	..	1	3,459	2	..	..	3 10 0
..	..	..	..	220	919	537	69	..	135 2 6
..	..	..	..	2	16,017	560	..	..	3 13 0
2	8	340	78	13	3,812	39	77	1,090 9 0	6 16 2
..	..	..	..	2	1,648	510	..	4 0 0	2 5 0
..	..	..	..	1	1,533	140	..	..	3 2 0
73	411	337	86	1,277	196,772	192	63	48,669 9 2	607 5 1
67	792	283	45	3,588	706,985	58	77	63,493 9 9	3,648 11 1
163	12,964	258	129	1,928	248,555	385	6	32,978 17 11	2,177 0 7
42	871	280	104	770	482,310	307	73	44,183 6 2	418 8 8
35	243	348	60	701	254,493	431	141	35,959 8 9	464 11 2
..	411	337	86	1,277	196,772	192	63	48,669 9 2	607 5 1

NOTE.—In other Divisions no transactions in 1901.

No. 5.—Showing in respect to REDEMPTIONS of QUITRENT effected during 1897-1901, cases wherein the Amount was fully and wherein partially paid, and Total Amount paid.

Year.	Fully Paid.					Partially Paid under Act 14 of 1878.			Total number of cases of Redemption of Quitrent, including Partial Redemptions, under Act 14, 1878.	Total Amount Paid.
	Under Act 14 of 1878.	Under Act 2 of 1860.	Under G. W. Gov. Notice 61 of 1875.	Under Act 40 of 1895.	Under B Bechuana-land Regs.	$\frac{1}{2}$ paid.	$\frac{1}{4}$ paid.	$\frac{1}{4}$ paid.		
1897	128	3	..	16	6	2	..	2	157	£12,803
1898	90	3	..	12	3	..	5	2	115	£6,314
1899	65	7	..	11	3	..	3	2	91	£8,936
1900	53	4	..	5	..	1	1	2	66	£4,928
1901	64	1	..	16	..	1	3	2	87	£36,203½

No. 6.—Showing TRANSACTIONS under Particular Land Laws in 1897-1901, stating Number of Grants, Extent Granted, Purchase Amount, and Annual Quitrent.

Titles issued under	Total Number of Grants.	Total Extent Granted.			Total Purchase Amount.	Total Annual Quitrent.	Remarks.
		Morgen.	Rds.	Ft.	£	£	
Act No. 14 of 1878, Section 11 a 1897	2	10	504	..	..	1½	a No transactions in 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901.
Section 12 b 1900	1	1	291	87	..	½	b No transactions in 1897, 1898, 1899 and 1901.
Section 13 a 1897	1	2	21	..	..	..
Act No. 15 of 1897, Section 6 .. 1897	20	44	326	59	8	3½	
1898	30	11,800	271	44	3	..	
1899	29	2,497	486	45	874	½	
1900	41	63	549	28	69	1½	
1901	51	2,300	429	56	20,880½	..	
Section 7 c 1897	2	..	302	37	..	20	c No transactions in 1898, 1899 and 1901.
1900	4	4	..	..	40	..	
Section 10.. 1897	18	622	223	113	..	..
1898	26	134	90	84	..	..
1899	11	75	536	6	125	..	
1900	18	106	413	52	..	..
1901	14	227	578	21	..	..
Section 11 d 1898	2	5	253	24	..	..	d No transactions in 1897 and 1901.
1899	3	122	10	74	..	..
1900	1	4	72	75	..	..
Section 12.. 1897	7	1,798	379	..	..	3½	
1898	164	32,210	473	50	2,367½	87½	
1899	21	52,106	502	32	3,913	118½	
1900	41	109,201	232	86	60	109½	
1901	23	3,032	218	65	258	10½	
Section 14.. 1897	43	16,364	70	37	1,429½	..	
1898	30	6,945	43	97	1,160½	..	
1899	33	9,537	210	130	1,450½	..	
1900	32	13,828	343	69	2,126½	..	
1901	27	5,519	248	..	1,133	..	
Act No. 26 of 1891, Section 6 e 1897	2	..	50	33	..	..	e No transactions in 1898.
1899	1	..	35	2	..	..
1900	1	4	410	131	9,000	..	
1901	1	..	9	45	750	..	
Act No. 40 of 1895, Section 3 f 1897	5	5	519	132	..	..	f No transactions in 1898 and 1900.
1899	1	300	548	..	..	..
1901	4	29	563	129	..	..
Section 20 f 1897	5	63	419	78	68½	..	
1899	2	10,692	595	..	725	..	
1901	1	..	522	127	20	..	
Land Beacons Act No. 7, 1865 1897	10	19,721	64	..	..	16½	
1898	2	2,509	231	..	..	2½	
1899	1	18,309	367	..	..	2	
1900	3	3,408	68	41	..	12½	
1901	3	14,165	314	..	..	12½	
No. 9, 1879 1897	27	33,896	174	68	..	44½	
1898	39	82,483	350	110	..	89½	
1899	35	45,964	591	27	..	45½	
1900	24	53,355	416	60	..	56	
1901	46	109,259	73	76	..	108½	
GRICUALAND WEST.							
Miscellaneous Titles g .. 1898	2	1	550	113	..	1,104½	g No transactions in 1897, 1899, 1900 and 1901.

INDUSTRIES 1891 (CENSUS YEAR), AND FISHERIES, 1901.

261

No. 9.—Showing ADDITIONAL PARTICULARS regarding CERTAIN INDUSTRIES in operation during the Census Year ended 31st March, 1891.

	Flour Mills.				Breweries.				Tobacco Manufactories.			Soap and Candle Works.	
	Pairs of Stones.	Wheat operated on.	Flour and Meal produced.	Other Grain operated on.	Sugar used.	Malt used.	Hops used.	Beer made.	Tobacco manufactured.	Snuff manufactured.	Cigars manufactured.	Soap made.	Candles made.
	No.	Bushels.	Tons.	Bushels.	lbs.	Bushels.	lbs.	Galls.	lbs.	lbs.	No.	lbs.	lb.
TOTAL—COLONY	425	2,402,849	80,360	291,043	467,165	111,845	106,277	2,615,588	493,638	104,114	3,835,824	776,250	336,762
	Distilleries.	Brickyards and Potteries.		Tanneries, Fellmongeries, and Woolwasheries.						Wagon and Cart Works.			
	Spirits manufactured by professed distillers.	Machines for preparing Clay.	Machines for preparing Bricks and Pottery.	Bricks made.	Tan Pits in use.	Hides tanned.	Skins tanned.	Wool obtained from Sheepskins.	Sheepskins stripped.	Wool washed.	Wagons made.	Carts made.	Other Vehicles made.
	Galls.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	lbs.	No.	lbs.	No.	No.	No.
TOTAL—COLONY	335,311	51	13	24,362,446	966	41,315	92,800	54,797	27,796	27,405,578	3,142	3,937	457

No 9.—Showing the APPROXIMATE VALUE of MATERIAL used and ARTICLES produced in the Census Year ended 31st March, 1891, and of MACHINERY and PLANT, LAND, BUILDINGS and IMPROVEMENTS in connection with the Industries enumerated in the two foregoing Returns.

SECTION OF COLONY.		APPROXIMATE VALUE OF				
		Material used.	Articles Produced.	Machinery and Plant.	Land.	Buildings and Improvements.
		£	£	£	£	£
I. The Colony Proper .. ..	..	3,283,426	5,206,487	973,129	644,621	1,096,743
II. Griqualand West .. ..	..	812,227	4,004,599	581,190	9,462,208	218,897
III. Native Territories .. ..	..	16,259	27,784	10,578	4,251	10,343
TOTAL, Colony .. ..	..	4,111,912	9,238,870	1,564,897	10,110,980	1,325,983

No. 10.—RETURN showing the TOTAL NUMBER, WEIGHT, and VALUE of FISH LANDED at certain Fishing Stations in the Colony during the year 1901.

LOCALITY.	Number of Fish landed in 1901.	Increase and Decrease in number compared with previous year.		Weight in cwt., exclusive of Shell-fish landed in 1901.	Value of Fish landed in 1901.
		Increase in 1901.	Decrease in 1901.		
Lamberts Bay	64,498	..	61,400	728	£367
Steenberg's Cove	206,127	158,689	..	2,176	520
Stompneus and Britannia Bays	184,871	..	60,448	1,513	694
Paternoster	52,973	..	96,814	765	366
Hoetjes and North Bays*	652,799	229,389	..	4,908	4,767
Langebaan	249,815	..	14,841	1,427	1,147
Cape Town †	1,557,567	1,007,027	..	17,674	20,319
Simon's Town ‡	465,414	..	50,808	3,421	2,651
Fish Hoek	174,400	..	141,581	1,258	837
Kalk Bay	766,141	..	310,101	9,826	9,401
Muizenberg	370,415	17,182	..	5,230	2,058
Somerset Strand §	575,130	64,946	..	10,084	3,981
Hermanuspetrusfontein	872,149	255,167	..	17,345	5,419
Struis Bay	240,403	148,432	..	1,333	1,154
Moosel Bay †	235,601	12,102	..	6,988	4,042
Knysna Heads	18,482	..	2,310	621	373
Knysna River	72,205	4,188	..	524	144
Buffalo Bay	64,855	28,107	..	243	247
Plettenberg Bay	36,367	8,615	..	989	417
Jeffrey's Bay || .. ..	88,770	..	6,028	2,970	1,220
Algoa Bay ¶ (1 Month)	27,112	..	379,471	893	610
TOTALS 1901	6,976,094	1,933,844	1,122,802	90,921	£60,744

* In 1900 statistics were only collected from 12th February. The number of fish landed during the same period in 1901 was 621,711, the increase, therefore, being 198,301. † In 1900 statistics were only collected from 1st June. The number of fish landed during the same period in 1901 was 1,020,767, the increase, therefore, being 470,227. ‡ Does not include fish landed by trawlers. § No statistics were received for March, 1900. Omitting the 11,756 fish landed in March, 1901, the increase is 53,191. || In 1900 statistics were only collected from 24th February. The number of fish landed during the same period in 1901 was 75,108, the decrease, therefore, being 19,690. ¶ Includes statistics for January only. Compared with the same month of the year 1900 (during which 11,048 fish were landed), there is an increase of 16,064.

DIAMONDS.

No. 11.—Showing the WEIGHT, VALUE and AVERAGE PRICE per carat of DIAMONDS produced in

Month.	Weight : Carats.								Value.		
	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1894	1895	1896
January ..	247253	275193½	210083½	263702½	222441½	233391½	1501½	224062½	£ 329457	£ 368722	£ 26007½
February ..	190854½	237696	229005½	260715½	286743	234323½	908	202974½	249327	291010	283½
March	216399½	253610½	242474½	274348½	322779½	306497½	56405½	216103½	269879	315119	2968½
April	219380½	243972½	232525½	273406½	281886½	263961	119207½	229185½	279017	301633	293½
May	254757½	261306½	253975½	258840½	290221½	289769½	153095½	266088½	330575	327885	318½
June	216238½	259459½	274681½	225197½	294646½	271394½	165167½	307918½	273431	321988	3385½
July	211739½	286660	257357½	228533½	227730½	232678½	150342	312641½	255981	378172	3169½
August ..	234429½	246545½	264896½	210246½	234407½	259534½	238902½	258462½	249678	293320	32508½
September ..	215725½	221443½	278404½	217522	276255½	253715½	248052½	171515	219093	274960	3455½
October ..	240973½	323928½	316646½	218056	272334½	86532½	246855	190744½	306600	305413	3775½
November ..	249191	263255½	329584½	269116	271520½	7244½	216876½	196436½	295169	330894	4118½
December ..	240791	240246½	256566½	300731½	225726½	15565½	205365½	171149½	292428	307721	3229½
Total or av.	2737793½	3031617½	3146200½	3000417	3215694½	2454608½	1802669½	2747283	3350635	3816737	388470½

1883. Weight (Carats),	2312248½	Value, £2,359,466.	1888. Weight (Carats),	3565780½	Value, £3,608,218.
1884. " "	2204786½	" £2,562,623.	1889. " "	2749204½	" £4,090,187.
1885. " "	2287263.	" £2,228,680.	1890. " "	2415655.	" £3,758,044.
1886. " "	3047639½	" £3,261,574.	1891. " "	2837603½	" £3,462,328.
1887. " "	3646900.	" £4,033,583.	1892. " "	2898092½	" £3,637,053.
			1893. " "	2813744½	" £3,834,811.

No. 12.—Showing the APPROXIMATE VALUE and QUANTITY of DIAMONDS imported from BARKLY WEST DIVISION

	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893
Weight : Carats ..	43968	45365	40297	29492½	28122½	42804½	70282½	85750
Value ..	£ 83873	£ 92705	£ 80670	£ 78285	£ 79232	£ 94275	£ 161973	£ 206944

a Including Quantity and Value of Diamonds found on Unproclaimed

No. 13.—Showing the WEIGHT, VALUE and AVERAGE PRICE per carat of DIAMONDS EXPORTED

Month.	Weight : Carats.								Value.		
	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1894	1895	1896
EXPORTS.									£	£	£
January	116787	266363½	196172½	217545	297754	311999½	Nil.	152250	146666	343522	2422½
February	377000½	299375½	273124½	261703½	225643½	231913½	100	226200	467142	363465	34429½
March	147528½	247253½	296365½	414137½	300340½	230810½	130757½	245928½	168121	318575	38187½
April	63112½	253124½	374023½	262664½	218085	245978	75449½	186974½	82032	327297	4729½
May	466962½	263685½	216394½	254312½	400489	309186½	150703½	230076½	568585	335873	26726½
June	277876½	207777	262536½	243819	268967½	268693½	163961½	286849½	329758	270628	5974½
July	59224½	351805½	263782½	256314	248607½	353445½	137153½	259830½	60671	456648	3429½
August	168732½	296961	270785½	201095	282549½	241107½	235872	287630½	200401	380161	3308½
September ..	135779	359151½	249991½	239805½	260096	324909	205364½	192764½	159300	460261	36927½
October	282885	269381½	317358½	369744	294500½	218884½	348849½	72111	332487	344469	4567½
November	248154½	259113½	270143½	225079½	215569½	Nil.	195768	206502½	305331	335606	3450½
December ..	166665½	280970½	292760½	274148	219464½	Nil.	238751	194470½	193084	366803	36517½
Total or av.	250740½	3355863½	3283439½	3220367½	3232057½	2736928½	1882730½	2541597	3013578	4323308	41956½
IMPORTS.											
January	17626½	4999½	3714	4962	6084	6262	Nil.	3825½	48439	10822	77½
February	13165½	6453½	6326½	4452	5460½	5805½	82½	4094½	16522	14677	194½
March	7012	7352	7801	4334	5515	5523½	15633	2230	16088	16833	1824
April	8697½	6887½	5652½	5749½	6137	3962½	50085½	5499	14735	14574	128½
May	6623	5921	6898½	5792½	4806½	5889½	1906	2009½	12611	13325	1049
June	19328½	5784	5670½	3738	6888	4781½	6991	2701½	32634	12909	1513
July	11722	7432	6477½	4405½	3863½	5827	7907½	2647½	19260	16982	1429½
August	7583½	6355½	7997	10599	7168½	4374	5563½	10341½	13589	14429	1619½
September ..	9831	7085½	4983½	4421½	5776	6186½	8629½	4006	17448	16272	1116½
October	12224½	7193½	6782½	7248	7455½	3767½	4724½	3062½	23992	14440	1534½
November ..	7627½	5498½	5068½	6381	5984½	Nil.	7116	4830	14753	12246	194½
December ..	8704½	6955½	4483½	8988½	6523	Nil.	3825½	2694½	17659	11864	947½
Total or av.	128917½	77917½	71755½	71071½	71752½	52380½	112371½	47942½	246735	169373	1568½

Exports.—1883. Weight (Carats),	2413953½	Value, £274,2521.	Average Price per Carat, £1	2	81.
1884. " "	2263606½	" 2807288.	" " "	1	4 9½.
1885. " "	2439720½	" 2489558.	" " "	1	0 4½.
1886. " "	3185061.	" 3704755.	" " "	1	2 4.
1887. " "	3598930½	" 4251470.	" " "	1	3 7½.
1888. " "	3841937½	" 4022379.	" " "	0	11½.
1889. " "	2961894½	" 4324621.	" " "	1	9 2½.
1890. " "	25047308.	" 4162073.	" " "	1	13 2½.
1891. " "	3255545½	" 4174208.	" " "	1	5 7½.
1892. " "	3039062	" 3906992.	" " "	1	6 8½.
1893. " "	2738827.	" 3821443.	" " "	1	7 8½.

THE MINES in the KIMBERLEY DIVISION, in each month of the YEARS 1894-1901.

Value.					Average price per Carat.								
1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	
£	£	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
329681	260425	335941	1118	388883	1 6 7½	1 6 9½	1 4 9½	1 5 0½	1 3 4½	1 8 9½	14 10	1 14 8½	
309141	355979	335178	618	372818	1 6 1½	1 4 5½	1 4 8½	1 3 8½	1 4 9½	1 8 7½	13 7½	1 16 8½	
317758	400526	455436	97291	382634	1 4 11½	1 4 4½	1 4 5½	1 5 4½	1 4 9½	1 9 8½	14 5½	1 15 4½	
370301	345869	368328	213125	324785	1 5 5½	1 4 8½	1 4 10½	1 5 7½	1 4 6½	1 7 10½	15 9½	1 17 0½	
332529	374811	456974	280007	502430	1 5 11½	1 4 9½	1 5 1½	1 5 8½	1 5 0½	1 11 6½	1 16 7½	1 17 9½	
292632	361397	391031	298267	591413	1 5 3½	1 4 9½	1 4 7½	1 5 11½	1 4 6½	1 8 9½	1 16 1½	1 18 4½	
278236	302906	360947	241587	605549	1 4 2½	1 6 4½	1 4 7½	1 4 4½	1 6 7½	1 11 0½	1 12 1½	1 18 8½	
253167	289668	412327	425875	507139	1 1 3½	1 3 9½	1 4 6½	1 4 0½	1 4 8½	1 11 9½	1 15 7½	1 19 2½	
262321	351170	388554	445023	358543	1 0 3½	1 4 10	1 4 8½	1 4 1½	1 5 7½	1 10 7½	1 15 10½	1 19 7½	
262662	340402	135654	446303	381608	1 5 5½	1 6 1½	1 3 10½	1 4 1½	1 4 11½	1 11 4½	1 16 1½	0 0 14	
327916	344860	10702	388210	405672	1 3 8½	1 5 1½	1 4 11½	1 4 4½	1 5 4½	1 9 6½	1 15 9½	1 3 6½	
371410	283848	23037	374419	337315	1 4 3½	1 5 7½	1 5 2½	1 4 8½	1 5 1½	1 9 7½	1 16 5½	1 19 5½	
1717784	4014861	3674109	3211903	5258789	1 4 5½	1 5 2½	1 4 8½	1 4 9½	1 4 11½	1 9 11½	1 15 7½	1 18 3½	

1883. Average Price per Carat, £1 0 4¹/₂.

" " " " £1 3 2¹/₂.

" " " " £0 19 5¹/₂.

" " " " £1 1 4¹/₂.

" " " " £1 2 1¹/₂.

1888. Average Price per Carat, £1 0 2¹/₂.

" " " " £1 9 9¹/₂.

" " " " £1 11 1¹/₂.

" " " " £1 4 4¹/₂.

" " " " £1 5 1¹/₂.

1893. Average Price per Carat, £1 7 5¹/₂.

N.B.—The Siege of Kimberley lasted from 15th Oct., 1899, to 15th Feb., 1900.

in each of the YEARS 1886 to 1901, and the AVERAGE PRICE of DIAMONDS, 1892-1901.

1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	Average Price per Carat in 1892, £2 4 8 ¹ / ₂				
71284 ¹ / ₂	73514 ¹ / ₂	66191 ¹ / ₂	52222 ¹ / ₂	55222 ¹ / ₂	53038 ¹ / ₂	41671	34102	"	"	"	1893, £2 8 3 ¹ / ₂	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1894, £2 4 8 ¹ / ₂	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895, £2 5 2 ¹ / ₂	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1896, £2 5 1 ¹ / ₂	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897, £1 19 9 ¹ / ₂	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1898, £2 1 1 ¹ / ₂	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1899, £2 17 6 ¹ / ₂	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1900, £3 13 11 ¹ / ₂	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1901, £3 15 9 ¹ / ₂	"

Farms on the Vaal River.

from and IMPORTED into KIMBERLEY DIVISION in each month of the YEARS 1894-1901.

Value.					Average price per Carat.							
1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
£	£	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
290297	369740	429135	Nil.	269675	1 5 1 ¹ / ₂	1 5 9 ¹ / ₂	1 4 8 ¹ / ₂	1 6 8 ¹ / ₂	1 4 10 ¹ / ₂	1 7 6 ¹ / ₂	Nil	1 15 5 ¹ / ₂
319271	291629	343460	227	426715	1 4 9 ¹ / ₂	1 5 6 ¹ / ₂	1 5 2 ¹ / ₂	1 4 4 ¹ / ₂	1 5 10 ¹ / ₂	1 9 7 ¹ / ₂	5 3 ¹ / ₂	1 17 8 ¹ / ₂
497023	365362	358641	198647	438822	1 2 9 ¹ / ₂	1 5 9 ¹ / ₂	1 5 9 ¹ / ₂	1 4 6 ¹ / ₂	1 4 3 ¹ / ₂	1 11 0 ¹ / ₂	1 10 4 ¹ / ₂	1 15 8 ¹ / ₂
335523	296637	367136	150417	385963	1 5 10 ¹ / ₂	1 5 9 ¹ / ₂	1 5 3 ¹ / ₂	1 5 6 ¹ / ₂	1 7 2 ¹ / ₂	1 9 10 ¹ / ₂	1 19 10 ¹ / ₂	1 3 4 ¹ / ₂
325469	484396	438892	283472	434761	1 4 4 ¹ / ₂	1 5 5 ¹ / ₂	1 4 8 ¹ / ₂	1 5 7 ¹ / ₂	1 4 2 ¹ / ₂	1 8 4 ¹ / ₂	1 17 7 ¹ / ₂	1 9 5 ¹ / ₂
308366	341779	439618	301890	573525	1 3 9 ¹ / ₂	1 6 0 ¹ / ₂	1 7 4 ¹ / ₂	1 5 3 ¹ / ₂	1 5 4 ¹ / ₂	1 12 8 ¹ / ₂	1 16 9 ¹ / ₂	1 19 11 ¹ / ₂
314936	321162	520674	253078	514728	1 1 7 ¹ / ₂	1 5 11 ¹ / ₂	1 5 11 ¹ / ₂	1 4 6 ¹ / ₂	1 5 10 ¹ / ₂	1 9 5 ¹ / ₂	1 16 10 ¹ / ₂	1 19 7 ¹ / ₂
268834	351087	330166	427008	573180	1 3 9 ¹ / ₂	1 5 7 ¹ / ₂	1 4 5 ¹ / ₂	1 6 8 ¹ / ₂	1 4 10 ¹ / ₂	1 11 6 ¹ / ₂	1 16 2 ¹ / ₂	1 19 10 ¹ / ₂
297863	330574	528924	356624	341893	1 3 5 ¹ / ₂	1 5 7 ¹ / ₂	1 4 8 ¹ / ₂	1 4 10 ¹ / ₂	1 5 5 ¹ / ₂	1 12 6 ¹ / ₂	1 14 8 ¹ / ₂	1 15 5 ¹ / ₂
456314	388147	328937	649352	143963	1 3 6 ¹ / ₂	1 5 6 ¹ / ₂	1 7 6 ¹ / ₂	1 4 8 ¹ / ₂	1 6 4 ¹ / ₂	1 10 0 ¹ / ₂	1 17 2 ¹ / ₂	1 19 11 ¹ / ₂
285293	290378	Nil.	362038	405345	1 4 7 ¹ / ₂	1 5 10 ¹ / ₂	1 5 3 ¹ / ₂	1 5 4 ¹ / ₂	1 6 11 ¹ / ₂	Nil.	1 16 11 ¹ / ₂	1 18 11 ¹ / ₂
324851	293279	Nil.	452069	417260	1 3 2 ¹ / ₂	1 6 1 ¹ / ₂	1 4 11 ¹ / ₂	1 3 5 ¹ / ₂	1 6 8 ¹ / ₂	Nil.	1 17 10 ¹ / ₂	2 10 ¹ / ₂
4024040	4124170	4135583	3434822	4922830	1 4 0 ¹ / ₂	1 5 9 ¹ / ₂	1 5 6 ¹ / ₂	1 4 11 ¹ / ₂	1 5 7 ¹ / ₂	1 10 2 ¹ / ₂	1 16 5 ¹ / ₂	1 18 8 ¹ / ₂
11538	10719	13973	Nil.	17472	2 16 10 ¹ / ₂	2 3 31 ¹ / ₂	2 1 7 ¹ / ₂	2 6 5 ¹ / ₂	1 15 21 ¹ / ₂	2 4 7 ¹ / ₂	Nil.	4 11 4 ¹ / ₂
9686	10532	15077	230	15498	1 5 2 ¹ / ₂	2 5 52 ¹ / ₂	2 1 3	2 3 6 ¹ / ₂	1 18 6 ¹ / ₂	2 11 110 ¹ / ₂	25 15 9	3 15 8 ¹ / ₂
8932	10755	13263	35800	9379	2 5 8 ¹ / ₂	2 5 9 ¹ / ₂	2 6 11 ¹ / ₂	2 1 2 ¹ / ₂	1 19 0 ¹ / ₂	2 8 0 ¹ / ₂	27 2 9	5 ¹ / ₂ 4 4 ¹ / ₂
10812	12220	11293	107863	18289	1 16 4 ¹ / ₂	2 2 38 ¹ / ₂	2 4 10 ¹ / ₂	1 17 7 ¹ / ₂	1 19 9 ¹ / ₂	2 17 0	2 3 0	8 ¹ / ₂ 6 6 ¹ / ₂
11526	9096	17797	6656	8283	1 18 0 ¹ / ₂	2 5 0 ¹ / ₂	1 10 5 ¹ / ₂	1 18 7 ¹ / ₂	1 17 10 ¹ / ₂	3 0 5 ¹ / ₂	29 10 11 ¹ / ₂	2 5 ¹ / ₂ 20
7269	11727	14272	18528	10014	1 13 9 ¹ / ₂	2 4 78 ¹ / ₂	2 6 11 ¹ / ₂	1 18 10 ¹ / ₂	1 14 0 ¹ / ₂	2 19 8 ¹ / ₂	38 13 8 ¹ / ₂	5 ¹ / ₂ 14 1 ¹ / ₂
8446	7645	14009	22132	8841	1 11 13 ¹ / ₂	2 5 8 ¹ / ₂	2 4 6 ¹ / ₂	1 18 4 ¹ / ₂	1 19 6 ¹ / ₂	2 8 0 ¹ / ₂	99 15 11 ¹ / ₂	7 ¹ / ₂ 6 9 ¹ / ₂
12872	13810	11980	17792	14591	1 15 10 ¹ / ₂	2 5 4 ¹ / ₂	2 1 1 ¹ / ₂	1 4 3 ¹ / ₂	1 18 6 ¹ / ₂	2 14 9 ¹ / ₂	34 3 11 ¹ / ₂	40 ¹ / ₂ 8 2 ¹ / ₂
8493	11999	18864	18482	12484	1 15 5 ¹ / ₂	2 5 11 ¹ / ₂	2 4 8 ¹ / ₂	1 18 5 ¹ / ₂	2 1 6 ¹ / ₂	3 0 11 ¹ / ₂	78 2 10 ¹ / ₂	0 ¹ / ₂ 3 2 ¹ / ₂
10664	16205	11469	21025	10819	1 19 2 ¹ / ₂	2 0 13 ¹ / ₂	2 5 2 ¹ / ₂	1 9 5 ¹ / ₂	2 2 11 ¹ / ₂	3 0 10 ¹ / ₂	57 4 9	0 ¹ / ₂ 10 7 ¹ / ₂
13101	13798	Nil.	22586	11587	1 18 8 ¹ / ₂	2 5 6 ¹ / ₂	2 5 4 ¹ / ₂	2 1 0 ¹ / ₂	2 6 1 ¹ / ₂	Nil.	3 3 5 ¹ / ₂	70 7 11 ¹ / ₂
15381	14975	Nil.	17472	9163	2 0 6 ¹ / ₂	1 14 1 ¹ / ₂	2 2 3 ¹ / ₂	1 14 2 ¹ / ₂	2 5 10 ¹ / ₂	Nil.	4 11 4 ¹ / ₂	0 ¹ / ₂ 3 8 0 ¹ / ₂
128720	143481	141997	283565	146420	1 18 3 ¹ / ₂	2 3 5 ¹ / ₂	2 2 10 ¹ / ₂	1 16 1 ¹ / ₂	1 19 11 ¹ / ₂	2 14 2 ¹ / ₂	11 4 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂ 3 1 0 ¹ / ₂

11538	10719	13973	Nil.	17472	2 16 10 ¹ / ₂	2 3 31 ¹ / ₂	2 1 7 ¹ / ₂	2 6 5 ¹ / ₂	1 15 2 ¹ / ₂	2 4 7 ¹ / ₂	Nil.	4 11 4 ¹ / ₂
9686	10532	15077	230	15498	1 5 2 ¹ / ₂	2 5 5 ¹ / ₂	2 1 3	2 3 6 ¹ / ₂	1 18 6 ¹ / ₂	2 11 10 ¹ / ₂	2 15 9	3 15 8 ¹ / ₂
8932	10755	13263	35800	9379	2 5 8 ¹ / ₂	2 5 9 ¹ / ₂	2 6 11 ¹ / ₂	2 1 7 ¹ / ₂	1 19 0 ¹ / ₂	2 8 0 ¹ / ₂	2 9 5 ¹ / ₂	4 4 1 ¹ / ₂
10812	12220	11293	107863	18289	1 16 4 ¹ / ₂	2 2 3 ¹ / ₂	2 4 10 ¹ / ₂	1 17 7 ¹ / ₂	1 19 9 ¹ / ₂	2 17 0	2 3 0 ¹ / ₂	6 6 ¹ / ₂
11526	9096	17797	6656	8283	1 18 0 ¹ / ₂	2 5 0 ¹ / ₂	1 10 5 ¹ / ₂	1 18 7 ¹ / ₂	1 17 10 ¹ / ₂	3 0 5 ¹ / ₂	9 10 ¹ / ₂	2 5 ¹ / ₂
7269	11727	14272	18528	10014	1 13 9 ¹ / ₂	2 4 7 ¹ / ₂	2 6 11 ¹ / ₂	1 18 10 ¹ / ₂	1 14 0 ¹ / ₂	2 19 8 ¹ / ₂	2 13 8 ¹ / ₂	14 1 ¹ / ₂
8146	7645	14009	22132	8841	1 11 1 ¹ / ₂	2 5 8 ¹ / ₂	2 4 6 ¹ / ₂	1 18 4 ¹ / ₂	1 19 6 ¹ / ₂	2 8 0 ¹ / ₂	2 15 11 ¹ / ₂	7 ¹ / ₂
12872	13810	11980	17792	14691	1 15 10 ¹ / ₂	2 5 4 ¹ / ₂	2 1 1 ¹ / ₂	1 18 3 ¹ / ₂	1 18 6 ¹ / ₂	2 14 9 ¹ / ₂	3 11 ¹ / ₂	40 ¹ / ₂
8493	11999	18864	18482	12484	1 15 5 ¹ / ₂	2 5 11 ¹ / ₂	2 4 8 ¹ / ₂	1 18 5 ¹ / ₂	2 1 6 ¹ / ₂	3 0 11 ¹ / ₂	2 2 10 ¹ / ₂	3 2 3 ¹ / ₂
10664	16205	11469	21026	10819	1 19 2 ¹ / ₂	2 0 1 ¹ / ₂	2 5 2 ¹ / ₂	1 9 5 ¹ / ₂	2 2 11 ¹ / ₂	3 0 10 ¹ / ₂	2 9 0 ¹ / ₂	10 7 ¹ / ₂
13101	13798	Nil.	22585	11587	1 18 8 ¹ / ₂	2 5 6 ¹ / ₂	2 5 4 ¹ / ₂	2 1 0 ¹ / ₂	2 6 1 ¹ / ₂	Nil.	3 3 5 ¹ / ₂	7 11 ¹ / ₂
15381	14975	Nil.	17472	9163	2 0 6 ¹ / ₂	1 14 1 ¹ / ₂	2 2 3 ¹ / ₂	1 14 2 ¹ / ₂	2 5 10 ¹ / ₂	Nil.	4 11 4 ¹ / ₂	8 0 ¹ / ₂
128720	143481	141997	283565	146420	1 18 3 ¹ / ₂	2 3 5 ¹ / ₂	2 2 10 ¹ / ₂	1 16 1 ¹ / ₂	1 19 11 ¹ / ₂	2 14 2 ¹ / ₂	2 11 4 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂

Imports.—1883.	Weight (Carats),	63080 ¹ / ₂ .	Value,	£100049.	Average Price per Carat, £1 10 9.
1884.	"	"	83667.	"	1 12 4 ¹ / ₂ .
1885.	"	"	88074.	"	1 3 2

264 DIAMOND MINES—PERSONS EMPLOYED, WAGES, ACCIDENTS, &c.

No. 14.—Showing in respect to the Years 1891-1901, the Number of CLAIMS in the FOUR MINES in KIMBERLEY DIVISION, the AREA of open mines, ASSESSMENT, Number of EMPLOYEES, AVERAGE WAGES, Number of ACCIDENTS, and PERSONS KILLED.

NOTE.—For Diamonds Produced see Returns on two preceding pages.

PARTICULARS.	Kimberley.	De Beer's.	Du Toit's Pan.	Bultfontein.	Remarks.
CLAIMS, No. ..	1893 430 and 31 parts. 1894 430 and 12 parts. 1895 do. 1896 to 1901 470	567 and 28 parts. 568 and 29 parts. 566 and 31 parts. 618 and 7 parts.	1869a 1869 1869 1926	1659b 1659 1659 1659 ('99-'01) 1669	1889-90-91. No return. a 1651 in 1889-90. 1869 in 1891 & '92. b 1037 in 1889-90. 1662 in 1891 & '92 c 35·05 in '91 & '92, 44·2 in '93. d 27·00 in '91 & '92, 36 in '93. e 33 in 1893. f 21·5 in 1893. g 33 in 1901.
AREA, open mines, acres	1889, 1890 & 1891 31e 1894 33 1896 38 1897 to 1901 35	18·68f 21·5 30 30 g	37e 44·25 47 47	29d 36 40·25 41	d 27·00 in '91 & '92, 36 in '93. e 33 in 1893. f 21·5 in 1893. g 33 in 1901.
ASSESSMENT, £ ..	1891 and '92 Nil 1893 Nil 1894 Nil 1895 Nil 1896 & 1897 No aast. 1898-9 No assessment 1900-1 do.	No assessment " " " " " "	1339190 1339190 1338780 1355980 1344230 1335595 do.	665600 725200 756810 729810 738410 738910h i	A £705,385 in 1899, and 1900. i 695335 in 1901.
EMPLOYEES, average daily No.	White ..	1892 505 1893 439 1894 418 1895 368 1896 391 1897 378 1898 384 1899 369 1900 358 1901 360	922 1042 1000 971 1003 1119 1154 1123 1115 j 1157	96 45 72 87 65 14 14 29 22 37	186 217 63 167 281 135 101 89 98 126
	Coloured	1892 1804 1893 2456 1894 1883 1895 1878 1896 1791 1897 1908 1898 2116 1899 2022 1900 1268 1901 1762	3910 4115 3360 3573 3537 4078 5058 5222 3346 k 3332	654 82 290 482 387 46 43 108 115 303	933 1074 259 839 1044 910 717 670 739 895
WAGES PAID	White ..	1892 £4½ to £6½ p.w. 1893 £3 12s. to £6 p.w. 1894 £3 12s. to £6 p.w. 1895 do. 1896 do. 1897 do. 1898-9 do. 1900 do. 1901 do.	£4½ to £6½ p.w. £3 12s. to £6 p.w. £3 12s. to £6 p.w. do. do. do. do. do. do.	£3½ to £6 p.w. £3½ to £6 p.w. £3 to £6 p.w. £4 to £6 p.w. £3½ to £6 p.w. No return do. do. £3 12s. to £5 p.w. 16s. p.w.*	£3½ to £5 p.w. £3½ to £5 p.w. £3 to £6 p.w. £3½ to £6 p.w. do. do. £4 to £6 p.w. £3 to £6 p.w. £3 12s. to £5 p.w. 16s. 6d. p.w.*
	Coloured	1892 21s. p.w. 1893 do. 1894 do. 1895 do. 1896 do. 1897 do. 1898-9 do. 1900 do. 1901 do.	21s. p.w. do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do.	19s. 6d. p.w. do. 20s. p.w. do. No Ret. do. do. 20s. 6d. p.w. do. 7 3 6 10 7 Nil. Nil. 1 1 6 3 1 2	17s. 6d. p.w. do. 18s. p.w. do. 17s. 6d. p.w. do. 20s. p.w. do. 18s. p.w. do. 20s. p.w. do. 18s. p.w. do. 20s. p.w. do. 18s. p.w. do. 20s. 6d. p.w. do. 37 30 3 11 20 14 22 23 10 23 12 9 2 3 9 3 5 8 1 4
ACCIDENTS, No. ..	1892 37 1893 40 1894 22 1895 21 1896 38 1897 49 1898 58 1899 19 1900 16 1901 27	55 42 31 22 35 31 72 52 28 72	7 3 6 10 7 Nil. Nil. 1 1 6	37 30 3 11 20 14 22 23 10 23	18s. p.w. & 1. in '99.
PERSONS KILLED, No.	1892 14 1893 15 1894 10 1895 13 1896 8 1897 6 1898 4 1899 32 1900 4 1901 4	33 22 42 11 27 17 35 19 8 19	3 2 1 6 1 Nil. Nil. Nil. Nil. 2	37 30 3 11 20 14 22 23 10 23	

NOTE.—1897—Average daily number of Employés at Premier Mine, Kamferdam, St. Augustine's, Otto's Kopje and Taylor's Kopje Mines—White 251, Coloured 1,578. Accidents 32, persons killed 8.
 1898—Average daily number of Employés at Premier Mine, Kamferdam, St. Augustine's, and Otto's Kopje Mines—White 337, Coloured 2,369. Accidents 52, persons killed 8.
 1899—Respective figures:—318, 2,729, 59 and 6. 1900—264; 1897; 31; 8.
 1901—Premier; Kamferdam and Otto's Kopje, respective figures 405; 2,853; 70 and 7.

No. 15.—Showing the DIVISIONS in which the SALTPANS are situated, the NUMBER of PANS in each DIVISION; the AREA; the ESTIMATED ANNUAL PRODUCTION, 1900; the Quality of the Salt; and the Price on the Spot.

On account of the War, which affected most of the Districts, no new returns were called for.

NAME OF DIVISION.	No. of Pans.	Area.	Estimated Produce, 1900.	Quality (1900).	Local Price (1900).
Bredasdorp	5	406 morgen	nil		
Calvinia	2	One pan 6 to 8 miles round, another 50 morgen	1,117 muids from large pan (1897)	poor	2s. 6d. per muid
Ceres	1	1,000 morgen	175 muids	good and coarse	7s. 6d. to 8s. per muid
Clanwilliam	5	305 morgen	450 muids	good and rough	3s. to 5s. per muid
Van Rhynsdorp	4	42,375 square yards	380 muids	coarse good & fair	2s. 6d. to 3s. per bag
Craddock (Maraisburg)	3	2,000 acres	27,500 muids	good and medium	2s. to 5s. 6d. per bag
Herbert	1	1,200 acres	2,180 muids	good	3s. per bag
Hope Town	2	1,200 morgen	200 muids (1897)	good	4s. to 8s. per muid
Kimberley	1	15 morgen	nil		
Malmesbury	12	348 morgen	30,000 muids	good	2s. 6d. to 3s. 6d. per muid
Mossel Bay	1	4 morgen	8 muids (1898)	medium	8s. per muid
Kenhardt	5	1 is 1,000 square yards	200 bags (1898)	excellent	7s. 6d. to 15s. per bag
Piquetberg	9	10 morgen	1,780 muids	good	3s. 6d. per bag
Port Elizabeth	1	1½ miles round	39,178 bags	fine med. & coarse	4s. 6d. per bag
Prieska	5	5,000 morgen	300 muids	good	6s. per muid
Simon's Town (District) ..	1	8 morgen	nil		
Swellendam	4	17 morgen	200 muids	fine and coarse	6s. per muid
Uitenhage	1	1½ miles round	68,100 bags (1899) 1 muid = 3 bushels	fine med. & coarse	5s. 6d. per bag

No. 16.—Showing the LOCALITIES of the COPPER and COAL MINES and GOLD DIGGINGS, the ANNUAL OUTPUT (in TONS) of COPPER and COAL since 1899, NUMBER of PERSONS employed; and the WEIGHT in OUNCES of GOLD Registered from the DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF OPERATIONS.

LOCALITIES OF MINES, &c.	Annual Produce in Tons.			Average Number of Employés.			REMARKS.
	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901	
COPPER.							
Namaqualand — Ookiep, Nababoop ('00 & '01), & Spectakel	24773	33657	33656*	1340 (205 Whites)	1506 (227 Whites)	1517 (258 Whites)	*Imperial tons.
Concordia	10075	9021	11700*	450 (40 Whites)	460 (45 Whites)	519 (44 Whites)	Exported 32,755, tons of 2,240 lbs.
COAL.							
Albert & Q.T.—Sterkstroom	76052	69442	75991†	1651 (72 Whites)	1860 (85 Whites)	1314 (64 Whites)	Price per ton at pit's mouth, 18s. 7d.
Cyphergat							†Cape Tons.
Molteno, &c.							5 Accidents. 3 fatal.
							900 Tons fire clay raised.
							There are coal measures in many parts of the Transkeian Territories.
Wodehouse.—Indwe	132603	129009	129819†	1335 (71 Whites)	1597 (86 Whites)	1274 (64 Whites)	Price per ton at pit's mouth, 16s. 11d.
							10 Accidents. 1 Person killed.

WEIGHT OF GOLD REGISTERED during undermentioned periods.

GOLD.	Date of Commencement of Operations.	To	Gold: Oz. Registered	
Knysna Div.—Millwood Prince Albert.—Spreeuwfontein and Waterval	August, 1887	31st December, 1901	4914	In 1901 quantity was 78 oz. worth about £302. Closed 28.2. '98.
	August, 1891	28th February, 1898		
ASBESTOS.				
Prieska	On the Farm Westerberg. Produce, 120 tons in 1893, 617 in 1894, 1345 in 1895, and 109 tons in 1898. 35 persons employed in 1893, 380 in 1894, 420 in 1895, none in 1896-7, and 60 in 1898. No statistics for 1896-7, 1899, 1901. Asbestos mine in Hay closed.			

Coal has been discovered in outcrops at various points along the Plateau lying between the Drakensberg range and the Matiwane Mountains, and along the southern slopes of those mountains, between the Kei and Umzimkulu Rivers, mostly in thin seams of varying quality, but no extensive boring or examination of the country has been made. Some specimens of coal from the Cala district are of good maritime steam quality.

No. 17.—Showing the NUMBER of PATENTS applied for in the years 1899, 1900 and 1901, and specifying the nature of the INVENTION in each case.—*Continued.*

INVENTION.	1899	1900	1901	INVENTION	1899	1900	1901
Leather Articles, Manufacture of ..	1	..	..	Fins, Manufacture of ..	..	1	..
Letter Opener ..	1	..	..	Pipes, Improvements in ..	..	2	..
Lighting Apparatus ..	..	..	4	Plate Walls ..	..	..	1
Lightning Arresters, &c. ..	..	..	1	Porous Contact Substances, Production of ..	..	..	1
Mail Matter, Packages, &c., Transmission of ..	1	..	..	Puzzles, Manufacture of ..	..	1	..
Malt, Improvements in ..	1	..	..	Rails, Improvements in ..	..	..	1
Mantel Pieces ..	..	1	..	Razors and Knives, Sharpening of ..	..	..	1
Matches, Manufacture of ..	1	3	..	Rain Water Cut Off ..	..	1	..
„ Mechanism for Filling Splints ..	1	..	..	Ready Reckoners ..	..	1	..
Mattresses, &c., Improvements in ..	..	..	1	Refrigerating Apparatus ..	..	2	2
Metal Capsules or Containers, Improved Manufacture of ..	..	1	..	Refrigerator or Cooling Chamber as adapted to Water Tanks ..	..	..	1
Metals, Extraction from Slimes, &c. ..	..	1	..	Refuse, Removal of ..	..	..	1
Meat, &c., Freezing of—Apparatus for ..	..	..	1	Refuse Vans ..	..	..	1
Milk, Separated—Treatment of ..	..	1	1	Resinous Rope and Method of Making Same ..	..	..	1
Milk, &c., Improvements in the Preservation of and Apparatus Therefor ..	..	..	1	Refuse, Destructors ..	..	..	3
<i>Machinery—</i>				Rifles, Revolvers, &c. ..	..	2	1
Amalgamating Apparatus, Improvements in ..	1	..	..	Rheosted Elements or Resistance Boxes, Improvements in ..	..	..	1
Boilers ..	..	2	..	Rheumatic Cure ..	1	..	..
Bottles, Improvements in ..	..	1	..	Rinderpest, Cure for ..	..	..	1
Coins, &c., Machines for Counting ..	..	1	..	Rodents, Improved Method of and Apparatus for Catching and Destroying ..	..	..	1
Churns ..	1	1	1	Roller Bearings ..	1	1	..
Compound Machines, Improvements in ..	..	1	2	Roofing and Fittings, Improvement in ..	..	1	2
Cutters, Improvements in ..	..	1	..	Rope Grip for Horses, &c. ..	..	1	..
Flying Machines ..	1	..	..	Separators, Electrostatic ..	..	..	1
Hand Tools, &c. ..	1	..	..	Separators, Rainwater ..	..	..	3
Lining Apparatus for Floors, &c. ..	..	1	..	Sewage, Purification of ..	..	1	..
Linotype Machines, Improvements in ..	..	5	..	Sheep Dips and Machines ..	6	1	..
Liquids, Apparatus for ..	..	2	8	Shields, Bullet Proof, &c. ..	..	1	..
Mills, Crushing and Grinding ..	..	1	1	Ships and Boats, Injured, Saving of when Afloat ..	..	1	..
Motive Power, Generation of ..	1	1	..	Ships, Patent Pneumatic Apparatus for Lifting ..	..	..	1
Motive Power Engines, Improvements in ..	..	1	..	Silicides, Manufacture of ..	..	1	..
Ploughs, Improved ..	1	1	1	Skins, Preserving, Improvements in ..	..	1	..
Printing Machines ..	7	3	3	Sleeping Bags, &c. ..	..	1	..
Pulverizers ..	2	..	..	Smoking Pipes, Improvements in ..	1	..	..
Pumps ..	2	..	6	Sniping Shield ..	..	..	1
Railway Chairs and Sleepers, Manufacture of ..	..	1	1	Spark Arrestor ..	..	..	1
Registering, &c. ..	1	..	..	Steam Landing Apparatus for Railways, Improvements in ..	..	..	1
Rivet ing Apparatus ..	..	1	..	Stampers for Ores, &c. ..	..	1	..
Rock Breaker ..	..	2	1	Stomach Tonics, &c. ..	3	..	..
Rotary Motors and Pumps, Improvements in ..	1	..	..	Stones, Artificial Manufacture of ..	2	5	1
„ Steam Engine ..	..	3	1	Stoves, Improvements in ..	..	3	3
Saws, &c. ..	1	..	..	Structural Arrangements, Improved ..	3	..	2
Sewing Machines ..	..	1	..	Straps, Belts, &c., Improvements in ..	1	..	..
Steel, Manufacture of, &c. ..	..	1	1	Sulphuric Anhydride, Manufacture of ..	1	1	1
Ships' Screws, &c. ..	1	..	1	Syphons, Improvements in ..	..	..	1
Spinning Machines ..	..	1	..	Sun, Improved Apparatus for Making Industrial Use of the Heat of the Sun, and Obtaining High Temperatures ..	..	..	1
Steam Generators ..	1	2	2	Tanks, Improved Method of Fastening Taps, &c., to ..	..	..	1
Starting Machines ..	..	1	..	Tanning, Improved Process for ..	..	..	1
Turbine Blades, &c. ..	2	1	..	Tars, &c. ..	1	..	..
<i>Mining (Diamonds)—</i>				Tills, Improvements in ..	1	..	1
Earth Crushing Machine ..	1	..	..	Tins or Containers for Enclosing Preserved Foods, &c., Improvements in ..	..	..	1
<i>Mining (Gold, &c.)—</i>				Telephone and Telegraph Wires, Straining, &c. ..	..	..	1
Disintegration of Quartz ..	1	..	..	Tent Poles, Improved Spring Socket for ..	..	..	1
Extraction of Gold, &c. ..	1	..	..	Tea and Coffee Pots, Improvements in ..	..	..	1
Improvements in Mining ..	3	..	..	Tobacco Cutters ..	..	1	..
Hoisting Apparatus, Improvements in ..	..	..	2	Tramway Lines, Cleaning of, &c. ..	..	..	1
Ores, Treatment of ..	2	7	6	Track Construction, Improvements in ..	..	..	1
Night Soil, Destruction of ..	..	1	..	Tramway, Aerial Wire Rope ..	..	..	1
Nitrogen, &c., Manufacture of ..	..	1	..	Tramway Points, Operation of from the Vehicle ..	..	..	1
Oils, &c., Gasification of ..	2	..	..	Trousers Used for Riding, Improvements in the Manufacture of ..	..	..	1
Oil Burners, Improvements in ..	1	..	..	Tubes, Manufacture of ..	..	1	2
Osmium Filaments, Improvements in Supports for ..	..	..	1	Twine, Apparatus for making ..	1	..	..
Oxides, Improved Process for Hydrating ..	..	..	1	Varnishes, Improvements in ..	..	1	..
Packings, Material for ..	1	..	..	Vaccination of Animals with Virus, Improved Method and Means for the ..	..	..	1
Paint, Preservative ..	..	1	..	Valves ..	..	..	3
Paper, Linen and other Textile Fabrics, Treatment of ..	..	1	..	Valve-operating Mechanism, Improvements in ..	..	..	1
„ Machine for Cutting, &c. ..	1	..	..	Vapour-burning Apparatus, improvements in ..	..	..	1
Perishable Articles, Preservation of ..	5	1	1	Vehicles, Patent Keyless Oilcup for ..	..	..	1
Perholers, Improvements in ..	..	1	..	Vehicles, Self-propelled ..	..	5	..
Phonographs ..	2	..	..	Ventilation, Improved ..	..	3	2
Photography ..	..	2	1	Washing Machine ..	1	..	1
Pictures, Production of ..	1	..	..		
Pianofortes, Improvements in ..	..	1	..				

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1901.

PART VII.—ACCUMULATION.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	BANKS—CAPITAL, SHARES, &C.	271
2	— EXCHANGE ON LONDON	271
3	— ASSETS and LIABILITIES, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901 (<i>Bank Act</i> , 1891)..	272-3
4	— ASSETS and LIABILITIES, 30th JUNE, 1891 and 31st DEC., 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901—COMPARISON	274
5	— — — — — 1881 and 1888-90 (<i>Bank Statement Act</i> , 1865)	275
6	SAVINGS BANK—GENERAL POST OFFICE	276
7 & 8	— KING WILLIAM'S TOWN and CAPE TOWN	276
9	FIXED PROPERTY—DIVISIONAL COUNCIL PURPOSES—VALUE	277
10	— MUNICIPAL Do.	278

No. 1.—Showing the amount of CAPITAL, the NUMBER OF SHARES, the amount of PAID-UP CAPITAL, and the RESERVE FUND, of the several JOINT STOCK BANKS transacting Business in the Colony, December 31st, 1901.

BANKS.	SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL.	SHARES.	PAID-UP CAPITAL.	RESERVE FUND.
Standard of South Africa, Ltd. ..	£ 5,000,000	No. 50,000	£ 1,250,000	£ 1,250,000
Bank of Africa, Ltd. ..	2,250,000	120,000	750,000	463,000
African Banking Corp. Ltd. ..	800,000	80,000	400,000	80,000
Stellenbosch Dist., Ltd. ..	16,800	840	8,400	..
National of S.A.R. Ltd. ..	1,100,000	110,000	1,100,000	70,000
Robinson S.A. Banking Co. Ltd. ..	3,000,000	750,000	3,000,000	28,721
Total, 1901 ..	12,166,800	1,110,840	6,508,400	1,891,721
6 Banks, 1900 ..	12,166,800	1,110,840	6,508,308½	1,810,621
5 Banks, 1899 ..	9,128,200	360,434	3,497,452½	1,749,720
5 Banks, 1898 ..	7,393,800	305,040	2,935,308½	1,262,600
5 Banks, 1897 ..	7,393,800	305,040	2,935,308½	1,227,600
5 Banks, 1896 ..	7,189,090	284,569	2,582,953½	1,090,700
5 Banks, 1895 ..	7,189,090	284,569	2,382,003	1,008,837
4 Banks, 1894 ..	5,362,090	140,529	1,555,952	815,000
4 Banks, 1893 ..	5,362,090	140,529	1,555,952	770,000
4 Banks, 1892 ..	5,373,090	141,629	1,555,960	725,000
5 Banks, 1891 ..	5,394,370	143,257	1,550,570	709,064
7 Banks, 1890 ..	5,780,610	176,061	1,558,612	850,489

No. 2.—Showing the BUYING and SELLING RATES of BANK BILLS at 30 and 60 days' sight, in each month of the Year 1901, for Cape Town and Port Elizabeth.

RATES AND PLACES	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
BUYING RATES—												
Cape Town—												
30 days' sight ..	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.
60 " " ..	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.
Port Elizabeth—												
30 days' sight ..	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.
60 " " ..	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.
SELLING RATES—												
Cape Town—												
30 days' sight ..	par.	par.	par.	par.	par.	½ pm.	½ pm.	½ pm.	½ pm.	½ pm.	½ pm.	½ pm.
60 " " ..	par.	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	par.	par.	par.	par.	par.	par.	par.
Port Elizabeth—												
30 days' sight ..	par.	par.	par.	par.	½ pm.	½ pm.	½ pm.	½ pm.	½ pm.	½ pm.	½ pm.	½ pm.
60 " " ..	½d.	½d.	½d.	½d.	par.	par.	par.	par.	½ pm.	½ pm.	½ pm.	½ pm.

No. 3—Showing the DETAILED ASSETS and LIABILITIES of the JOINT STOCK BANKS and of all BRANCHES
(as published under the provisions

LIABILITIES.	31st December, 1897.		31st December, 1898.		30th June.
	Grand Total, including Head Offices and all Branches outside Colony.	Total for Colony.	Grand Total, including Head Offices and all Branches outside Colony.	Total for Colony.	Grand Total, including Head Offices and all Branches outside Colony.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Subscribed Capital	7,393,800 0 0	16,800 0 0	7,393,800 0 0	16,800 0 0	9,027,900 0 0
„ Paid-up Capital	2,935,308 10 0	8,308 10 0	2,935,308 10 0	8,308 10 0	3,320,783 10 0
„ Reserve Fund	1,178,300 0 0	..	1,282,600 0 0	..	1,706,582 0 0
„ Legal Tender Notes in Circulation	826,359 0 0	826,359 0 0	837,305 0 0	837,305 0 0	918,169 10 0
„ Other Notes in Circulation	794,332 15 0	8,141 0 0	739,776 10 0	7,723 0 0	804,167 0 0
„ Post Bills .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
„ Deposits Payable after Notice, or on a fixed day	5,780,130 3 7	2,709,073 14 1	5,547,300 11 3	2,731,713 8 8	7,357,169 10 0
„ Deposits on Current Account	13,780,619 12 9	4,830,487 8 2	12,071,250 13 9	4,407,947 18 3	14,970,154 6 9
„ Balances due on Current Account to other Banks	238,055 9 5	125,657 16 3	224,822 11 5	68,441 10 5	299,642 8 7
„ Balances due to Branches of Bank in Africa	3,662,953 4 9	378,728 9 2	2,746,863 16 1	417,837 4 7	3,435,064 17 1
„ Balances due to Head Office	4,301,931 9 8	3,547,146 13 5	5,941,042 7 5	4,915,459 19 6	4,911,243 13 3
„ Special Advances by other Banks .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
„ Bills Payable	665,792 6 7	33,029 15 3	576,972 12 10	25,587 15 6	652,970 0 0
„ Bills Received for Collection	2,806,961 10 3	1,222,810 2 9	2,750,412 16 3	1,403,812 6 3	3,181,842 6 2
„ Liabilities other than foregoing	1,223,268 9 1	168,934 0 1	1,534,318 1 10	179,779 3 6	1,373,788 19 6
Total	38,194,012 11 1	13,858,676 9 2	38,167,973 10 10	15,002,915 16 8	42,931,578 1 4
ASSETS.					
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Coin in Bank Coffers	4,751,330 9 4	1,733,655 4 7	3,774,334 13 6	1,550,342 6 6	4,650,500 11 11
„ Coin in transit	48,000 0 0	48,000 0 0	..	..	618,023 14 6
„ Bullion in hand or in transit	101,679 11 3	3,083 7 1	43,314 16 7	6,305 16 3	56,061 19 10
„ Drafts on Colonial Treasury	31,552 13 9	31,552 13 9	1,279 17 7	1,279 17 7	2,755 12 11
„ Cape Government Securities	1,045,743 19 10	1,045,743 19 10	1,418,549 18 2	1,270,373 10 5	1,478,989 12 3
„ Other Government Securities	1,708,270 18 5	7,757 9 9	1,386,431 11 4	..	1,419,393 12 5
„ Notes in hand of other Banks	275,620 4 3	134,938 0 0	182,004 2 8	117,041 0 0	192,531 1 2
„ Cheques in hand on other Banks	3,709 3 0	3,118 12 10	2,672 12 5	2,104 8 10	7,728 0 9
„ Balances due from other Banks	369,960 12 2	110,081 7 11	647,185 19 0	172,389 19 5	1,726,840 5 11
„ Balances due from other Branches and Agencies of Bank	8,597,834 0 2	2,201,188 2 1	9,657,773 7 10	2,820,193 15 6	8,857,020 0 11
„ Bills under discount covered by Bonds Shares, and other Securities	1,360,251 15 6	583,478 11 7	1,311,928 16 5	657,377 5 6	1,623,967 13 11
„ Bills under discount covered by Bonds, Shares, and other Securities, overdue and unpaid	45,115 3 4	38,430 13 2	71,870 1 5	32,075 16 8	65,693 1 5
„ Bills under discount, unsecured	5,634,489 4 1	2,862,922 17 11	5,506,945 16 3	2,970,926 0 7	5,619,147 9 8
„ Bills under discount, unsecured, overdue, and unpaid	37,434 5 7	11,717 3 1	74,173 7 6	28,408 4 9	62,688 18 10
„ Loans and advances, other than Bills, viz.:—					
Secured	5,921,633 18 10	1,992,788 14 1	6,100,398 12 1	1,936,436 16 10	8,241,522 16 3
Unsecured	302,503 10 5	211,832 6 5	244,351 12 4	166,199 19 1	131,460 19 4
„ Overdrawn Accounts, unsecured	557,479 19 10	189,922 14 8	290,626 13 0	145,980 6 1	237,997 5 1
„ Loans to Government	532,694 15 0	532,694 15 0	673,080 2 7	673,080 2 7	1,074,611 16 7
„ Loans to Public Bodies	827,964 19 9	227,656 0 11	974,776 1 6	279,210 13 8	1,300,760 11 1
„ Loans to Public Companies other than Banks	1,391,347 15 8	144,738 0 3	1,250,972 12 2	238,846 15 3	205,000 0 0
„ Advances to other Banks	130,251 13 9	..	179,389 17 2	..	48,413 8 11
„ Landed Property, other than Bank premises	19,072 16 3	6,050 11 3	25,862 4 2	6,160 12 10	501,159 10 10
„ Bank Premises	430,707 18 1	175,679 17 1	485,706 13 0	179,341 5 7	1,627,467 10 8
„ Other Assets, not included in the foregoing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
„ Other Assets—Bills received for collection	4,069,363 2 10	1,561,645 5 11	3,864,344 2 2	1,748,841 2 9	3,181,842 6 2
Total	38,194,012 11 1	13,858,676 9 2	38,167,973 10 10	15,002,915 16 8	42,931,578 1 4

within the Colony on the 30th June, 1899, and on the 31st December, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901 of the Bank Act of 1891).

1899.	31st December, 1899.		31st December, 1900.		31st December, 1901.	
Total for Colony.	Grand Total including Head Offices and all Branches outside Colony.	Total for Colony.	Total for Colony.	Grand Total, including Head Offices and all Branches outside Colony.	Total for Colony	Grand Total, including Head Offices and all Branches outside Colony.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
16,800 0 0	9,126,200 0 0	16,800 0 0	16,800 0 0	12,166,800 0 0	16,800 0 0	12,166,800 0 0
8,308 10 0	3,497,452 10 0	8,308 10 0	8,308 10 0	6,508,308 10 0	8,400 0 0	6,508,400 0 0
..	1,749,720 0 0	..	..	1,810,620 16 7	..	1,891,720 16 7
918,169 10 0	1,113,345 0 0	1,113,345 0 0	1,354,807 10 0	1,354,807 10 0	1,460,526 10 0	1,460,526 10 0
7,630 0 0	754,877 0 0	7,115 0 0	6,830 0 0	687,261 10 0	6,290 0 0	560,260 10 0
..
3,339,497 17 2	7,334,578 15 2	3,581,213 3 4	4,666,708 17 5	7,490,916 6 4	5,046,734 6 3	8,544,041 7 2
4,927,048 19 8	14,466,231 16 4	7,357,669 11 5	9,201,981 3 7	17,511,380 14 2	10,022,949 15 3	20,428,283 12 11
144,706 9 5	191,780 15 9	170,357 9 10	522,163 9 5	696,306 7 2	431,608 0 0	508,455 18 4
524,014 5 0	2,711,379 5 3	302,977 10 11	338,018 8 5	2,961,261 18 5	293,361 0 3	2,854,954 10 1
4,160,803 18 8	3,983,671 8 10	2,848,646 19 4	2,440,507 12 1	3,711,460 7 6	1,278,828 3 9	3,083,845 12 4
..	..	..	..	100,000 0 0	..	85,000 0 0
40,499 14 3	643,453 2 8	91,754 6 6	74,237 11 8	762,946 4 2	50,142 5 10	710,180 9 0
1,566,114 7 7	3,059,355 15 11	1,620,576 2 4	1,666,937 13 11	2,915,999 17 4	1,583,530 12 6	3,012,529 9 4
160,765 0 1	1,524,650 4 5	226,382 7 6	256,842 16 7	1,557,185 6 5	240,767 6 4	1,862,006 3 9
15,797,558 11 10	41,029,495 14 4	17,328,346 1 2	20,537,343 13 1	48,068,445 8 1	20,423,168 0 2	51,510,204 19 6
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
2,108,542 15 4	6,607,982 0 1	3,135,192 9 11	3,337,893 18 5	6,653 337 1 0	2,996,978 10 9	7,279,052 14 11
517,723 14 6	44,263 7 0	..	3,000 0 0	113,000 0 0	..	..
350 0 5	79,927 3 11	12,914 16 2	24,140 15 6	75,234 9 0	5,963 12 8	125,447 1 8
2,765 12 11	1,050 14 1	1,050 14 1	405 14 5	405 14 5	76,051 6 3	76,051 6 3
1,261,931 2 1	1,671,979 17 10	1,528,560 8 2	1,840,139 10 8	1,927,402 1 8	2,468,286 11 1	2,555,551 2 1
..	1,621,964 10 3	..	..	2,266,896 10 0	..	3,487,491 8 6
119,580 10 0	217,529 5 7	121,822 0 0	167,729 0 0	279,261 14 2	137,296 10 0	203,595 7 8
6,070 12 11	5,813 13 2	3,963 18 2	2,561 14 10	4,453 8 1	6,107 15 1	6,397 6 6
175,649 6 1	769,888 10 8	154,175 9 3	434,143 19 11	1,170,137 14 0	194,374 9 11	750,100 6 10
3,428,903 9 11	7,494,420 19 0	3,350,163 3 10	4,900,780 17 11	8,152,745 3 6	4,425,609 10 11	8,494,483 4 4
595,895 13 7	1,413,867 13 4	674,411 19 5	643,100 5 11	1,381,465 17 10	682,735 12 11	1,127,692 17 7
39,881 17 0	113,773 17 4	38,254 3 6	39,345 15 4	142,027 16 0	24,762 0 2	108,510 3 6
3,014,823 8 4	4,968,166 12 1	2,962,327 6 1	3,415,723 5 9	5,834,797 1 11	2,766,347 17 1	6,407,451 3 6
29,173 13 0	127,037 11 4	36,275 15 1	41,137 8 6	163,702 17 7	23,133 2 4	126,712 17 5
1,718,903 19 2	7,824,375 2 11	2,239,798 8 9	2,006,166 3 5	8,337,305 12 9	2,292,358 17 5	8,934,770 2 5
79,063 2 6	181,693 12 11	85,783 18 0	284,903 19 4	557,439 13 4	196,062 17 6	454,227 6 2
127,618 0 9	310,342 17 5	168,645 9 1	127,970 8 8	353,027 17 3	180,142 17 0	334,945 6 10
377,713 9 5	1,206,579 19 2	343,601 3 11	..	64,917 18 11	390,356 1 10	390,518 8 0
151,698 15 4	1,149,759 16 0	232,592 10 1	627,594 1 4	1,577,938 12 6	650,261 4 11	1,713,892 19 6
..	55,000 0 0	..	222,191 3 1	1,991,070 8 4	525,870 10 2	1,721,181 8 1
12,761 6 0	41,320 4 2	12,704 4 10	..	10,000 0 0	..	..
180,426 6 3	511,746 1 10	185,774 2 3	9,903 19 5	42,539 2 1	35,741 3 1	95,736 9 11
281,977 8 9	1,551,556 8 4	419,757 18 3	189,724 18 11	523,616 7 3	203,824 0 8	532,406 7 6
1,566,114 7 7	3,059,355 15 11	1,620,576 2 4	551,848 17 10	3,529,722 9 2	557,470 15 11	3,571,460 1 0
..	..	..	1,666,937 13 11	2,915,999 17 4	1,583,530 12 6	3,012,529 9 4
15,797,558 11 10	41,029,495 14 4	17,328,346 1 2	20,537,343 13 1	48,068,445 8 1	20,423,168 0 2	51,510,204 19 6

274 BANKS.—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: COMPARISON OF STATEMENTS.

No. 4.—Showing the LIABILITIES and ASSETS of JOINT STOCK BANKS for the Half-years ended 30th June, 1891, and 31st December, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901, and forming a comparison as far as practicable between the Statements under the New Bank Act, and the last under the Bank Statements Act of 1865.

LIABILITIES. <i>Headings as given under Bank Statements Act, 1865.</i>	Half-year ended					
	30th June, 1891	31st Dec., 1897.	31st Dec., 1898.	31st Dec., 1899.	31st Dec., 1900.	31st Dec., 1901.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Shareholders for Capital paid up (Banks with Colonial Head Office) ..	55,843	8,308½	8,309	8,309	8,309	8,400
Reserve Fund accumulated ..	45,519	..	..	..	..	..
Circulation, viz.:—Notes outstanding ..	710,430	834,500	845,028	1,120,460	1,361,637	1,466,816
Post Bills ..	60	..	..	..	..	..
Deposits Fixed ..	2,416,568	2,709,074	2,731,713	3,581,213	4,666,709	5,046,734
Deposits Floating ..	2,977,729	4,530,487	4,407,948	7,357,670	9,201,981	10,022,950
Balances due to other Banks, Head Offices and Branches ..	1,552,515	4,051,533	5,401,739	3,321,982	3,300,689	2,003,797
Interest, Dividend, Rebate, &c. (Banks with Colonial Head Office) ..	7,740	..	..	..	..	..
Bills Payable ..	20,919	33,030	25,588	91,754	74,238	50,142
Balance Profit and Loss (Banks with Colonial Head Office) ..	4,728	..	..	..	..	..
Liabilities other than foregoing ..	..	168,934	179,779	226,382	256,843	240,797
Total..	7,792,051	12,635,866½	13,600,104	15,707,770	18,870,406	18,839,636
<i>Details of Item 7.</i>						
Balances due on Current Account to other Banks ..	..	125,658	68,442	170,357	522,163	431,608
Do. to Branches of Bank in Africa ..	..	378,728	417,837	302,978	338,018	293,361
Do. to Head Office ..	..	3,547,147	4,916,460	2,848,647	2,440,608	1,278,828
		4,051,533	5,401,739	3,321,982	3,300,689	2,003,797
<i>ASSETS.</i>						
<i>Headings as given under Bank Statements Act, 1865.</i>	Half-year ended					
	30th June, 1891	31st Dec., 1897.	31st Dec., 1898.	31st Dec., 1899.	31st Dec., 1900.	31st Dec., 1901.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
By Coin in Bank Coffers (in: Coin in transit)	1,897,050	1,784,739	1,556,648	3,148,107	3,365,035	3,002,942
By Drafts on Colonial Treasury ..	4,588	31,553	1,280	1,051	406	76,051
Notes and Cheques of other Banks and Branches and Bills of Exchange ..	313,148	138,067	119,145	125,786	170,291	143,404
By Balances in other Banks, Head Office and Branches ..	1,601,321	2,311,269	2,992,584	3,504,338	5,334,925	4,619,883
By Bank Premises, Furniture, Stationery, Stamps, &c. ..	160,627	175,680	179,341	185,774	189,725	203,824
By Bills and Notes under Discount and not yet due ..	2,404,040	3,446,401	3,628,303	3,636,739	4,058,823	3,449,084
Bills and Notes overdue and unpaid including "Specially Secured" ..	87,840	50,148	60,484	74,530	80,483	47,895
Accounts overdrawn (unsecured) ..	57,174	189,923	145,980	168,646	127,970	180,143
By other Debts not included in the foregoing ..	1,266,263	4,508,096½	4,916,339	4,862,799	5,542,748	7,116,410
Total..	7,792,051	12,635,866½	13,600,104	15,707,770	18,870,406	18,839,636
<i>Details of Item 4.</i>						
Balances due from other Banks ..	..	110,081	172,390	154,175	434,144	194,374
Do. do. Branches and Agencies ..	..	2,201,188	2,820,194	3,350,163	4,900,781	4,425,510
	..	2,311,269	2,992,584	3,504,338	5,334,925	4,619,884
<i>Details of Item 9.</i>						
Loans and Advances other than Bills—Secured..	894,440	1,992,789	1,936,437	2,239,798½	2,006,166	2,292,359
Do., do. Unsecured ..	..	211,832	166,200	85,784	284,904	196,063
Loans (Government) to Public Bodies, Companies, &c. ..	149,591	905,089	1,191,138	576,194	349,785	1,040,617
Advances to other Banks ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landed Property other than Bank Premises	48,508	6,051	6,161	12,704	9,904	35,741
Colonial Government Securities ..	173,527	1,045,744	1,270,374	1,528,560	1,840,140	2,468,289
Other Government Securities ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassed ..	197	346,591½	346,029	419,758½	551,849	557,471
	1,266,263	4,508,096½	4,916,339	4,862,799	5,542,748	7,116,410

½ Including £7,757 other Government Securities.

No. 5.—Showing the Detailed ASSETS and LIABILITIES of the BANKS in the Colony on the 31st December, 1881 (Year of max. business), and on the 31st Dec., 1888, and on 30th June and 31st Dec. 1889 and 1890 (as published under the Provisions of the Bank Statements Act, 1865.)

PARTICULARS.	1881	1888	1889		1890	
	31st Dec.	31st Dec.	30th June.	31st Dec.	30th June.	31st Dec.
ASSETS.						
Coin in Banks' Coffers	£ 1,452,279	£ 1,678,862	£ 2,313,816	£ 2,049,316	£ 2,401,822	£ 2,296,798
Drafts on Treasury	20,710	2,924	2,017	2,042	4,142	925
Notes and Cheques of other Banks	404,028	315,822	375,488	390,520	397,070	352,920
Balances in other Banks	3,740,774	2,273,879	2,371,041	1,862,900	1,923,737	1,694,097
Bank Buildings and Furniture	199,803	206,395	204,261	200,495	215,281	159,896
Bills and Notes under Discount and not yet due	10,536,414	3,693,690	4,255,562	4,799,432	4,635,507	2,892,713
Bills and Notes overdue and unpaid	202,640	a 95,522	b 94,764	c 74,804	d 78,116	e 114,934
Accounts overdrawn	53,571	61,826	43,375	47,141	65,375	48,209
Other Debts not included in the foregoing	1,814,115	f 2,229,816	g 2,431,252	h 2,565,555	i 2,150,501	j 1,661,169
Total	18,424,334	10,558,736	12,121,576	11,992,205	11,871,551	9,221,661
LIABILITIES.						
Capital paid up	584,759	296,515	291,516	291,981	280,149	55,490
Reserve Fund	191,274	81,714	96,747	107,815	138,366	45,489
Notes outstanding	1,257,486	662,107	835,674	1,034,849	943,283	740,210
Post Bills	617	318	185	607	270	..
Deposits fixed	5,719,004	4,326,163	5,380,342	4,787,596	4,772,194	2,630,018
Deposits floating	3,690,440	3,257,234	3,693,457	3,557,791	3,130,829	3,452,205
Balances due to other Banks	6,658,592	1,863,431	1,748,278	2,116,476	2,527,126	2,253,323
Interest, Dividends, Rebate, &c.	58,493	23,144	11,980	28,823	16,099	10,260
Bills payable	165,109	23,488	27,147	36,052	29,156	30,625
Balance, Profit and Loss	98,560	24,622	36,250	30,215	34,079	4,041
Total	18,424,334	10,558,736	12,121,576	11,992,205	11,571,551	9,221,661
FURTHER DETAILS OF ASSETS.	31st Dec., 1888.	30th June, 1889.	31st Dec., 1889.	30th June, 1890.	31st Dec., 1890.	
	£	£	£	£	£	
Bills overdue, specially secured (a to e)	a 68,446	b 64,954	c 56,455	d 45,689	e 74,860	
Advances against Security, Shares, &c.	327,494	414,154	451,915	352,169	66,640	
Accounts overdrawn, specially secured ..	1,364,839	1,493,910	1,617,534	1,299,512	1,198,447	
Loans to Public Bodies, &c.	265,017	252,578	263,454	261,361	213,196	
Advance to Colonial Government	f 118,271	g 120,993	h 118,271	i ..	j ..	
Colonial Government Stock	2,731	..	..	118,262	118,271	
Advances on Mortgage, fixed property	121,703	136,704	109,051	116,986	62,141	
Other	29,761	12,913	5,330	2,211	2,180	

No. 6.—Showing in respect to each year since 1894-5, the NUMBER of POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK BRANCHES open, the number of Deposits and Amount Deposited and Withdrawn during each Year, the Average Amount of each Deposit and Withdrawal, the Excess of Deposits over Withdrawals, the Amount of Interest for each Year, the number of Accounts Opened, Closed, and remaining Open, the total Amount standing to Credit of all Open Accounts and the Average Amount standing to Credit of each Open Account.

PARTICULARS.		1894-95	1895-96	1896-97	1897-98	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-1901
Branches open	No.	249	258	278	291	307	313	320
Deposits:								
Number		84,174	96,482	114,752	126,000	129,105	145,296	189,757
Amount	£	840,789 19 2	1004466 18 10	1,345,899 10 3	1,467,467 4 11	1,325,292 10 2	1,570,291 0 3	2,238,206 5 11
Average of each	£	9 19 9	10 8 3	11 14 7	23 11 2	10 5 4	10 16 2	11 15 11
Withdrawals :								
Number		33,591	34,858	41,484	50,605	56,788	56,895	80,617
Amount	£	830,394 12 11	865,904 6 9	1,127,713 0 8	1,397,251 14 5	1,376,503 15 6	1,321,988 1 2	1,824,833 12 6
Average of each	£	24 14 5	24 16 10	27 3 8	27 12 3	24 4 9	23 4 9	22 12 5
Excess of Deposits over Withdrawals	£	10,395 6 3	138,562 12 1	218,186 9 7	70,215 10 6	..	248,302 19 1	413,572 13 5
Interest payable for year	£	36,236 19 9	38,462 10 8	43,434 2 6	48,119 1 2	48,879 3 6	52,252 10 9	62,193 19 6
Accounts :								
Opened, Number ..		10,973	13,937	17,144	17,533	17,617	22,303	31,418
Closed do. ..		8,490	9,193	10,339	11,585	14,214	13,847	19,477
Remaining open do.		41,408	46,152	52,967	58,963	62,356	70,812	82,753
Amount to credit of Open Accounts (inc. Interest) to close of Year	£	1,179,791 12 0	1356816 14 9	1,618,437 6 10	1,736,771 18 6	1,734,440 9 10	2,034,997 4 5	2,510,763 17 4
Av. amount to credit of each Open Account do.	£	28 9 10	29 8 0	30 11 3	29 9 2	27 16 4	28 14 9	30 6 10
Total balance due to Depositors, 31st January, 1900		{ Current account		£1,862,150	Do. 31st Jan., 1901		{ £2,754,038 6 0	
Total number of accounts remaining open, 31st January, 1900		{ S. B. Certificates		£368,900	Do. 31st Jan., 1901		{ 591,000 0 0	
				66,028			{ .. 89,873	

MEMORANDUM REGARDING SAVINGS BANK CERTIFICATES. (Issue took effect 1st Jan., 1890.)

	1st July, 1896, to 30th June, 1897.	1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898.	1st July, 1898, to 30th June, 1899.	1st July, 1899, to 30th June, 1900.	1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901.
Number issued.....	2,223	1,767	1041	1,543	2,566
Amount	£222,300	£176,700	£104,100	£154,300	£256,600
Number cancelled	1,028	1,774	1646	1,174	1,503
Amount	£102,800	£177,400	£164,600	£117,400	£150,300
Interest paid	£9,652	£12,974	£11,807	£10,122	£14,179
Balance due to Certificate holders...	£425,800	£425,100	£384,600	£401,500	£507,800

KING WILLIAM'S TOWN SAVINGS BANK.

No. 7.—Showing in respect to each of the last five years, the number of DEPOSITORS, the AMOUNT DEPOSITED, WITHDRAWN, and of INTEREST PAYABLE, &c., King William's Town Savings Bank.

PARTICULARS.				1897 Revised.	1898 Revised.	1899 Revised.	1900	1901
Depositors	No.			1,648	1,698	1,696	1,745	1,875
Amount to Credit of Depositors	£			70,197	70,835	66,335	73,281	85,381
Amount Deposited	£			21,204	19,298	22,808	25,321	29,228
„ Withdrawn	£			21,041	21,236	29,713	20,897	19,963
„ of Interest payable	£			2,533	2,574	2,405	2,522	2,834½

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE SAVINGS BANK SOCIETY.

No. 8.—Showing in respect to each of the last five years the number of ACCOUNTS OPEN, AMOUNT to CREDIT DEPOSITED, REPAYED, and of INTEREST PAYABLE in the Cape of Good Hope Savings Bank Society.

PARTICULARS.	1897 Revised.	1898 Revised.	1899 Revised.	1900	1901
Accounts open, 31st December	5,608	5,759	5,836	6,174	6,604
Amount to Credit of Depositors	£ 148,729	156,447	169,889	194,037	223,370
Amount Deposited	72,383	71,932	68,292	88,282	114,978
Amount Repaid	57,998	69,384	60,310	70,303	92,873
Amount of Interest payable	4,592	5,170	5,460	6,169	7,228

No. 9.—Showing the VALUE of FIXED PROPERTY in each Division of the Colony as assessed for Divisional Council purposes, distinguishing the Value of Property within Municipalities, within Village Boards Areas, and outside Municipalities and Village Boards Areas; and the Rate in the £ Levied for year 1901.

DIVISIONAL COUNCIL.			Date of Main Valuation.	Within Municipalities.	Within Village Boards Areas.	Outside Municipalities and Village Boards Areas.	Total present Valuation.	Present Rate in the £
				£	£	£	£	d.
Aberdeen	1900	82902	..	343324	426226	1		
Albany	1901	592336	8650	479239	1080225	1		
Albert	1900	193245	..	709325	902570	1		
Alexandria	1899	..	..	195050	195050	1
Aliwal North	1896	121402	10411	354027	485840	1		
Barkly East	1900	48910	15267	472250	536427	1½		
Barkly West	1901	..	34059½	300122½	334182	nil		
Bathurst	1900	67812	..	128665	196477	1		
Beaufort West	1901	220450	..	640445	860895	1		
Bedford	1900	48451	..	448129	496580	1		
Bredasdorp	1900	..	45288	355655	400943	1		
Britstown	1900	73873	..	494571	568444	1		
Caledon	1901	122853	28839	480247	631939	1		
Calvinia	1900	..	33593	368525	402118	1		
Cape	1901	15702796	166815	895112	16764723	1		
Carnarvon	1896	53370	2653	314370	370393	1		
Cathcart	1897	27766	..	264942	292708	1½		
Ceres	1899	82626	..	187450	270075	1		
Clanwilliam	1896	17350	..	202575	219925	1½		
Colesberg	1896	71585	..	450465	522050	1		
Oradock	1900	263965	..	876857	1140822	1		
East London	1901	1745075	145665	243818	2134558	1		
Fort Beaufort.. ..	1900	94550	36348	213986	344884	1		
Fraserburg	1899	68564	..	482705	551269	1		
George	1900	90650	4970	233039	328659	1		
Graaff-Reinet.. ..	1899	377310	..	597205	974515	1		
Hanover	1896	56800	..	309490	366290	nil		
Hay	1898	..	21527	399220	420747	1		
Herbert	1896	..	18165	288270	306435	nil		
Hope Town	1897	51455	28485	272733	352673	1		
Humansdorp	1900	42870	20380	242606	305856	1		
Jansenville	1900	46305	..	341091	387396	1		
Kimberley	1898	1075065	15931	916450	2007446	1		
King William's Town	1897	479522	141766	292767	914055	1		
Kenhardt	1898	..	14120	209494	223614	1		
Knyama	1899	63585	..	136237	199822	1½		
Komgha	1901	..	..	143442	143442	1
Ladismith	1900	35746	11826	411295	458867	1		
Mafeking	1897	83975	..	500640	584615	1		
Malmesbury	1899	159985	48399	888693	1097077	1		
Middelburg	1899	107205	..	553378	660583	nil		
Mossel Bay	1900	127550	5103	214302	346955	1		
Murraysburg	1895	53245	..	273357	326602	1		
Namaqualand	1899	..	..	187745	187745	1
Oudtshoorn	1901	381840	61772	1565708	2009320	1		
Paarl	1901	721495	..	729070	1450565	1		
Peddie	1900	..	18160	109800	127960	1		
Phillipstown	1899	61512	33740	338943	434195	1		
Piquetberg	1898	28067	..	264550	292617	1		
Port Elizabeth	1900	3527845	..	111503	3639348	1		
Prieska	1898	39585	..	330634	370219	1		
Prince Albert.. ..	1900	..	108135	430568	538703	1		
Queen's Town	1901	467950	63988	703792	1236730	1		
Richmond	1901	82875	..	429850	512725	1		
Riversdale	1900	61771	..	367058	428829	1		
Robertson	1900	246040	26334	649057	921431	1		
Somerset East.. ..	1899	156576	..	904656	1061232	1		
Stellenbosch	1901	327622	..	513535	841157	1		
Steynsburg	1901	72599	..	317532	390131	1		
Stockenström	1898	17556	136511	20781	174848	1		
Stutterheim	1901	40971	4570	194954	240495	1		
Sutherland	1899	25745	..	352775	378520	1		
Swellendam	1900	103110	13061	458736	574907	1		
Tarka	1899	72716	..	594834	667550	1		
Tulbagh	1900	30952½	16463½	118269	165675	1		
Uitenhage	1899	348675	..	541608	890286	1		
Uniondale	1900	47905	3900	293526	345331	1		
Van Rhynsdorp	1893	..	..	123356	123356	..
Victoria East	1899	44052	..	149370	193422	1		
Victoria West.. ..	1895	212012	..	415182	627194	1		
Willowmore	1900	119336	..	564550	683886	1		
Wodehouse	1897	51789	..	372450	424239	nil		
Worcester	1900	321615	11300	506699	839614	1		
Vryburg	1898	84090	..	828169	912259	..		
Total		30247452½	1356195	30614813½	62218461	..		

No 10. Showing the VALUE of FIXED PROPERTY in each Municipality as assessed for Municipal Purposes, and the Rates in the £ now Levied.

MUNICIPALITY.	Valuation of Property.			MUNICIPALITY.	Valuation of Property.		
	Date.	Amount.	Rate in the £ levied		Date.	Amount.	Rate in the £ levied
		£	d.			£	d.
Aberdeen	1900	109348	1	Mossel Bay	1901	171765	2½
Adelaide	1898	41845	1	Mowbray	1901	850000	4 O, 1 - T
Adendorp	1901	27912	½	Murraysburg	1900	70555	..
Alice	1898	45314	1	New Bethesda	1901	42829	1
Aliwal North	1899	171101	2 A, 8 T	Oudtshoorn	1897	406585	2
Barkly East	1901	65470	2	Paarl	1901	560240	1
Bathurst	1900	13901	1	Pearston	1898	27304	1½
Beaconsfield	1900	227129	2 L, 8 T	Petrusville	1899	41105	1½
Beaufort West	1901	243335	1½	Philipstown	1898	62512	1
Bedford	1901	50986	1½	Port Elizabeth †	1902	5250000	1½ L
Britstown	1899	71601	½	Porterville	1901	36418	1
Burghersdorp	1898	88690	3½	Port Alfred	1901	69170	1½
Cala	1901	49063	2	Prince Alfred's Hamlet	1901	23000	½
Caledon	1901	95655	1½	Prince Albert (New)	1901	108135	1
Cape Town	1900	9448570	3½	Prieska	1898	34430	1
Carnarvon	1901	76930	1½ L, 6 O	Queen's Town	1901	525393	..
Clanwilliam	1900	25045	1	Richmond	1900	101980	½
Cathcart	1898	36610	1½	Riversdale	1895	71712	3
Ceres	1900	78630	½	Robertson	1901	149960	1
Claremont	1901	1273500	2 O, 8 T	Rondebosch	1901	841395	1½ L, 6 on A.V.
Colesberg	1900	106150	nil	Seymour	1901	20129	..
Craddock	1901	322060	2	Simon's Town	1900	209589	1½
Dordrecht	1895	66935	2	Somerset East	1901	204445	3
East London	1901	1587805	3	Somerset West Strand	1901	11083	1½
Fort Beaufort	1901	51489	1	Stellenbosch	1901	292115	1
Fraserburg	1901	59585	1½	Sterkstroom	1901	68870	2
French Hoek	1898	23900	½	Steynsburg	1900	64070	1½
George	1900	86170	2	Steytlerville	1898	40678	1½
Graaff-Reinet	1901	318625	1½	Stutterheim	1901	55081	1½
Grahamstown	1901	678098	2½	Swellendam	1901	71595	1
Green Point	1900	1280500	2½	Sutherland	1897	20300	1
Greyton	1900	14237	1	Tarka	1900	110105	2
Hanover	1901	69940	2	Tulbagh	1900	33203	1
Heidelberg	1901	41855	1½	Uitenhage	1901	463500	1
Hopetown	1900	46405	2 O, 8 T	Umtata	1901	98010	2
Humansdorp	1901	41265	½	Uniondale	1901	47074	1
Indwe	1901	56295	3	Upington	1898	54600	1½
Jansenville	1900	48591	1	Venterstad	1899	36617	1½
Kalk Bay	1901	400555	2	Victoria West	1901	98681	2
Kimberley	1900	1363715	3	Villiersdorp	1901	25195	½
Knysna	1899	66325	2	Vosburg	1897	20070	Dormant
King William's Tn.	1901	487445	3	Vryburg	1897	101373	..
Kokstad	1900	129575	2	Walmer	1901	129979	2
Ladismith	1901	33135	½	Wellington	1901	197315	1
Lady Grey (A.N.)	1901	51647	2	Williston	1899	17272	..
Lady Frere	1900	21218	2	Willowmore	1900	90196	1½
Mafeking	1901	132834	2½	Woodstock	1901	2000000	2
Malmesbury	1901	220874	1	Worcester	1901	337460	1½
Maraisburg	1901	37670	1½	Wynberg	1901	1090740	2 O, 8 T
Middelburg	1898	101240	1				
Moltano	1898	88143	2 O, 8 T				
Montagu	1900	98500	1				
				Total		35926997	

NOTE.—L=Landlord; T=Tenant; O=Owner; W=Water; G=Gas.
† 1s. 10d. in £1 on rental paid by tenant.

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1901.

PART VIII.—LAW AND CRIME.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	TRANSFERS and BONDS	280
2	WRITS ISSUED, 1899-1901	280
3	PROCESSES (other than Writs) SERVED, 1899-1901	280
4	SEQUESTRATION ORDERS REGISTERED do.	281
5	LAND SALES by SHERIFF and DEPUTIES do.	281
6	MONEY RECEIVED by HIGH SHERIFF do.	281
7	COMPULSORY SEQUESTRATIONS	282
8	————— in each District, with ASSETS and LIABILITIES	282
9	VOLUNTARY SURRENDERS „ „ „	283
10	PRISONERS.—ADMISSIONS, &c., in each Gaol	284-9
11	———— DAILY AVERAGE, PUNISHMENTS, &c., in each Gaol	290-2
12	———— PRICES of PROVISIONS, in each Gaol	293-5
13	POLICE and GAOL ESTABLISHMENTS in each District	296
14	SUMMARY of POLICE and GAOL ESTABLISHMENTS	296
15	————— CONVICT	296
16	CRIMINAL CASES.—SPECIAL JUSTICE of the PEACE COURTS.—OFFENCES DETAILED	297
17	————— BUSINESS at each COURT	298
18	———— RESIDENT MAGISTRATES' COURTS.—OFFENCES detailed	299-303
19	———— BUSINESS in each District	304-306
20	———— PERCENTAGE	306
21	———— SEPARATE PERSONS accused	307-309
22	———— CONVICTIONS, &c., detailed	310
23	———— OFFENCES classified, 5 years	311
24	———— OCCUPATIONS	311
25	———— PUNISHMENTS	312
26	CIVIL CASES.—RESIDENT MAGISTRATES' COURTS	313-315
27	CRIMINAL CASES.—SUPERIOR COURTS.—OFFENCES detailed	316-317
28	———— SUPERIOR COURTS.—PUNISHMENT RETURN	317
29	———— CONVICTIONS	318
30	———— INDICTMENTS, 5 years	318
31	———— OFFENCES classified, 5 years	319
32	———— DIAMOND TRADE COURT	319
33	CASES REVIEWED.—SUPERIOR COURTS	319
34	CIVIL CASES.—SUPERIOR COURTS, detailed	320-1
35	———— 3 years, Number	321
36	CONVICTS.—ADMISSIONS, &c., in each Station	322-3
37	———— CRIMES, RACES, AGES, PREVIOUS CONVICTIONS, SENTENCES	322-3
38	———— EMPLOYMENTS	324
40	INQUESTS by DISTRICTS	324
39	———— SUMMARY for 5 years	321

TRANSFERS AND BONDS.—WRITS.

No. 1.—Showing the NUMBER and VALUE of TRANSFERS passed and of BONDS passed and cancelled in each of the last Three Years in each of the Deeds Offices.

	Number.			Value.		
	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901
TRANSFERS.						
Cape Town.....	9,744	8,620	9,350	£ 5,237,346	£ 4,559,733	£ 6,165,414
Kimberley.....	418	228	500	1,786,374	134,504	194,938
King William's Town.....	879	550	590	285,523	236,231	306,238
Vryburg.....	292	101	..	83,411	33,223	..
Total..	11,333	9,499	10,440	7,392,654	4,963,691	6,666,590
BONDS.						
Passed—Cape Town	6,000	4,879	5,385	4,652,792	3,716,122	5,828,457
Kimberley	219	86	145	180,094	145,223	1,918,131
King William's Town	416	287	287	231,620	170,130	203,465
Vryburg.....	124	33	..	89,324	19,561	..
Total..	6,758	5,285	5,817	5,163,830	4,051,036	7,950,053
Cancelled—Cape Town	4,939	4,715	5,260	2,730,610	2,631,174	3,149,827
Kimberley	148	126	167	61,288	190,979	164,705
King Wm.'s Tn... ..	247	270	272	98,648	128,751	151,972
Vryburg	86	28	..	48,966	13,084	..
Total..	5,420	5,139	5,699	2,939,512	2,963,988	3,456,504
Mortgage Bonds on Properties transferred from Insolvent Estates—not included.						
a	"	"	"	"	No. 171, value £127,706.	
b	"	"	"	"	" 152, " £103,013.	
c	"	"	"	"	" 122, " £86,639.	

No. 2.—Showing the NUMBER of WRITS issued out of the Superior Courts of the Colony, during each of the Years 1899, 1900 and 1901. [Partial for 1899 and 1901.]

Year.	Number and Nature of Writs.					Court of Issue.			
	Writs in Execution.	Writs of Arrest.	Writs of Civil Imprisonment.	Crown Writs.	Total No. of Writs.	Supreme.	Eastern Districts.	High.	Circuit.
1899 (partial)	318	69	9	32	428	300	85	14	29
1900 ..	388	12	21	7	428	310	86	24	8
1901 (partial)	380	29	13	22	444	307	78	37	22

Year.	Total Amount to be Levied.	Total amount Levied.	Amount to be Levied under Provisional Sentences.	Amount of Attorneys' Costs for Collection under Writs granted under Provisional Sentences.	Sheriff's Costs for Execution of Writs granted under Provisional Sentences.
1899 (partial) ..	£ 79,760	£ 7,212	£ 41,925	£ 1,168	£ 530
1900	102,710	14,240	35,325	1,256	673
1901 (partial) ..	97,849	21,053	51,243	1,587	711

No. 3.—Showing the NUMBER of all PROCESSES, other than Writs, SERVED by the Sheriff and his Deputies, during each of the Years 1899, 1900 and 1901. [Partial for 1899 and 1901.]

	1899 (partial).	1900.	1901 (partial).
Civil Summonses	1,260	1,372	1,578
Orders of Court	75	87	131
Civil Subpoenas	236	240	274
Civil Notices	170	215	274
Criminal Summonses of all kinds	5,414	6,059	8,665
Total	7,145	7,973	10,922

On account of interruption of communication several returns for 1899 and 1901 are incomplete.

SEQUESTRATIONS.—SALES BY SHERIFF.

281

No. 4.—Showing the NUMBER of ORDERS of SEQUESTRATION REGISTERED by the Sheriff and his Deputies, during each of the Years 1899, 1900 and 1901.

	1899 (partial).	1900.	1901 (partial).
Registered in the High Sheriff's Office	270	242	174
Registered by the Deputy Sheriff of Griqualand West ..	No Return.	12	3
Registered by the Deputy Sheriff of Albany	104	59	99
(These are also noted in the High Sheriff's Office)			

No. 5.—Showing the NUMBER of LAND SALES HELD by the Sheriff and his Deputies, in Execution of Judgments of the Superior Courts, during each of the Years 1899 (partial), 1900, and 1901 (partial).

Court by which Sentence granted.	Year.	Total Number.	No. Withdrawn, Unproceeded with, and Unsold.	No. still open.	Total amount due.	Total amount recovered and awarded.	Fees of Office.
					£	£	£
Supreme	1899	20	8	4	11,721	5,766	273
Do.	1900	41	14	13	6,993	5,163	165
Do	1901	19	4	5	9,135	7,459	154
Eastern Districts	1899	7	1	2	3,771	3,025	72
Do.	1900	11	..	..	3,485	2,166	122
Do.	1901	6	2	1	2,698	3,389	48
High	1899	No return	..	..	..	..	..
Do.	1900	5	..	..	2,747	3,259	184
Do.	1901	20	4	4	12,376	11,640	468

No. 6.—Return showing the AMOUNT of MONEY RECEIVED and EXPENDED by the High Sheriff during the Years 1899, 1900 and 1901.

Year.	Receipts.	Balance from previous Year.	Total.	Expenditure.
	£	£	£	£
1899	17,936	312	18,248	17,885
1900	18,367	363	18,730	17,573
1901	19,629	1,157	20,786	18,135

COMPULSORY SEQUESTRATIONS.

No. 7.—Showing the Number of COMPULSORY SEQUESTRATIONS and REHABILITATIONS and RELEASES in 1899, 1900, and 1901, stating by what Court ordered.

PARTICULARS.	1899	1900	1901
COMPULSORY SEQUESTRATIONS—Before Supreme Court ..	65	57	59
High Court ..	2	1	3
Total..	67	58	62
REHABILITATIONS AND RELEASES—Before Supreme Court ..	51	29	40
High Court ..	2	1	4
Total..	53	30	44

No. 8.—Showing the Number of ESTATES COMPULSORILY SEQUESTERED, with *estimated* amount of ASSETS and LIABILITIES, in each of the Districts of the Colony during 1899, 1900, and 1901.

DISTRICT.	No.			1899 Estimated.		1900 Estimated.		1901 Estimated.	
	1899	1900	1901	Assets.	Liabilities.	Assets.	Liabilities.	Assets.	Liabilities.
				£	£	£	£	£	£
Aberdeen .....	..	1	..	..	..	2,771	2,432	..	..
Albert .....	..	6	1	..	..	3,321	6,913	1,384	1,222
Albany	2	1	1	1,000	2,210	755	1,974	27	58
Caledon .....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	97	408
Beaufort West	1	..	..	1,964	1,964	..	..	..	..
Bredasdorp	1	..	1	180	967	..	..	650	834
Cape	28	18	24	21,567	40,503	34,070	57,793	19,093	48,769
Cathcart .....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	370	638
Craddock .....	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	2,092	6,023
East London	7	7	2	10,987	14,005	3,896	8,351	?	2,053
Fort Beaufort .....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	500	536
Gordonia .....	..	1	..	..	..	150	329	..	..
Hay	1	..	1	145	411	..	..	?	?
George .....	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	143	1,304
Graaff-Reinet .....	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	3,420	5,440
Kenhardt	1	..	..	490	1,257	..	..	..	..
Kimberley	1	1	3	134	193	unknown	..	2,784	3,852
Middelburg .....	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	?	1,650
Oudtshoorn	1	4	2	302	493	4,177	4,877	1,028	1,611
Paarl .....	..	2	1	..	..	29	424	197	442
Port Elizabeth	2	1	2	5,691	9,276	34	293	137	538
Prince Albert	2	..	..	56	1,173	..	..	..	..
Robertson	2	..	..	2,266	5,343	..	..	..	..
Somerset East	4	..	..	397	686	..	..	..	..
Willowmore	3	..	..	9,160	9,200	..	..	..	..
Wodehouse	1	2	..	1,649	7,120	1,000	1,290	..	..
St. Mark's (Tembuland)	1	..	..	1,695	2,035	..	..	..	..
Jansenville	1	..	1	800	1,100	..	..	450	1,087
Komgha	1	1	..	457	956	595	672	..	..
Mossel Bay	1	..	..	?	6,112	..	..	..	..
Stellenbosch	2	2	..	700	2,626	4,397	5,445	..	..
Swellendam	1	..	..	4,400	8,571	..	..	..	..
Tarka	1	..	2	3,306	7,588	..	..	?	?
Uitenhage	2	1	2	1,300	2,807	398	517	290	1,001
Colesberg .....	..	2	1	..	..	1,900	2,094	?	1,127
Mount Currie .....	..	1	..	..	..	?	335	..	..
Ladismith .....	..	1	..	..	..	182	917	..	..
Malmesbury .....	..	3	..	..	..	2,452	4,793	..	..
Molteno .....	..	1	..	..	..	?	738	..	..
Philipstown .....	..	1	..	..	..	4,747	6,075	..	..
Port Nolloth .....	..	1	..	..	..	366	383	..	..
King William's Town .....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1,544	6,313
Total..	67	58	64	68,636	126,616	65,240	106,645	34,206	84,906

Cape (1901).—5 estates Assets and 2 Liabilities unknown
1899.—Albany, Somerset East, and Uitenhage. Assets of one estate unknown.
Willowmore. Assets and Liabilities two estates unknown.
1900.—Albert and Oudtshoorn. Assets in one estate not known.
Colesberg. Assets in three estates and Liabilities in one not known.
Molteno. Assets not known.
Wodehouse. Assets and Liabilities in one estate not known.
1901.—Craddock. 3 estates Assets and 3 Liabilities unknown.
George. 1 estate Assets and 1 Liabilities unknown.
Middelburg. 2 estates Assets and 1 Liabilities unknown.
Port Elizabeth. 1 estate Assets and 1 Liabilities unknown.

No. 9.—Showing the NUMBER of VOLUNTARY SURRENDERS in the respective Districts of the Colony, with the declared amounts of ASSETS and LIABILITIES, 1899-00-1901.

DISTRICTS.	1899	1900	1901	1899 (partial).		1900.		1901.		DISTRICTS.
				Assets.	Liabilities.	Assets.	Liabilities.	Assets.	Liabilities.	
	No.	No.	No.	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Aberdeen	2	..	..	..	..	5885	7027	Aberdeen
Albany	7	3	2758	4343	1201	3047	1515	2879	Albany
Albert	7	2	8154	11475	1251	1546	110	239	Albert
Aliwal North	2	2	1847	2367	833	1664	..	..	Aliwal North
Bathurst	1	..	..	..	..	107	229	Bathurst
Beaufort West	1	1	664	920	343	980	..	..	Beaufort West
Bedford	2	..	192	636	..	..	..	..	Bedford
Britstown	1	..	..	251	1045	..	..	Britstown
Caledon	4	..	1279	2080	..	..	..	..	Caledon
Calvinia	1	..	398	493	..	..	..	..	Calvinia
Cape (including Wynberg) ..	71	41	31	57979	85178	54778	89058	21868	33687	Cape (in. Wynberg)
Cathcart	1	1	280	364	..	..	76	171	Cathcart
Clanwilliam	1	2	225	266	..	..	3471	4326	Clanwilliam
Ceres	1	..	400	749	..	..	..	..	Ceres
Colesberg	4	..	679	3029	..	..	..	..	Colesberg
Craddock	4	5	2188	4003	1348	3206	9799	16527	Craddock
East London	4	5	1635	2313	6724	8891	755	916	East London
Fort Beaufort	1	..	..	176	1005	..	..	Fort Beaufort
Fraserburg	3	1	1799	3928	111	525	..	..	Fraserburg
George	1	..	..	..	..	126	230	George
Glen Grey	1	..	..	..	..	222	904	Glen Grey
Graaff-Reinet	2	4	900	1589	3290	5540	8168	13319	Graaff-Reinet
Hanover	2	2	2025	2569	1950	2122	..	..	Hanover
Hay	2	1	1170	2117	2993	3349	..	..	Hay
Humansdorp	1	..	..	529	636	..	..	Humansdorp
Hope Town	1	1	191	531	1200	1712	..	..	Hope Town
Jansenville	1	9	94	138	9670	13738	4868	9196	Jansenville
King William's Town	5	4	1553	2958	2731	5151	2547	3780	King William's Town
Kimberley	6	3	2788	6484	4615	9717	1792	3196	Kimberley
Knysna	1	..	..	583	894	..	..	Knysna
Ladismith	1	1	731	1098	..	..	140	567	Ladismith
Griqualand East	2	1	3054	3578	81	338	731	979	Griqualand East
Malmesbury	7	10	2009	3271	5249	7385	2533	6939	Malmesbury
Middelburg	4	3	1834	3587	2125	2512	..	..	Middelburg
Molteno	1	2	163	397	1094	1515	..	..	Molteno
Mossel Bay	3	1	1130	1782	881	1320	..	..	Mossel Bay
Montagu	1	..	..	78	227	..	..	Montagu
Oudtshoorn	7	6	2503	4883	1305	2999	449	787	Oudtshoorn
Paarl	14	8	18758	22175	4053	5680	9460	11724	Paarl
Peddie	1	..	295	664	..	..	..	..	Peddie
Piquetberg	1	..	..	83	270	145	402	Piquetberg
Port Elizabeth	12	1	5342	12441	938	1935	8001	14789	Port Elizabeth
Prieska	1	1	1443	1763	208	473	..	..	Prieska
Prince Albert	2	1	613	1206	79	152	..	..	Prince Albert
Queen's Town	2	..	572	1575	..	..	138	184	Queen's Town
Riversdale	1	1	91	216	445	587	86	123	Riversdale
Robertson	1	..	504	812	..	..	..	..	Robertson
Somerset East	2	..	..	1372	3594	..	..	Somerset East
Stellenbosch	11	6	3417	5562	6015	7923	3804	7124	Stellenbosch
Steynsburg	1	1	469	1332	428	639	..	..	Steynsburg
Stutterheim	2	..	468	879	..	..	..	..	Stutterheim
Sutherland	1	..	34	55	..	..	..	..	Sutherland
Swellendam	2	2	2892	4023	447	744	4905	6337	Swellendam
Tarka	1	..	..	284	975	71	171	Tarka
Tulbagh	1	..	1140	2083	..	..	761	903	Tulbagh
Tembuland	5	1	3385	6241	755	2405	..	..	Tembuland
Uitenhage	3	2	435	900	3749	11139	..	..	Uitenhage
Uniondale	1	3	79	354	805	1863	..	..	Uniondale
Victoria West	2	..	..	352	690	..	..	Victoria West
Wodehouse	1	..	..	1005	1523	..	..	Wodehouse
Worcester	8	5	2825	6614	1257	1652	2748	3419	Worcester
Bechuanaland (partial 1899) ..	4	1	2	1499	2596	1605	2129	5749	8593	Bechuanaland
Steytlerville	1	..	..	184	425	..	..	Steytlerville
Willowmore	1	..	..	1090	1383	..	..	Willowmore
Simonstown	1	..	..	..	..	796	857	Simonstown
Total ..	230	155	141	144883	228617	130544	216303	101816	160524	

No Voluntary Surrenders in other Districts.

Received and Discharged, &c., during the Year, and the Number remaining in Prison on the 31st December, for Three Years.

Total Inmates during Year.		Disposed of during the Year.												In Prison on 31st December.		NAME OF THE PRISON.
		Discharged.		Removed to other Prisons.		Escaped.		Died.		Otherwise disposed of.		Total.				
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
335	28	276	23	34	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	319	28	16	..	Aberdeen.
91	9	75	9	6	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	89	9	2	..	Alexandria.
36	7	28	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	7	..	..	Sandflats.
325	59	281	57	27	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	312	57	13	2	Alice.
1039	27	753	26	211	..	..	..	2	..	20	..	986	26	53	1	Aliwal North.
87	6	73	6	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87	6	..	..	James Town.
68	2	58	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	2	1	..	Lady Grey.
244	3	158	3	65	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	225	3	19	..	Barkly East.
285	6	202	6	47	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	253	6	32	..	Barkly West.
Nil.																Groot Boetsap
No return.																Daniels Kuil.
293	30	234	29	34	..	..	..	1	..	14	..	283	29	10	1	Klipdam.
202	15	178	15	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	198	15	4	..	Windsorton.
741	99	673	96	42	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	715	97	26	2	Beaufort West.
248	17	196	16	39	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	244	16	4	1	Bedford.
18	6	2	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	15	6	3	..	Bredasdorp.
122	3	103	3	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	3	2	..	Britstown.
593	33	453	33	99	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	555	33	38	..	De Aar.
549	45	467	45	60	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	528	45	21	..	Burghersdorp.
95	19	83	19	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	19	..	..	Venterstad.
173	4	152	4	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	164	4	9	..	Caledon.
Nil.																Genadendal.
15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	Hermanus Pietersfontein.
18	4	12	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	4	..	..	Villiersdorp.
No return.																Calvinia.
Do.																Brandvlei.
7158	..	5843	..	743	..	4	..	11	..	290	..	6891	..	267	..	Cape Town.
..	1559	..	1345	..	34	..	..	..	8	..	19	..	1406	..	153	House of Correction
305	42	269	36	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	284	37	21	5	Durbanville.
9	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	2	..	Robben Island.
170	31	145	31	7	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	158	31	12	..	Carnarvon.
14	2	9	2	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	14	2	..	..	Van Wyk's Vlei.
245	51	182	38	23	1	3	..	1	..	34	12	243	51	2	..	Cathcart.
118	..	84	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	..	17	..	Ceres.
310	25	207	25	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	274	25	36	..	Clanwilliam.
6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	Kookfontein.
1139	55	1050	51	28	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	1105	51	34	4	Colesberg.
424	50	319	40	40	1	1	..	..	..	63	9	423	50	1	..	Naauwpoort
868	106	658	104	66	2	..	..	6	..	123	..	853	106	45	..	Craddock.
146	15	101	6	41	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	143	15	3	..	Maraiburg.
666	37	531	37	66	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	601	37	65	..	Dordrecht.
264	25	230	23	29	2	4	..	..	..	1	..	264	25	..	..	Indwe.
178	2	141	2	19	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	164	2	14	..	Douglas.
19	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	Campbell
2166	456	2021	448	70	1	1	..	4	..	9	1	2105	450	61	6	East London.
256	12	226	10	20	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	246	12	10	..	Fort Beaufort.
204	18	176	18	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	201	18	3	..	Adelaide.
129	28	105	28	13	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	125	28	4	..	Fraserburg.
No return.																Williston.
137	10	101	9	31	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	133	10	4	..	George
1088	112	761	102	266	3	..	..	3	..	6	..	1036	105	52	7	Graaff-Reinet.
49	8	18	4	20	..	1	..	..	..	10	4	49	8	..	..	New Bethesda.
739	135	641	125	55	5	1	..	2	..	..	..	699	130	40	5	Graham's Town.
199	8	174	6	5	..	2	..	1	..	8	..	190	6	9	2	Griqua Town.
No return.																Postmasburg.
192	7	161	7	9	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	172	7	20	..	Hanover.
118	4	43	1	28	1	..	..	3	..	32	1	106	3	12	1	Herschel.
243	3	158	2	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	230	2	13	1	Hope Town.
14	2	13	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	2	..	..	Strydenburg
107	1	84	1	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	96	1	11	..	Humansdorp.
76	3	59	3	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	3	..	..	Hankey.
343	9	198	9	112	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	320	9	23	..	Jansenville.
146	..	93	..	42	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	143	..	3	..	Klipplaat.
15	3	6	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	2	..	1	Waterford.
189	..	129	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	163	..	26	..	Kenhardt.
Nil.																Groot Drink.
Nil.																Kakamas.
3986	519	2985	485	680	9	18	..	16	..	34	11	3733	505	253	14	Kimberley.
150	8	127	8	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148	8	2	..	Warrenton.
625	..	564	..	48	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	616	..	9	..	Beaconsfield.
611	157	425	146	114	6	4	..	2	..	36	2	581	154	30	3	King William's Town.
98	4	85	3	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	3	3	1	Keiskama Hoek.
137	3	63	3	70	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	137	3	..	..	Middledrift.
315	25	191	25	116	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	307	25	8	..	Komgha.
147	26	118	24	3	1	..	..	..	..	18	1	139	26	8	..	Knyana.

No. 10.—Showing the NUMBER of MALES AND FEMALES in each GAOL or LOCK-UP on the 1st January, 1901, and with Summary

NAME OF THE PRISON.	In Prison on 1st January, 1901.				Received during the Year.											
					White.				Coloured.				Total.			
	White.		Coloured.		Under 16 Years of Age.		Above 16 Years of Age.		Under 16 Years of Age.		Above 16 Years of Age.		Under 16 Years of Age.		Above 16 Years of Age.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Ladismith			5	1			79	2	1		96	22	1		175	24
Buffelsfontein							2		1		7	1	1		9	1
Lady Frere			49	1			6		24	1	209	5	24	1	215	5
Malmesbury	2		31	1	3		170		17		274	32	20		444	32
Darling					1		10				19	9	1		29	9
Riebeek West							4				29	1			33	1
Hopefield							23				20	2			43	2
St. Helena Bay											7				7	
Hoetjes Bay							5				12				17	
Vredenburg			2				1				23	1			24	1
Mooreburg							16				30	2			46	2
Molteno	10		17		1		147		1		293	37	2		440	37
Middelburg	2		15	7			280	3	1		151	34	1		431	37
Montagu			1				41				44				85	
Moosel Bay	1		18	2			120	4	4		233	40	4		353	44
Murraysburg	No	Return.														
Oudtshoorn	1		24	7			177	14	15		156	34	15		333	44
Calitzdorp			1				6				29	9			35	9
Paarl	9		55	7	2		239	2	23	5	854	153	25	5	1,093	155
French Hoek			2				5		6		77	4	6		82	4
Wellington	1		7	2			44				320	28			364	28
Peddie			13				6		22		163	3	22		169	3
Philips town			6				9		2		14		2		23	
Petrusville							1		1		22	2	1		23	2
Piquetberg			11	2			61		1	1	72	8	1	1	133	8
Porterville			5	2			17				17	12			34	12
Rodebaai					1		5				11	1	1		16	1
Port Alfred			11				9		12		101	5	12		110	5
Port Elizabeth	26	3	41	29	2	1	693	38	6	3	1,150	422	8	4	1,843	460
Port Nolloth			2				13				94	28			107	28
Prieska	No	Return.														
Dragehoender	No	Return.														
Prince Albert			9				78				95	17			173	17
Klaarstroom											5	2			5	2
Queen's Town	5		54		1	1	233	3	15	5	582	134	16	6	815	137
Sterkstroom			1				37		1		102	8	1		139	8
Whittlesea							1		1		12	1	1		13	1
Richmond			11				35		2		61	2	2		96	2
Riversdale			14	1	1		81	1	1		74	8	2		155	9
Robertson	1		11		4		40		7	1	212	11	11	1	252	11
Lady Grey			2								17	5			17	5
Seymour			11	1			26		2	2	270	18	2	2	296	18
Simon's Town	3		16	2			62	4	2		186	59	2		248	63
Somerset East	1		19				196		8		290	51	8		486	51
Middlewater			5						5	2	46	8	5	2	46	8
Commadagga			1	1			2		2		63	9	2		65	9
Pearston			5	1			33		6	2	95	21	6	2	128	21
Springbokfontein	No	Return.														
Garies	No	Return.														
Stellenbosch			46	6			53		7		378	65	7		431	65
Somerset West	3		5				42		4	1	456	43	4	1	499	43
Steynsburg	3		6	1			250				152	7			402	7
Steytlerville	2		6				11		17	2	58		17	2	69	
Stutterheim			5	1			22		4	1	168	28	4	1	190	28
Bolo			1				1		2		61	5	2		62	5
Sutherland	1		8				64				40	11			104	11
Swellendam			1		2		63		3		50	3	5		113	3
Barrydale							7		1		11	1	1		18	1
Heidelberg							8				35	2			43	2
Tarka			6	1			97		14	3	85	14	14	3	182	14
Tulbagh	4		30				17		4	1	71	8	4	1	88	8
Uitenhage		1	17	1	1		215	3	5		480	66	6		695	69
Kleinpoort							2		2	3	90	19	2	3	92	19
Uniondale	1		4		1		83		3		67	6	4		150	6
Krakeel River	Books	destroyed														
Van Rhynsdorp	Nil.															
Victoria West	5		19	1			119	2	1	1	129	27	1	1	248	29
Willowmore	2		17				144	1	10	1	168	5	10	1	312	6
Swanepoels Poort	No	Return.														
Worcester	11		30	4	1		351	3	6	2	238	39	7	2	589	42
Laingsburg			1		2		61				100	7	2		161	7
Matjesfontein							43		1		16	3	1		59	3
Touws River			1				44		2		22	3	2		66	3
Wynberg	14		66	40	6		203	11	44	3	1,113	254	50	3	1,316	265
Walfish Bay											7				7	
Dunedin (Spl. J. P.)			1						1		7		1		7	
Herbertsdale							1				1	2			2	2
Maclean Town							1				40	6			41	6
Moshesh's Ford											5				5	

Received and Discharged, &c., during the Year, and the Number remaining in Prison on the 31st December, for Three Years—(continued).

Total Inmates during year.		Disposed of during the Year.												In Prison on 31st December.		NAME OF THE PRISON.
		Discharged.		Removed to other Prisons.		Escaped.		Died.		Otherwise disposed of		Total.				
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
181	25	133	21	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	157	21	24	4	Ladismith.
10	1	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	5	1	10	1	..	..	Buffelsfontein ;
288	7	150	7	67	..	1	..	5	..	46	..	269	7	19	..	Lady Frere.
497	33	402	32	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	452	32	45	1	Malmesbury.
30	9	21	5	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	9	..	..	Darling.
33	1	10	..	23	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	1	..	..	Riebeeck West.
43	2	22	1	17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	2	4	..	Hopefield.
7	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	7	..	..	..	St. Helena Bay.
17	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	2	..	Hoetjes Bay
26	1	18	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	1	2	..	Vredenberg.
46	2	13	2	20	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	46	2	..	..	Mooreesburg
469	37	396	37	60	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	457	37	12	..	Molteno.
449	44	400	41	33	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	436	41	13	3	Middelburg.
86	..	60	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	77	..	9	..	Montagu.
376	46	312	37	40	4	..	..	..	..	17	5	369	46	7	..	Mossel Bay.
No Return.																Murraysburg.
373	55	287	52	30	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	317	54	56	1	Oudtshoorn.
36	9	30	9	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	36	9	..	..	Calitzdorp.
1,179	167	1,044	159	92	2	..	..	1	..	8	2	1,145	163	34	4	Paarl.
90	4	81	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	87	3	3	1	French Hoek
372	30	279	23	25	1	..	..	1	..	53	6	358	30	14	..	Wellington
204	3	193	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	200	3	4	..	Peddle.
31	..	20	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	29	..	2	..	Philippstown.
24	2	19	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	24	2	..	..	Petrusville.
145	11	114	10	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	129	11	16	..	Piquetberg.
39	14	21	12	18	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	14	..	..	Porterville.
17	1	14	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	1	..	..	Roodebaai.
133	5	112	3	9	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	123	3	10	2	Port Alfred.
1,918	496	1,632	415	167	55	3	..	4	..	31	3	1,837	473	81	23	Port Elizabeth.
109	28	83	28	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	28	3	..	Port Nolloth.
No Return.																Prieska.
No Return.																Draghoender.
182	17	151	15	19	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	172	15	10	2	Prince Albert.
6	2	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	2	..	..	Klaarstroom
891	149	746	144	115	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	868	144	23	5	Queen's Town.
141	8	113	6	21	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	134	7	7	1	Sterkstroom.
14	1	3	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	14	1	..	..	Whittlesea.
109	2	79	2	21	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	103	2	6	..	Richmond.
171	10	132	6	16	..	..	..	..	..	16	1	164	7	7	3	Riversdale.
275	12	208	9	29	1	..	..	1	..	23	2	261	12	14	..	Robertson.
19	5	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	12	5	19	5	..	..	Lady Grey
309	21	271	17	16	2	..	..	..	..	14	2	301	21	8	..	Seymour.
269	65	235	25	28	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	263	62	6	3	Simon's Town
514	51	385	50	83	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	470	51	44	..	Somerset East.
56	10	46	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	9	2	1	Middlewater.
68	10	48	9	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	9	..	1	Commadagga
139	24	87	23	34	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	136	24	3	..	Pearston.
No Return.																Springbokfontein.
No Return.																Garies.
484	71	375	66	75	3	..	..	1	..	9	1	460	70	24	1	Stellenbosch.
510	44	412	24	87	19	..	..	..	..	1	..	500	43	10	1	Somerset West.
411	8	294	8	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	383	8	28	..	Steynsburg.
94	2	71	2	18	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	94	2	..	..	Steytlerville.
199	30	187	30	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	190	30	9	..	Stutterheim.
65	5	57	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	65	5	..	..	Bolo.
113	11	72	11	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93	11	20	..	Sutherland.
119	3	89	3	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110	3	9	..	Swellendam.
19	1	7	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	1	3	..	Barrydale.
43	2	29	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	2	..	..	Heidelberg.
202	18	129	17	3	..	..	..	..	..	34	1	166	18	36	..	Tarka.
126	9	71	8	15	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	93	8	33	1	Tulbagh.
718	71	640	66	69	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	710	70	8	1	Uitenhage.
94	22	69	5	25	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	94	22	..	..	Kleinpoort.
159	6	116	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	148	6	11	..	Uniondale.
Books destr. yed																Krakeel River.
Nil.																Van Rhynsdorp.
273	31	212	30	16	1	..	..	2	..	10	..	240	31	33	..	Victoria West.
341	7	235	5	64	..	..	..	2	..	29	2	330	7	11	..	Willowmore.
No Return.																Swanepoels Poort.
637	48	485	44	89	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	577	46	60	2	Worcester.
164	7	96	6	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	158	6	6	1	Laingsburg.
60	3	17	..	32	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	3	11	..	Matjesfontein.
69	3	59	1	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	3	..	..	Touws River.
1,446	309	1,345	268	21	5	6	..	1	..	8	3	1,381	276	65	33	Wynberg.
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Walfish Bay.
9	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	1	..	Dunedin.
2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	Herbertsdale.
41	6	41	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	6	..	..	Maclean Town.
5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Mosheeh's Ford.

PRISONERS.

No. 10.—Showing the NUMBER of MALES AND FEMALES in each GAOL or LOCK-UP on the 1st January, 1901, and with Summary

NAME OF THE PRISON.	In Prison on 1st January, 1901				Received during the Year 1901.											
					White.				Coloured.				Total.			
	White.		Coloured.		Under 16 Years of Age.		Above 16 Years Age.		Under 16 Years of Age.		Above 16 Years of Age.		Under 16 Years of Age.		Above 16 Years of Age.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Rhodes .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	13	..
Vlaakte Plaats .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Van der Byl's Kraal ..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	10	..
Wupperthal .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zwartberg .....	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	39	..
Kuruman, R.M.	29	..	4	1	..	..	35	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	74	..
Mafeking	37	..	38	..	12	..	948	1	1	..	431	5	13	..	1379	6
Taung	5	..	12	1	..	..	9	..	..	..	72	5	..	..	81	5
Vryburg	83	..	18	..	..	..	364	1	..	..	145	11	..	..	509	12
Upington .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kokstad	1	..	27	..	..	..	22	..	9	6	257	17	9	6	279	17
Maclear	1	..	47	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	259	2	3	..	265	2
Matatiele .....	..	..	23	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	229	1	1	..	231	1
Mount Ayliff .....	..	..	11	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	174	2	..	..	175	2
Mount Fletcher .....	..	..	16	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	173	1	2	..	175	1
Mount Frere .....	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298	3	..	..	298	3
Qumbu .....	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	235	..	4	1	235	..
Tsolo .....	..	..	11	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	115	2	..	..	116	2
Umzimkulu	1	..	17	1	..	..	5	..	1	..	174	7	1	..	179	7
Butterworth .....	..	..	17	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	196	4	4	..	197	4
Idutywa .....	..	..	35	3	..	..	1	..	6	..	216	3	6	..	217	3
Kentani .....	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127	1	..	..	127	1
Nqamakwe .....	..	..	16	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	125	5	6	..	126	5
Tsomo .....	..	..	15	..	..	..	1	..	10	4	119	7	10	4	120	7
Willowvale .....	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	376	28	9	..	376	28
Elliot	1	..	23	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	113	..	..	..	130	..
Elliotdale .....	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	171	1	1	..	171	1
Engcobo .....	..	..	37	2	..	..	3	..	15	..	220	5	15	..	223	5
Emjanyana	No Gaol.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mquanduli .....	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	245	..	2	..	245	..
St. Mark's (Cofinvaba) ..	..	..	50	5	..	..	1	..	8	1	141	13	8	1	142	13
Umtata	2	..	52	3	..	..	50	..	10	2	751	33	10	2	801	33
Out Station .....	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	..	..	..	99	..
Xalanga (Cala)	1	..	37	1	..	..	12	..	4	..	165	12	4	..	177	12
Bizana .....	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	114	6	1	..	114	6
Libodi .....	..	..	51	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	219	2	2	..	219	2
Ngqelini .....	..	..	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	303	2	..	..	303	2
Port St. John's	1	..	16	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	122	4	4	..	124	4
Tabankulu .....	..	..	22	..	..	..	160	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	160	1
Umsikaba (Lusikisiki) ..	..	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	158	..	3	..	158	..
Flagstaff .....	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	156	1	..	..	156	1
Total 1899 ^a	380	11	2996	342	59	9	13299	249	1060	91	39061	5950	1119	100	52360	6199
Total 1900	652	22	2567	348	201	6	18192	386	906	118	33981	5460	1107	124	52173	5846

On account of war several returns not received in time, 1899, and 1900 and 1901.
^a. Not repeated on account of change of age period.

289

Total Inmates during year.		Disposed of during the Year 1901.												In Prison on 31st December, 1901.		NAME OF THE PRISON.
		Discharged.		Removed to other Prisons.		Escaped.		Died.		Otherwise disposed of.		Total.				
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
M. 13	F. ..	12	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	Rhodes.
No return.	..	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	Vlaakte Plaats
Nil.	..	33	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	Van der Byl's Kraal.
42	..	33	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	Wupperthal.
107	1	69	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	72	1	35	..	Zwartberg.
1467	6	704	3	668	3	..	..	2	..	2	..	1376	6	91	..	Kuruman.
98	6	52	6	36	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	93	6	5	..	Mafeking.
610	12	463	10	106	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	574	10	36	2	Taung.
No return.	..	463	10	106	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	574	10	36	2	Vryburg.
316	23	161	22	84	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	247	22	69	1	Upington.
316	2	68	1	173	..	..	..	1	..	58	1	300	2	16	..	Kokstad, R.M.
255	1	166	1	71	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	239	1	16	..	Maclear.
186	3	60	3	112	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	174	3	12	..	Matatiele.
193	1	97	1	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	173	1	20	..	Mount Ayliff.
309	3	141	3	156	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	299	3	10	..	Mount Fletcher.
261	1	75	1	177	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	252	1	9	..	Mount Frere.
127	2	96	2	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	2	7	..	Qumbu.
198	8	154	7	35	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	189	8	9	..	Tsolo.
218	4	98	3	94	..	..	..	2	..	9	..	203	3	15	1	Umzimku'u.
258	6	142	6	24	..	1	..	1	..	73	..	241	6	17	..	Butterworth.
144	1	106	1	21	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	128	1	16	..	Idutywa.
148	5	107	3	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	129	3	19	2	Kentani.
145	11	118	11	20	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	139	11	6	..	Nqamakwe.
406	28	373	28	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	400	28	6	..	Tsomo.
154	..	97	..	34	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	132	..	22	..	Willowvale.
184	1	145	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	170	1	14	..	Elliot.
275	7	164	4	48	1	..	..	..	..	24	2	236	7	39	..	Elliotdale.
263	..	162	..	49	..	1	..	..	..	37	..	249	..	14	..	Engobo.
200	19	1														

PUNISHMENTS, SICKNESS, &c., OF PRISONERS.

No. 11.—Showing in respect to MALES and FEMALES in each GAOL or LOCK-UP during 1901, the Number of Instances of PUNISHMENT inflicted for BREACHES of PRISON DISCIPLINE, the number of CASES of SICKNESS, and Number of separate CELLS, and the greatest Number CONFINED in any one DAY, with SUMMARY for three YEARS.

NAME OF THE PRISON.	Daily Average (Unaudited).			Number of Punishments inflicted for Offences Committed in Prison.								When illness is of more than 48 hours duration, No. of cases of sickness in Prison.				No. of separate Cells.	Greatest No. of Prisoners on any one day.			
				Whip- ping.	Irons.	Solitary Confinement.		Other Punish- ments.		White.		Coloured.		White.			Coloured.			
	M.	F.	Persons.			M.	M.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
Aberdeen	18·16	82	18·98	..	..	..	..	1	1	6	..	1	2	7	18	2	11	5
Alexandria	5	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	3	..	17	7
Sandflats .....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	3	5
Alice	11	1	12	..	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	5	2	9	..	..	16	11
Aliwal North	40½	2	42½	..	..	7	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	18	100	..	7	2
James Town	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	3	12	..	3	2
Lady Grey .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	3	4	..	8	2
Barkly East	13½	..	13½	..	..	14	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	7	15	..	10	1
Barkly West	35	1	36	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	11	40	..	20	..
Great Boetsap	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daniels Kuil	No	Return.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	15	10
Klipdam	9½	..	9½	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	22	..
Windsorton	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	26	6
Beaufort West	30½	2	32½	..	..	5	..	..	..	20	..	10	2	12	23	..	26	..
Bedford	16	½	16½	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	12	11	..	16	3
Bredasdorp .....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	4	4
Britstown .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	8	..	7	6	..	3	..
De Aar	24½	½	25½	4	..	7	..	8	..	..	..	6	..	10	36	..	16	3
Burghersdorp	20½	1½	21½	..	..	..	..	2	..	11	..	4	1	9	30	2	35	7
Venterstad .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	4	..
Caledon	5½	..	5½	..	..	6	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	..	24	..
Genadendal	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
H. Pietersfontein .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
Villiersdorp .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	1
Calvinia	No	Return.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brandvlei	No	Return.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cape Town	263	..	263	10	..	256	..	40	..	331	..	273	..	51	155	..	216	..		
H. of Correction .....	..	145½	145½	..	..	..	68	..	7	..	17	..	58	38	..	17	..	181
Durbanville	12½	2½	15	1	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	3	..	7	2	..	28	7
Robben Island .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	5	..
Carnarvon	11	1	12	..	..	7	..	3	..	9	..	4	2	11	23	..	6	2
Van Wyk's Vlei .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	5	1
Cathcart	10	1½	11½	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	7	1	..	19	6
Ceres	5	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	7	16	..	5	..
Glanwilliam	18½	½	18½	..	..	9	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	7	58	..	4	..
Kookfontein .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Colesberg	44	1½	45½	..	..	15	1	3	..	15	..	19	1	15	53	..	24	2
Naauwpoort	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	35	..
Oradock	78½	5	83½	..	..	..	..	6	..	9	..	44	..	14	92	9	63	9
Maraisburg	6½	..	6½	..	..	..	..	2	..	11	1	4	..	4	33	..	7	..
Dordrecht	10½	..	10½	2	1	25	..	..	..	16	..	4	..	10	64	..	17	1
Indwe	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	23	4
Douglas	22½	..	22½	..	2	1	..	5	..	3	..	9	..	6	20	..	9	..		
Campbell .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	9	..
East London	66½	11½	78½	2	6	22	2	28	5	33	1	8	1	25	46	4	95	28		
Fort Beaufort	13½	..	13½	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	6	1	7	3	..	22	3
Adelaide	7½	..	8	..	..	2	..	7	..	3	..	6	..	3	3	..	20	3
Fraserburg	21	6	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	6	..	16	6
Williston	No	Return.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
George	7	..	7	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	11	9	..	31	2
Graaff-Reinet	87·1	4·1	91·2	16	..	32	6	31	7	34	..	28	..	14	161	..	43	3		
New Bethesda .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	1	..	11	2
Graham's Town	41½	5½	47½	..	..	4	..	8	..	4	..	12	2	26	20	1	46	15
Griqua Town	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	5	..	5	82	2	14	4
Postmasburg .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hanover	16½	..	16½	26	..	3	..	3	..	2	..	11	..	11	6	2	26	2		
Herschel	9½	..	9½	1	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	5	1	..	29	2
Hope Town	15½	½	15½	2	..	16	..	46	..	6	..	1	..	7	16	..	37	..		
Strydenburg .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..
Humansdorp	6	..	6	4	1	35	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	6	4	..	12	1
Hankey .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	..	17	3
Jansenville	26	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	7	64	..	10	..
Klipplaat	3½	..	3½	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	14	..
Waterford .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4	2
Kenhardt	17	..	17	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	7	23	..	12	..
Kimberley	251	17	268	29	..	70	1	22	..	936	3	498	38	30	213	..	119	13		
Warrenton .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	12	1	5	1
Beaconsfield	17·75	..	17·75	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	11	..	4	..	..	38	..
King William's Tn.	30½	6½	37	9	5	11	1	6	1	1	1	11	4	17	25	..	27	7		
Keiskama Hoek	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	7	1
Middelburg .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	18	..	11	2
Komgha	9½	1	10½	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	2	..	42	9
Knyasa	5	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	5	..	10	4	..	10	4
Ladismith .....	..	..	..	..	..	24	2	4	..	6	..	3	1	5	15	..	21	5
Buffelsfontein .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3	..
Lady Frere	23½	½	24	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	11	..	..	50	1

No. 11.—Showing in respect to MALES and FEMALES in each GAOL or LOCK-UP during 1901, the Number of Instances of PUNISHMENT inflicted for BREACHES of PRISON DISCIPLINE, the number of CASES of SICKNESS, and Number of separate CELLS, and the greatest Number CONFINED in any one DAY, with SUMMARY for three YEARS.—(continued).

NAME OF THE PRISON.	Daily Average. (Unaudited.)			No. of Punishments inflicted for Offences Committed in Prison.								When illness is of more than 48 hours duration, No. of cases of sickness in Prison.				No. of separate Cells.	Greatest No. of Prisoners on any one day.			
				Whip- ping.	Irons.	Solitary Confinement.		Other Punish- ments.		Of White.							Of Coloured.		White.		Coloured.
	M.	F.	Persons.			M.	M.	M	F.	M	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
Malmesbury	32½	1	33½	2	..	11	..	14	..	1	..	10	..	13	42	..	51	5	..	
Darling .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	9	..	2	2	..
Riebeeck W. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	4	1	..
Hopefield .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	..	2	1	..
St. Helena Bay ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	5	..	..
Hoërtes Bay .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	3	..	..
Vredenburg .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	5	..	..
Morreburg .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	..	2	..	..
Molteno	22½	1	23	4	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	26	..	5	9	..	34	5	..
Middelburg	31½	1½	32½	..	..	..	..	2	..	18	..	14	4	11	65	2	18	11	..
Montagu	4½	..	4½	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	13	..	1	..	..
Mossel Bay	11	1½	12½	..	..	1	..	5	..	3	..	9	2	10	28	..	5	1	..
Murraysburg	No	Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oudtshoorn	35½	4½	39½	..	..	3	1	1	1	19	1	30	10	20	56	4	18	3	..
Calitzdorp	1·63	·27	1·90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	3	..	5	3	..
Paarl	44·6	5·0	49·5	7	..	24	..	35	..	6	..	36	3	14	6	..	70	2	..	
French Hoek ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	7	1	..
Wellington	8½	1½	9½	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	13	..	4	6	..	21	6	..
Peddie	5½	..	6	..	..	..	..	47	..	..	..	3	..	6	2	..	56	2	..
Philipsburg	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	6	..	..
Petrusville .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	4	..	..
Piquetberg	7	1	8	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	1	10	10	..	6	..	..
Porterville .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	8	..	1	..	..
Rooibosbaai .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	1	..	..
Port Alfred	8·7	·9	8·16	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	8	2	..	35	2	..
Port Elizabeth	87·6	21·2	108·8	..	..	2	3	..	..	4	..	6	..	32	51	2	85	14	..
Port Nolloth	3½	1	3½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	13	7	..
Prieska	No	Return.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dragehoender ..	No	Return.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Prince Albert	6	1	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	14	..	2	..	..
Klaarstroom .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	1	..
Queen's Town	46·25	7·25	53·50	..	..	9	..	16	1	14	..	27	3	14	26	3	64	17	..
Sterkstroom	3½	..	3½	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	3	..	18	..	..
Whittlessea .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	3	1	..
Richmond	8	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	8	9	..	12	1	..
Riversdale	8½	1½	8½	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	10	9	1	5	2	..
Robertson	17½	..	17½	..	..	8	..	4	..	2	..	9	..	7	3	..	35	..	..
Lady Grey .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3	2	..
Seymour	9½	1½	10	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	41	2	6	18	..	22	6	..
Simon's Town	17½	1½	19½	9	..	19	..	15	..	8	..	8	1	7	8	..	21	2	..	
Somerset East	31½	2½	34	..	..	2	..	7	1	5	..	5	2	13	39	..	5	2	..
Middelwater	2	1	2½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	8	7	..
Commadagga	1½	..	1½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	6	2	..
Pearston	3½	1	4½	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	5	11	..	14	12	..
Springbokfontein ..	No	Return.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Garies	No	Return.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stellenbosch	31½	3	34½	..	..	11	..	1	..	5	..	24	2	10	1	..	62	3	..
Somerset West	13	1	14	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	4	1	..	113	..	..
Steynsburg	27·30	..	27·30	..	..	5	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	8	22	..	36	2	..
Steytlerville	3	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	16	1	..
Stutterheim	4·24	·18	4·42	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	..	19	4	..
Bolo .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	4	3	..
Sutherland	10·7	1·1	11·8	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	4	9	..	15	1	..
Swellendam	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	..	7	1	..
Barrydale .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	5	1	..
Heidelberg .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	4	..	..
Tarka	15·2	1	16·2	..	..	1	..	3	..	2	..	2	1	13	8	..	28	..	..
Tulbagh	23·25	·75	24	1	..	3	..	15	..	11	..	31	..	14	5	..	28	1	..	
Uitenhage	43·7	3	46·7	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	5	..	11	73	..	26	3	..
Kleinpoort .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	13	10	..
Uniondale	10½	..	10½	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	4	..	4	24	..	9	3	..
Kraker River	No	Record.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Van Rhynsdorp ..	No	Return.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria West	17½	1	18½	..	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	21	1	13	25	2	23	5	..
Willowmore	24	..	24	1	..	4	..	6	..	2	..	7	..	6	9	..	69	1	..	
Swanepoel's P. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Worcester	39½	2½	42	..	..	41	..	45	3	15	..	28	..	8	56	1	37	11	..
Laingsburg	2½	..	2½	..	..	..	..	3	..	9	..	2	..	3	39	..	20	2	..
Matjesfontein ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	..	5	2	..
Touws River .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	8	..	7	2	..
Wynberg	89½	39½	128½	3	..	4	1	99	80	13	2	18	8	21	22	4	108	61	..	
Walfish Bay .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Dunedin .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..
Herbertsdale .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..

No. 11.—Showing in respect to MALES and FEMALES in each GAOL or LOCK-UP during 1901, the Number of Instances of PUNISHMENT inflicted for BREACHES of PRISON DISCIPLINE, the number of CASES of SICKNESS, and Number of separate CELLS, and the greatest Number CONFINED in any one DAY, with SUMMARY for three YEARS.—(continued).

NAME OF THE PRISON.	Daily Average. (Unaudited.)			Number of Punishments inflicted for Offences Committed in Prison.								When illness is of more than 48 hours duration, No. of cases of sickness in Prison.				No. of separate Cells.	Greatest No. of Prisoners on any one day.			
				Whip- ping.	Irons.	Solitary Confinement.		Other Punish- ments.		White.		Coloured.		White.	Coloured.					
	M.	F.	Persons.			M.	M.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.		F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Maclean Town .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	2	..	..
Moshesh's Ford .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Rhodes .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	3	..	..
Vlakte Plaats	No	Return.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4	..	..
Van der Byls Kraal	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Wuppertal	1½	..	1½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	5	..	..
Zwartberg .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BECHUANALAND.																				
Kuruman	29	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	34	..	11	..	..
Mafeking	80·6	2	80·8	1	..	11	..	20	..	68	..	24	11	148	..	20	..	..
Taung	9½	½	10	..	..	2	..	1	..	7	..	11	3	3	..	19	..	..
Vryburg	74	..	74	..	..	3	..	14	..	20	..	2	14	108	..	19	..	1
Upington .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EAST GRICUALAND.																				
Kokstad	45½	2	47½	1	..	5	..	7	..	..	..	46	2	9	6	..	64	1
Maclear	23	..	23	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	9	5	1	..	99	..	..
Matatiele	20	..	20	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	1	..	42	..	1
Mount Ayliff	11½	..	11½	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	1	..	33	..	..
Do. Fletcher	17	..	17	5	1	1	..	9	..	..	..	10	6	..	..	43	..	..
Do. Frere	14½	..	14½	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	4	..	..	54	..	..
Qumbu	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	3	..	..	25	..	1
Tsolo	10½	..	10½	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	1	..	19	..	1
Umzimkulu	11½	½	12½	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	36	22	6	..	22	4	..
TRANSKEI.																				
Butterworth	17½	½	17½	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	5	6	1	..	42	2	..
Idutywa	24½	½	25	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	6	1	..	47	4	..
Kentani .....	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	..	..	21	1	..
Nqamakwe	14½	1½	16	1	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	9	5	1	..	27	3	..
Tsomo	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	1	..	42	5	..
Willowvale	16½	..	16½	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	42	..	..
TEMBULAND.																				
Elliot	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	8	..	14	..	..
Elliotdale	8½	..	8½	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	16	1	..
Engcobo	32½	½	34	1	..	4	..	13	..	..	..	27	8	..	..	50	2	..
Emjanyana .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mquanduli	11½	..	11½	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	16	3	..	..	51	..	..
St. Mark's	32	2	34	..	..	12	..	6	1	..	..	49	2	6	..	59	1	..
Umtata	46	2	48	..	..	4	2	3	1	13	..	91	4	12	7	116	6	..
Outstation	30	..	30	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	24	2	..	..	30	..	..
Xalanga	26½	..	26½	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	51	1	7	2	88	4	..
PONDOLAND.																				
Bizana	8½	..	8½	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	6	2	..	..	17	2	..
Libodi	35	..	35	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	62	2	..
Ngqelini	53	..	53	3	2	..	..	10	..	..	..	33	2	..	..	84	..	..
Port St. John's	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13	..	1	..	13	2	..
Tabankulu	18½	..	18½	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	40	1	..
Umsikaba	15·9	..	15·9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	2	..	..	31	..	..
Flagstaff	15	..	15	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	30	1	..
Total 1899 (partial)	..	..	..	303	25	1092	152	686	51	573	15	3123	267	1107	476	22	5498	713
Total 1900 .....	..	..	..	214	21	1387	178	808	79	1549	11	2634	221	1228	1658	39	5295	732
Total 1901 .....	..	..	..	166	25	791	115	717	113	1772	27	2018	188	1193	2543	59	4277	691

PRICES OF PROVISIONS.

293

No. 12.—Showing the PRICES OF PROVISIONS supplied to the GAOLS and LOCK UP HOUSES in 1901.

NAME OF THE PRISON.	Provisions.									Prison Labour Earnings. (Unaudited.)	
	Meat.		Bread. per lb.	Other Supplies.							
	Beef, per lb.	Mutton, per lb.		Rice, per lb.	Mealies.		Salt, per lb.	Fuel.			
					per 100 lbs.	per lb.		per load.	per 2000 lbs.		
	d.	d.	d.	d.	s. d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	£	s. d.
Aberdeen	7½	7½	3½	3	20 10	..	1	42 0	..	13	0 0
Alexandria	7	11	3	3	..	2	..	..	10 0	6	0 0
Sandflats .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Alice	7	7	3	2½	..	..	1	..	..	56	0 0
Aliwal North	7½	8	3	3	14 3	..	1	..	..	24	0 0
James Town	6½	6½	6	3	17 6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lady Grey	10	8	6	6	28 0	..	3	..	..	5	0 0
Barkly East	12	8	5	4	16 8	..	2	..	60 0	5	0 0
Barkly West	10	10	3½	3	..	1½	0½	..	40 0	62	0 0
Great Boetsap .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daniel's Kuil .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Klipdam	8	8	2½	2½	12 6	..	0½	..	35 0	27	0 0
Windsorton .....	..	9	2½	2½	12 6	..	0½	..	35 0	..	..
Beaufort West	7½	6½	1½	2½	12 6	..	1	..	30 0	3	0 0
Bedford	9	9	2½	3	11 9	..	1½	..	19 3	15	0 0
Bredasdorp .....	..	7	3	3	..	2	0½	..	21 0	0	10 0
Britstown .....	..	6	2½	2½	14 7	..	0½	..	20 0	42	0 0
De Aar .....	..	6½	4½	2½	..	2½	1	..	50 0	55	0 0
Burghersdorp	7	7	2½	2½	14 7	..	1½	..	..	41	0 0
Venterstad	6½	6½	3	3	6 3	..	1	..	9/- bag	1	0 0
Caledon	6½	6½	6½	2	8 4	..	1	..	..	33	0 0
Genadendal .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hermanus Pietersfontein .....	..	8	3	3	..	..	1	..	..	0	10 0
Villiersdorp .....	..	..	3	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Calvinia	No Return.	Do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brandvlei .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cape Town	5½	5½	1½	1½	9 0	..	0½	..	67 6	2137	0 0
House of Correction	5½	5½	1½	1½	9 0	..	0½	..	67 6	1564	0 0
Durbanville	8	8	3½	2	12 0	..	1	..	..	106	0 0
Robben Island	7	7½	1	1½	8 6	..	0½	..	..	..	..
Carnarvon .....	..	5½	3½	4	20 10	..	2	..	25 0	23	0 0
Van Wyk's Vlei	6	5½	6	..	25 0	..	2	..	..	Nil.	..
Cathcart	7	6½	3½	3	16 8	..	1	..	20 0	21	0 0
Ceres	7	7	2½	3	12 6	..	1	..	40 0	7	0 0
Clanwilliam .....	..	6	2½	2½	..	1½	0½	..	22 6	30	0 0
Kookfontein .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colesberg	7½	7½	2½	3	12 6	..	1	..	..	38	0 0
Naauwpoort	6	8	3	3	14 6	..	1½	..	..	6	0 0
Craddock	6	7	1½	3½	15 0	..	1	..	38 0	30	0 0
Maraisburg .....	..	6½	6	3	20 10	..	1	..	35 0	9	0 0
Dordrecht	9	9	5	3	16 8	..	1	..	20 0	46	0 0
Indwe	8	8	3	3	..	2	1½	..	23 0	..	..
Douglas	6	6	4	3	16 9	..	0½	..	29 6	36	0 0
Campbell .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East London	6½	6½	2½	2½	..	1½	0½	..	19 0	165	0 0
Fort Beaufort .....	..	8	3½	3½	8 6	..	1	..	10 0	74	0 0
Adelaide	6	6	3	3	10 0	..	1½	..	12 0	1	0 0
Fraserburg .....	..	6	4	4	21 10	..	1½	..	30 0	18	0 0
Williston	No Return.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
George	7½	7½	2	2½	8 4	..	1	..	16 0	5	0 0
Graaff-Reinet	7	7	2	2½	..	1½	0½	..	45 0	152	0 0
New Bethesda .....	..	6½	3	3	18 9	..	1	..	..	0	10 0
Graham's Town	6	7½	1½	1½	10 5	..	1	..	20 0	199	0 0
Griqua Town	8	9	7	6	18 9	..	1	..	40 0	7	0 0
Postmasburg .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hanover .....	..	6½	3	3	16 8	..	1	..	45 0	184	0 0
Herschel .....	..	7	4	3	12 6	..	1	..	..	18	0 0
Hope Town .....	..	6	3	3½	16 8	..	1	..	60 0	36	0 0
Strydenburg	6	6	6	..	25 0	..	1	..	20 0	5	0 0
Humansdorp .....	..	10	3	2½	..	1½	1	..	20 0	14	0 0
Hankey	9	10	3	3	..	1½	1	..	..	0	10 0
Jansenville .....	..	7	3	2	12 6	..	1	..	..	12	10 0
Klipplaat	8	8	4	3	..	2	1	..	20 0	..	..
Waterford .....	..	6	6	3	..	2	1	..	20 0	..	..
Kenhardt	6	5½	6	1½	..	2½	1	..	..	79	0 0
Kimberley	9½	8½	2½	3	12 6	..	0½	..	37 6	402	0 0
Warrenton	10	10	6	6	16 0	..	1	..	..	..	..
Beaconsfield	7½	7½	2½	2½	11 5	..	..	..	37 6	86	0 0
King William's Town	5½	7	2	2	10 5	..	0½	..	19 0	97	0 0
Keiskama Hoek	9	9	2	3	12 6	..	1	..	10 0	11	10 0
Middelrift .....	..	8	6	3	..	1½	1	18 0	..	1	0 0
Komgha	10	10	3	2	16 8	..	1	..	20 0	25	0 0

PRICES OF PROVISIONS.

No. 12.—Showing the PRICES OF PROVISIONS supplied to the GAOLS and LOCK UP HOUSES in 1901—(contd.).

NAME OF THE PRISON.	Provisions.									Prison Labour Earnings. (Unaudited.)
	Meat.		Bread.	Other Supplies.						
	Beef, per lb.	Mutton, per lb.	Brown, per lb.	Rice, per lb.	Mealies,		Salt, per lb.	Fuel.		
					per 100 lbs.	per lb.		per load.	per 2000 lbs.	
	d.	d.	d.	d.	s. d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.
Knysna	9	..	2½	3	..	2	1	..	24 6	1 10 0
Ladismith .....	..	6	3	3	14 7	..	..	..	25 0	14 0 0
Buffelsfontein .....	..	6	..	3	16 8	..	1	..	30 0	..
Lady Frere	7	7	3	4	15 0	..	1	..	40 0	64 0 0
Malmesbury	7	7	1½	2	12 6	..	¾	..	40 0	235 0 0
Darling .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Riebeeck W. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hopefield	6	7	4	3	..	3	1½	..	..	..
St. Helena Bay	7	6	6	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
Heotjes Bay .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vredenburg	7	6	6	3	..	3	..	..	..	4 0 0
Moorreesburg .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Molteno	6½	6½	2½	2½	10 5	..	1	..	30 0	48 0 0
Middelburg	6	6	2½	2½	..	1½	½	..	39 0	46 0 0
Montagu	6½	6½	2½	3	..	2½	1	..	37 6	15 0 0
Mossel Bay	6	6	2	2	..	1½	½	..	..	32 10 0
Murraysburg	No Return.									
Oudtshoorn	7	7	2½	2	..	1½	¾	..	..	44 0 0
Calitzdorp .....	..	7½	4½	3½	16 8	..	1½	..	20 0	4 0 0
Paarl	7	7	3	1½	9 6	..	¾	..	30 0	201 0 0
French Hoek	10	10	4	3	25 0	..	1	..	40 0	8 0 0
Wellington	8	8	2	1½	12 6	..	1	..	30 0	81 0 0
Peddie	8	8	4	2½	8 4	..	1	..	..	18 0 0
Philipsdorp .....	..	7	4	4	..	2½	2	..	40 0	6 0 0
Petrusville	8	8	6	4	..	3	2	..	60 0	2 0 0
Piquetberg	8	8	2	3	..	2	1	..	..	12 0 0
Porterville	7	7	3	2½	12 6	..	1½	..	33 0	6 0 0
Roodebaai .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Port Alfred	8½	9	2	2½	10 6	..	1	..	9 9	94 0 0
Port Elizabeth	8	9	2½	1½	..	1½	½	..	30 0	..
Port Nolloth	5	5	1½	2½	12 6	..	1	..	50 0	..
Prieska	No Return.									
Draghoender	Do.									
Prince Albert	7	7	2	2	14 7	..	1	..	15 0	6 0 0
Klaarstroom .....	..	9	4	3	16 8	..	1½	..	20 0	..
Queen's Town	7	8	3	3	16 8	..	1	..	..	51 0 0
Sterkstroom .....	..	..	3	3	12 6	..	1	..	32 6	3 0 0
Whittlesea .....	..	6	..	..	..	2½	1	..	..	0 10 0
Richmond .....	..	6	2½	3	18 9	..	1½	..	32 6	25 0 0
Riversdale .....	..	7	1½	2½	12 6	..	1	..	26 0	10 10 0
Robertson	7	7	3	2½	..	2	1	..	..	249 0 0
Lady Grey .....	..	7	..	2½	..	1½	1	..	40 0	..
Seymour	8	8	3	3	16 8	..	1	..	12 6	34 0 0
Simon's Town	6½	..	1½	2	11 0	..	½	..	32 6	196 0 0
Somerset East	6½	5½	2½	2½	12 6	..	¾	..	13 6	68 0 0
Middelwater	6	9	3	3	16 8	..	1	..	15 0	..
Commadagga .....	..	6	6	..	13 0	..	1	..	15 0	..
Pearston .....	..	..	4	3	15 0	..	1	..	25 0	8 0 0
Springbokfontein	No Return.									
Garies	Do.									
Stellenbosch	7	..	2½	2	..	1½	1	..	40 0	218 0 0
Somerset West	7	7	2½	2	12 6	..	1	..	40 0	35 0 0
Steynsburg	7	7	3	3	16 8	..	1	..	40 0	9 10 0
Steytlerville	7	7	2½	2½	..	2	1	..	21 0	..
Stutterheim	8	8	3	3	12 6	..	1	..	19 0	11 0 0
Bolo .....	..	..	3	3	12 6	..	1	..	20 0	..
Sutherland	6	6	6	4	..	3	3	..	..	31 0 0
Swellendam .....	..	7	2½	2	10 5	..	1	..	18 0	13 0 0
Barrydale .....	..	6	3	..	..	2	1	..	..	0 10 0
Heidelberg .....	..	7	3	3	16 0	..	1	..	20 0	..
Tarka	7	7	3½	3	12 6	..	1	..	20 0	9 0 0
Tulbagh	7	7	2	2	..	1½	1	..	20 0	..
Uitenhage	7	7	2½	3	12 6	..	1½	..	15 0	41 0 0
Kleinpoort .....	..	..	..	..	16 8	..	1	..	..	..
Uniondale	6	6	3½	3	..	1½	1	..	25 0	3 0 0
Krakeel River	No Record.									
Van Rhynsdorp	No Return.									
Victoria West	6	6	3	3	..	1½	1	..	22 6	17 0 0
Willowmore	6	6	3	2½	12 6	..	1	..	25 0	59 0 0
Swanepoel's Port .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Worcester	7½	6½	2	3	..	½	1	..	50 0	47 0 0
Laingsburg	6	6	3	3	14 0	..	1	..	20 0	8 0 0
Matjesfontein .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Touws River	7	7	4	2	16 8	..	..	..	..	0 10 0
Wynberg	8	8	1½	1½	9 5	..	½	..	26 9	5140 0 0
Walfish Bay .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

c = coal, m = mist (dried sheep dung.)

No. 12.—Showing the PRICES OF PROVISIONS supplied to the GAOLS and LOCK UP HOUSES in 1901.—(Continued.)

NAME OF THE PRISON.	Provisions.									Prison Labour Earnings. (Unaudited.)
	Meat.		Bread. Brown, per lb.	Other Supplies.						
	Beef, per lb.	Mutton, per lb.		Rice, per lb.	Mealies.		Salt, per lb.	Fuel.		
					per 100 lbs.	per lb.		per load.	per 2000 lbs.	
	d.	d.	d.	d.	s. d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.
Dunedin .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Herbertsdale	7	..	..	3	..	..	2	..	20 6	..
Maclean Town	12	3	..	..	..	1½	..	..	20 0	..
Mosheah's Ford	6	6	3	..	..	3	4	..	..	..
Rhodes	6	6	4	..	..	3	4	..	25 0	..
Vlakte Plaats .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Van der Byla Kraal .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wupperthal .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zwartberg .....	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	40 0	..
NORTH-WESTLAND.										
Kuruman	8	9	5	4	..	3	2	..	..	..
Mafeking	9	9	2½	3	18 9	..	½	..	35 0	89 0 0
Taung	8	8	3	3	16 8	..	1	..	30 0	2 0 0
Vryburg	9½	9½	2½	2½	14 7	..	½	..	57 6	29 0 0
Upington .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Average Colony proper 1900	7½	7	3½	2½	13 1	1½	1	..	25 11	Incomplete.
1901	7½	7½	3½	2½	14 4	1½	1	30 0	40 11	13384 10 0
EAST GRICULAND.										
Kokstad B.M.	7	7	3	2	..	1	1	..	29 0	106 0 0
Maclear .....	..	9	4	3½	14 7	..	1½	..	35 0	56 0 0
Matatiele	6	6	5	4	12 6	..	1½	..	..	3 0 0
Mount Ayliff	10	10	3	4	12 6	..	2½	..	30 0	29 0 0
Do. Fletcher	9	9	6	..	..	1½	2½	..	35 0	31 0 0
Do. Frere	10	10	4½	4	16 8	..	2½	..	40 0	24 0 0
Qumbu .....	..	8	5	3	12 6	..	2	..	30 0	3 0 0
Tsolo	9	9	3	3	..	1½	1½	..	30 0	6 0 0
Umsinkulu	7	8	4	3	..	½	1	..	45 0	22 0 0
TRANSKEI.										
Butterworth	7	7	3	3	12 6	..	1	..	30 0	54 0 0
Idutywa	8	6	2½	2½	12 6	..	1	..	35 0	41 0 0
Kentani	8	8	4	3	..	..	1½	..	25 0	22 0 0
Nqamakwe .....	..	6	4	1½	..	1½	1	..	35 0	60 0 0
Tsomo .....	..	8	4	3	12 6	..	2	..	50 0	23 0 0
Willowvale .....	..	7	..	..	8 4	..	..	..	..	38 0 0
TENSULAND.										
Elliot .....	..	6½	3½	2½	..	1½	1	..	25 0	..
Elliotdale	8	8	..	3	9 5	..	3	..	30 0	5 0 0
Engcobo .....	..	7	3	3	..	1½	1½	..	30 0	54 0 0
Emjanyana .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mqanduli	8	8	..	3	10 5	..	1½	..	20 0	11 0 0
St. Mark's	6½	6½	3	2	10 5	..	1	..	18 0	35 0 0
Umtata	7	7	3	2½	..	1	1½	..	35 0	268 0 0
Out-Station	7	7	..	..	..	1	½	..	..	..
Xalanga	9	9	4	2½	12 6	..	1	..	40 0	55 0 0
PONDOLAND.										
Bisena	6	6	3½	3	8 4	..	2	..	16 6	23 0 0
Libodi .....	..	8	3	3	..	2	2	..	28 6	32 0 0
Ngqelini .....	..	9	6	3	12 6	..	2	50 0	..	39 0 0
Port St. John's	9	10	3	2½	..	1½	1	..	..	29 0 0
Tabankulu .....	..	8	4	..	8 4	..	2	..	20 0	45 0 0
Umsikaba	9	9	3	3	12 6	..	1½	..	15 0	16 0 0
Flagstaff	10	10	4	4	7 6	..	2	40 0	..	6 0 0
Average Territories, 1900 ..	7½	7½	4	3½	13 10	1½	1½	..	31 4	..
„ 1901 ..	7½	7½	3½	2½	11 6	1½	1½	45 0	30 3	1136 0 0
General Average 1898	6½	6½	3½	3	per lb 1½d, or 13/10½ 100 lbs	..	1½	29/2 per 2000 lbs.	..	16519 4 6½
„ 1901	7½	7½	3½	2½	per lb 1½d or 13/10pr 100lbs	..	1½	37 10	38 8	14520 10 0

No. 13.—Showing the detail of AUTHORIZED STRENGTH of the CONSTABULARY and GAOL ESTABLISHMENTS, 30th June, 1902, in each District of the Colony.

DISTRICTS.	Constabulary Establish-ment.			Gaol Establishment.					DISTRICTS.	Constabulary Establish-ment.			Gaol Establishment.					
	Chief Constable.	Sergeants.	Men.	Gaolers.	Matrons.	Turnkeys.	Convict Guards.	Constables in charge of Lock-ups.		Chief Constable.	Sergeants.	Men.	Gaolers.	Matrons.	Turnkeys.	Convict Guards.	Constables in charge of Lock-ups.	
Aberdeen	1	..	5	1	1	..	1	1	Molteno	1	..	7	1	1	1	..	..
Albany	1	3	23	1	2	3	3	..	Montagu	1	..	4	1	1	..	1	..	
Albert	1	1	9	1	2	1	2	1	Mossel Bay	1	..	11	1	1	..	1	1	
Alexandria	1	..	3	1	1	..	1	1	Murraysburg	1	..	5	1	1	..	1	..	
Aliwal North & Lady Grey	1	1	15	1	3	1	1	2	Namaqualand	1	..	14	1	1	1	1	..	
Barkly East	1	..	6	1	1	1	1	2	Oudtshoorn	1	5	22	1	3	1	..	2	
Barkly West	Cape Police.			1	3	1	2	4	Paarl and Wellington ..	1	4	27	1	3	2	7	3	
Bathurst	1	..	4	1	1	1	1	..	Peddie	1	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	
Beaconsfield (Kimberley)	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	Philip's Town	1	..	4	1	2	1	..	1
Beaufort West	1	1	16	1	3	1	..	2	Piquetberg	1	..	7	1	3	..	1	2	
Bedford	1	..	5	1	1	1	1	..	Port Elizabeth	3	9	80	1	1	4	..	..
Bredasdorp	1	..	4	1	1	..	1	..	Port Nolloth	1	..	5	1	1	..	1	..	
Britstown	1	..	2	2	2	1	1	..	Price's	1	..	3	1	1	1	1	1	
Caledon	1	..	9	1	2	..	1	3	Prince Albert	1	1	6	1	5	..	1	4	
Calvinia	1	..	10	1	2	1	..	1	Queen's Tn. & Sterkstroom	1	3	24	1	2	2	5	2	
Cape (including Simon's Town and Wynberg) ..	Cape Police.			3	16	12	10	1	Richmond	1	..	4	1	1	1	1	..	
Carnarvon	1	..	6	1	1	1	..	1	Riversdale	1	..	6	1	1	..	..	..
Cathcart	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	Robertson	1	..	7	1	2	..	1	1
Ceres	1	..	7	1	1	1	..	..	Somerset E. & Pearston	1	2	11	2	2	1	3	2
Olanwilliam	1	..	9	1	3	1	..	2	Stellenbosch & Somerset West	1	3	21	1	2	1	4	..	
Collesberg	1	..	5	1	2	1	1	1	Steynsburg	1	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	
Craddock and Maraisburg	1	2	13	1	2	2	5	1	Steytlerville	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
East London	2	7	53	1	1	2	4	1	Stockenström	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Fort Beaufort	1	..	5	1	1	1	1	1	Stutterheim	1	..	3	1	1	2	..	1	
Fraserburg	1	1	17	1	1	1	..	..	Sutherland	1	..	7	1	1	..	1	..
George	1	..	7	1	1	1	..	..	Swellendam	1	..	10	1	2	..	1	2
Glen Grey	1	..	6	1	1	1	1	..	Tarka	1	..	6	1	1	..	1	..	
Graaff-Reinet	1	1	19	1	2	2	3	1	Tulbagh	1	..	7	1	1	1	1	..	
Hanover	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	Uitenhage	1	2	14	1	2	1	1	1	
Hay	Cape Police.			1	2	..	1	1	Uniondale	1	..	2	1	1	1	..	1	
Herbert	1	..	3	1	1	..	1	1	Van Rhynsdorp	1	..	3	1	1	..	1	..	
Herschel	1	..	3	1	1	1	1	..	Victoria East	1	..	5	1	1	1	1	..	
Hope Town .. .. .	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	Victoria West	1	..	6	1	1	1	2	..
Humansdorp	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	1	Willowmore	1	..	5	1	1	1	1	1
Jansenville	1	..	2	1	3	1	1	2	Wodehouse	1	..	4	1	2	1	..	1	
Kenhardt	1	..	2	1	3	1	1	2	Worcester	1	2	12	1	1	2	1	..	
Kimberley	Cape Police.			1	3	..	12	1	Walfish Bay	1	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
King William's Town, &c.	2	6	43	1	3	1	4	2	Bechuanaland	Cape Police			3	4	5	4	2	2
Knysna	1	..	7	1	1	1	1	..	Griqualand East .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Komgha	1	..	5	1	1	1	..	..	Tembuland (d)	30	..	321	29	29	22	72	1
Ladismith	1	..	5	1	2	..	..	1	Transkei .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malmesbury & Hopefield	1	2	19	1	8	1	..	7										
Middelburg	1	1	6	1	1	1	2	..	Total	108	57	1051	116	179	102	186	74	

(a) Includes 1 Sub-Inspector. (b) Includes 1 Superintendent. (c) Includes 2 Sub-Inspectors. (d) Including Pondoland.
No. 14.—Showing the NUMBER of OFFICERS and MEN actually serving in the CAPE POLICE FORCE on 31st December, 1901, with SUMMARY of POLICE and GAOL ESTABLISHMENTS, June, 1902.

Police Establishment.				Gaol Establishment.	
Cape Police Force. Districts No. 1, 2 and 3.		Ordinary Police Force.		Rank.	No.
Rank.	No. 1901.	Rank.	No. 1902.		
Officers	93	Ordinary—		Gaolers	87
Non-Com. Officers	266	Chief and Head Constables	Colony .. 78 Transkei .. 30	Matrons and Assistants	29 150
European Corporals & Privates and Detectives	1279	Sergeants	Colony .. 57 Transkei .. —	Turnkeys	29 80
Native N.C.O.'s, Privates and Detectives	314	Men	Colony .. 730 Transkei .. 321	Convict Guards	22 114
Grand Total	1952		1216	Constables in charge of Lock-ups	72 73 1

No. 15.—Showing the NUMBER of OFFICERS and CONSTABLES at the Convict Stations on 31st December, 1901.
Superintendents and Assistants, 11; Clerks, 3; Storekeepers and Assistants, 2; Store Issuers and Assistants, 4; Visiting Magistrates, 7; Visiting Medical Officers, 8; Visiting Chaplains, 13; Chief Constables and Assistants, 15; Overseers, &c., 33; Constables, 298; Master Tailors and Assistants, 3; Shoemaker, 1; Mess Caterer, 1; Hospital Orderlies, 3; Wagon Boy, 1.

No. 16.—Showing the NUMBER of PERSONS ACCUSED before SPECIAL JUSTICES of the PEACE in 1901, specifying the Nature of the Offences charged against them, and stating how the cases were disposed of.

CRIMES.	NUMBER OF PERSONS												Prosecutions (Incomplete.)
	ACCUSED.					Whose cases were withdrawn, or who were not apprehended, or escaped from custody before trial or awaiting trial.	Convicted.	Whose cases were sent on to Resident Magistrates.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or Discharged.	Otherwise disposed of.	Preliminary Examinations only.	
	White.		Black or Coloured.		Total.								
	M.	F.	M.	F.									
CLASS I.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.													
Assaults	18	..	97	12	127	4	95	..	21	7	..	..	102
Assault, Indecent .. .. .	..	..	3	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1
Assault with intent to do grievous bodily harm .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Attempt to Murder .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Attempt to Rape .. .. .	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
Resisting Police .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Witchcraft .. .. .	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total ..	18	..	107	12	137	4	101	4	21	7	..	4	106
CLASS II.—OFFENCES AGAINST PERSON AND PROPERTY.													
Housebreaking with intent to Steal ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.													
Thefts of Stock and Produce .. ..	..	..	19	..	19	1	3	13	1	1	..	16	1
Thefts of other Property	6	..	44	18	68	1	62	..	11	4	..	..	47
Thefts of Letters	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Receiving Stolen Property .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Malicious Injury to Property	1	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
Total ..	8	..	64	19	91	3	67	13	13	5	..	15	52
CLASS IV.—OFFENCES AGAINST GOOD ORDER.													
Drunkenness	6	..	26	2	34	..	31	..	1	2	..	..	33
Breaches of Peace .. .. .	..	..	88	..	88	..	47	..	41	..	..	..	22
Drunkenness and Riot	1	..	11	2	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	12
Breaches of Municipal and Village Board Rules	2	..	7	..	9	..	4	..	2	3	..	..	8
Wanton and Mischievous Acts .. ..	..	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Indecency .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Cruelty to Animals	2	..	2	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	4
Vagrancy	1	..	65	7	73	..	53	..	4	16	..	..	40
Trespass .. .. .	..	..	33	3	36	3	31	..	1	1	..	..	33
Riotous Behaviour	3	..	13	..	16	..	3	..	13	..	..	..	16
Swearing, &c.	9	2	28	18	67	1	37	..	12	7	..	..	56
Furious Riding or Driving .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total ..	24	2	277	32	335	4	226	..	75	30	..	..	228
CLASS V.—OFFENCES RELATING TO CARRYING OUT LAWS.													
Contempt of Court .. .. .	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Pound Act (Rescue) .. .. .	..	..	6	..	6	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	4
Martial Law	3	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Total ..	3	..	8	..	11	..	9	..	2	..	..	..	9
CLASS VII.—OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC WELFARE.													
Masters and Servants Acts	3	..	109	6	117	7	88	..	12	10	..	..	97
Pass Laws .. .. .	..	..	5	..	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	5
Forest and Herbage Acts .. .. .	..	..	12	..	12	..	6	..	4	2	..	..	10
Game Laws .. .. .	..	..	7	..	7	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	3
Naval and Military Deserters Act ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Colonial Forces Discipline Act .. ..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..
Scab Acts .. .. .	..	..	12	..	12	..	6	..	4	2	..	..	8
Liquor Laws .. .. .	..	..	12	2	14	..	5	..	9	..	..	..	4
Fencing Act .. .. .	..	..	27	..	27	..	17	..	6	4	..	..	16
Dog Tax Act	1	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Tota ..	5	..	188	7	200	7	132	4	39	18	..	4	146
Grand Total	58	2	645	70	775	18	526	21	150	60	..	23	540

No. 17.—Showing the NUMBER of PERSONS ACCUSED at each SPECIAL JUSTICE of the PEACE COURT in 1901, and stating how the Cases were disposed of at each Court, with Summary of Transactions for five years.

COURTS AND DISTRICTS.		NUMBER												
		OF PERSONS ACCUSED					Of persons whose cases were withdrawn, or who were not apprehended, or escaped from custody before trial or awaiting trial.	Convicted.	Of Persons whose cases were sent on to Resident Magistrates.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or discharged.	Otherwise disposed of.	Preliminary Examinations only.	Prosecutions Incomplete.)
		White.		Black or Coloured.		Total.								
		M.	F.	M.	F.									
Alicedale (Albany)	..	2	..	13	1	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	16
Dunedin (Beaufort West)	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	4	3	..	..	..	3	3
Fairford (Cathcart)	..	1	..	38	1	40	..	33	..	7	..	..	..	40
Heidelberg (Swellendam)	..	12	..	14	4	30	..	19	..	..	11	..	..	26
Herbertsdale (Mossel Bay)	..	10	1	21	22	54	..	32	..	19	..	..	..	54
Hankey (Humansdorp)	..	7	..	59	3	69	5	49	..	..	15	..	..	64
Imvami (Queen's Town)	..	6	..	35	20	61	..	50	..	11	..	..	..	33
Jamestown (Aliwal North)	..	3	..	25	5	33	..	26	..	..	7	..	..	20
Klipplaat (Jansenville)	..	3	..	38	2	43	..	31	..	..	12	..	..	37
Macleantown (East London)	..	2	..	39	6	47	..	46	..	1	..	..	..	47
Mosheah's Ford (Barkly East)	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	..
Petrusville (Philipstown)	..	4	..	19	2	25	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	20
Rhodes (Barkly East)	..	..	..	13	..	13	1	8	..	..	4	..	..	..
Salem (Albany)	..	..	..	37	..	27	..	13	..	14	..	..	1	26
Strydenburg (Hope Town)	..	3	1	7	1	12	..	9	..	3	..	..	..	12
Van der Byl's Kraal (Beaufort West)	..	2	..	12	..	14	1	7	4	2	..	..	5	8
Warrenton (Kimberley)	..	3	..	28	3	34	1	21	..	12	..	..	..	23
Wupperthal (Olanwilliam)	..	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zwartberg (Umsimkulu)	..	..	..	245	..	245	6	136	14	81	8	..	14	115
		58	2	645	70	775	18	526	21	150	60	..	23	540
Total 1897	.. ..	148	4	1726	280	2158	54	1598	107	146	180	73	57	1806
1898	.. ..	221	10	1874	366	2491	104	1905	115	180	138	49	82	2057
1899 (partial)	..	128	5	1223	217	1573	22	1233	43	180	40	55	56	1262
1900 (do.)	..	146	7	1084	123	1360	87	1014	4	193	59	3	31	1015
1901 (do.)	..	58	2	645	70	775	18	526	21	150	60	..	23	540

GENERAL NOTE explanatory of system upon which Special J. P. and R. M. Crime Returns are compiled :—

1. An offender is on the preferment of every fresh charge during the period to which the statement relates, treated therein, on each occasion, as a new misdemeanant brought up for first time, and in the event of being accused simultaneously of the commission of two or more distinct species of crime is separately entered for each.
2. It should be observed that the number of Cases tried is not necessarily the same as that of Persons accused.
3. When a preliminary examination has been held, and the case, after submission to the Attorney, Solicitor-General, or Crown Prosecutor, has been by him remitted for further action to be taken thereon by R. M., the said examination is treated as a prosecution.
4. To each species of crime separately has been assigned a complete entry in all the columns.
5. Entries regarding persons awaiting trial before Circuit Courts are recorded in the column placed next after the "Conviction column."

On account of the War returns from the following Courts were not received in time for inclusion herein, viz. :—

Brandvlei (Calvinia)	..	} 1901.
New Bethesda (Grassfi-Reinet)	..	
Vlaakte Plaats (Oudtshoorn)	..	

No. 18.—Showing the NUMBER of PERSONS ACCUSED before MAGISTRATES in 1901, specifying the NATURE of the OFFENCES charged against them, and stating how the CASES were disposed of.

CRIME.	Number of Persons												No. of Cases tried.	
	Accused.				Total.	Whose cases were withdrawn.	Not apprehended, or escaped before or awaiting trial.	Convicted.	Cases sent on to Superior Courts.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or charged.	Otherwise disposed of.	Preliminary Examinations.	Prosecutions.
	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.											
	M.	F.	M.	F.										
CLASS I.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.														
Murder	16	5	57	9	87	1	4	4	48	7	11	12	54	12
Do. Transkei	1	..	60	1	62	..	1	5	49	3	2	2	36	13
Murder, attempt to	3	..	6	1	10	..	1	2	5	..	1	1	8	3
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	1	4	..	3	2	6	1
Poison, attempt to	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Culpable Homicide	13	..	17	3	33	..	..	8	13	3	8	1	17	10
Do. Transkei	1	..	116	2	119	..	..	25	47	2	6	39	14	10
Infanticide .. .. .	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	1
Assault with intent to Murder	2	..	9	..	11	..	..	2	8	1	..	..	6	2
Concealment of Birth .. ..	..	1	..	9	10	1	..	1	6	..	2	..	8	3
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	1	3	4	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	1	2
Assault with intent to do grievous bodily harm	43	3	299	20	365	14	7	180	93	19	38	19	121	192
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	84	3	87	1	1	72	1	6	6	..	4	54
Rape and attempt to	31	..	74	..	105	3	1	6	59	12	19	5	76	27
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	58	..	58	..	..	21	16	9	8	4	25	23
Abduction	4	..	10	1	15	2	..	5	..	3	1	4	4	11
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2
Incest	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	3	1	4	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	2
Assault, indecent	8	..	30	2	40	1	1	23	11	1	2	1	14	29
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	18	..	18	..	..	10	..	7	1	..	..	18
Unnatural Offences	3	..	4	..	7	..	..	5	..	..	1	1	1	6
Sodomy	9	..	1	..	10	..	..	2	4	..	1	3	8	3
Abortion .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Bigamy	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	2
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	2	1	3	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
Assault (common)	1036	51	2553	353	3993	203	15	2894	10	410	403	58	10	3395
Do. Transkei	76	3	1824	81	1984	15	11	1445	1	302	162	27	1	1260
Resisting or interfering with Police and Rescuing from Custody	156	1	325	24	506	13	2	436	..	13	22	20	..	426
Do. Transkei	1	..	120	8	129	1	..	91	..	12	24	1	..	48
Injury to Persons by negligent driving	6	..	17	..	23	..	2	15	4	2	..	..	4	19
Using threats of violence	2	..	19	5	26	2	..	18	..	3	3	..	..	13
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	6
Suicide, attempted	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	3
Witchcraft (pretended) .. ..	..	..	6	2	8	..	..	4	..	3	1	..	1	6
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	116	11	127	1	..	84	..	24	17	1	..	86
Child Stealing	1	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2
Total—Colony	1339	62	3430	433	5264	240	33	3609	264	477	511	130	338	4168
Total—Transkei	79	3	2420	111	2613	19	13	1764	123	366	251	77	88	1530
Grand Total—Class I	1418	65	5850	544	7877	259	46	5373	387	843	762	207	426	5698
CLASS II.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON AND PROPERTY.														
Housebreaking with intent to Steal	1	..	37	..	38	..	..	26	12	..	..	..	12	22
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	26	..	26	..	..	14	6	..	4	2	..	14
Housebreaking with intent to steal and theft	83	..	246	14	343	5	4	171	96	21	28	16	80	150
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	6
Housebreaking with intent to assault	1	..	2	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	3
Housebreaking with intent to commit a Robbery .. ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	43	..	43	..	..	15	2	2	24	..	1	6
Robbery	10	..	41	3	54	1	1	27	17	3	5	..	9	22
Assault with intent to commit a Robbery	20	..	30	2	52	..	..	5	43	1	2	1	23	6
Rape and Robbery .. ..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
Injury to the Person and Property by negligent driving	2	..	4	..	6	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	6
Total—Colony	117	..	363	19	499	6	6	236	170	25	37	19	125	210
Total—Transkei .. ..	..	..	77	..	77	..	..	87	8	2	28	2	1	26
Grand Total—Class II	117	..	440	19	576	6	6	273	178	27	65	21	126	236

s. Including some Convictions before Superior Courts.

"Transkei" is shown separately on account of the local application of the Penal Code.

No. 18.—Showing the NUMBER of PERSONS ACCUSED before MAGISTRATES in 1901, specifying the NATURE of the OFFENCES charged against them, and stating how the CASES were disposed of.—(Continued).

CRIME.	Number of Persons												No. of Cases tried.	
	Accused.				Total.	Whose cases were with- drawn.	Not apprehended, or escaped before or awaiting trial.	Convicted.	Cases sent on to Superior Courts.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or charged.	Otherwise disposed of.	Preliminary Examina- tions.	Prosecutions.
	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.											
	M.	F.	M.	F.										
CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.														
Thefts of Stock	70	1	1458	35	1564	32	3	843	97	225	285	79	110	830
Do. Transkei	11	..	1899	29	1939	20	25	1269	12	298	280	35	14	1060
Thefts of Produce	10	..	154	22	186	4	..	149	3	17	12	1	3	141
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	5
Thefts of other Property ..	559	39	2555	530	3683	67	11	2859	90	326	281	49	78	2961
Do. Transkei	9	..	610	120	739	4	4	545	5	95	82	4	..	541
Thefts by Servants and Clerks ..	..	..	25	5	30	..	..	24	..	1	5	..	..	28
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	3
Thefts by means of false pretences..	37	..	65	12	114	5	..	73	13	8	10	5	19	91
Do. Transkei	1	..	15	..	16	1	2	11	..	..	1	1	1	15
Thefts by means of embezzlement..	20	..	21	..	41	..	..	25	6	2	4	4	7	32
Do. Transkei	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
Malicious Injury to Property ..	74	3	164	19	260	11	1	174	8	36	20	10	7	207
Do. Transkei	1	..	29	1	31	..	..	23	..	5	3	..	1	27
Thefts of Letters	1	..	1	1	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Fraud	37	..	10	2	49	1	1	15	18	6	1	7	18	25
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Arson	2	..	7	3	12	..	..	7	4	..	1	..	6	6
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	22	..	22	1	..	2	12	1	1	5	6	3
Compounding a Crime .. ..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	5
Killing stock with intent to steal ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	6
Contravening Diamond Trade Act..	6	..	30	1	37	2	..	1	33	..	1	..	33	1
Injury to Property by negligent driving	6	..	31	..	37	..	..	28	1	3	5	..	1	36
Receiving Stolen Property ..	4	1	16	9	30	1	..	10	1	7	11	..	2	20
Do. Transkei	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	3
Theft (of a Political Nature) ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Extortion	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Total—Colony	828	44	4540	639	6051	123	16	4213	274	631	636	158	286	4384
Total—Transkei	25	..	2609	150	2784	27	31	1878	29	407	367	45	22	1673
Grand Total—Class III ..	853	44	7149	789	8835	150	47	6091	303	1038	1003	203	308	6057
CLASS IV.—OFFENCES AGAINST GOOD ORDER.														
Drunkenness	5196	236	7774	1719	14925	72	34	12921	..	39	57	1802	..	14234
Do. Transkei	92	..	95	8	195	..	..	174	..	3	7	11	..	134
Drunkenness with riotous or improper behaviour	250	5	762	167	1184	6	..	1070	..	15	30	63	..	933
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	49	..	49	..	..	40	..	9	..	..	..	9
Breaches of the Peace	60	5	232	70	367	5	..	283	..	33	39	7	..	264
Do. Transkei	7	..	1916	18	1941	1	..	1454	..	326	140	20	..	183
Breaches of Municipal and Village Boards' Rules, including Nui- sances and Municipal Offences under Act 27 of 1882, not else- where returned	2238	163	3617	870	6888	303	22	5847	..	252	160	304	..	5978
Do. Transkei	28	2	329	60	419	7	..	113	..	4	2	293	..	316
Breaches of Harbour Board Rules ..	2	..	4	..	6	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	5
Breaches of Mining Rules ..	11	..	67	..	78	1	..	71	..	4	2	..	..	62
Cruelty to Animals	272	2	475	8	757	39	..	625	..	49	24	20	..	693
Do. Transkei	1	..	21	..	22	..	..	19	..	2	1	7	..	21
Indecency (including insuffi- ciently clad)	20	3	116	43	182	4	..	158	1	..	9	10	1	131
Do. Transkei	4	..	28	1	33	1	..	28	..	1	2	1	..	29
Vagrancy	317	31	1298	296	1942	53	1	1617	..	104	147	20	..	964
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	54	1	55	..	..	52	..	2	1	..	..	36
Trespass	88	2	1127	171	1388	39	..	1152	..	89	92	16	..	729
Do. Transkei	2	..	77	11	90	..	..	61	..	15	10	4	..	50
Gambling	21	1	52	..	74	2	2	56	..	5	4	5	..	38
Breaches of Location Rules ..	1	..	384	117	502	5	69	331	..	38	59	..	..	245
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	197	..	197	7	5	135	..	7	34	9	..	138
Libel	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	..

a. Including some Convictions before Superior Courts.

No. 18.—Showing the Number of PERSONS ACCUSED before MAGISTRATES in 1901, specifying the NATURE of the OFFENCES charged against them, and stating how the CASES were disposed of.—(Continued).

CRIME.	Number of Persons													No. of Cases tried.	
	Accused.					Whose cases were withdrawn.	Not apprehended, or escaped before or awaiting trial.	Convicted.	Cases sent on to Superior Courts.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or Discharged.	Otherwise disposed of.	Preliminary Examinations.	Prosecutions.	
	Whites		Black or Coloured Persons.		Total.										
	M.	F.	M.	F.											
CLASS IV.—OFFENCES AGAINST GOOD ORDER.—(Continued).															
Road Ordinance	25	..	22	..	47	1	..	41	..	1	4	..	..	45
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	3	..	3	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3
Public Violence or Riot ..	..	..	165	..	165	6	9	114	..	13	3	20	1	12
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	59	9	68	..	..	59	..	4	5	..	..	12
Riotous Behaviour	323	12	992	220	1547	17	18	1328	..	29	44	111	..	1136	
Do. Transkei	1	..	22	..	23	..	..	21	..	2	..	..	..	12
Watson and Mischievous Acts or Behaviour	74	4	122	35	235	13	1	186	1	14	15	5	2	197	
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	6	..	..	3	..	..	8
Swearing, shouting, and using insulting, abusive and threatening language (Act 27, 1882) ..	354	36	711	468	1569	39	5	1256	..	70	74	125	..	1352	
Do. Transkei	5	1	57	5	68	1	..	52	..	12	3	..	..	54
Furious Riding or Driving ..	74	..	190	1	265	14	1	216	..	22	6	6	..	223	
Do. Transkei	9	..	11	..	20	..	..	19	..	1	..	..	..	13
Persons found by night under suspicious circumstances ..	60	5	201	50	316	3	..	286	..	11	15	1	..	267	
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	46	2	48	..	..	34	..	1	13	..	..	25
Prostitution, including solicitation ..	14	286	5	374	679	4	2	594	4	23	9	43	3	499	
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Sabbath Ordinance contravened ..	224	10	239	3	476	12	4	434	..	17	4	5	..	431	
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	5	..	5	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Intonjane Dances Act .. ..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	2
Sedition	10	..	2	..	12	1	..	..	4	4	2	1	4	8
Do. Transkei	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
High Treason	403	1	8	..	412	8	16	6	297	36	26	23	251	89	
Do. Transkei	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..
Police Offences Act .. ..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	4
Affrays—Transkei .. ..	..	..	1206	22	1228	91	..	776	..	111	156	94	1	135
Total—Colony	10040	802	18577	4612	34031	647	184	28603	307	878	825	2587	265	28557	
Total—Transkei	153	3	4184	138	4478	110	5	3048	3	502	378	432	3	1234	
Grand Total—Class IV ..	10193	805	22761	4750	38509	757	189	31651	310	1380	1203	3019	268	29791	
CLASS V.—OFFENCES RELATING TO CARRYING OUT LAWS.															
Escapes from Convict Stations, Prisons and Reformatories ..	13	..	37	1	51	..	..	47	..	1	..	3	..	47
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	27	1	28	..	..	23	..	..	5	..	..	25
Escapes from Custody outside precincts of Gaol	8	2	15	..	25	..	..	21	..	3	..	1	..	18
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	17	..	17	..	..	15	..	2	..	..	..	17
Offences by Cape Policemen, Guards or Constables, in breach of Regulations	218	..	114	2	334	4	..	297	..	16	17	..	..	301
Do. Transkei	3	1	79	..	83	..	..	71	..	4	6	2	..	72
Offences by Convicts and Prisoners in breach of Regulations ..	37	..	115	3	155	1	..	133	..	7	13	1	1	88	
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	45	..	45	..	..	42	..	..	3	..	..	28
Perjury	11	1	21	5	38	5	1	11	10	5	2	4	18	20	
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	24	1	25	1	..	21	..	2	..	1	1	23
Contempt of Court	36	7	68	46	157	9	..	124	..	12	8	4	..	151	
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	10	2	12	..	..	10	..	..	2	..	..	9
Insolvency—Culpable	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	3	2	..	..	1	3	4
Insolvency—Fraudulent	6	..	2	..	8	..	..	..	5	..	..	3	4	4
Pound Ordinance (Rescue) ..	16	1	30	2	49	3	..	30	..	11	4	1	..	37	
Do. Transkei	3	..	16	..	19	..	..	12	..	3	4	..	..	14
Native Location Act, neglect to give information	1	..	28	..	29	..	..	24	..	5	..	..	..	15
Neglect to aid Officers of the Law ..	3	..	7	..	10	3	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	8
Do. Transkei .. ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Hindering Scab Inspector, Transkei ..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	9
Preventing collection of Hut Tax, Transkei .. ..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	7
Juvenile Offenders Act .. ..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Martial Law	921	48	1065	206	2260	41	9	1969	..	94	118	29	1	1699	

a. Including some Convictions before Superior Courts.

No. 18.—Showing the Number of PERSONS ACCUSED before MAGISTRATES in 1901, specifying the NATURE of the OFFENCES charged against them, and stating how the CASES were disposed of.—(Continued).

CRIME	Number of Persons												No. of Cases tried	
	Accused.					Whose Cases were withdrawn.	Not apprehended, or escaped before or awaiting trial.	Convicted. ^a	Cases sent on to Superior Courts.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or Discharged.	Otherwise disposed of.	Preliminary Examinations.	Prosecutions.
	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Total.									
	M.	F.	M.	F.										
CLASS V.—OFFENCES RELATING TO CARRYING OUT LAWS.—(Contd.)														
Extradition Act ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Supplying Liquor to Convicts ..	4	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Act 23 of 1888, Sec. 36 ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total—Colony (excluding Martial Law Cases) ..	361	11	439	59	870	26	1	701	..	62	44	20	26	701
Total—Colony (including Martial Law Cases) ..	1282	59	1627	266	3133	66	10	2673	17	156	162	49	27	2403
Total—Transkei ..	6	1	236	4	247	1	..	211	..	12	20	3	1	205
Grand Total—Class V. ..	1288	60	1763	269	3380	67	10	2884	17	168	182	52	28	2608
CLASS VI.—(a) FORGERY; (b) OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY; (c) DITTO AGAINST REVENUE.														
Forgery ..	33	..	39	5	77	1	..	39	18	6	3	10	20	39
Do. Transkei ..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	2
Uttering Counterfeit Coin ..	3	..	4	1	8	..	..	3	1	2	2	..	1	5
Selling without Licence ..	110	10	58	11	189	2	1	165	..	14	6	1	..	174
Do. Transkei ..	8	..	16	1	25	..	..	24	..	1	..	..	..	19
Contravention of Stamp Act ..	20	3	1	2	26	..	..	24	..	2	..	..	..	25
Do. Postal Acts ..	3	..	3	2	8	..	..	6	2	1	..	..	2	5
Do. Transkei ..	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Do. Railway Act ..	50	1	122	11	184	10	..	168	..	1	5	..	..	164
Do. Licensing Act ..	28	3	42	9	82	1	..	65	..	11	3	2	..	68
General Rate, failure to pay, Transkei ..	..	..	11	..	11	..	..	9	..	..	2	..	..	11
Total—Colony ..	247	17	269	41	574	14	1	469	21	37	19	13	23	480
Total—Transkei ..	8	1	32	1	42	..	..	36	..	3	2	1	1	34
Grand Total—Class VI. ..	255	18	301	42	616	14	1	505	21	40	21	14	24	514
CLASS VII.—OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC WELFARE.														
Masters and Servants Acts ..	265	27	3124	366	3772	180	33	3063	2	166	236	142	..	3026
Do. Transkei ..	42	1	312	25	384	17	14	287	..	29	33	4	..	335
Pass Laws ..	8	1	395	8	412	26	..	363	..	23	9	1	..	400
Do. Transkei ..	4	..	169	..	173	12	..	140	..	6	15	..	..	123
Pound Act ..	12	..	24	1	37	6	..	26	..	2	4	..	..	28
Do. Transkei ..	..	..	16	..	16	..	..	9	..	3	4	..	..	12
Railway Act and Regulations ..	165	8	341	38	552	9	3	463	3	14	19	41	2	491
Forest and Herbage Acts ..	10	..	44	19	73	..	..	63	..	6	3	1	..	44
Do. Transkei ..	13	..	705	124	842	12	10	729	..	39	44	8	..	413
Game Laws ..	14	..	41	..	55	1	..	43	..	9	1	1	..	39
Do. Transkei ..	3	..	47	..	50	..	..	36	..	7	8	..	..	18
Wild Ostrich Act ..	4	..	1	..	5	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	5
Bee Protection Act ..	2	..	41	..	43	1	..	36	..	7	5	..	1	30
Merchant Shipping Acts ..	790	..	36	..	826	43	..	668	..	6	54	55	..	428
Gunpowder Laws ..	4	..	8	..	12	..	..	5	..	1	6	..	1	10
Do. Transkei ..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	8
Naval and Military Deserters' Act ..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
C.M.R. Act, Transkei ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Imperial Army Act ..	31	..	40	4	75	3	..	57	..	10	4	1	..	63
Volunteer Act ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Do. Transkei ..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Colonial Forces Discipline Act ..	202	..	64	..	266	..	..	191	..	10	60	5	..	22
Do. Transkei ..	16	..	..	..	16	..	..	10	..	5	1	..	..	13
Animal Diseases Act ..	10	..	12	1	23	2	..	16	..	3	2	..	..	21
Do. Transkei ..	1	..	4	..	5	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	5
Lung-sickness Ordinance ..	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	5

^a. Including some Convictions before Superior Courts.

No. 18.—Showing the Number of PERSONS ACCUSED before MAGISTRATES in 1901, specifying the NATURE of the OFFENCES charged against them, and stating how the CASES were disposed of.—(Continued).

CRIME.	Number of Persons												No. of Cases tried.	
	Accused.				Total.	Whose cases were with- drawn.	Not apprehended, or escaped before or awaiting trial.	Convicted. a.	Cases sent on to Superior Courts.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or Discharged.	Otherwise disposed of.	Preliminary Examina- tions.	Prosecutions.
	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.											
	M.	F.	M.	F.										

CLASS VII.—OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC WELFARE—(continued).														
Scab Acts	83	..	60	..	143	2	..	119	..	8	12	2	..	133
Do. Transkei	126	..	451	7	584	24	2	486	..	37	27	8	..	511
Cattle Removal Act .. .. .	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	2	1	6	6	1
Do. Transkei	1	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	3
Tramway Act	3	1	1	..	5	1	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	5
Medical Ordinance	5	1	17	..	23	..	3	14	1	2	3	..	7	21
Do. Transkei	1	..	2	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Peace Preservation Act	28	1	18	2	49	3	..	43	2	1	..	..	1	48
Liquor Laws	181	25	867	264	1337	25	6	1130	1	99	61	15	..	1012
Do. Transkei	37	3	98	17	155	1	2	132	..	10	9	1	..	142
Fencing Act, Transkei	1	..	111	18	130	5	..	116	..	8	1	..	..	80
Dog Tax Act	1	..	20	..	21	8	..	6	..	1	1	5	..	15
Contagious Diseases Act	1	8	2	87	98	3	1	87	..	5	..	2	..	82
Public Health Act	110	18	695	100	923	21	1	860	..	18	10	13	..	750
Do. Transkei .. .. .	..	..	4	1	5	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Postal and Telegraph Act	5	1	2	2	10	1	..	5	1	2	1	..	2	8
Do. Transkei .. .. .	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
Penal Code—Transkei	6	..	280	3	289	2	..	232	1	40	7	7	1	79
Native Location Act	1	..	25	..	26	11	..	6	8	..	1	..	..	13
Do. Transkei .. .. .	..	..	34	..	34	..	2	14	..	3	8	7	..	25
Food Adulteration Act	59	5	18	1	83	..	..	81	..	1	1	..	..	83
Divisional Councils Act	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	3
Spoor Law—Transkei .. .. .	..	..	187	..	187	1	..	131	..	26	26	3	..	97
Births and Deaths Act	17	2	14	8	41	4	..	33	..	2	2	..	..	39
Do. Transkei	1	..	6	..	7	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	7
District Council Act, Transkei	1	..	11	..	12	..	..	8	..	..	4	..	..	12
Deserted Wives and Children Act	10	2	58	..	70	7	1	38	1	4	10	9	..	70
Do. Transkei .. .. .	..	..	2	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Land Act .. .. .	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..
Do. Transkei	1	..	29	..	30	2	..	13	..	4	10	1	..	23
Lunacy Act	5	1	9	1	16	2	..	1	..	..	6	7	2	14
Fish Protection Act	23	..	9	..	32	..	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	5
Second-hand Goods Act	14	..	..	..	14	2	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	10
Half-Holiday Act	6	..	1	..	7	..	..	6	..	..	1	..	..	7
Obscene Publications Act	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
Merchandise Marks Act	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Ordinance 25 of 1847 .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Receiving Uniform from Seamen	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Contravening Marriage Act, 1882 .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Attempted Bribery .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Total—Colony	2082	101	6001	893	9077	311	49	7484	21	403	520	309	27	7126
Total—Transkei	259	4	2481	199	2943	78	31	2375	1	219	260	39	1	1922
Grand Total—Class VII.	2341	105	8482	1092	12020	389	80	9839	22	622	720	348	28	9068
Grand Total—Colony	15935	1085	34707	6902	58629	1407	299	47267	1074	2607	2710	3265	1091	47338
Grand Total—Transkei	530	12	12039	603	13184	235	80	9349	164	1511	1246	599	117	6624
Grand Total (including Martial Law Cases)	16465	1097	46746	7505	71813	1642	379	56616	1238	4118	3956	3864	1208	53962
Grand Total (excluding Martial Law Cases)	15544	1049	45661	7299	69553	1601	370	54647	1238	4024	3838	3835	1207	52263

a. Including some Convictions before Superior Courts.

No. 19.—Showing the NUMBER of PERSONS accused in each District in 1901, and specifying how the cases were disposed of, with Summary for Five Years.

DISTRICT.	Number of Persons										No. of cases tried.		
	Accused.				Whose cases were withdrawn.	Not apprehended, or escaped from Custody before Trial, or awaiting Trial.	Convicted.	Cases sent on to Superior Courts.	Acquitted, Dismissed or Discharged.	Otherwise disposed of.	Preliminary Examinations only.	Prosecutions.	
	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.										Total.
	M.	F.	M.	F.									
Aberdeen	78	5	116	31	230	15	2	179	17	17	..	17	165
Albany	264	8	413	103	788	2	1	698	4	66	17	5	676
Albert	66	..	230	58	354	14	5	263	7	60	5	5	212
Venterstad (A.R.M.)	47	..	123	28	198	6	..	166	5	18	3	8	133
Alexandria	8	..	52	5	65	..	..	54	..	11	..	..	61
Sandflats (P.C.)	8	..	29	5	42	1	1	33	..	7	..	..	34
Aliwal North	125	6	209	42	382	27	2	273	2	72	6	28	337
Jamestown (P.C.)	2	..	16	..	18	1	3	10	..	3	1	1	12
Lady Grey (A.R.M.)	33	..	54	9	96	..	..	78	6	10	2	2	69
Barkly East	46	..	115	9	170	..	..	141	1	26	2	4	120
Barkly West	46	..	62	4	112	2	2	74	15	19	..	14	79
Groot Boetsap (P.C.)	1	..	6	..	7	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
Daniels Kuil (P.C.) .....	..	..	..	..	No Returns	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Klipdam (A.R.M.)	49	..	196	20	265	..	..	220	15	30	..	18	247
Windsorton (P.C.)	28	2	165	6	201	6	..	133	5	57	..	5	196
Bathurst	7	..	136	9	152	..	..	125	1	26	..	5	95
Beaufort West	120	3	319	131	573	..	2	400	8	138	25	14	402
Bedford	24	..	175	13	212	..	7	176	..	25	4	3	128
Bredasdorp	10	..	40	9	59	5	..	44	1	8	1	1	41
Britstown	14	2	66	28	109	3	..	92	1	13	..	4	68
De Aar (A.R.M.)	36	..	135	27	198	2	..	155	7	29	5	3	156
Caledon	55	..	242	26	323	1	..	266	5	49	2	6	230
Villiersdorp (P.C.)	8	..	27	4	39	..	..	28	3	6	2	..	39
Genadendal (P.O.)	3	..	23	5	31	..	..	29	..	1	1	..	31
Hermanus Petrusfontein (P.O.)	43	..	1	1	45	..	..	42	..	3	..	..	40
Calvinia	44	1	118	40	203	..	1	164	15	22	1	20	180
Brandvlei (P.O.) .....	..	..	..	..	No Returns	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cape Town	6115	607	5776	1188	13686	337	20	11073	214	366	1676	139	12039
Woodstock (P.C.)	371	25	488	89	973	22	11	587	1	42	310	2	867
Durbanville (A.R.M.)	69	1	440	61	571	12	..	490	15	41	13	12	476
Robben Island (A.R.M.)	4	..	6	1	11	2	..	9	..	..	..	2	9
Carnarvon	121	7	130	59	317	6	..	253	7	47	4	6	229
Van Wyks Vlei (P.C.)	11	..	16	2	29	..	1	22	..	4	2	..	15
Cathcart	37	..	265	55	357	8	3	268	4	64	10	5	231
Ceres	51	1	96	13	161	..	2	122	6	26	5	4	121
Clanwilliam	28	..	119	35	182	..	..	153	..	28	1	6	154
Kookfontein (P.C.)	5	..	10	..	15	1	..	10	..	4	..	..	14
Colesberg	118	..	272	49	439	22	..	355	8	44	10	6	340
Naauwpoort (P.C.)	3	..	12	..	15	..	..	10	..	5	..	..	15
Cradock	131	2	271	76	480	..	..	358	23	93	6	..	480
Maraisburg (A.R.M.)	54	3	64	4	125	..	..	100	..	23	2	..	90
East London	1089	51	1329	457	2926	107	16	2467	6	223	107	14	2256
Fort Beaufort	40	..	295	50	385	2	..	318	2	63	..	11	196
Adelaide (A.R.M.)	31	1	185	20	237	..	..	175	1	37	24	2	162
Fraserburg	20	..	53	6	79	..	..	58	5	14	2	6	64
Williston (A.R.M.) .....	..	..	..	..	No Returns	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
George	90	3	95	24	221	1	1	189	3	27	..	4	185
Glen Grey	18	1	302	18	339	7	1	215	..	107	9	12	198
Botetwa (P.C.)	2	..	13	..	15	1	..	14	..	..	..	..	15
Graaff-Reinet	95	..	235	140	470	2	4	418	7	32	7	5	314
New Bethesda (P.C.) .....	..	..	..	..	No Returns	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hanover	36	..	81	22	139	1	..	110	..	28	..	..	97
Hay	33	2	33	6	74	1	..	40	16	14	3	10	42
Postmasburg (P.C.) .....	..	..	..	..	No Returns	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Herbert	49	..	41	1	91	1	..	57	22	11	..	23	52
Campbell (P.C.) .....	..	..	21	3	24	..	..	20	..	4	..	..	14
Herschel	1	..	88	5	94	..	..	63	3	22	6	18	76
Hope Town	16	1	35	11	63	1	..	43	1	11	7	2	50
Strydenburg (P.C.)	1	..	2	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	3
Humansdorp	43	..	68	3	114	..	..	77	5	26	6	9	82
Hankey (P.C.)	2	..	39	7	48	5	..	34	..	9	..	..	45
Jansenville	89	..	93	6	187	3	..	98	48	37	1	19	97
Klipplaat (P.C.)	12	..	45	2	59	2	..	32	..	25	..	..	28
Waterford (P.O.)	6	1	16	3	26	3	..	16	..	7	..	..	22
Kenhardt	16	..	14	4	34	..	..	23	9	1	1	9	23
Grootdrink (P.C.) .....	..	..	..	..	No Returns	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kakamas (P.C.) .....	..	..	..	..	No Returns	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kimberley	627	78	2318	451	3374	118	25	2788	70	299	74	69	2932
Warrenton (P.C.)	3	..	14	1	18	..	..	14	2	1	1	1	11
Beaconsfield (Add. R.M.)	67	5	961	114	1137	46	..	986	25	69	11	20	975
King William's Town	134	7	585	199	925	27	1	738	13	65	81	8	780
Keiskama Hoek (A.R.M.)	6	..	135	16	157	4	..	124	2	22	5	6	119
Middle Drift (A.R.M.) .....	..	..	217	11	238	21	..	126	10	38	33	5	92
Tamascha (A.R.M.) .....	..	..	164	17	171	..	..	120	1	49	1	9	94
Kayana	36	..	92	26	154	4	..	126	3	21	..	3	129

P.C.—Periodical Court.

A.R.M.—Assistant Resident Magistrate.

No. 19.—Showing the NUMBER of PERSONS accused in each District in 1901, and specifying how the cases were disposed of, with Summary for Five Years—(Continued).

DISTRICT.	Number of Persons											No. of cases tried.	
	Accused.					Whose cases were withdrawn.	Not apprehended, or escaped from Custody before Trial, or awaiting Trial.	Convicted.	Cases sent on to Superior Courts.	Acquitted, Dismissed or Discharged.	Otherwise disposed of.	Preliminary Examinations only.	Prosecutions.
	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Total.								
	M.	F.	M.	F.									
Worcester	70	4	265	113	452	11	..	359	5	74	3	18	312
Matjesfontein (P.C.) ..	7	..	12	3	22	..	..	14	3	1	4	6	14
Touws River (P.O.) ..	5	..	36	7	48	..	..	38	3	7	..	3	25
Wynberg	474	55	1854	335	2718	25	5	2420	42	174	52	34	2264
Mowbray (P.C.).....	77	4	127	15	223	2	..	201	..	9	11	..	223
Uitvlugt (A.R.M.).....	22	..	1495	209	1726	4	129	1464	12	108	9	8	1486
Walfish Bay .....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Gordonia	No	Return.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kuruman	10	1	21	1	33	..	..	15	13	4	1	13	32
Mafeking	160	3	299	12	474	9	4	363	24	73	1	25	399
Setlagoli (P.C.).....	2	..	20	..	22	..	..	7	9	6	..	9	5
Taung	11	..	62	1	74	4	..	39	10	21	..	17	33
Vryburg	60	2	81	18	156	2	..	104	21	24	5	26	94
Colony—Total	15935	1085	34707	6902	58639	1407	299	47267	1074	5317	3265	1091	47338
GRQUALAND EAST—													
Maclear	52	2	189	1	244	10	10	156	..	57	11	..	143
Matatiele	35	..	374	26	435	9	6	308	9	103	..	4	248
Mount Ayliff.....	6	..	304	36	346	1	..	289	1	50	5	8	135
Mount Currie	120	2	437	50	609	30	21	437	3	117	1	4	488
Mount Fletcher	18	1	209	4	232	3	2	152	4	71	..	4	155
Mount Frere.....	10	..	1087	10	1107	96	..	674	..	186	151	8	272
Qumbu	3	..	782	50	835	5	3	669	5	153	..	4	300
Tsolo	5	..	724	27	756	7	..	586	8	153	2	6	226
Umsinkulu	12	..	848	35	896	1	..	766	2	126	..	5	319
TRANSVAL & POMERLAND—													
Elliot	83	1	186	1	271	..	..	205	3	63	..	2	168
Elliotdale .....	..	..	260	5	265	2	..	206	4	37	16	8	122
Engcobo	15	..	676	24	716	15	..	428	11	249	12	9	331
Emjamyana (A.R.M.) ..	..	..	27	12	39	..	..	34	..	5	..	..	10
Mquanduli	2	..	470	2	474	1	..	257	5	103	8	5	170
St. Mark's	2	..	290	24	316	1	1	238	7	69	..	3	316
Umtata	75	2	984	108	1169	12	21	597	..	209	330	1	799
Kalanga	32	2	222	10	266	16	1	157	18	67	7	7	168
Port St. John's.....	7	..	136	6	149	5	..	114	3	26	1	2	92
Bisana	13	..	279	9	301	1	..	228	4	68	..	4	181
Lilbode	2	1	440	17	460	6	..	335	2	110	7	2	210
Ngqeleni	1	..	528	4	533	..	..	431	2	100	..	2	290
Tabankulu	2	..	427	2	431	3	..	277	1	144	6	5	171
Umsinkulu	7	..	296	4	307	..	..	201	14	87	5	5	154
Flagstaff	3	..	222	9	234	..	..	192	1	32	9	1	126
TRANSVAAL—													
Butterworth	10	1	178	24	213	..	2	165	8	38	..	6	139
Idutywa.....	5	..	310	24	339	..	..	213	..	123	3	2	164
Komatani	2	..	223	9	234	..	..	162	1	49	22	1	126
Nqamakwe	8	..	336	12	356	9	9	249	6	82	1	4	250
Tsomo.....	..	..	192	28	220	1	4	119	41	53	2	9	163
Willowvale .....	..	..	403	30	433	1	..	404	1	27	..	1	238
Native Territories Total	530	12	12039	603	13184	235	80	9349	164	2767	599	117	6624
Grand Total, 1897	10741	511	51402	7111	59765	1715	188	54734	1663	6813	4649	1240	63000
1898	12026	540	52139	8508	73213	1976	339	57955	2063	5398	4483	1240	65891
1899 (partial)	11396	588	47037	7567	65588	1613	273	52904	996	8860	1943	1179	50461
1900 (do)	15518	825	50399	8003	74745	1796	244	58445	1470	9436	3354	1384	65363
1901 (do)	16465	1097	46746	7505	71813	1642	379	56616	1238	8074	3864	1208	63962

No. 20.—Showing the relative PERCENTAGE PROPORTIONS of the RACES of PERSONS ACCUSED before MAGISTRATES, and of the DISPOSALS of the CASES in each of the last Five Years.

		1897	1898	1899	1900	1901*	1901†
White ..	Males ..	15.40	16.43	17.11	20.76	22.93	22.35
	Females ..	0.73	0.74	0.88	1.10	1.53	1.51
Black or Coloured ..	Males ..	73.67	71.21	70.65	67.43	65.09	65.65
	Females ..	10.20	11.62	11.36	10.71	10.45	10.49
Withdrawals ..		2.46	2.70	2.42	2.40	2.29	2.30
Non-apprehensions and Escapes ..		0.27	0.46	0.41	0.33	.53	.53
Convictions ..		78.46	79.16	79.45	78.20	78.84	78.57
Transmissions to Supreme E. D., Circuit, or High or Special Courts ..		1.86	1.58	1.50	1.97	1.72	1.78
Acquittals ..		7.91	7.15	13.30	12.62	11.24	11.30
Dismissals or Discharges ..		6.66	6.13				
Other ..		2.88	2.82	2.92	4.43	5.38	5.52

* Including Martial Law Cases. † Excluding Martial Law Cases.

No. 21.—Showing the NUMBER of DISTINCT INDIVIDUALS Accused and Convicted in each DISTRICT before MAGISTRATES, 1901, specifying the number of Times Accused and Convicted respectively, with Summary of Numbers and Percentages for Five Years.

DISTRICT.	Accused.							Convicted.						
	Once.	Twice.	Three times.	Four times.	Five times.	Six times and upwards.	Total.	Once.	Twice.	Three times.	Four times.	Five times.	Six times and upwards.	Total.
Aberdeen ..	187	15	3	1	..	..	206	145	14	2	..	..	..	161
Albany ..	671	40	11	1	..	..	723	593	36	11	..	..	..	640
Albert ..	303	24	1	..	..	..	328	230	16	1	..	..	..	246
Venterstad, A.R.M.	169	13	1	..	..	..	183	143	10	1	..	..	..	154
Alexandria ..	65	..	..	..	..	..	65	64	..	..	..	..	..	64
Sandfats ..	33	3	1	..	..	..	37	25	4	..	..	..	..	29
Aliwal North ..	327	20	5	..	..	..	352	246	9	3	..	..	..	258
James Town ..	18	..	..	..	..	..	18	10	..	..	..	..	..	10
Lady Grey, A.R.M.	83	5	1	..	..	..	89	69	3	1	..	..	..	73
Barkly East ..	146	8	3	..	..	..	156	119	8	2	..	..	..	129
Barkly West ..	98	7	..	..	..	..	105	68	3	..	..	..	..	71
Boetsap ..	5	1	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	6
Klipdam, A.R.M.	225	14	4	..	..	..	243	191	10	8	..	..	..	204
Windsorton ..	201	..	..	..	..	..	201	133	..	..	..	..	..	133
Bathurst ..	127	11	1	..	..	..	139	108	7	1	..	..	..	116
Beaufort West ..	423	42	8	6	..	3	482	304	28	8	1	..	2	343
Bedford ..	199	5	1	..	..	..	205	165	4	1	..	..	..	170
Bredasdorp ..	52	2	1	..	..	..	55	41	..	1	..	..	..	42
Britstown ..	97	6	..	..	..	..	103	80	6	..	..	..	..	86
De Aar, A.R.M.	175	10	1	..	..	..	186	140	6	1	..	..	..	147
Caledon ..	260	19	3	1	..	..	286	221	16	3	1	..	..	241
Villiersdorp ..	62	14	3	4	..	..	83	64	10	1	3	..	..	78
Gemadendal ..														
Hermanus ..														
Petrusfontein ..	175	10	..	2	..	..	187	143	7	1	1	..	..	152
Calvinia ..														
Brandvlei ..	No Return	1068	364	135	72	170	10347	7239	756	237	113	33	149	8527
Cape ..	8538													
Woodstock ..	905	24	4	2	..	..	935	521	23	4	2	..	..	560
Durbanville ..	383	58	12	7	..	1	461	329	50	11	6	..	1	396
Robben Island ..	11	..	..	..	..	..	11	9	..	..	..	..	..	9
Uitvlugt ..	1392	99	28	9	2	1	1531	1190	86	25	4	1	1	1307
Carnarvon ..	208	42	7	1	..	..	258	181	28	4	1	..	..	214
Van Wyks Vlei ..	29	..	..	..	..	..	29	22	..	..	..	..	..	22
Cathcart ..	329	8	4	..	..	..	341	248	7	2	..	..	..	257
Ceres ..	145	8	..	..	..	..	153	108	7	..	..	..	..	115
Glenwilliam ..	124	20	3	1	1	..	149	107	16	3	..	1	..	127
Koekfontein ..	13	1	..	..	..	..	14	10	..	..	..	..	..	10
Coleberg ..	314	39	13	2	..	..	368	262	32	7	2	..	..	303
Naanwpoort ..	15	..	..	..	..	..	15	10	..	..	..	..	..	10
Oradock ..	396	23	8	1	2	..	430	288	16	8	1	2	..	315
Maraisburg ..	89	11	3	..	1	..	104	71	9	2	..	1	..	83
East London ..	2244	162	38	22	16	10	2492	1943	141	30	18	12	3	2147
Port Beaufort ..	290	43	1	..	..	1	335	265	22	1	..	..	1	299
Adelaide ..	199	16	2	..	..	..	217	147	14	..	..	..	..	161
Fraserburg ..	73	3	..	..	..	..	76	62	3	..	..	..	..	55
Williston ..	No Return	9	2	..	..	..	208	172	7	1	..	..	..	180
George ..	197													
Glen Grey ..	297	21	..	..	..	..	318	207	4	..	..	..	..	211
Boletwa ..	15	..	..	..	..	..	15	14	..	..	..	..	..	14
Graaff-Reinet ..	409	21	5	1	..	..	436	358	22	4	1	..	..	386
New Bethesda ..	No Return	6	3	..	..	..	127	92	6	2	..	..	..	100
Hanover ..	118													
Hay ..	72	1	..	..	..	..	73	40	..	..	..	..	..	40
Postmasburg ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Herbert ..	65	7	4	..	..	..	76	46	1	3	..	..	..	53
Campbell ..	24	..	..	..	..	..	24	20	..	..	..	..	..	20
Herschel ..	94	..	..	..	..	..	94	63	..	..	..	..	..	63
Hope Town ..	53	3	..	1	..	..	57	33	3	..	1	..	..	37
Strydenburg ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Humanadorp ..	97	7	1	..	..	..	105	64	5	1	..	..	..	70
Hankey ..	44	2	..	..	..	..	46	34	..	..	..	..	..	34
Janseville ..	185	1	..	..	..	..	186	96	1	..	..	..	..	97
Klipplaat ..	59	..	..	..	..	..	59	32	..	..	..	..	..	32
Waterford ..	24	1	..	..	..	..	25	16	..	..	..	..	..	16
Kenhardt ..	27	2	1	..	..	..	30	18	1	1	..	..	..	20
Kimberley ..	2076	334	96	32	20	19	2579	1716	265	83	32	15	15	2126
Warrenton ..	18	..	..	..	..	..	18	14	..	..	..	..	..	14
Beaconsfield ..	1012	41	8	2	1	1	1065	884	36	5	1	1	1	928
King William's Tn.	798	28	11	4	3	1	845	635	22	9	5	1	1	673
Keiskama Hoek ..	153	2	..	..	..	..	155	120	2	..	..	..	..	122
Middelbush ..	222	3	..	..	..	..	225	120	3	..	..	..	..	123
Tamacha ..	169	1	..	..	..	..	170	118	1	..	..	..	..	119
Knyema ..	121	13	3	..	..	..	136	100	10	2	..	..	..	112
Komga ..	228	25	..	..	..	..	253	169	6	..	..	..	..	164
Ladsmith ..	193	12	1	2	..	..	208	147	9	1	1	..	..	158
Buffelsfontein ..	8	4	..	..	..	..	12	7	..	..	..	..	..	7

No. 21.—Showing the NUMBER of DISTINCT INDIVIDUALS Accused and Convicted in each District before MAGISTRATES, 1901, specifying the Number of Times Accused and Convicted respectively, with Summary of Numbers and Percentages for Five Years.—(Continued.)

DISTRICT.	Accused.						Convicted.							
	Once.	Twice.	Three times.	Four times.	Five times.	Six times and up-wards.	Total.	Once.	Twice.	Three times.	Four times.	Five times.	Six times and up-wards.	Total.
Malmesbury ..	362	29	7	1	..	..	399	291	17	5	..	..	..	313
Darling ..	34	3	..	..	..	..	37	19	2	..	..	..	..	21
Moorreesburg ..	33	1	1	..	..	..	35	25	2	..	..	..	..	27
Riebeek West ..	31	3	..	..	..	..	34	16	3	..	..	..	..	19
Hopefield ..	36	1	..	..	..	..	37	27	1	..	..	..	..	28
Hoetjes Bay and St. Helena Bay	27	5	2	..	..	..	34	16	5	..	..	..	..	21
Vredenburg ..	32	4	2	1	..	..	39	20	2	..	..	..	..	22
Middelburg ..	210	22	1	..	..	..	233	187	14	..	..	..	..	201
Molteno ..	536	58	13	6	1	..	614	397	44	10	3	..	..	454
Montagu ..	96	8	1	..	..	..	105	82	8	..	..	..	..	90
Moosel Bay ..	152	32	6	3	1	..	234	168	26	5	3	1	..	203
Murraysburg ..	No Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namaqualand ..	170	14	4	3	1	..	192	152	11	4	3	..	..	170
Garies ..	No Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oudtshoorn ..	363	21	4	1	..	..	389	318	18	4	1	..	..	341
Calitzdorp ..	65	7	2	..	..	..	74	57	7	1	..	..	..	65
Paarl ..	993	101	20	6	1	1	1122	849	83	20	4	1	1	988
French Hoek ..	89	21	8	3	..	1	122	85	18	8	2	..	1	114
Wellington ..	361	88	15	4	2	..	470	245	47	10	4	1	..	307
Peddie ..	135	55	1	..	..	..	191	103	54	1	..	..	..	158
Bell ..	30	2	..	..	..	..	32	22	1	..	..	..	..	23
Philipstown ..	10	2	..	..	..	..	12	9	2	..	..	..	..	11
Petrusville ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Piquetberg ..	107	14	4	..	..	..	125	89	10	2	..	..	..	101
Rodee Baai ..	18	..	..	..	..	..	18	11	..	..	..	..	..	11
Porterville ..	61	9	..	..	..	..	70	57	5	..	..	..	..	62
Port Elizabeth ..	2999	331	84	23	8	3	3448	2509	256	63	20	6	2	2856
Port Nolloth ..	106	18	2	1	1	..	128	88	13	2	1	1	..	105
Prieka ..	No Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Draghoender ..	No Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Prince Albert ..	72	2	..	..	..	..	74	59	2	..	..	..	..	61
Klaarstroom ..	12	..	..	..	..	..	12	9	..	..	..	..	..	9
Laingsburg ..	76	10	1	..	..	..	87	63	6	2	..	..	..	71
Queen's Town ..	663	91	17	3	1	..	775	649	57	14	2	..	..	722
Whittlesea ..	22	3	..	..	..	..	25	20	3	..	..	..	..	23
Sterkstroom ..	124	12	1	1	..	..	138	112	10	1	1	..	..	124
Richmond ..	60	2	1	..	..	..	63	54	1	1	..	..	..	56
Riversdale ..	92	6	..	..	..	..	97	76	5	..	..	..	..	81
Robertson ..	192	24	3	2	1	..	222	172	22	2	2	1	..	199
Lady Grey ..	38	4	3	..	..	..	45	29	2	3	..	..	..	33
Simon's Town ..	431	22	10	5	1	..	469	423	22	10	5	1	..	461
Kalk Bay ..	174	3	1	..	..	..	178	174	3	1	..	..	..	178
Somerset East ..	305	19	3	2	..	..	329	246	13	3	2	..	..	264
Commadagga ..	57	1	..	..	..	..	58	44	1	..	..	..	..	45
Middlewater ..	45	1	..	..	..	..	46	30	1	..	..	..	..	31
Pearston ..	80	10	..	..	..	..	90	71	5	..	..	..	..	76
Stellenbosch ..	616	15	8	..	1	..	640	553	13	5	1	..	..	572
Somerset West ..	333	30	4	2	..	..	369	297	25	4	2	..	..	328
Somerset W. Strand	85	11	1	..	..	..	97	80	7	1	..	..	..	88
Steynsburg ..	89	9	1	..	..	..	99	72	9	1	..	..	..	82
Steytlerville ..	126	8	3	..	..	..	137	78	6	2	..	..	..	86
Stookenstrom ..	408	33	2	2	..	..	446	274	26	2	..	..	..	302
Stutterheim ..	201	8	3	..	1	..	213	150	5	2	..	..	..	157
Rolo ..	82	2	..	..	..	..	84	59	2	..	..	..	..	61
Sutherland ..	50	9	..	1	..	..	60	31	2	..	1	..	..	34
Swellendam ..	84	4	1	..	..	..	89	60	2	1	..	..	..	63
Barrydale ..	39	2	3	..	..	..	44	16	3	..	..	..	..	19
Heidelberg ..	41	1	..	..	..	..	42	32	..	..	..	..	..	32
Tarka ..	204	3	1	..	..	..	208	168	3	1	..	..	..	172
Tulbagh ..	77	6	1	..	1	..	85	68	5	1	..	1	..	75
Uitenhage ..	491	38	10	2	..	..	541	377	35	6	1	..	..	419
Kleinpoort ..	116	9	2	..	..	..	127	53	3	..	..	..	..	56
Uniondale ..	155	2	..	..	..	..	157	107	1	..	..	..	..	108
Krakeel River ..	No Records	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Van Rhynsdorp ..	No Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria East ..	293	8	2	1	..	..	304	254	7	2	1	..	..	264
Victoria West ..	319	34	12	1	..	..	366	270	30	4	..	..	..	304
Willowmore ..	245	12	3	..	..	..	260	181	10	1	..	..	..	192
Swanepoelspoort	No Records	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wodehouse ..	317	6	..	..	..	..	323	264	3	..	..	..	..	267
Ludwe ..	376	13	4	1	..	..	394	292	13	4	1	..	..	310
Worcester ..	382	20	4	3	..	1	410	313	15	3	1	..	..	332
Matjiesfontein ..	16	3	..	..	..	..	19	8	3	..	..	..	..	11
ouws River ..	38	5	..	..	..	..	43	30	4	..	..	..	..	34
Wynberg ..	1866	272	64	11	6	7	2226	1835	229	35	4	1	..	2104
Mowbray ..	207	8	..	..	..	..	215	195	3	..	..	..	..	198
Walfish Bay ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1

No. 21.—Showing the NUMBER of DISTINCT INDIVIDUALS Accused and Convicted in each DISTRICT before MAGISTRATES, 1901, specifying the number of Times Accused and Convicted respectively, with Summary of Numbers and Percentages for Five Years.—(Continued.)

DISTRICT.	Accused.							Convicted.						
	Once.	Twice.	Three times.	Four times.	Five times.	Six times and upwards.	Total.	Once.	Twice.	Three times.	Four times.	Five times.	Six times and upwards.	Total.
BECHUANALAND—														
Gordonia ..	No Return													
Kuruman ..	33	..	..	..	..	..	33	15	..	..	..	..	..	15
Mafeking ..	366	36	8	3	..	..	413	301	18	6	2	..	..	327
Setlagoli ..	22	..	..	..	..	..	22	7	..	..	..	..	..	7
Taung ..	68	..	2	..	..	..	70	35	2	..	..	..	..	37
Vryburg ..	141	6	1	..	..	..	148	95	6	1	..	..	..	102
Total—Colony ..	44018	4108	1029	329	145	220	49849	36269	3101	741	260	81	178	40630
EAST GRICUALAND—														
Maclear ..	207	10	3	2	..	..	222	144	3	2	..	..	..	149
Matatiele ..	415	10	..	..	..	..	425	294	7	..	..	..	..	301
Mount Ayliff ..	320	10	2	..	..	..	332	265	9	2	..	..	..	276
Do. Currie ..	472	48	8	3	1	..	532	362	26	6	..	1	..	395
Do. Fletcher ..	211	6	3	..	..	..	220	134	6	2	..	..	..	142
Do. Frere ..	900	36	17	21	..	..	974	613	15	9	1	..	..	638
Qumbu ..	825	5	..	..	..	..	830	661	4	..	..	..	..	665
Tsolo ..	725	12	1	1	..	..	739	556	12	2	..	..	..	570
Umsinkulu ..	866	13	1	..	..	..	880	737	13	1	..	..	..	751
TEMPULAND—														
Elliot ..	267	2	..	..	..	..	269	201	2	..	..	..	..	203
Elliotdale ..	255	5	..	..	..	..	260	198	4	..	..	..	..	202
Engcobo ..	715	..	..	..	..	..	715	428	..	..	..	..	..	428
Emjanyana ..	39	..	..	..	..	..	39	34	..	..	..	..	..	34
Mquanduli ..	468	3	..	..	..	..	471	351	3	..	..	..	..	354
St. Mark's ..	289	12	1	..	..	..	302	230	4	..	..	..	..	234
Umtata ..	1026	52	9	3	..	..	1090	549	21	2	..	..	..	572
Kalanga ..	213	19	5	..	..	..	237	140	7	1	..	..	..	148
TRANSKEI—														
Butterworth ..	192	9	1	..	..	..	202	152	5	1	..	..	..	158
Idutywa ..	307	5	6	1	..	..	319	190	2	5	1	..	..	198
Kentani ..	230	2	..	..	..	..	232	168	2	..	..	..	..	160
Nqamakwe ..	280	32	4	..	..	..	316	196	22	3	..	..	..	221
Tsomo ..	217	3	..	..	..	..	220	119	..	..	..	..	..	119
Willowvale ..	423	5	..	..	..	..	428	394	5	..	..	..	..	399
PONDOLAND—														
Bisana ..	267	11	2	..	..	1	281	198	9	2	..	..	1	210
Libode ..	421	10	5	1	..	..	437	307	8	4	..	..	..	319
Ngqeleni ..	516	5	1	1	..	..	523	418	3	1	1	..	..	423
Port St. John's ..	149	..	..	..	..	..	149	114	..	..	..	..	..	114
Tabankulu ..	419	6	..	..	..	..	425	273	2	..	..	..	..	275
Umsikaba ..	300	2	1	..	..	..	303	194	2	1	..	..	..	197
Flagstaff ..	203	10	1	2	..	..	216	163	10	3	..	..	..	176
Total—Native Territories ..	12137	343	71	35	1	1	12588	8773	206	47	3	1	1	9031
Grand Total ..	56155	4451	1100	364	146	221	62437	45042	3307	788	263	82	179	49661
. Total ..	1897	53967	4640	1132	381	143	120	42207	3666	900	289	132	80	
1898	56531	4687	1224	436	175	140	140	44799	3698	958	355	136	113	
1899	51901	4268	1260	584	278	481	481	41036	3391	1021	502	266	463	
1900	59779	4398	1034	333	150	156	156	46626	3495	820	256	111	130	
1901	56155	4451	1100	364	146	221	62437	45042	3307	788	263	82	179	49661
Percentage, 1897	89.37	7.68	1.88	0.63	0.24	0.20	0.20	89.28	7.76	1.90	0.61	0.28	0.17	
1898	89.46	7.42	1.94	0.69	0.27	0.22	0.22	89.49	7.39	1.91	0.71	0.27	0.23	
1899	88.31	7.26	2.14	1.00	0.47	0.82	0.82	87.90	7.27	2.19	1.07	0.57	1.00	partial
1900	90.78	6.68	1.67	.60	.23	.24	.24	90.65	6.79	1.69	.60	.22	.25	
1901	89.94	7.13	1.76	.58	.23	.36	.36	90.70	6.66	1.69	.53	.16	.36	
Colony proper 1898	87.90	8.43	2.25	0.82	0.33	0.27	0.27	88.18	8.24	2.19	0.81	0.32	0.26	
ex. Bech. 1899	86.09	8.47	2.60	1.23	0.59	1.02	1.02	85.93	8.29	2.68	1.31	0.69	1.20	partial
1900	89.17	7.71	1.90	.63	.29	.30	.30	89.28	7.66	1.89	.60	.26	.31	
1901	88.25	8.27	2.07	.66	.30	.45	.45	89.22	7.66	1.83	.64	.20	.45	

No. 22.—Showing the NUMBER of CONVICTIONS before MAGISTRATES (including TRANSMISSIONS to SUPERIOR COURTS), in 1899-1900-01, under each offence charged. [*Returns incomplete on account of War.*]

CRIME.		1899	1900	1901	CRIME.		1899	1900	1901
CLASS 1.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.					CLASS 5.—OFFENCES, &c. (continued)				
Assaults	4124	4660	4351	Escaping from Hard-labour Party ..	61	23	36		
Assault with intent to murder ..	10	6	10	Perjury	54	73	42		
Assaults—Indecent	41	32	44	Supplying Liquor to Convicts ..	..	..	5
Assaults with intent to do grievous bodily harm	310	325	346	Contempt of Court	146	107	134		
Resisting Police and Rescuing from Custody	446	467	527	Insolvency—Culpable	14	6	5		
Using Threats of Violence	9	2	23	Do. Fraudulent	7	3	5		
Murder (and attempt)	121	122	118	Pound Act (Rescue)	51	38	42		
Rape (including attempted ditto) ..	117	120	102	Nat. Loc. Act (neglect to give information) .. .. .	..	6	24	
Culpable Homicide	86	129	93	Neglect to Aid Officers of the Law ..	25	18	6		
Concealment of Birth (Infanticide) ..	16	10	14	Preventing Collection of Hut Tax ..	1	11	7		
Unnatural Offences	9	18	5	Hindering Scab Inspector	1	..	9		
Abduction	12	21	5	Act 23 of 1888 contrav. .. .. .	..	..	1
Attempted Suicide	8	3	1	Obstructing Court Messenger	15	..	..
Attempt to Poison	1	1	..	Conspiring to defeat Justice .. .. .	..	2	..	
Bigamy	3	3	4	Juvenile Offenders' Act .. .. .	..	8	3	
Incest	10	12	4	Rescue of Attd. Goods .. .. .	..	2	..	
Abortion	2	3	..	Martial Law .. .. .	..	83	1969	
Child Stealing	1	2	..	CLASS 6.—(A) FORGERY; (B) OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY; (C) DO. AGAINST REVENUE.					
Witchcraft	110	90	88	Forgery	44	52	58		
Sodomy	6	3	6	Uttering Counterfeit Coin	1	1	4		
Defiling Children	3	1	..	Selling without Licence	61	156	189		
Injury to Person (negligent driving)	10	13	19	Buying do.	1	2	..		
CLASS 2.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON AND PROPERTY.					Collecting Labourers without Licence	5	
Housebreaking with intent to Steal ..	42	39	58	Contravention of Stamp Act	11	22	24		
Housebreaking and Theft	374	294	275	Do. Postal Acts	9	3	9		
Housebreaking with intent to Assault ..	1	2	1	Do. Railway Act	105	225	168		
" " " " " com- mit some crime	3	1	..	Do. Customs Act	1	1	..		
Housebreaking with intent to Rob .. ..	..	3	18	Do. Licensing Act	72	35	65	
Assault with intent to commit Robbery	22	6	48	Do. Act 35, 1893	3	..	..
Robbery	23	47	44	General Rate, failure to pay .. .. .	..	..	9
Injury to Person and Property (negligent driving) ..	1	5	5	CLASS 7.—OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC WELFARE.—BREACHES OF STATUTES.					
Rape and Robbery	2	2	2	Masters and Servants Acts	2959	3458	3352		
CLASS 3.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.					Pass Act	1105	795	493	
Thefts of Stock	3427	181	159	Pound Act	67	50	34		
Thefts of other Property	4064	4582	2221	Railway Act	613	470	466		
Killing Stock with intent to Steal Skins	7	3	7	Tramway Act	2	3	2		
Thefts of or from Letters	3	1	3	Game Laws	330	200	78		
Thefts by Servants and Clerks	19	63	28	Forest Acts	690	1026	792		
Receiving Stolen Goods	53	29	2	Wild Ostrich Act	14	6	4		
Malicious Injury to Property	242	218	205	Bee Protection Act	28	30	30		
Obtaining Money and Goods under false pretences	123	97	97	Merchant Shipping Acts	156	507	668		
Fraud	26	28	36	Gunpowder Laws	13	17	14		
Arson	31	35	25	Postal Act	9	8	8		
Embezzlement	54	43	32	C.M.E. Act	1	4	2		
Compounding a Felony	12	8	6	Naval and Military Desertion Act ..	5	25	57		
Contravening Diamond Trade Act ..	10	24	34	Colonial Forces Discipline Act	4	39	205		
Injury to Property (negligent driving)	17	28	40	Animals Diseases Act	8	5	18		
CLASS 4.—OFFENCES AGAINST GOOD ORDER.					Soab Act	776	580	666	
Drunkenness	14937	1359	1110	Lung Sickness Ordinance .. .. .	..	4	1	
Breaches of the Peace	1926	14702	13095	Medical Act	30	35	18		
Breaches of Municipal and Village Boards' Rules	4307	5085	5960	Cattle Removal Act	16	10	..		
Breaches of Hospital Rules	1	..	..	Peace Preservation Act	44	27	45
Breaches of Location Rules	139	90	466	Native Location Acts	39	49	28		
Breaches of Harbour Boards' Reg. Do. Mining Rules	25	68	71	Liquor Laws	911	936	1263		
Cruelty to Animals	424	521	644	Public Health Act	34	52	865		
Indecency	240	366	187	C. D. Act	86	93	87		
Vagrancy (Act 23, 1879)	1766	2213	1669	Transkeian Regulations contravened	32	69	233		
Trespass (Act 27 of 1882)	1603	1803	1213	Spoor Law (Transkei)	211	335	131		
Riotous Behaviour	1165	1047	1349	Fencing Act	30	142	116		
Wanton and Mischievous Acts	185	189	193	Dog Tax Act	83	34	6		
Swearing, Shouting, &c.	1232	1383	1308	Divisional Council Act	64	17	2		
Furious Riding or Driving	171	187	235	Food Adulteration Act	63	194	81		
Found at night under Suspicious Circumstances	322	324	320	Lunacy Cases	2	..	1		
Prostitution	319	560	598	Weights and Measures	5	7	..		
Police Offences Act (other)	39	..	1	Fish Protection	2	13	32		
Gambling	18	34	56	Ballot Act	10	..	..
Libel	3	2	3	Burweed Act .. .. .	..	35	..	
Read Ordinance contravened	48	70	42	Births and Deaths Registration Act	179	108	40		
Public Violence or Riot	290	164	173	Failure to maintain family (Act 7, 1895)	35	35	39		
Sabbath Ordinance	200	534	438	Phylloxera Regulation	1	7	..		
"Intonzane" Dances Act	1	1	1	Glen Grey Act	5	..	..
Possession of housebreaking imple- ments	2	..	..	Other Acts, &c.	1	..	6
Affrays (see also Breach of Peace) ..	466	..	776	Second-Hand Goods Act .. .. .	..	..	11
Sedition	11	3	4	Foreign Deserters' Act	2	3	..		
Treason .. .. .	..	107	306	Liebeck Ordinance	10	..	..
Frivolous Complaints .. .. .	..	1	..	Impersonation	1	..	..
Kafir Beer Act .. .. .	..	20	..	Labour Regulations	1	1	..	
CLASS 5.—OFFENCES RELATING TO CARRYING OUT LAWS.					G.N. No. 87 of 1896	1	
Offences by Police	379	498	358	Registration of Voters Act	3	..	..
Prisoners and Convicts	201	256	175	Military Proclamation	4	..	..
Escaping from Prison	92	97	7	Gardens Proclamation	2	..	..
CLASS 6.—(A) FORGERY; (B) OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY; (C) DO. AGAINST REVENUE.					Pawnbrokers' Act	2	3	..	
Forgery	44	52	58	Brands Registration .. .. .	..	3	..	
Uttering Counterfeit Coin	1	1	4	Land Act (Transkei) .. .. .	..	36	14	
Selling without Licence	61	156	189	Lotteries Prohibition .. .. .	..	1	..	
Buying do.	1	2	..	Apprentices Act .. .. .	..	1	..	
Collecting Labourers without Licence	5	..	..	Act 13 of 1878 .. .. .	..	1	..
Contravention of Stamp Act	11	22	24	Act 23 of 1879 .. .. .	..	23	..	
Do. Postal Acts	9	3	9	Halfholiday Act .. .. .	..	1	6	
Do. Railway Act	105	225	168	Transvaal Gold Law .. .. .	..	1	..	
Do. Customs Act	1	1	..	Council Act (Transkei) .. .. .	..	..	8
Do. Licensing Act	72	35	65						
Do. Act 35, 1893	3	..	..				
General Rate, failure to pay .. .. .	..	..	9				

No. 23.—Showing the NUMBER of PERSONS accused before MAGISTRATES in each of the last five years under each Class of Crime, and specifying how the Cases were disposed of.

CLASS OF CRIME AND YEAR.		Number of Persons													No. of Cases Tried.
		Accused.					Whose Cases were withdrawn.	Not apprehended, or escaped before or awaiting trial.	Convicted.	Cases sent on to Superior Courts.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or Discharged.	Otherwise disposed of.		
		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Total.									
		M.	F.	M.	F.										
N.B.—Returns for 1899–1901 incomplete on account of the War.															
Offences against the Person	1897	1306	62	7022	626	9016	267	62	5807	484	1148	1051	197	6974	
	1898	1434	67	6157	605	8263	224	59	5313	463	1033	976	195	6606	
	1899	1197	50	5911	521	7679	227	48	5003	452	838	962	149	6110	
	1900	1568	71	6340	536	8515	249	50	5562	481	1070	934	169	6667	
	1901	1418	65	5850	544	7877	259	46	5373	387	843	762	207	6124	
Offences against the Person and Property	1897	62	1	596	44	703	20	3	370	124	50	82	54	534	
	1898	60	2	619	22	703	10	10	398	135	66	41	43	518	
	1899	60	3	488	36	587	11	..	340	128	52	33	23	438	
	1900	127	3	417	27	574	7	11	248	151	75	50	32	405	
	1901	117	..	440	19	576	6	6	273	178	27	65	21	362	
Offences against Property	1897	825	35	8239	885	9984	140	39	6776	427	1368	965	269	7494	
	1898	855	32	11563	1116	13666	202	55	9376	502	1900	1258	273	9640	
	1899	755	31	9278	893	10957	192	127	7233	365	1366	1008	176	7810	
	1900	1039	28	10319	920	12206	214	78	8064	640	1666	1233	311	8276	
	1901	853	44	7149	789	8835	150	47	6091	303	1038	1003	203	6365	
Offences against Good Order	1897	5589	294	25313	4682	35878	526	43	30818	213	1938	1504	836	27244	
	1898	6719	327	23366	5600	36012	535	89	31964	2	1182	1186	1054	29391	
	1899	7022	362	21867	4927	34178	564	44	29830	12	1307	1121	1300	26591	
	1900	9674	584	23403	5483	39144	692	34	33425	114	1230	1157	2492	30234	
	1901	10193	805	22761	4750	38509	757	189	31651	310	1380	1203	3019	29959	
Offences relating to carrying out Laws	1897	418	10	1053	66	1547	47	3	1251	14	87	113	32	1314	
	1898	391	15	1012	146	1564	50	6	1294	24	72	55	63	1347	
	1899	346	22	841	57	1266	21	..	1038	19	75	70	43	1130	
	1900	530	10	873	77	1490	45	6	1207	26	100	71	35	1292	
	1901	1288	60	1763	269	3380	67	10	2884	17	168	182	52	2636	
Forgery and Offences against the Currency and Revenue	1897	208	19	233	37	497	10	..	415	11	23	22	16	449	
	1898	303	10	269	52	634	23	1	492	20	52	34	12	559	
	1899	176	7	172	38	393	11	2	302	11	21	37	9	349	
	1900	252	20	329	29	630	36	8	482	16	49	30	9	529	
	1901	255	18	301	42	616	14	1	505	21	40	21	14	616	
Offences against Public Welfare	1897	2333	90	8946	771	12140	705	38	9297	24	902	912	262	10231	
	1898	2264	87	9153	967	12471	931	119	9118	14	933	933	423	10070	
	1899	1840	113	8480	1095	11528	587	52	8668	9	926	1044	212	9212	
	1900	2328	109	8718	1031	12186	553	57	9457	42	923	848	306	9406	
	1901	2341	105	8482	1092	12020	389	80	9839	22	622	720	348	9086	

No. 24.—Showing the CLASSIFIED OCCUPATIONS of the PERSON ACCUSED before RESIDENT MAGISTRATES in 1898.

Class.	Order.		White.		Black or Coloured.		
			M.	F.	M.	F.	
I.	Professional	..	851	5	379	2	N.B.—Returns for 1899, 1900 & 1901 being incomplete on account of the War, these figures for 1898 are re-published.
II.	Domestic	..	363	245	2,449	5,406	
III.	Commercial	..	2,913	16	2,736	7	
IV.	Agricultural	..	2,448	2	20,080	435	
V.	Industrial	..	4,139	21	22,323	138	
VI.	Indefinite	..	..	..	..	3
VII.	Dependent	..	146	152	1,322	978	
VIII.	Unspecified	..	1,166	99	2,850	1,539	
Total		..	12,026	540	52,139	8,508	

No. 25.—Showing the NATURE of PUNISHMENTS and the Number of Times each species was Inflicted in 1899, 1900 and 1901 by Magistrates and by Special Justices of the Peace, distinguishing punishments inflicted in the Transkeian Territories in 1899, 1900 and 1901 under the Penal Code.

NATURE OF PUNISHMENT. N.B.—Returns for 1899-1901 are incomplete.	R. M. Courts.						Special J. P. Courts.		
	1899		1900		1901		1899	1900	1901
	Total No.	To which Transkei con-tributed.	Total No.	To which Transkei con-tributed.	Total No.	To which Transkei con-tributed.	No.	No.	No.
Total ..	52,904	a 8,959	58,445	a 10,179	56,616	a 9,349	1,233	1,014	526
Fine	3,537	1,035	4,677	1,097	4,104	933	43	55	17
Fine and Imprisonment	604	306	372	356	661	257	..	114	3
Fine or, in Default of Payment, Imprisonment—									
1. With hard labour and spare diet ..	497	..	591	..	163	..	15	..	..
2. With hard labour	34,443	5,977	38,713	6,982	39,644	6,686	909	732	435
3. With spare diet	151	1	103	..	57	..	6	5	4
4. Without hard labour or spare diet ..	810	16	1,271	27	1961	1	4	20	2
Imprisonment—									
1. With hard labour and spare diet ..	267	..	260	..	156	..	1	..	1
2. With hard labour	6,914	1,049	7,496	1,214	6,164	1,094	66	22	8
3. With spare diet	108	..	105	1	87	14	..	..	1
4. Without hard labour or spare diet ..	150	..	90	2	253	3	..	1	..
Whipping	619	184	480	172	435	142	..	..	..
Whipping and Imprisonment—									
1. With hard labour and spare diet ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. With hard labour	466	29	408	14	191	29	..	..	..
3. With spare diet	8	1	2	1	5	..	..	..	..
4. Without hard labour or spare diet ..	43	..	17	..	22	3	..	..	..
Imprisonment in default of Security ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Bound over with or without Sureties ..	36	4	38	5	29	1	..	5	..
Reprimands	2,577	142	2,784	197	2,152	122	165	52	29
Other Punishments	1,673	215	1,037	111	531	64	24	† 8	26

a Figures included in previous column. † 6 Parental Correction, 1 Caned, 1 Apprenticed.

Analysis of "Other Punishments," 1899, 1900 and 1901.

Particulars.	1899	1900	1901	Particulars.	1899	1900	1901
Bails forfeited	1,203	519	259	Fine or imprisonment and return to service (3); reprimanded and do. (1); fined and suspended (2); to fulfil conditions (10); warrants issued (9); give up tobacco (1); put on ship (5) .. .. .	..	..	31
Apprenticed	108	111	41	Restore child (3); do. and pay claim (1); bound over and hard labour (2); put on ship (6); hard labour and do. (6); fine or hard labour and do. (2); reprimand and contract cancelled (1); fine or hard labour and do. (1); fine or hard labour and return to duty (5); fined, imprisonment and bound over (1); discharged (1); handed over to military (3); irons (1); confined during Governor's pleasure (1); to carry out regulations (1); contract cancelled (5); whipping and imprisonment (1); restore horse (1); to Circuit Court (1); stop building (1) .. .. .	..	44	..
Parental Correction	33	34	12	To drop claim (1); to remove rubbish (1); declared insane (2); stock seized (7); sent to Hospital (1); indenture cancelled (1); to restore child (1)	14	..	..
Caned .. .. .	..	37	4	Spoor Law Cases	113	39	31
To return to service	16	17	1	To support wife	21	23	22
Sent to Reformatory	26	33	35	Ordered to pay certain amount	5	3	..
Whipping and or fine	2	..	4	Unspecified .. .. .	..	16	14
Whipped and Apprenticed	2	2	1				
Whipped and sent to Reformatory .. .. .	..	1	..				
Dismissed	9	11	13				
Fined and dismissed .. .. .	..	1	1				
To pay wages	17	51	13				
Liquor stopped	1	14	2				
Solitary Confinement	5	1	..				
Fined and bound over	1	4	1				
To take out licence	1	..	..		
Detained till rising of Court	20	14	1				
To quit land - Forest—District	4	..	34				
Imprisonment, hard labour and forfeit pay ..	43	53	..				
To pay Cab Fare	2	2	..				
Imprisonment (hard labour), whipping and fine Deferred	14	..	1				
Imprisonment (hard labour) and fine, or imprisonment further	10	1	..				
Fine or Imprisonment	1	..	..		
Solitary Confinement and Spare Diet .. .. .	..	6	1				
Caned and fined .. .. .	..	..	5				
De-rated .. .. .	..	..	4				
				Total ..	1,673	1,037	531

No. 26.—Showing the Number and Amount of LIQUID and ILLIQUID CASES RECORDED, WITHDRAWN, and DECIDED, and the Number of DECREES of CIVIL IMPRISONMENT GRANTED, in each DISTRICT in 1901, with SUMMARY for FIVE YEARS.

DISTRICT and A.R.M. or Periodical Court.	Liquid Cases.						Illiquid Cases.						Decreases of Civil Imprison- ment Granted.
	Recorded.		Withdrawn.		Decided.	Awarded.	Recorded.		Withdrawn.		Decided.	Awarded.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	
N.B.—Returns are incomplete on account of the War.													
Aberdeen	51	£ 1861	16	£ 339	35	£ 1516	107	£ 887	53	£ 195	54	£ 610	2
Albany	30	865	12	265	16	504	154	1339	36	331	103	803	5
Albert	64	882	24	200	40	671	11	142	3	13	7	110	2
Venterstad, A.R.M. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	58	8	27	4	11	..
Alexandria	8	71	2	14	6	56	..	52	2	12	6	38	..
Sandflats .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aliwal North	6	290	4	250	2	40	32	404	4	39	28	365	1
Jamestown	Nil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lady Grey, A.R.M. ..	3	70	..	..	3	70	3	38	..	..	3	38	..
Barkly East	16	723	9	137	7	577	29	410	8	63	21	297	..
Barkly West	1	12	..	..	1	12	4	44	..	..	4	6	..
Boetsap .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daniel's Kuil	Nil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Klipdam, A.R.M. ..	2	14½	1	3	1	1½	4	46½	1	10	3	37	1
Windsorton .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	37	..	..	5	37	..
Bathurst .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	297	6	31	21	179	..
Beaufort West	8	186	2	33	6	153	40	739	4	62	33	577	..
Bedford	7	166	6	106	1	60	11	173	6	33	6	111	..
Bredasdorp	17	234	3	54	14	180	67	478	24	146	43	271	..
Britstown	2	7	2	7	..	..	2	16	1	5	1	..	..
De Aar, A.R.M. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	16	2	13	2	3	..
Caledon	19	312	9	203	10	108	88	609	30	215	58	394	13
Villiersdorp .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Genadendal	Nil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
H. P. Fontein .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calvinia	14	260	5	116	8	108	27	185	5	75	12	81	..
Brand Vlei	No Return.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Capetown	424	11830	100	3208	234	5569	3210	34747	738	8380	1554	16426	632
Woodstock	1	6	..	..	1	6	6	..	5	..	1	..	..
Durbanville, A.R.M. ..	13	161	2	19	11	138	32	274	9	74	23	106	..
Robben Island, A.R.M. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uitvlugt, A.R.M. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	19	..	..	2	19	1
Carnarvon	37	581	16	239	21	325	75	435	50	257	25	112	1
Van Wyk's Vlei	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cathcart	12	387	4	249	8	139	36	379	5	45	31	289	..
Ceres	1	11	1	11	..	..	13	59	8	48	5	11	..
Clanwilliam	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kookfontein	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colesberg	16	418	7	268	9	149	53	574	10	86	42	392	..
Nauwpoort	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cradock	190	9525	22	1789	166	7307	211	3249	33	283	160	2531	4
Maraisburg, A.R.M. ..	21	703	7	173	14	530	58	771	6	67	52	713	..
East London	91	1161	22	406	63	726	375	3034	101	778	256	1864	31
Fort Beaufort	7	72	4	35	3	36	40	250	16	85	22	74	..
Adelaide, A.R.M. ..	5	137	1	59	4	78	16	149	6	41	10	84	..
Fraserburg	6	326	4	52	2	274	35	336	11	103	24	207	..
Williston, A.R.M. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
George	46	761	17	153	29	503	30	229	11	27	18	144	2
Glen Grey	56	408	19	137	37	271	109	1319	11	118	81	682	11
Bolotwa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	3	..
Graaff-Reinet	46	2256	12	356	34	1897	29	370	7	74	21	199	..
N. Bethesda	No Return.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hanover	4	46	1	4	3	42	7	119	2	24	5	95	..
Hay	15	728	2	14	12	600	30	673	8	96	20	531	..
Postmasburg	No Return.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Herbert .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	20	..	..	1	Nil.	..
Campbell	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Herschel	16	122	7	38	9	63	57	654	8	105	35	151	..
Hope Town	14	224	8	110	6	109	21	141	11	52	9	64	..
Strydenberg	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Humansdorp	23	393	7	109	16	241	20	185	7	38	13	83	..
Hankey	7	61	4	16	2	26	81	172	21	88	9	52	..
Jansenville	23	220	5	45	17	190	47	206	11	19	34	140	3
Waterford	2	7	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kenhardt	7	265	1	30	6	235	6	184	2	66	4	118	..
Groot Drink	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kakamas	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kimberley	94	2061	35	946	34	683	571	4437	217	1390	235	1762	31
Warrenton	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Beaconsfield, Add. R.M. ..	8	114	4	94	4	19	52	320	8	51	43	182	2
King William's Town ..	36	1357	12	83	20	1115	173	1815	40	445	125	1080	7
Keiskama Hoek, A.R.M. ..	4	30	..	..	4	30	49	424	18	103	31	117	..
Middel drift, A.R.M. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	845	11	121	49	300	..

No. 26.—Showing the Number and Amount of Liquid and Illiquid Cases Recorded, Withdrawn, and Decided, and the Number of Decrees of Civil Imprisonment Granted, in each District in 1901, with Summary for Five Years.—(Continued.)

DISTRICT and A.R.M. or Periodical Court.	Liquid Cases.						Illiquid Cases.						Decrees of Civil Imprison- ment Granted.
	Recorded.		Withdrawn.		Decided.	Awarded.	Recorded.		Withdrawn.		Decided.	Awarded.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	
Wodehouse	39	£ 1504	12	£ 423	27	£ 1081	21	£ 143	10	£ 58	7	£ 28	..
Indwe	16	205	4	45	12	160	136	1072	37	280	97	432	3
Worcester	17	527	6	291	8	231	111	972	40	258	71	659	3
Wynberg	137	3049	23	617	104	2161	1327	11618	228	1988	908	7039	228
Mowbray	1	20	..	..	1	20	59	154	29	39	26	75	..
Walfish Bay .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	40	..	..	2	40	..
Gordonia	No Return.						..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kuruman	12	78	4	11	8	68	7	50	..	..	7	47	..
Mafeking	83	1559	26	289	57	1161	14	230	7	140	7	50	16
Taung	1	70	..	..	..	..	188	284	51	83	137	201	..
Vryburg	40	1672	7	193	32	1391	65	772	20	164	44	528	1
EAST GRIQUALAND.													
Maclear	4	61	..	..	4	58	36	750	6	68	28	452	..
Matatiele	7	42	3	29	4	10	82	3396	7	81	34	735	..
Mount Ayliff	11	219	7	95	4	135	98	3213	7	219	77	440	1
Do. Currie	14	315	7	225	7	90	72	2348	16	123	53	800	..
Do. Fletcher	58	2029	1	4	49	513	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Frere	131	2107	30	687	95	1374	17	450	2	18	14	422	2
Qumbu	5	147	..	..	5	122	187	3093	28	161	147	1115	3
Tsolo	12	206	..	..	12	206	175	4406	3	170	172	1419	1
Umzimkulu	8	70	1	9	7	61	310	13774	11	520	287	3746	4
TEMBULAND.													
Elliot	24	963	8	269	15	682	26	1502	5	217	18	449	..
Elliotdale	1	23	..	..	1	23	116	2230	2	2	104	727	..
Engcobo	206	2835	47	532	148	1446	14	238	..	..	14	238	11
Emjanyana, A.R.M. ..	Nil.						..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mqanduli	16	84	1	6	15	78	184	3437	24	343	138	1356	..
St. Mark's	16	69	11	32	5	35	237	4720	51	425	183	1470	4
Umtata	22	259	6	65	16	185	313	4075	32	228	275	1761	9
Xalanga	29	1363	9	352	19	594	70	1126	27	748	36	296	2
PONDOLAND.													
Bizana	2	22	..	..	2	15	127	2113	7	25	119	987	..
Libodi	3	40	..	..	3	39	135	1723	3	27	132	957	..
Ngqeleni	3	138	..	..	3	125	225	2721	11	63	212	1496	2
Port St. John's	1	12	..	..	1	12	22	707	2	9	19	266	1
Tabankulu	8	522	2	19	6	218	95	2108	3	18	89	559	..
Umsikaba .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	2617	5	24	105	698	..
Flagstaff .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	1166	2	9	49	238	..
TRANSKEI.													
Butterworth	6	61	..	..	6	61	140	1726	24	120	107	698	1
Idutywa	29	384	3	28	26	351	147	3077	19	134	121	887	5
Kentani	1	78	..	..	1	76	190	4588	2	82	184	2270	..
Nqamakwe	33	234	9	23	23	189	224	4859	33	178	187	673	10
Tsomo	8	53	1	3	6	44	140	2396	15	615	118	920	5
Willowvale	2	37	..	..	2	25	152	2914	5	204	146	947	..
Total—Native Territories	660	12373	146	2378	485	6767	3701	81471	352	4831	3168	27012	61
Grand Total ..	4030	89113	1088	21909	2738	56274	15532	159155	3381	29647	10478	87433	1392
Total, 1897 ..	3163	56761	888	13641	2178	38915	14518	124055	3535	28223	10412	63611	1141
1898 ..	3587	69580	1019	19684	2439	43814	14710	141113	3489	28012	10550	74448	1345
1899 (partial) ..	4088	73826	1072	19571	2847	47085	16979	162946	3545	24726	12447	85420	1815
1900 do. ..	3917	86890	1095	21245	2673	57672	16406	169640	3227	27265	11484	84553	1387
1901 do. ..	4030	89113	1088	21909	2738	56274	15532	159155	3381	29647	10478	87433	1392

Cases postponed, undecided, or not specially accounted for :				Liquid.		Illiquid.		
				No. 120	Amt. £2640	No. 526	Amt. £5912	
"	"	"	"	Cape Colony and Bechuanaland, Transkei, 1898	9	112	145	1756
"	"	"	"	Cape Colony and Bechuanaland, Transkei, 1899	142	3133	795	6327
"	"	"	"	Cape Colony and Bechuanaland, Transkei, 1900	27	285	192	10850
"	"	"	"	Cape Colony and Bechuanaland, Transkei, 1901	129	2704	1512	6985
"	"	"	"	Cape Colony and Bechuanaland, Transkei, 1902	20	174	183	4870
"	"	"	"	Cape Colony and Bechuanaland, Transkei, 1903	175	4168	1492	14069
"	"	"	"	Cape Colony and Bechuanaland, Transkei, 1904	29	1238	181	8160

No. 27.—Showing the NUMBER of PERSONS CONVICTED and ACQUITTED in each of the SUPERIOR COURTS of each species of OFFENCE in 1901, with SUMMARY for FIVE YEARS.

OFFENCES.	Convicted.							Acquitted.							Other wise disposed of.			
	Supreme Court.	Western Circuit.	Northern Circuit.	Eastern Districts.	Eastern Circuit. (including Transkei.)	Northern Circuit.	High.	Northern Circuit.	Total Convictions.	Supreme Court.	Western Circuit.	Northern Circuit.	Eastern Districts.	Eastern Circuit. (including Transkei.)		Northern Circuit.	High.	Northern Circuit.	Total Acquittals.
CLASS I.																		
Murder .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	5	1	..	..	1	25	..	..	..	31
Do. and Assault to do	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Assault to Murder	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Attempted Murder .. .. .	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
Poison with intent .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Corporate Homicide	6	4	..	2	37	..	10	..	59	4	4	..	1	14	..	5	..	29
Unlawful Wounding .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Assault and Assault with intent .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Assault with intent	20	17	..	1	9	..	5	..	52	2	5	..	..	2	..	1	..	30
Assault	11	17	..	1	12	..	..	..	41	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	6
Rape and Incest .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Incest .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Sodomy and Attempted	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
Rape	2	2	..	2	8	..	3	..	17	4	4	..	1	12	..	1	..	23
Aiding Rape .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Assault with intent to Rape	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	8	1	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	8
Carnally knowing Child .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Rape and Assault .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Attempted Incest and Indecent Assault	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indecent Assault	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Concealment of Birth .. .. .	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bigamy	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Child Stealing .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Abduction	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Injury to Person by negligent driving	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total	68	46	..	7	85	..	25	..	221	14	22	..	3	74	..	11	..	124
CLASS II.																		
Housebreaking with Intent and Theft	31	12	..	6	3	..	9	..	61	5	4	..	..	1	..	1	..	4
Housebreaking with Intent, Theft and Assault	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Housebreaking with Intent to Rape	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shopbreaking, Theft and Assault to Harm	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shopbreaking, Theft and Assault to Harm, Rape, Breaking and Theft	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Robbery and Culpable Homicide .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Assault and Robbery	21	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Attempted and Robbery	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Theft and Assault .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Robbery	3	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Rape and Robbery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Violence Injury to Property and Assault	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Violence Injury .. .. .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	62	17	..	6	18	..	10	..	113	12	4	..	..	1	..	1	..	18
CLASS III.																		
Theft	39	9	..	..	7	..	7	..	62	11	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	17
Theft with Intent	3	25	..	2	41	..	56	..	127	..	5	..	..	10	..	7	..	22
Theft by Subterfuge	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Theft by False Pretences	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Do.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Violence Injury to Property .. .. .	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Violence Injury to Person and Theft .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3
.. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	3
.. .. .	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
.. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
.. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total	53	37	..	2	64	..	64	..	220	14	14	..	1	15	..	9	..	53
CLASS IV.																		
Unlawful .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Violence	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Violence .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wilful .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1

No. 27.—Showing the NUMBER OF PERSONS CONVICTED and ACQUITTED in each of the SUPERIOR COURTS, of each species of Offence in 1901, with SUMMARY for FIVE YEARS.—(Continued.)

OFFENCES.		Convicted.								Acquitted.										
		Supreme Court.	Western Circuit.	Northern Circuit.	Eastern Districts.	Eastern Circuit. (including Transkei.)	Northern Circuit.	High.	Northern Circuit.	Total Convictions.	Supreme Court.	Western Circuit.	Northern Circuit.	Eastern Districts.	Eastern Circuit. (including Transkei.)	Northern Circuit.	High.	Northern Circuit.	Total Acquittals.	Otherwise disposed of.
CLASS V.																				
Culpable Insolvency	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. and Fraudulent Insolvency	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fraudulent Insolvency	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Perjury	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Perjury and Fraud	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Attempted Subornation of Perjury	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Corruption	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Attempt to Defeat the Ends of Justice	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total	..	6	4	..	1	4	..	1	16	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	1	
CLASS VI.																				
Forgery and Uttering	..	3	1	..	..	4	..	1	9	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Theft, Forgery and Uttering	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Total	..	6	1	..	..	4	..	1	12	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	
CLASS VII.																				
Gunpowder Act	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Medical Act	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Act	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
Merchandize Marks Act	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Total	..	1	1	..	..	6	..	..	8	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	
Grand Total	1897	65	80	11	14	362	82	139	28	781	8	24	2	5	191	32	33	22	317	35
	1898	77	115	21	14	308	38	71	36	679	13	29	4	15	156	23	26	4	270	77
	1899	112	201	25	11	301	59	52	24	785	21	38	8	13	150	26	11	12	279	53
	1900	150	143	9	18	191	26	134	..	671	29	39	4	9	103	19	55	..	258	63
	1901	191	108	..	16	181	..	99	..	596	43	47	..	5	92	..	22	..	209	39

Analysis of "Otherwise disposed of in 1897"—Withdrawn, 14; Discharged, 2; Quashed, 2; Bail Estreated, 2; Bailed, 2; "Other," 13
 " " " 1898 — " 75; Jury disagreed, 1; Died, 1.
 " " " 1899 — " 40; " 3; Sick, 1; Escaped, 3; Bail Estreated, 1; Postponed, 5.
 " " " 1900 — " 17; " 2; " 3; Postponed, 24; Not Proceeded with, 4; Quashed, 1; Bailed, 3; Died, 2; "Other," 4.
 " " " 1901 — " 22; Postponed, 6; Absconded, 5; Discharged, 2; Detained, 2; Exception taken, 1; Bail Estreated, 1.

No. 28.—Showing the number of instances of each kind of punishment inflicted by each of the Superior Courts of the Colony in 1901.

Nature of Punishment.	Supreme Court.	Western Circuit.	Eastern Districts.	Eastern Circuit.	Northern Circuit.	High Court.	1901.	1900.	1899.
Imprisonment and fine or further imprisonment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Fine ..	..	..	..	4	..	..	4	2	1
and imprisonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..
Fine, or in default of payment, imprisonment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
do. with hard labour ..	12	5	..	25	..	3	45	39	85
without hard labour or spare diet ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
and imprisonment with hard labour ..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	21
Imprisonment, peremptory with hard labour ..	140	98	16	124	..	89	467	473	564
with hard labour besides compensation ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	8
without hard labour (or spare diet) ..	5	1	..	2	..	1	9	42	5
Corporal punishment ..	1	..	..	4	..	..	5	4	23
and imprisonment with hard labour (or fine)	18	3	..	6 & 7	..	4	38	55	55
Other punishments, viz. :—									
Death ..	1	..	..	6	..	1	7	17	11
Detained Governor's pleasure ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	3
in House of Correction or Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
and whipping ..	9 & 3	..	..	..	..	1	13	..	1
Apprenticed ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Detained till rising of Court ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	6	2
Compensation or imprisonment with hard labour	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
To come up for sentence when called	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Imprisonment with hard labour and fine or further	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Court ..	457	283	359	439	276	345	6	19	66
Total ..	4774	4114	3048	4660	4046	2916	43	71	49

No. 31.—Showing the NUMBER of PERSONS accused before the Superior Courts in each of the last five years under each Class of Crime, and the number Convicted, Acquitted and otherwise disposed of.

CLASS OF OFFENCES.	Year.	Number of Persons			
		Accused.	Convicted.	Acquitted.	Withdrawn or Discharged, not tried, & cases postponed, &c.
Class I.—“Offences against the Person” ..	1897	453	302	132	19
	1898	481	265	163	53
	1899	473	323	141	9
	1900	373	236	112	25
	1901	357	221	124	12
Class II.—“Offences against the Person and Property” ..	1897	99	74	22	3
	1898	102	85	12	5
	1899	132	116	13	3
	1900	128	94	28	6
	1901	140	113	18	9
Class III.—“Offences against Property” ..	1897	413	279	127	7
	1898	341	241	85	15
	1899	472	318	118	36
	1900	369	249	98	22
	1901	287	220	53	14
Class IV.—“Offences against Good Order” ..	1897	134	105	26	3
	1898	76	67	7	2
	1899	4	3	1	..
	1900	84	68	12	4
	1901	9	5	1	3
Class V.—“Offences relating to carrying out Laws” ..	1897	14	5	6	3
	1898	3	2	1	..
	1899	13	10	2	1
	1900	14	6	5	3
	1901	22	16	5	1
Class VI.—“Forgery” and “Offences against the “Currency and Revenue” ..	1897	9	6	3	..
	1898	13	11	2	..
	1899	11	9	2	..
	1900	7	6	1	..
	1901	17	12	5	..
Class VII.—“Offences against Public Welfare” ..	1897	11	10	1	..
	1898	10	8	..	2
	1899	12	6	2	4
	1900	17	12	2	3
	1901	11	8	3	..

No. 32.—Showing the number of CONTRAVENTIONS of the DIAMOND TRADE ACT, 1882, brought to the Notice of the SPECIAL COURT, Kimberley, in each of the last Three Years, and of the Total Number of WITHDRAWALS, CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, and DISCHARGES, in each Year.

Description of Offences and Nos. of Sections contravened.	1899	1900	1901	Disposals of the Cases.	1899	1900	1901
Section 2, Unlawful Possession ..	5	3	6	Withdrawals ..	1	..	1
Section 3, Illicit Buying ..	4	5	18	Convictions ..	15	15	29
Section 5, Offering for Sale ..	8	6	4	Acquittals ..	3	1	7
Sec. 34, Incorrect or false Register	2	1	..				
Section 58, Stealing ..	..	1	9				
Total ..	19	16	37	Total ..	19	16	37

Criminal Cases Reviewed.

No. 33.—Showing of the number of CRIMINAL CASES sent by Resident Magistrates, Visiting Magistrates, and Special Justices of the Peace for REVIEW by Judges in Chambers in 1899, 1900 and 1901, showing how the cases were disposed of.

	Reviewed.			Confirmed.			Amended and Confirmed.			Quashed.		
	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901
Supreme Court ..	1904	1464	1162	1873	1443	1140	15	7	2	16	14	10
Eastern Districts Court ..	2413	2367	1537	2348	2327	1431	22	12	61	43	28	45
High Court ..	457	283	359	439	276	345	6	..	3	12	7	11
Total ..	4774	4114	3048	4660	4046	2916	43	19	66	71	49	66

No. 34.—RETURN of CIVIL CASES heard and disposed of in the Superior Courts of the Colony during the Year 1901, with Summary for Three Years.

DESCRIPTION OF PROCEEDING.	Supreme Court.	Western Circuit Courts.	Eastern Districts Court.	Eastern Circuit Courts.	Northern Circuit Courts.	High Ct. of Griqualand.	Total.		
							1901.	1900.	1899.
I.—Motions, Petitions, and ex parte Applications.									
Judgments—Stock Thefts Act ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	24
General Motions	497	..	124	2	..	99	722	621	662
Pauper Petitions	14	..	8	..	..	..	22	13	5
Orders on Master's Reports ..	63	..	..	..	..	..	63	81	66
Awards made Orders of Court ..	11	..	..	..	..	..	11	18	22
Provisional Trustees appointed ..	4	..	2	..	..	1	7	5	14
Derelict Land applications ..	23	..	6	..	..	1	30	34	36
Rehabilitations granted	40	..	..	..	..	4	44	30	54
Practitioners admitted	89	..	6	..	..	12	107	70	93
Insolvent Schedules presented ..	128	..	40	..	..	4	172	174	278
Orders under Lunacy Act.. ..	173	..	170	..	..	16	359	365	343
Minors petition for leave to marry	19	..	..	..	..	8	27	17	15
Translators Admitted	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	3
Commissioners Appointed.. ..	5	..	..	..	..	1	6	7	7
Sheriff Sales confirmed	17	..	5	..	..	..	22	27	11
Accounts	18	..	..	..	..	..	18	24	12
Trustees' Insolvent Estates confirmed	249	..	..	..	..	..	249	301	296
Accounts	204	..	..	..	..	..	204	188	275
Total	1557	..	361	2	..	146	2,066	1,984	2,215
II.—Provisi nal Cases, &c.									
Judgments for £250 and under ..	79	..	15	1	..	16	111	129	93
" " over £250	60	..	13	..	..	13	86	72	78
Provisional Sentence refused ..	7	..	..	..	..	1	8	3	5
Compulsory Sequestrations	33	..	26	..	..	2	61	58	68
Provisi nal Orders superseded ..	3	..	3	..	..	1	7	19	11
" " " refused	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	1
Decrees of Civil Imprisonment ..	26	..	5	..	..	..	31	23	20
" " " refused	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	3
Arrests confirmed	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1
" " discharged	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Executors ordered to file accounts	2	..	..	..	..	2	4	11	8
Total Amounts of Judgments ..	£53,464	..	£10,540	..	..	£12,734	£76,738	£69,055	£83,541
Writs of Arrest issued	19	..	4	..	..	..	23	13	17
Arrests effected	(13)	..	(1)	..	..	..	(14)	(9)	(10)
Total	239	..	66	1	..	35	341	338	305
III.—Illiquid Cases.									
Appeals	29	1	2	2	..	7	41	52	67
Cancellation of Sale, &c.	3	..	1	..	..	..	4	2	5
Commission .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Costs .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	2
Damages	17	1	9	2	..	4	33	37	49
Debt	137	..	43	5	..	..	185	176	207
Declaration of Rights	11	1	1	..	..	2	15	16	18
Divorce	46	..	15	12	..	5	78	42	58
Ejectment	6	..	1	1	..	..	8	3	5
Exceptions, argument on .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	5	4
Goods supplied .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	3	1
Judicial Separation	5	..	8	..	..	..	13	9	9
Lunatico inquirendo de .. .. .	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	3	4
Preference, undue .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Property, restoration of .. ..	..	..	5	3	..	1	9	4	5
Special Cases	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	4
Transfer, order to pass	6	..	..	1	..	1	8	9	13
Interdict (and Damages)	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1
Libel and Slander .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Purchase Price	4	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	2
Will, to declare void	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
Restitution Conjugal Rights ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	3
Work and Labour done	8	1	..	..	..	1	10	10	..
Wages due .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..
Accounts, to debate	1	..	2	..	..	1	4	3	..
Contract, to complete	1	..	..	1	..	1	3	2	..
Bond, to pass .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Delivery	6	1	..	..	..	..	7	12	4
Deposit, for portion of .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Election Petition .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Freight .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Guarantee .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4
Inheritance .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Partition	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1
Refunds .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
Right of Way .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Salvage	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..
Money Order, to pay .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Partnership, Share of	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
Prize Court .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Railage .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Sale, Contract of .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
Transfer, to set aside	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Brokerage	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
Demurrage	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
Lease, to execute	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Property, valuation of .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..

No. 34.—RETURN of CIVIL CASES heard and disposed of in the Superior Courts of the Colony during the Year 1901, with Summary for Three Years—*continued*.

DESCRIPTION OF PROCEEDINGS.	Supreme Court.	Western & Northern Circuit Courts.	Eastern Districts Court.	Eastern Circuit Courts.	Northern Circuit Courts.	High Court of Griqualand.	Total.		
							1901	1900	1899
Moneys not accounted for	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4
Review	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	1
Judgment for failure to proceed ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	5
Money lent and advanced .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1
Accounts to be rendered .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
Rent .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	6
Policy, fire, amount of Insurance ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
Marriage—to declare void	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
Breach of Promise .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Total ..	312	6	92	27	..	35	472	438	506
Claims of £100 and under	105	3	31	9	..	12	150	150	169
„ over £100	105	2	24	6	..	3	140	127	132
Cases defended	117	6	29	18	..	20	190	195	210
„ undefended	195	..	63	9	..	15	282	243	296
IV.—Sittings of Courts.									
In Banco days	214	34	62	16	..	64	390	384	352
In Chambers days	5	..	27	..	..	49	81	60	75

No. 35.—Showing the NUMBER of CIVIL CASES, distinguishing between ILLIQUID and other, disposed of in each of the Superior Courts of the Colony in each of the last Three Years.

COURT	1899.			1900.			1901.		
	Illiquid.	Other.	All.	Illiquid.	Other.	All.	Illiquid.	Other.	All.
Supreme ..	355	1931	2286	292	1824	2116	312	1796	2108
Western and Northern Circuit ..	20	1	21	8	..	8	6	..	6
Eastern Districts ..	81	450	531	96	413	509	92	427	519
Eastern Circuit ..	15	25	40	23	12	35	27	3	30
Northern Circuit ..	4	2	6	2	..	2	..	..	..
High ..	30	111	141	17	73	90	35	181	216
Northern Circuit ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
All Courts ..	506	2520	3026	438	2322	2760	472	2407	2879

INQUESTS.

No. 40.—Showing the total number of Persons upon whom INQUESTS by R.M.'s and INVESTIGATIONS by Field-cornets were held in each Year since 1897, inclusive, distinguishing the SEXES and RACES.

YEAR.	Europeans or Whites.		All others.		Total Inquests and Investigations.
	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Total 1897	320	97	1052	470	1939
1898	327	113	1420	604	2464
1899	338	100	1167	671	2276
1900	474	127	1414	765	2780
1901	427	157	1271	655	2510 ^a

} Partial, on account of the war.

(a) Excluding one case, Race unknown.

CONVICT STATIONS.

No. 36.—RETURN showing in regard to each CONVICT STATION, the NUMBER of CONVICTS confined on 31st December captured, the number discharged, died, deserted, transferred to other Convict Stations, Gaols, and the Chronic

CONVICT STATION.	At Station 31st Dec., 1900.	Received			Total with increase.
		Newly Convicted.	Transferred from Gaols or other Convict Stations.	Recaptured Deserters.	
Breakwater	790	456	124	1	1,371
East London	209	236	3	..	448
Tokai	702	558	14	3	1,277
Robben Island	61	..	35	..	95
Shark's River	66	120	3	1	190
Kluitjes Kraal	65	63	1	2	131
De Beers	1,139	757	23	..	1,919
Elsenburg	97	163	80	..	340
Total 1901	3,129	2,353	283	7	5,772
„ 1900 .. .. .	..	2,916	262	19	6,028
„ 1899 .. .. .	..	2,725	236	9	6,104
„ 1898 .. .. .	..	2,821	290	12	5,953
„ 1897 .. .. .	..	2,283	189	9	5,462

CONVICTS.—RACE, AGE,

No. 37.—RETURN showing as regards each species of CRIME charged against CONVICTS, the NUMBER of CONVICTS at of times Convicted, Sentences imposed for last Conviction of each, Number

CRIME (1901).	Convicts received during 1901.	RACE.			
		European or of European Descent.	Hottentots, Bushmen, &c.	Kafirs.	Other Nationalities— Malays, Chinese, &c.
Class I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON—					
Assault	60	8	15	34	3
Assault with intent to Murder	1	..	1	..	..
Assault—Indecent	13	4	5	3	1
Assault with intent to do Grievous Bodily Harm	81	6	33	38	4
Murder (and attempt)	11	3	..	8	..
Rape (including attempted ditto)	23	1	8	14	..
Culpable Homicide	39	5	7	27	..
Unnatural Offences	1	..	..	1	..
Abduction	5	..	4	1	..
Incest	3	2	..	1	..
Sodomy	2	1	..	..	1
Witchcraft	2	..	..	2	..
Bestiality	2	..	1	1	..
Bigamy	2	1	..	1	..
Injury to Person (Negligent Driving)	1	..	1	..	..
Class II. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON AND PROPERTY—					
Housebreaking, &c., and Theft	143	25	71	36	11
Robbery	45	16	14	14	1
Class III. OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—					
Thefts of Stock	1358	13	198	1141	6
Thefts	235	25	16	189	5
Receiving Stolen Goods	17	2	3	10	2
Malicious Injury to Property	9	1	3	5	..
Fraud	7	7	..	..	..
Arson	7	1	..	6	..
Obtaining Goods under False Pretences	11	4	3	4	..
Embezzlement	3	2	..	1	..
Contravention of Diamond Trade Act	22	6	5	8	3
Class IV. OFFENCES AGAINST GOOD ORDER—					
Drunkenness (Habitual)	73	24	38	9	2
Trespass	11	..	7	2	2
Vagrancy	3	..	3	..	..
Contravention of Police Offences Act	15	1	8	5	1
Class V. OFFENCES RELATING TO CARRYING OUT LAWS—					
Contravention of Convicts and Prisons Act.. .. .	5	3	1	1	..
Perjury	13	2	1	10	..
Insolvency—Culpable and Fraudulent	4	4	..	..	..
Class VI. (a) FORGERY, (b) OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY, (c) DITTO AGAINST REVENUE—					
Forgery	18	7	4	6	1
Class VII. OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC WELFARE — BREACHES OF STATUTES—					
Libel	4	4	..	..	..
Masters and Servants Act	3	1	2	..	..
Game Laws	1	..	..	1	..

1900, the number received during 1901, distinguishing those newly convicted from Convicts transferred and Sick Hospital, the total number struck off strength, and the number remaining 31st December, 1901.

Discharged.	Died.	Deserted	Transferred to			Total struck off strength.	At the Station 31st Dec., 1901.	CONVICT STATION.
			Other Convict Stations.	Gaols.	Chronic Sick Hospital.			
449	17	2	186	33	10	697	674	Breakwater.
302	5	..	..	6	..	313	135	East London.
676	6	3	5	7	4	701	576	Tokai.
..	..	..	36	..	..	36	60	Robben Island.
97	..	..	1	9	..	107	83	Shark's River.
64	2	..	..	1	3	70	61	Kluitjes Kraal.
1,086	34	1	..	16	..	1,137	782	De Beers.
145	..	..	84	10	..	239	101	Elsenburg.
2,819	64	6	312	82	17	3,300	2,472	Total 1901
2,351	91	25	284	112	22	2,886	..	.. 1900
2,813	67	9	248	102	34	3,273	..	.. 1899
2,372	103	16	168	128	32	2,619	..	.. 1898
2,263	83	11	202	51	22	2,632	..	.. 1897

PREVIOUS CONVICTIONS, SENTENCES.

CONVICT STATIONS throughout the Colony during the year 1901, distinguishing them according to Race, Age, Number of Convictions for additional Crimes, and Number of Sentences of Lashes.

AGE.			CONVICTIONS.			SENTENCES.						
Under 19 Years.	19 Years and under 40 Years	40 Years and Upwards.	First.	Second.	Reiterated.	For 1 Year and Under.	For 3 Years and above 1.	For 7 Years and above 3.	Above 7 Years and Short of Life.	For Life.	Convictions for Crimes in addition to those under which Convicts are classified in foregoing.	Number of Lashes for Number of Sentences.
1	48	11	57	3	..	53	7	..	..	..	5	15 for 1
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	9	2	12	..	1	4	9	..	..	..	1	70 .. 4
2	71	8	74	5	2	58	20	3	..	..	2	90 .. 5
..	10	1	11	..	..	..	..	5	4	2	2	50 .. 2
1	21	1	20	..	3	5	8	8	2	..	2	317 .. 13
..	29	10	39	..	..	12	10	14	3	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	4	1	4	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	1	3	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	25 for 1
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	1	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
1	1	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	15 for 1
..	1	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	122	9	102	21	20	79	58	6	..	..	10	215 for 10
1	39	5	35	5	5	11	31	3	..	..	4	258 .. 15
48	1065	245	1224	96	38	990	340	28	..	..	37	2593 .. 131
11	197	27	218	12	5	146	76	12	1	..	24	100 .. 9
..	14	3	17	..	..	9	8	..	..	..	2	12 .. 1
..	8	1	7	1	1	6	2	1	..	..	1	60 for 4
..	6	1	5	1	1	6	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	7	..	7	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	1	22 for 2
..	8	3	8	2	1	8	3	..	..	..	..	25 for 1
..	3	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	15	7	20	1	1	2	7	13	..	..	..	..
..	42	31	59	5	9	72	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	9	..	8	2	1	9	2	..	..	..	4	..
..	2	1	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	14	1	14	..	1	15	..	..	..	..	3	..
..	5	..	4	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	9	3	13	..	..	12	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	1	4	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	16	2	14	3	1	14	4	..	..	..	1	..
..	3	1	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	1	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	23 for 2
..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
1	104	16	120	2	2	104	16	2	..	..	..	..

CONVICT STATIONS—INQUESTS.

No. 38.—Showing, as regards each CONVICT STATION, the AVERAGE DAILY DISTRIBUTION of CONVICTS in 1901, specifying whether at Hard Labour on Public Works, employed on Station, Sick or non-effective, the total daily average, the number of working and non-working days, and the hours of labour and rest.

CONVICT STATION.	Average daily distribution.					Total daily average at Station.	No. of days of work and rest in the year.			Hours of Labour.	
	At hard labour on Public Works.	Building or Repairing Barracks.	Employed on Station.	Sick in Hospital.	Non-effective.*		No. of work-ing days.	No. of wet days.	No of Sundays and holidays.	No. of hours per day.	No of hours rest during day.
Breakwater ..	352·479	..	146·273	9·827	126·463	635·042	298	2	65	8½ to 9½	1 to 1½
East London ..	146·683	5·161	21·277	6·340	40·393	219·854	307	2	56	8 to 10	1 to 2
Tokai ..	358·221	39·113	79·417	14·451	103·822	595·024	303	4	58	9 to 10½	1 to 1½
Robben Island ..	45·86	..	7·794	123	6·387	59·490	301	..	64	8½	1½
Shark's River ..	52·890	096	7·334	1·145	13·984	75·449	306	1	59	8½ to 9½	1 to 1½
Kluitjes Kraal ..	37·246	345	5·225	6·572	22·561	71·949	291	18	56	8½ to 10	1½ to 2
De Beers ..	766·388	..	37·166	10·271	145·561	959·386	312	..	53	9½ to 11	1
Elsenburg ..	52·168	19·232	9·059	2·341	22·328	105·128	304	4	57	8½ to 9½	1 to 1½
Totals ..	1811·261	63·947	313·545	51·070	481·499	2721·322					

* Including convicts not employed on Sundays, Public Holidays, and wet days.

INQUESTS.

No. 39.—Showing the NUMBER of PERSONS upon whom Inquests or Investigations were held in 1901 in each District or Sub-District.

Districts.	Europeans or Whites.		All others.		Districts.	Europeans or Whites.		All others.		Districts.	Europeans or Whites.		All others.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
Aberdeen ..	3	1	2	4	Ladismith ..	1	..	2	1	E. GAZUWALAND.	..	..	1	..
Albany ..	6	..	15	8	Malmesbury ..	4	2	12	5	Maclear ..	..	..	7	..
Albert ..	3	1	5	4	Hopetown ..	2	..	3	..	Matatiele ..	1	..	7	..
Alexandria ..	..	1	5	1	Middelburg ..	2	1	5	4	Mount Ayliff ..	..	..	6	..
Aliwal North ..	3	1	13	2	Molteno ..	6	..	10	5	Do. Currie ..	4	..	5	..
Lady Grey ..	..	..	..	1	Montagu ..	1	..	1	..	Do. Fletcher ..	..	..	7	1
Barkly East ..	2	2	2	1	Mossel Bay ..	2	1	2	2	Do. Frere ..	..	..	8	..
Barkly West ..	2	..	11	6	Oudtshoorn ..	6	5	10	24	Qumbu ..	..	..	4	1
Klipdam ..	2	..	14	10	Pearl ..	1	3	21	13	Tsolo ..	1	2	8	5
Bathurst ..	..	..	5	..	Wellington ..	1	1	10	3	Umzimkulu ..	1	..	13	17
Beaufort West ..	3	2	5	3	Peddie ..	..	..	2	2	TEMBULAND.				
Bedford ..	1	..	5	4	Phillipstown ..	3	..	2	1	Elliot ..	..	1	2	1
Bredasdorp ..	2	1	1	..	Piquetberg ..	2	4	9	9	Elliotdale ..	..	..	3	1
Britstown ..	1	..	4	4	Port Elizabeth ..	32	8	107	69	Eugeneb ..	..	..	12	..
De Aar ..	11	..	15	3	Port Nolloth ..	..	..	5	3	Mquanduli ..	..	..	8	..
Caledon ..	3	2	16	5	Prieska ..	1	..	5	2	St. Mark's ..	1	..	3	1
Calvinia ..	..	..	1	1	Prince Albert ..	..	1	9	..	Umtata ..	1	..	9	6
Cape ..	106	26	120	50	Laingsburg ..	1	..	8	3	Xalanga ..	..	..	..	..
Durbanville ..	..	1	2	..	Queenstown ..	3	..	15	10	Port St. John's ..	1	..	2	..
Uitvlugt ..	..	1	5	2	Sterkstroom ..	2	..	3	1	TRANSKEI.				
Robben Island ..	..	..	3	..	Richmond ..	3	..	1	3	Butterworth ..	..	..	5	..
Carnarvon ..	4	2	7	5	Riversdale ..	2	5	6	2	Idutywa ..	..	..	2	..
Cathcart ..	1	..	8	8	Robertson ..	1	..	1	1	Kentani ..	..	..	3	..
Ceres ..	2	..	1	1	Simon's Town ..	19	4	20	5	Nqamakwe ..	..	..	7	..
Glanwilliam ..	..	..	2	..	Somers East ..	4	1	8	9	Tsomo ..	..	..	7	..
Colesberg ..	9	1	17	6	Pearston ..	1	..	1	1	Willowvale ..	..	..	5	..
Craddock ..	8	1	7	5	Stellenbosch ..	1	1	8	4	WALFISH BAY.				
East London ..	18	5	34	14	Somerset West ..	3	2	5	1	Walfish Bay ..	1	..	1	..
Fort Beaufort ..	1	..	8	6	Steynsburg ..	2	1	2	1	BECHUANALAND.				
Adelaide ..	..	..	4	2	Steytlerville ..	1	..	5	2	Gordonia ..	..	2	7	..
Fraserburg ..	..	..	2	4	Stockenstrom ..	1	..	3	2	Kuruman ..	..	..	2	..
George ..	2	3	4	4	Stutterheim ..	1	..	5	2	Mafeking ..	7	2	7	4
Glen Grey ..	..	..	8	7	Swellendam ..	2	2	2	2	Vryburg ..	1	1	5	2
Graaff-Reinet ..	4	2	32	16	Tarka ..	3	..	5	1	Taung ..	1	1	7	2
Hanover ..	..	1	11	3	Tulbagh ..	1	..	4	1	PONDOLAND.				
Hay ..	3	3	2	..	Uitenhage ..	18	3	27	14	Bizana ..	..	..	8	2
Herbert ..	2	1	1	2	Uniondale ..	1	..	3	1	Flagstaff ..	..	..	3	..
Herschel ..	1	..	19	10	Victoria East ..	1	1	9	3	Libede ..	..	..	1	6
Hopetown ..	..	3	4	1	Victoria West ..	..	1	17	14	Luakisi ..	..	..	2	..
Humansdorp ..	3	..	4	2	Willowmore ..	..	1	12	1	Ngqeleni ..	..	..	7	1
Jansenville ..	5	..	10	3	Wodehouse ..	5	3	16	4	Tabankulu ..	..	..	3	2
Kenhardt ..	..	..	1	..	Worcester ..	5	4	7	8	Total ..				
Kimberley ..	21	7	115	28	Wynberg ..	17	13	76	61	427	167	1271	655	
Beaconsfield ..	3	..	24	4										
K. William's Tn. ..	7	5	18	12										
Keiskama Hoek ..	1	3	4	2										
Knysna ..	2	2	1	2										
Komgha ..	..	2	10	1										

Total Inquests and Investigations ..

2510 (a)

(a) Excluding 1 male, race unknown.

1 m., race unknown.

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1901.

PART IX.—RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	ECCLESIASTICAL CENSUS RETURNS, 1891—RECEIPTS and PAYMENTS	325
2	————— RETURNS, 1898.—CHURCHES, ATTENDANCE, &c.	326
3	EDUCATIONAL.—EXPENDITURE, DETAILED	327
4	————— SCHOOLS and SCHOLARS	328
5	————— COLLEGES and STUDENTS	328
6	————— INSPECTION RESULTS, 1873 to 1900	328
7	————— SCHOOLS, DAILY ATTENDANCE, STATE and LOCAL EXPENDITURE since 1866 ..	329
8	————— ANNUAL COST OF SCHOLARS	329
9	————— UNIVERSITY OPERATIONS since 1874	330
10	————— SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS since 1875.. ..	330
11	MUSEUMS—VISITORS and SPECIMENS	331
12	LIBRARIES—VOLUMES, SUBSCRIBERS, CIRCULATION, ATTENDANCE	331
13 & 13A	CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.—By DISTRICTS. INMATES, &c.	332 & A
14	————— HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES, &c.	333
15	————— ————— TRANSKEI, LOCK & RAILWAY	334
16	————— PAUPERISM	334
17	————— ASYLUM	335
18	————— CLASSIFICATION of INMATES of ASYLUMS	335
19	————— ASYLUM, SPECIAL RETURN.. ..	336
20	————— DAILY COST of PATIENTS	337
21	————— HOSPITAL TEMPERATURE	337

ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 1.—Showing in regard to each of the RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS, conducting Services in 1890-1, the TOTAL RECEIPTS and TOTAL PAYMENTS.—SPECIAL CENSUS RETURN, 1891.

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.	Total Receipts during Church Year.	Total Expenditure during Church Year.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.	Total Receipts during Church Year.	Total Expenditure during Church Year.
	£	£		£	£
Dutch Reformed Church	103,692	94,241	Berlin Missionary Society.. ..	4,103	4,375
Z. A. Gereformeerde Kerk	4,625	4,483	Rhenish Missionary Society	3,898	3,879
Church of England	64,675	63,591	Lutheran	6,116	5,936
Presbyterian	11,038	10,202	Christian	129	122
Free Church of Scotland	3,608	3,528	Calvinist	110	96
United Presbyterian	4,801	4,618	Salvation Army	4,525	4,432
Independent or Congregationalist (including L.M.S.)	15,292	14,964	Free Protestant Church	968	312
Dutch Independent	798	716	Paris Missionary Society	723	751
Wesleyan Methodist	49,605	50,069	Seventh Day Adventist	792	1,421
Primitive Methodist	847	847	South African Mission	642	646
Baptist (English)	5,027	4,941	Roman Catholic	15,073	15,479
Baptist (German)	1,143	1,103	Jewish	3,003	2,988
Moravian Missionary Society	5,330	6,365	Mohammedan	1,196	1,155
			Total	311,759	301,160

It should be stated that a considerable number of Ministers, especially Congregationalists, Baptists and Jews, have not rendered Returns.

RETURN showing in respect to each of the RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS in operation in 1898, and supplying information, the NUMBER of MINISTERS, the AMOUNT of their STIPENDS and of the CONGREGATIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS, the NUMBER of STATIONS, of PERSONS the CHURCHES, &c., can contain, the NUMBER of ATTENDANTS and COMMUNICANTS and of PERSONS belonging to the Congregation, and the NUMBER of SERVICES weekly, the NUMBER of SUNDAY and EVENING SCHOOLS, and of BIRTHS, MARRIAGES and DEATHS.

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.	Number of Ministers.	Ministers' Stipend and Fees.	Contributions (exclusive of Support of Minister).	Main Stations.	Out Stations.	No. of Persons Churches, &c., can contain.	Average Attendance, principal Sunday Service.	No. of Communicants.
Dutch Reformed	149	\$ 47285	\$ 45773	159	211	106085	44721	73826
S. A. Reformed Church [Incomplete]	8	2230	1755	9	..	3180	780	1838
Church of England	208	29726	22201	172	303	53359	33202	24152
*Wesleyan	144	..	87896	118	2179	117845	78954	35048
Primitive Methodist	3	600	250	2	7	1280	395	519
Presbyterian	34	7657	5722	42	149	25926	16351	12231
Congregationalist and L. M. S. [Incomplete]	67	9129	4762	67	161	39903	24111	14153
Baptist, English and German [Incomplete]	27	3803	4654	29	18	7655	4435	2494
Lutheran or Evangelical :—								
Dutch (Strand Street, Cape Town)	1	675	365	2	..	800	190	361
German	12	2349	1634	15	10	4920	2520	3331
Berlin Mission	11	1325	744	13	41	6765	3343	3422
Evangelical, including Moravians	33	1131	818	19	31	11180	7210	4650
and Rhenish Missions [Incomplete]	11	1329	1111	12	8	7815	9470	5367
Seventh Day Adventist	2	250	669	2	..	450	370	60
Salvation Army	(235)	..	..	43	..	7900	4837	1278
Union Church (Bedford)	1	300	233	1	4	900	440	296
Evangelical (Tulbagh)	1	170	87	1	1	400	180	272
Apostolic Union (Paarl)	1	127	318	1	..	500	350	67
Paris Missionary Society	2	181	114	2	11	1660	1105	872
Free Protestant (Cape Town)	1	300	..	1	..	140	100	..
Roman Catholic	60	5142	2789	46	64	9976	7071	6761
Jewish [Very incomplete]	4	1450	700	2	..	1050	150	..
TOTAL	778	115159	182595	758	3198	409689	240285	190898

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.	No. of Persons belonging to Congregation.			No. of Services Weekly.	No. of Schools.		Attendance at School.		Number during year 1898 of		
	White.	Coloured.	Total including Un-specified.		Sunday.	Evening.	Sunday.	Evening.	Births or Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths or Funerals.
Dutch Reformed	145831	23662	225517	493	618	18	22224	668	8469	1863	1315
S. A. Reformed Church [Incomplete]	3851	..	3851	15	8	..	507	..	109	27	23
Church of England	34416	41739	89650	1957	307	133	10893	1655	5923	937	1407
*Wesleyan	23189	179878	203067	3660	269	..	23535	..	11581	1470	1771
Primitive Methodist	460	1480	1940	36	5	..	365	..	Incomplete		
Presbyterian	9065	13526	30679	469	138	16	5146	1618	1141	294	274
Congregationalist and L.M.S. [Incomplete]	3749	38539	41409	450	126	12	7173	92	Very Incomplete		
Baptist, English and German [Incomplete]	5237	390	6777	90	29	5	1724	34	77	20	37
Lutheran or Evangelical :—											
Dutch (Strand Street, Cape Town)	675	62	737	6	2	..	130	..	29	16	14
German	4058	2320	6378	40	10	9	455	150	134	26	42
Berlin Mission	141	7257	5973	69	5	5	435	29	312	55	110
Evangelical, including Moravians and	59	15321	15380	196	15	1	521	368	511	118	306
Rhenish Mission [Incomplete]	175	15468	15643	49	24	3	2096	50	220	32	135
Seventh Day Adventist	123	9	131	6	2	1	130	25	..	..	..
Salvation Army .. .. .	..	..	..	236	35	5	916	30	33	Nil.	..
Union Church (Bedford)	260	840	1090	19	5	..	694	..	..	..	..
Evangelical (Tulbagh)	16	733	749	14	3	..	200	..	54	10	21
Apostolic Union (Paarl) .. .. .	..	460	460	6	1	..	70	..	33	4	11
Paris Missionary Society	2	1445	1447	39	..	..	..	..	9	15	5
Free Protestant (Cape Town) .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	40	..	5	3	8
Roman Catholic	14965	2543	17508	385	52	20	2190	311	1253	149	332
Jewish [Very incomplete]	750	..	750	5	1	..	75	..	71	27	24
TOTAL	247002	345671	669136	8241	1656	228	79514	5030	29964	5066	5835

NOTE.—The particulars furnished are often approximate, and a considerable portion of the information is imperfect through absence of recent Returns, old figures having often to be brought over: in many instances there are, however, no data at all. Returns for Mohammedan Mosques so imperfect as to preclude publication.
* Figures specially supplied by Secretary to the Conference.

No. 3.—STATE EXPENDITURE for PUBLIC EDUCATION for the Financial Year ended 30th June, 1901.

						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
A. OFFICE:—														
Staff—Salaries									5,940	2	8			
Contingencies									589	15	2			
												6,535	17	10
B. INSPECTORATE:—														
Regular Staff—Salaries									7,862	8	9			
Do. Travelling Allowance									7,173	9	5			
Casual									29	13	0			
												15,065	11	2
C. HIGHER EDUCATION:—														
University, Cape of Good Hope—														
a. For General Purposes						2,500	0	0						
b. School and College Bursaries						400	0	0						
									2,900	0	0			
South African College (Special Grant, Ordinance No. 11 of 1837)									400	0	0			
Higher Education Act, No. 24 of 1874—Colleges									8,940	10	11			
a. Salaries						5,720	0	0						
b. Merit Grants						1,759	7	6						
c. Chemicals, Apparatus, &c.						144	5	11						
d. Maintenance Grants to Institutions for the development of the Higher University work						1,316	17	6						
School of Mines, Kimberley									861	0	3			
Agricultural School, Stellenbosch									3,084	19	2			
a. Salaries						1,439	14	6						
b. For the General Purposes of the Institution						1,645	4	8						
Agricultural Institution, Cala (Tembuland)									203	17	1			
												16,390	7	5
D. TRAINING OF TEACHERS:—														
Educational Museum									66	1	10			
Instructors in Drawing									250	0	0			
Do. Singing									600	0	0			
Do. of Pupil-Teachers									536	3	10			
Do. in Woodwork									300	0	0			
Instructresses in Needlework									390	0	0			
Do. Kindergarten									174	3	11			
Do. Physical Exercises									35	0	0			
Institutions for Training of Teachers									9,811	11	8			
Pupil-Teachers									*13,175	5	0			
Allowance to Principals on passing Pupil-Teachers									2,012	14	2			
Examination for Certificates									1,451	14	1			
Do. in Art, Science, and Manual Training									493	4	0			
Travelling Expenses of Departmental Instructors and Instructresses									1,347	19	1			
Pupil-Teachers' Institute and School of Art, Cape Town.—Furniture, Fittings, &c.									777	15	7			
Expenses of Competitions and Exhibitions of Manual Work, Singing, &c.									80	19	4			
Pupil-Teachers' Monthly Railway and Tram Fares									224	15	3			
Petty Expenses									27	6	2			
												31,754	13	11
E. SCHOOLS.														
Undenominational Public Schools									80,372	7	3			
White Mission Schools									5,369	15	0			
Boarding Schools and Boarding Departments									4,267	5	0			
Poor Schools									15,841	7	4			
Private Farm Schools									10,680	4	2			
Trade Schools for Poor Whites									1,051	5	0			
Grants to White Schools in exceptionally destitute districts									30	0	0			
Art Schools									684	10	4			
Native Industrial Institutions									1,803	0	0			
Mission Schools									42,882	0	2			
Evening Schools									565	2	6			
Trade Classes in connection with Day Schools									739	10	0			
Schools for Defective Children									994	7	6			
Maintenance Grants for Boarders and School Fees for Indigent Children									8,427	3	6			
Good Service Allowances to Teachers, and Teachers' Pension Fund									12,910	5	7			
Rent of Land and Buildings									5,056	1	7			
Interest on Building Loans									7,562	10	6			
School Buildings in Poor Districts									1,418	13	0			
Books, Apparatus, &c.									7,277	3	6			
Part Travelling Expenses of Teachers on Appointment									227	6	5			
Travelling Expenses of Geological Classes									8	13	3			
Travelling Expenses of Teachers attending Conferences and Association Meetings									126	12	6			
Teacher's Residence at Vryburg									104	15	0			
												208,302	19	1
TOTAL												£278,049	9	5

* Including £367 15s. interest on "Slave Compensation" and "Bible and School Commission" Funds.

No. 4.—Showing the NUMBER of SCHOOLS of each CLASS at the close of each of the last Three Financial Years.

Classification of Schools, &c.	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01
Und. Public Schools (including Trade Classes)	{ First Class .. 78 } 664 { Second .. 98 } 664 { Third .. 488 }	{ 77 } 94 { 628 } 457 { 93 } 596	{ 79 } 93 { 614 } 424 { 5 } 5
District Boarding Schools	6	6	5
Mission Schools	595	587	614
Aborigines—Industrial, Training and Day Schools, Colonial and Transkeian ..	510	518	555
Special Institutions	24	26	23
Private Farm Schools	569	548	511
Poor Schools	268	254	233
Evening Schools	14	16	12
Total	2650	2613	2549

No. 5.—Showing the NUMBER of COLLEGES and of STUDENTS attending different courses of study, in each of the last Three Financial Years.

PARTICULARS.	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01
Number of Colleges	7	6	7
Number of Students .. Total ..	658	650	530
Matriculation Course	244	182	90
Intermediate	127	121	101
B.A.	93	101	102
M.A.	1	1	7
Survey	35	34	34
Law	73	118	82
Mining	59	25	63
Miscellaneous	26	68	51

No. 6.—Showing in respect to each year since the adoption of the present inspection system, the number of SCHOOLS INSPECTED, of CHILDREN on the BOOKS and PRESENT, and distinguishing, according to the EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS, the attainments of the Children.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Children on Books.	Children present	Children below any Standard	Children registered under Standard							Above Standard	Unclassified.
					I. (lowest).	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI. (Prelim.)	VI. (Final).		
1873	436	31,595	21,910	11,648	4,411	3,412	1,725	744	..	..	..	..	..
1874	360	26,404	17,475	8,855	3,404	2,746	1,627	843	..	..	..	..	..
1875	520	40,017	26,967	15,143	5,179	3,428	2,303	914	..	..	..	..	..
1876	197	11,881	8,274	4,561	2,013	871	666	163	..	..	..	..	..
Half-Year	555	38,420	26,504	15,120	5,667	2,780	1,992	945	..	..	..	..	..
1876-77	547	37,214	25,534	14,149	5,103	2,985	2,329	968	..	..	..	..	..
1877-78	607	39,420	27,668	14,721	6,232	3,209	2,369	1,137	..	..	..	..	..
1878-79	704	45,318	33,464	17,873	7,592	4,031	2,801	1,157	..	..	..	..	..
1879-80	6-7	42,572	31,256	15,333	7,634	4,006	3,046	1,237	..	..	..	..	..
1880-81	661	43,874	32,338	16,439	7,334	4,290	2,899	1,376	..	..	..	..	..
1881-82	682	43,173	32,209	16,507	6,743	4,186	3,101	1,672	..	..	..	..	..
1882-83	864	52,763	39,771	21,662	7,424	5,108	3,780	1,582	206	..	..	..	..
1883-84	748	45,572	34,971	17,460	6,456	4,934	4,081	1,378	662	..	..	..	..
1884-85	815	44,665	34,491	15,994	5,804	5,461	4,632	548	1,052	..	..	..	..
1885-86	903	47,359	38,203	17,404	6,513	6,067	5,110	1,998	1,111	..	..	..	..
1886-87	953	49,593	38,049	16,954	6,458	6,425	4,869	2,085	978	198	65	17	..
1887-88	1,281	67,433	54,163	25,328	9,198	8,512	6,526	2,907	1,345	270	27	50	..
1888-89	1,270	68,696	53,882	24,536	9,126	8,598	6,668	2,938	1,492	359	58	107	..
1889-90	1,313	67,544	55,814	24,560	9,964	8,873	6,883	3,041	1,674	387	53	374	..
1890-91	1,366	72,317	58,855	25,619	9,928	9,586	7,530	3,619	1,646	548	4	375	..
1891-92	1,546	75,789	63,128	26,313	10,637	10,177	8,152	4,457	2,163	463	19	747	..
1892-93	1,949	89,987	75,163	32,053	12,878	12,213	9,283	4,825	2,164	439	20	924	364
1893-94										VI.	VII		
1894-95	2,111	97,964	82,850	36,825	14,068	13,230	9,524	4,919	2,225	943	142	532	442
1895-96	2,284	101,653	85,515	38,146	13,762	13,788	9,095	5,511	2,404	1,318	389	205	897
Second of 1896	1,221	53,282	46,046	21,155	7,364	6,682	4,942	2,972	1,300	540	121	118	852
1897	2,336	114,114	96,772	44,778	15,038	14,006	9,765	6,376	2,930	1,605	554	309	1,411
1898	2,473	125,974	109,912	52,854	16,491	14,861	10,421	7,155	3,571	1,959	673	390	1,537
1899	2,628	138,750	121,827	58,876	17,746	16,178	11,555	7,860	4,290	2,084	866	484	1,888
1900	2,666	141,361	124,439	58,363	18,592	16,577	12,498	8,201	4,300	2,116	906	758	2,108

(a) System changed; returns will in future run for the Calendar year.

No. 7.—Showing in respect of each year, since the passing of the present EDUCATION ACT, number of the SCHOOLS, of SCHOLARS on the roll and in daily attendance, and of State and Local expenditure.

YEAR.	No. of Schools (at close of year).	Number of Scholars.		Expenditure on Education.	
		Who have been on roll during year	In daily attendance	State.	Local.
1866	392	32,875	Daily attendance is about equal to 67 per cent. of the number on the Roll.	£ 22,628	£ 29,323
1867	421	33,538		23,650	27,559
1868	441	36,073		24,138	27,557
1869	434	37,634		23,473	26,069
1870	438	40,412		23,045	24,145
1871	486	43,099		23,918	27,145
1872	515	46,245		25,267	28,342
1873	540	49,660		27,982	31,245
1874	593	51,254		31,444	34,265
1875	641	54,167		40,264	43,595
1876	628	47,087		24,008	32,625
Half-year 1876-77	736	61,601		58,856	60,803
1877-78	776	62,209		64,433	65,929
	a4	b211			
1878-79	843	66,827		70,082	81,012
	a5	b295			
1879-80	913	73,029		79,648	83,908
	a5	b309			
1880-81	938	71,962		82,953	91,725
	a5	b319			
1881-82	960	75,314		88,822	119,918
	a4	b274			
1882-83	1,031	78,150		99,468	111,447
	a5	b329			
1883-84	1,004	78,037		99,918	101,644
	a5	b315			
1884-85	989	75,713		95,914	99,609
	a5	b305			
1885-86	1,107	75,737		91,663	112,315
	a4	b266			
1886-87	1,207	80,053		87,089	99,419
	a4	b228			
1887-88	1,331	85,080		93,418	102,929
	a4	b247			
1888-89	1,447	93,415		104,664	98,199
	a4	b216			
1889-90	1,595	99,523		129,351	116,285
	a4	b221			
1890-91	1,605	104,056		147,424	137,116
	a4	b227			
1891-92	1,809	111,436		133,930	No Return
	a5	b324			
1892-93	1,840	121,502		148,836	do.
	a5	b351			
1893-94	1,928	127,383		176,190	do.
	a5	b339			
1894-95	2,195	106,305		181,371	do.
	a5	b378			
1895-96	2,321	113,499		197,609	do.
	a5	b426			
1896-97	2,352	119,307		194,742	do.
	a6	b506			
1897-98	2,472	132,020		235,022	do.
	a7	b558			
1898-99	2,650	142,437		270,758	do.
	a7	b658			
1899-1900	2,613	144,376		272,214	do.
	a6	b650			
1900-1901	2,549	145,581		278,049	do.
	a7	b530			

a. Number of Colleges. b. Number of Students.

c. Calculated on system differing from that previously adopted—allowance now being made for withdrawals and re-admissions. Corresponding figures for 1898-9 being 70,140; 1899-90, 72,799; 1890-1, 79,419; 1891-2, 83,323; 1892-3, 88,713.

No. 8.—Showing the Government Expenditure per Pupil in each of the last seven financial years:—

The Government Expenditure per Pupil in average attendance was £2 1s 9d. in 1900-01 (including Agricultural Schools); £2 1s. 4d. in 1899-1900 (including Agricultural Schools); £2 0s. 6d. (excluding Agricultural Schools); £1 19s. 10d. in 1898-9, £1 19s. 5d. in 1897-8, £1 16s. 10d. in 1896-7, £1 18s. 5d. in 1895-6, and £1 18s. 3d. in 1894-5.

This calculation is based on the actual payments in aid of Schools, and excludes the training of teachers, cost of departmental administration and inspection, Grants for University and Higher Education and for Agricultural Schools, up to 1898-9.

No. 9.—Showing the Number of PERSONS who MATRICULATED, GRADUATED, or were admitted to *ad eundem* DEGREES in the UNIVERSITY in each Year since its Incorporation, distinguishing the number who presented themselves, who passed, and who passed with Honours (First Class), and the Number who passed in the different DEGREES, as well as the Number who have obtained Proficiency Certificates. (Figures for 1900 completed now).

YEAR.	Presented themselves for Matriculation.	Undergraduates.			Intermediate Exam. in Arts.			Graduates.										Certificates for Preliminary LL.B.	Certificates for Law and Jurisprudence.	Certificates for Theory of Land Surveying.	First Mining.	Second Mining.	Final Mining.	Civil Service Law.	Civil Service Higher Law.	Civil Service Preliminary LL.B.	
		First Class.	Second and Third Class.	Total Number Matriculated.	Presented themselves for Examination.	First Class.	Second and Third Class.	Examined for Degrees.	Graduated as						Total number who took Direct Degrees.	Number of Persons admitted <i>ad eundem</i> .											
									LL.D.	LL.B.	B.Sc.	M.A.	B.A.														
1874	49	14	17	31	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	6	7	14	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1875	58	10	24	34	..	..	..	18	..	1	..	..	12	13	24	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1876	80	25	35	60	..	..	..	14	..	1	..	2	8	11	19	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1877	74	13	36	49	..	..	..	15	..	1	..	1	6	8	7	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1878	100	14	59	73	..	..	..	18	..	1	..	2	8	11	11	..	..	3	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1879	109	9	37	46	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	8	8	19	..	..	5	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1880	118	9	53	62	..	..	..	16	..	1	..	1	7	9	15	..	..	7	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1881	109	14	47	61	..	..	..	16	..	2	..	..	10	12	18	..	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1882	116	19	65	84	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	7	7	9	..	..	10	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1883	144	23	65	88	38	4	28	17	..	1	..	..	13	14	14	..	..	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1884	185	28	90	118	38	4	16	15	..	..	..	2	10	12	7	..	..	14	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1885	228	25	93	118	52	6	17	16	..	..	..	..	10	10	17	2	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1886	215	31	90	121	56	14	39	25	..	2	..	1	16	18	6	1	16	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1887	216	36	84	122	45	7	18	25	..	1	..	..	16	17	14	1	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1888	202	42	91	133	66	10	33	36	..	..	..	2	29	31	8	1	24	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1889	188	56	53	109	40	8	23	24	..	1	..	..	13	14	11	2	16	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1890	193	21	80	101	38	2	20	30	..	2	..	1	18	21	6	2	11	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1891	228	41	101	142	48	12	23	25	..	1	..	1	14	16	30	4	11	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1892	282	69	138	207	56	12	27	26	..	5	..	1	14	20	10	2	21	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1893	304	20	194	214	76	3	37	28	..	3	..	..	21	24	4	3	15	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1894	336	18	196	214	76	3	34	44	..	2	..	1	25	28	16	2	16	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1895	418	22	220	242	87	0	43	35	..	..	..	..	25	25	17	3	22	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1896	434	19	240	259	100	1	58	32	..	4	..	0	20	25	29	5	29	15	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1897	493	33	340	373	94	7	70	40	..	4	..	1	23	27	42	3	14	13	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1898	562	28	326	354	119	6	79	54	..	1	..	0	40	41	17	5	45	19	18	6	5	30	3	1	..	..	..
1899	639	48	392	440	145	21	88	54	1	4	..	2	29	36	19	4	22	27	15	20	6	35	..	..	..	..	..
1900	970	46	474	520	168	14	108	110	..	6	2	2	60	70	15	7	58	31	9	8	12	95	..	..	..	..	..
1901	720	48	326	374	142	16	67	88	1	5	..	2	49	57	31	7	50	22	9	16	6	44	2	..	..	..	..
Tl..	7770	783	3966	4749	1479	150	828	857	2	49	2	23	516	592	449	54	456	293	66	55	29	463	9	1	..	..	..

No. 10.—Showing the RESULTS of SCHOOL AND MUSIC EXAMINATIONS since their institution, distinguishing “Elementary” from “Higher” examinations, and stating Number of Persons present at Examination and passed.

YEAR.	School Elementary.		School Higher.		Music Certificate.		Teachers' Diploma.	
	Examined.	Passed.	Examined.	Passed.	Examined.	Passed.	Examined.	Passed.
1875	158	97	..	..	..	..	..	..
1876	154	117	..	..	..	..	..	..
1877	182	130	..	..	..	..	..	..
1878	213	141	..	..	..	..	..	..
1879	240	150	..	..	..	..	..	..
1880	281	204	24	17	..	..	..	..
1881	333	242	40	32	..	..	..	..
1882	414	256	45	21	..	..	..	..
1883	419	293	42	33	..	..	..	..
1884	475	379	37	18	..	..	..	..
1885	755	526	88	42	..	..	..	..
1886	986	603	112	85	..	..	..	..
1887	892	530	203	145	..	..	..	..
1888	892	523	232	197	..	..	..	..
1889	915	610	193	162	..	..	..	..
1890	1296	930	284	233	..	..	..	..
1891	1614	972	370	279	..	..	..	..
1892	1813	1276	423	333	..	..	..	..
1893	1897	1287	525	439	..	..	..	..
1894	2148	1592	564	430	269	214	..	..
1895	2194	1476	639	422	330	236	..	..
1896	2109	1528	708	562	337	249	23	15
1897	2421	1396	693	552	468	278	29	17
1898	2497	1604	717	585	500	322	30	14
1899	2437	1730	955	780	647	403	44	19
1900	1733	1156	1186	857	609	359	15	6
1901	2284	1659	1265	869	782	479	6	2
Total	31751	21407	9345	7093	8942	2540	147	73

(Revised).

No. 11.—Showing the Number of VISITORS to and SPECIMENS presented to the South African and the Albany and Port Elizabeth Museums in each of the Years 1899, 1900 and 1901.

Particulars.		Museum.		1899	1900	1901	Remarks.
Visitors	South African	No.	88,571	69,169	59900	Species new to collection, S. A. Museum: 486 in 1900, 971 in 1899 & 555 in 1901; Albany Museum, 450 in 1900, 1,301 in 1899 and 950 in 1901; P. E. Museum, 352 in 1900, 1,009 in 1899 and 93 in 1901.
Do. ..	..	Albany ..	..	25,240	17,742	15961
Do. ..	..	Port Elizabeth ..	..	35,000	33,800	29640
Specimens ..	..	South African	..	7,891	7,381	10461
Do. ..	..	Albany ..	..	4,234	3,300	7710
Do. ..	..	Port Elizabeth ..	..	1,244	535	169

^a Building closed 4 months.^b Only open part of year.

No. 12.—Showing the Number of BOOKS acquired during the Year 1901, of VOLUMES (excluding Periodicals and Reviews) on the Shelves at the end of that year, the Average MONTHLY CIRCULATION of Books, the Number of SUBSCRIBERS on 31st December, and the Average Attendance per diem of VISITORS in each of the Public Libraries and Reading Rooms.

Name of Library.	Added to Library during year 1901.	* Volumes now on Shelves.	Average Monthly Circulation.	Subscribers.	Visitors per diem, Average.	Name of Library.	Added to Library during year 1901.	* Volumes now on Shelves.	Average Monthly Circulation.	Subscribers.	Visitors per diem, Average.
<i>Under Special Grants—</i>											
Craddock ..	392	6969	582	201	45	Maclear (1899) ..	..	619	..	..	..
Graaff-Reinet (1900) ..	..	8669	706	177	60	Mafeking ..	..	41	935	90	50
Graham's Town ..	492	16209	1351	372	60	Malmesbury ..	..	149	2939	390	64
Kimberley ..	1474	24858	2724	350	400	Mancazana ..	..	177	726	45	18
King William's Town ..	70	16596	1306	231	190	Maraiburg (1899) ..	..	..	407	..	..
Panmure ..	1429	9661	2689	402	120	Matatiele ..	..	..	3383	120	37
Port Elizabeth ..	932	36576	3503	518	360	Middelburg ..	E.	143	2640	430	68
Queenstown ..	541	9516	1587	357	50	" (1895) ..	D.	..	665	..	..
Cape Town (South African Public) (1900) ..	..	66753	4063	745	378	Molteno ..	..	255	1815	223	77
Total ..	5330	195806	..	3353	..	Montagu ..	..	80	1716	200	36
<i>Under Regulations.</i>						Mossel Bay ..	..	159	7930	500	96
Aberdeen ..	94	794	14	34	21	Mowbray ..	..	97	5198	..	81
Alexandria (1898) ..	..	1674	..	..	..	Muizenberg ..	..	326	1352	600	68
Adelaide ..	..	2220	250	38	12	Murraysburg (1899) ..	..	..	4110	..	..
Alice ..	..	1060	..	26	9	Observatory ..	..	869	2441	959	230
Aliwal North ..	390	4319	890	123	53	Oudtshoorn ..	..	60	4599	250	118
Barkly East ..	..	2469	200	97	40	Paarl ..	..	177	4753	540	165
Barkly West ..	10	3298	360	69	50	Pearston ..	..	3	1000	52	34
Baviaans River ..	..	1033	100	15	..	Peddie ..	..	53	1058	100	24
Beaconsfield ..	244	3334	300	70	30	Piquetberg ..	..	..	3562	220	34
Beaufort West ..	316	3227	654	113	28	Port Alfred ..	..	224	3029	688	..
Bedford ..	..	3755	155	54	25	Port Elizabeth, N. End ..	..	128	2682	248	66
Blythwood ..	40	3110	170	27	5	Porterville (1895) ..	..	..	88	..	..
Bolotwa ..	151	526	150	22	4	Port St. John's (new) ..	..	113	113	83	46
Bredasdorp (1896) ..	..	1227	..	..	..	Prieska ..	..	91	2519	200	22
Britstown (1896) ..	..	482	..	..	..	Prince Albert (1900) ..	..	..	1500	..	..
Burghersdorp ..	248	2766	415	69	16	Qumbu ..	..	92	600	25	10
Butterworth ..	116	2438	141	29	..	Richmond (1900) ..	..	..	2883	..	..
Cala ..	106	1722	336	68	30	Riversdale ..	..	..	2245	164	35
Caledon ..	108	3969	354	57	13	Robertson ..	..	58	1563	170	50
Calitzdorp ..	..	1112	51	27	7	Robben Island ..	..	700	2246	420	120
Calvinia (1899) ..	..	912	..	..	..	Rondebosch ..	..	333	2291	1104	259
Carnarvon ..	..	2302	98	36	..	Seymour ..	..	43	1660	113	25
Cathcart ..	157	1285	95	42	12	Sidbury ..	..	73	371	28	16
Ceres ..	21	2428	192	20	10	Simonstown ..	..	305	2993	200	50
Clanwilliam (1898) ..	..	1364	..	..	..	Somerset East ..	..	115	4826	422	76
Claremont ..	160	1338	756	189	35	Somerset West ..	..	208	649	180	40
Colesberg ..	135	1656	250	60	20	Stellenbosch ..	..	122	3815	418	185
Coffmvaaba ..	124	600	185	23	6	Stetstroom (1899) ..	..	..	484	..	..
Docks ..	245	3428	308	133	34	Steytlerville ..	..	72	1552	97	33
Darling ..	161	728	112	40	10	Steynsburg ..	..	142	1330	520	100
Douglas ..	280	280	..	91	25	Stutterheim ..	..	92	1041	150	31
East London ..	8	2891	250	14	10	Sutherland (1894) ..	..	..	1200	..	..
Engcobo (1900) ..	..	580	..	..	..	Swellendam ..	..	136	3390	200	75
Flagstaff ..	97	596	140	24	6	Tabankulu ..	..	185	871	142	27
Fort Beaufort ..	165	5411	260	83	20	Tarkastad ..	..	..	1604	120	34
Frazerburg ..	46	2390	100	25	15	Tsolo ..	..	31	440	150	22
French Hoek (1896) ..	..	1580	..	..	..	Tsomo ..	..	84	601	45	13
George ..	173	3849	475	74	15	Uitenhage ..	..	321	5026	650	120
Griquatown (1898) ..	..	1572	..	..	..	Umtata ..	..	253	2600	189	107
Hanover ..	110	2000	100	40	24	Uniondale ..	..	..	2176	150	24
Hopefield ..	200	400	50	28	10	Upington (1900) ..	..	..	900	..	..
Hopetown ..	101	1586	200	50	20	Venterstad (1899) ..	..	..	625	..	..
Humansdorp ..	98	2485	80	37	7	Victoria West ..	..	161	1873	104	40
Idutywa ..	109	665	90	26	16	Vryburg (1896) ..	..	..	572	..	..
Indwe ..	44	615	78	26	12	Walmer ..	..	108	400	30	17
Jansenville ..	102	880	100	31	20	Wellington ..	..	45	1479	115	42
Kenhardt (1898) ..	..	187	..	..	..	Williston (1899) ..	..	..	9	1551	120
Kilrush (E.G.) (1900) ..	..	696	..	..	..	Willoomore ..	..	..	187	2211	500
Knyana ..	49	3074	241	51	15	Wodehouse (Dordrecht) ..	..	270	2470	600	119
Kokstad ..	243	3096	612	83	50	Woodstock ..	..	143	3171	557	111
Komgha ..	112	3753	210	32	20	Worcester ..	..	377	3877	1142	274
Ladismith (1899) ..	..	1200	..	..	..	Wynberg ..	..	..	..	..	..
Lady Erere (1899) ..	..	1503	..	..	..	Total ..	12846	242817	..	5703	..
Lady Grey, Aliwal North ..	136	2487	168	35	14	Grand Total 1901 ..	..	438623	..	9056	..
Lovedale ..	137	8000	200	50	50	1900 ..	..	421731	..	9438	..
Lusikidli ..	..	1300	300	29	6	1899 ..	..	397398	..	9290	..
						1898 ..	..	378069	..	8143	..

*Excluding periodicals.

No. 13.—Showing in respect to certain CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS in some Districts of the Colony, the Number of Inmates at the beginning of the Year 1901, the Number Admitted, Discharged, Transferred, Died, and Remaining at the end of that Year.

DISTRICT.	Description of Institution.	No. of Inmates 1st Jan., 1901.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Transferred.	Died.	Remaining 31st Dec., 1901.	Paying Patients and Inmates.	Non-paying Patients and Inmates.	Out Patients.	
1. GENERAL HOSPITALS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.											
Albany ..	Chronic Sick Wards ..	175	57	30	1	28	173	12	220	..	
	Graham's Town Asylum ..	287	184	64	49	37	321	..	..	..
	Institute Imbecile Children ..	No return									
	Albany General Hospital ..	32	472	404	6	56	38	154	350	..	
Barkly West ..	Convalescent Home ..	4	13	10	..	1	6	1	16	..	
Bathurst ..	Port Alfred Asylum ..	248	21	..	1	22	246	12	257	..	
Britstown ..	Railway Hospital, De Aar ..	..	73	62	..	3	8	1	72	..	
Cape ..	New Somerset Hospital ..	188	2034	1820	..	248	154	457	1765	4983	
	Old Somerset do. ..	322	204	68	4	128	326	36	490	..	
	Robben Island Asylum ..	289	88	46	2	27	302	17	360	..	
	Do. Infirmary ..	532	84	7	..	70	539	10	606	..	
	Valkenberg Asylum ..	313	97	66	4	26	314	160	250	..	
	Lock Hospital ..	16	242	229	..	7	22	..	258	..	
	Sub. Cott. Hosp., Woodstock ..	8	174	148	3	24	7	46	136	70	
	St. George's Orphanage (1900) ..	40	2	2	..	..	40	..	42	..	1900 figs
	St. Michael's Home (1900) ..	118	19	10	..	2	125	..	137	..	
	House of Mercy (1900) ..	46	21	11	..	..	56	..	67	..	
	Nazareth House ..	172	42	27	..	9	178	..	..	..
	Home for Indigent Ladies ..	20	2	1	..	1	20	..	..	..
	Orphan House ..	17	1	5	..	..	13	..	18	..	
	Sailors' Home ..	30	2784	2773	..	..	41	2470	344	..	
	Diakones' (Private Hospital) ..	5	172	161	..	8	8	169	8	..	
	Dorcas Almshouse ..	47	2	..	..	2	47	..	..	..
	Dorcas II ..	..	27	..	..	..	27	..	..	..
	Old Men's Home (1899) ..	2	3	..	1	1	3	..	..	..	1899 figs
	Salvation Army, Rescue Home ..	11	47	44	..	..	14	..	..	..
	Do. de. Salt River ..	13	29	32	..	..	10	..	..	..
	Social Farm (Rondebosch) ..	31	166	187	..	..	10	..	..	..
Cradoek ..	Queen's Central Hospital ..	24	739	602	79	52	30	674	89	62	
East London ..	Frere Hospital ..	37	731	633	2	94	39	327	441	805	
Fort Beaufort ..	Asylum ..	257	29	4	..	27	255	1	285	..	
Graaff-Reinet ..	Midland Hospital ..	25	1501	723	714	31	58	1445	81	1126	
Kimberley ..	Kimberley do. ..	210	2288	1961	4	346	187	1717	781	1508	
	Rescue Home (Salvation Army) ..	4	23	24	..	..	3	..	..	..
	W. E. Compound, De Beers ..	49	1751	1493	..	268	39	..	1800	193	
	Kimberley Mine ..	41	1286	974	6	292	55	..	1327	8064	
	Bultfontein Mine ..	22	1473	1429	..	27	39	..	1495	1238	
	Premier Mine ..	53	738	652	3	97	39	..	791	..	
King William's Town ..	Grey Hospital ..	59	507	462	2	59	43	160	406	5571	
	Lock do. ..	7	111	113	..	..	5	..	118	..	
Mossel Bay ..	Cottage Hospital ..	..	8	5	..	3	..	1	7	..	
Mafeking ..	Victoria ..	24	242	234	..	18	14	246	20	..	
Oudtshoorn ..	Royal S. W. Hospital ..	5	129	124	..	6	4	116	18	649	
Port Elizabeth ..	Provincial Hospital ..	104	1679	1490	9	171	113	622	1161	8983	
	Lock Hospital ..	12	72	75	..	..	9	..	84	..	
	Nazareth House ..	No return									
	Rescue Home (Salvation Army) ..	11	40	37	..	..	14	..	..	..
Queen's Town ..	Frontier Hospital ..	50	401	378	1	48	24	212	239	310	
Simon's Town ..	Lock do. ..	4	28	31	..	..	1	..	32	..	
Worcester ..	Railway do. Touws River ..	5	120	110	7	4	4	89	37	..	
Wynberg ..	Eaton Convalescent Home ..	17	361	353	..	1	24	244	134	..	
	Victoria Cottage Hospital ..	13	246	206	7	23	23	186	73	..	
	Uitvlugt Native Location Hosp. ..	..	162	125	1	9	27	162	..	3828	from 28 7.01
	Rondebosch and Mowbray Cot- tage Hospital ..	..	190	161	..	17	12	104	86	12	
Umtata ..	Cottage Hospital ..	12	156	149	..	13	6	11	167	1325	
Wodehouse ..	Native Shelter, Indwe ..	7	64	66	1	3	1	1	70	..	
Butterworth ..	Cottage Hospital ..	21	224	226	2	9	8	245	..	..
Engcobo ..	Emjanyana Leper Asylum ..	353	83	*11	4	82	339	..	436	..	* Including 2 escapes.
Namaqualand ..	Cape Co.'s Copper Hos., Ookiep ..	..	43	39	..	3	1	1	42	..	
	Do. do. Pt. Nolloth ..	..	10	9	..	..	1	..	10	..	
Mount Currie ..	Leper Asylum ..	11	1	..	..	2	10	..	12	..	
	Usher Memorial Hospital ..	3	54	46	..	7	4	51	6	..	
Vryburg ..	Vryburg Hospital ..	nil.									
	Total ..	4406	22550	19152	913	2412	4479	10160	15556	38727	

Free Dispensary, Capetown :—Visited at homes by Doctor, 281; by Nurse, 1,033; Indoor Patients, 3,390; Outdoor, 570; Deaths, 24.
Homes of Rest, Durbanville : 584 persons admitted 1900-1901.
Note.—Salvation Army Cheap Food and Shelter Depôts, 1901 :

	Admitted.	Discharged.	Paying.	Non-paying.
East London Shelter ..	7022	7022	6953	69
Cape Town ..	55992	55992	54997	995
Port Elizabeth Shelter ..	5640	5640	5516	124
Kimberley ..	6567	6567	6469	98

No. 13A.—Showing in respect to Gaol Hospitals the number of Inmates on 1st January, 1901, the number admitted, discharged, transferred, died, and remaining. (Incomplete).

DISTRICTS.	Inmates—1st Jan., 1901.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Transferred.	Died.	Remaining 31st Dec., 1901.
Aberdeen	1	46	46	1	..	..
Albany .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Albert	1	21	13	6	1	2
Venterstad .. ..	..	2	2	..	..	..
Alexandria .. ..	..	10	9	1	..	..
Aliwal North, Lady Grey .. ..	..	3	3	..	..	..
Barkly East	2	2	2	..	1	1
Barkly West	9	50	45	..	5	9
Klipdam .. ..	..	3	2	1	..	..
Bathurst .. ..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Beaufort West	31	27	20	5	2	31
Bedford	3	4	2	1	..	4
Bristown .. ..	..	10	10	..	..	..
De Aar .. ..	..	9	8	1	..	..
Caledon .. ..	..	14	9	..	2	3
Cape	12	1338	1277	37	13	23
House of Correction	17	492	473	10	9	17
Durbanville .. ..	..	4	3	1	..	..
Carnarvon	4	22	16	1	1	8
Cathcart	6	6	9	..	1	2
Clanwilliam	22	18	21	..	3	16
Craddock	8	10	5	1	2	10
East London	2	9	2	7	2	..
Fort-Beaufort .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
George	9	29	18	6	5	9
Graaff-Reinet	7	25	26	1	2	3
Hanover	3	5	3	1	..	4
Hay .. ..	..	2	..	2	..	..
Herschel .. ..	..	1	..	..	1	..
Herbert .. ..	..	23	9	..	1	13
Hope Town	8	9	9	2	..	6
Humansdorp .. ..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Jabesville	6	16	8	3	2	8
Kenhardt .. ..	..	8	7	1	..	..
King William's Town	8	103	45	56	1	9
Kimberley	2	45	17	29	..	1
Krystna	14	14	24	1	3	..
Komga	1	9	4	3	1	2
Ladismith	7	3	6	1	3	..
Malmesbury	5	29	15	7	2	14
Middleburg	4	34	11	4	1	22
Molteno	4	11	11	1	2	1
Montagu .. ..	..	2	1	..	1	..
Murraysburg	1	31	28	2	..	2
Oudtshoorn	3	17	12	5	2	1
Calitzdorp .. ..	..	10	3	..	..	7
Paarl .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wellington .. ..	..	23	19	4	..	..
Peddie .. ..	..	4	4	..	..	..
Philip's Town	3	6	5	1	2	1
Piquetberg .. ..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Port Elizabeth	10	14	12	2	2	8
Port Nolloth .. ..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Prince Albert .. ..	..	3	1	2	..	..
Queen's Town	1	45	37	..	5	4
Sterkstroom .. ..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Richmond	3	3	3	..	..	3
Riversdale	1	6	6	..	1	..
Robertson	6	18	18	..	1	5
Simon's Town .. ..	..	9	5	..	1	3
Somerset East	6	8	6	2	3	3
Somerset West .. ..	..	4	2	2	..	..
Stellenbosch	1	13	7	4	1	2
Steynsburg .. ..	..	4	3	..	1	..
Steytlerville	18	11	22	2	1	4
Stutterheim	1	4	5	..	..	..
Sutherland .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swellendam	11	16	10	2	..	15
Tarka .. ..	..	3	3	..	..	..
Tulbagh	23	27	18	5	3	34
Uitenhage	3	30	22	4	3	4
Uniondale .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Van Rhynsdorp .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria East .. ..	..	10	6	3	1	..
Victoria West	12	12	9	..	3	12
Wodehouse .. ..	..	14	12	..	2	..
Worcester .. ..	..	22	15	5	1	1
Wynberg .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gordonia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kuruman	1	2	..	..	1	2
Mafeking	1	9	9	1	..	..
Taung .. ..	..	4	1	2	1	..
Vryburg	2	26	22	2	2	2
TOTAL (incomplete) ..	306	2881	2510	241	104	332

* Signifies—Including C.D. Hospital.

No. 14.—Showing with distinction of Sex, the number of PATIENTS in each of the COLONIAL HOSPITALS on the 1st January, 1901, the number admitted, the daily average, the number discharged—cured, relieved, or unimproved, and transferred, the number who died, the average period of treatment of those died, discharged and remaining, the longest stay made, and the number and description of Attendants, with Summary for Five Years.

NAME AND SITUATION OF HOSPITAL.	In Hospital, 1st January.	Admitted.	Daily Average.	Discharged.				Died.	Average stay of Patients.			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.	Nurses.		Servants.		
				Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.	Transferred.		Who died.	Discharged.	Remaining.		Day.	Night.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.
Somerset Hospital, Cape Town:	M. 145 F. 43	1602 432	137 44	.. ..	1439 381	.. ..	.. ..	199 49	days 24 44	days 33 36	days 37 80	3 years & 8 mths.	.. 34	.. 13	12 6	.. ..	1 ..
Old Hospital, do.:	M. 217 F. 105	137 67	206 118	55 4	43 2	3 1	2 2	92 36	631 569	265 398	1151 1699	20 years 31 years	9 11	2 3	3 1	....	....
Robben Island Infirmary: Paupers and Lepers	M. 340 F. 193	62 22	344 193	.. ..	7 ..	.. ..	.. ..	47 23	1484 2031	1404 ..	.. ..	26 years 14 years	20 8	3 2	7 3	....	....
Provincial Hospital, Port Elizabeth:	M. 73 F. 31	1222 457	81 30	769 284	268 93	45 31	5 4	125 46	20.4 19.1	24.1 25.6	43 32	298 days	1 24	1 8	12 3	....	....
Albany General Hospital, Graham's Town:	M. 21 F. 11	314 158	29 18	206 87	53 29	18 11	4 2	35 21	18 10	24 31	57 56	5 years & 169 days 256 days	1 14	.. 3	6 7	....	....
Grey Hospital, King Wm.'s Town:	M. 36 F. 23	323 184	45.8	228 125	57 29	16 7	2 ..	33 26	24.8 38	25 26	57 97	4 years	7	..	9	4	1
Graham's Town Infirmary, Cape Corps Camp:	M. 118 F. 57	41 16	159 73	14 3	.. ..	10 3	1 ..	20 5	992 290	661 1088	1463 1595	26 years 18 years	2 10	.. 1	6 3	....	....
Qu.'s Tn. Frontier Hospital:	M. 41 F. 9	299 102	44	231 66	45 24	9 3	1 ..	35 13	122 32	37 30	432 5	9 years	8	2	16	..	..
Midland Hospital, Graaff-Reinet:	M. 15 F. 10	1485 16	55 2	668 22	17 4	12 ..	714 ..	31 ..	18 ..	12 32	22 ..	6 years & 102 days	1 1	.. 1	1 1	....	....
Carnarvon Hospital, Kimb.	M. 177 F. 33	1765 523	148.8 36.13	1660 243	58 4	.. ..	.. ..	264 82	24.3 20.8	22.4 19.8	17.2 15.9	561 days	37	10	18 11	12 6	5 3
Convalescent Home, Barkly West:	4	13	2	9	1	..	..	1	3	37.73	..	181 days	1	1	..	..	..
Frere Hospital, East London:	M. 28 F. 9	571 160	29 7	430 126	63 8	4 2	2 ..	68 26	13 11	19 15	28 26	176 days	8	4	10	..	..
Victoria Cottage, Wynberg:	M. 6 F. 6	138 108	32 26	71 51	36 37	2 9	5 2	17 6	27 8	32 28	51 18	503 days	.. 5	.. 2	1 3	....	....
Suburban Cottage Hospital, Woodstock:	M. 8 F. 8	114 60	..	107	39	2	3	24	14.10 5.2	34 14	42 43	218 days	3	1	..	2	..
Victoria Hospital, Mafeking	24	242	16.8	..	23	4	..	18	..	..	..	3 months	4	1	7	..	..
Vryburg Hospital	M. .. F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	no return '01.
Eaton Convalescent Home, Wynberg	M. 9 F. 8	213 113	13 8	200 102	17 16	14 4	.. ..	1 ..	33 ..	19 23	11 16	69 days 64 days	..	..	as required.	..	..
Queen's Ctl. Hosp. Cradock, M.	21 3	703 36	37	537 29	31 4	1 ..	79 ..	47 5	26 7	18 21	27 10	184 days	9	..	10	..	..
Royal S.W., Outshoorn	M. 3 F. 2	115 14	5 3	95 12	15 2	.. ..	.. ..	5 1	10 ..	15 22	20 ..	3 1/2 mths.	3	1	3	..	..
Rondebosch and Mowbray Cottage Hospital	M. .. F. ..	106 84	11 8	93 68	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7 10	22 days.	..	..	5 mths.	5	..	1 2	.. ..	new.
Total	1890	1410	7531	..	4691	1434	211	1122	..	..	..	..	..	..	315	..	..
1897	1518	8503	..	5437	1534	236	..	1229	..	..	..	..	..	..	355	..	..
1898	1577	8689	..	5666	1446	266	..	1265	..	..	..	..	..	..	364	..	..
1899	1605	8857	..	5523	1597	354	..	1262	..	..	..	..	..	..	396	..	..
1900	1765	11706	..	7502	2215	303	..	2507	..	..	..	..	..	..	401	..	uncompl-
1901	1829	12052	..	6191	3187	1101	..	1418	..	..	..	..	..	..	481	..	..

No. 15.—Showing for the UMTATA and BUTTERWORTH HOSPITALS, the LOCK HOSPITALS, the GOVERNMENT RAILWAY HOSPITALS and COPPER CO.'S HOSPITALS, &c., particulars of admissions, discharges, stay of patients, &c., in 1901.

NAME AND SITUATION OF HOSPITAL.	In Hospital, 1st January.	Admitted.	Daily Average.	Discharged.				Died.	Average stay of Patients.			Longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.	Nurses.		Servants.		
				Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved and transferred.	Who died.		Discharged.	Remaining.	Day		Night.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.	
East Griqualand, Usher Memorial Hospital: M.	2	34	} 5.17	30	2	..	6	days 22	days 27	days ..	1 year	3	..	..	..	..
F.	1	20		8	6	..	1	1	25
Butterworth Cottage Hospital: M.	10	165	} 12	129	11	26	6	22	14	16	308 days	1	..	..	..	..
F.	7	59		41	19	3	3	8	16	..	117 days	..	..	..	..	..
Umtata Cottage Hospital: M.	5	76	6	48	17	6	5	22	27	15	452 days	..	..	2	..	..
F.	7	80	4	68	7	3	8	14	..	19	195 days	3	..	3	..	..
Emjanyana Leper Huts: M.	189	47	186	..	1	4	50	1323	1101	1589	8½ years	2	..	10	..	..
F.	164	36	164	..	8	..	29	998	945	1533	8½ years	..	..	2	..	..
Kokstad Leper Asylum: M.	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	1825	..	1525	9 years	..	..	2	..	..
F.	7	1	..	..	..	..	1	2190	..	1791	9 years	..	..	..	..	..
Lock Hospital: Cape Town: F.	16	242	29.8	229	..	..	7	65.7	42.2	80.8	1 year & 13 days	3	1	2	..	..
Simon's Town: F.	4	28	5	31	..	..	..	..	56	51	90 days	1	..	1	..	..
Port Elizabeth: F.	12	72	13	75	..	..	..	..	67	71	131 days	..	..	..	..	..
King Wm.'s Town: M.	2	16	0.49	17	..	..	..	..	32	49	154 days	1	..	1	..	..
F.	5	95	0.27	96	..	..	..	..	28	17		..	..	..	..	..
Railway Hospital: M.	6	118	6	91	17	7	4	22	15	31	247 days	..	..	1	2	..
Touws River: F.	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
De Aar: ..	..	73	..	62	..	..	3	7	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
Cape Copper Co.'s Hospital, O'okiep: M.	..	43	} ..	25	13	1	3	3½	12	66	66 days	..	..	..	2	2
F.	..	1		2	2
P. Nolloth: M.	..	10	..	6	3	..	1	15	8½	..	67 days	..	..	1	..	..
W. E. Compound Hospital, De Beers: M.	49	1751	57	1491	2	..	268	..	..	..	4 months	6	3	2	1	..
Bultfontein: M.	22	1473	37	1429	..	..	27	13	10½	8½	5 months	4	2	1	..	..
Premier Mine, Wesseltown: M.	53	738	48	625	22	8	97	10½	14	22	442 days	1	1	4	4	4	
Kimberley Mine: M.	41	1286	72	951	21	8	292	9½	22	43	21 mths.	3	1	2	5	2	
Moosel Bay Cottage: ..	..	8	..	3	2	..	3	15 & 8	18 & 11	..	23 days	..	..	..	1	..
Total 1899	514	3688	..	2615	138	134	478	..	..	..	..	36	6	20	10	4
1900	893	3419	..	2594	331	362	489	..	..	..	..	38	9	21	10	3
1901	6.6	6474	..	5458	162	66	815	..	..	..	..	29	9	33	15	8

PAUPERISM, 1901.

No. 16.—Showing the number of *Indoor* Paupers admitted into and discharged from GAOL HOSPITALS, in the COLONY PROPER, in 1901, and the number of *Outdoor* cases of relief in each month.

INDOOR CASES (<i>Incomplete</i>).				OUTDOOR CASES (<i>Incomplete</i>).			
			Number.	Month.	Number	Month.	Number.
Inmates, 1st January, 1901	..	..	115				
Admitted during year	..	..	697				
Total Inmates	..	..	812	January	593	July	599
				February	594	August	611
				March	617	September	656
Discharged	..	..	482	April	573	October	634
Transferred	..	..	148	May	529	November	582
Died	..	..	54	June	565	December	559
Remaining, 31st December, 1901	..	..	128				

The number of non-paying in-patients treated in Government and Aided Hospitals and Asylums in the Colony Proper, was:—

5,195 in 14 separate Institutions in 1890.	7,590 in 18 separate Institutions in 1895.
5,994 „ 15 „ „ 1891.	8,297 „ 22 „ „ 1896.
6,425 „ 15 „ „ 1892.	8,820 „ „ „ 1897.
7,654 „ 17 „ „ 1893.	9,278 „ „ „ 1898.
7,685 „ 18 „ „ 1894.	9,790 „ „ „ 1900.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS.

No. 17.—Showing the number of PATIENTS in each of the LUNATIC ASYLUMS on the 1st January, 1901, the number admitted, the daily average treated, the number recovered, relieved, and discharged unimproved, the number who died, the period of treatment of those died and discharged, and the number and description of Attendants, with Summary.

ASYLUM.		Remaining 1st Jan.	Admitted.	Daily Average Number.	Discharged.				Average Stay of Patients.		Resident Attendants.		REMARKS.
					Recovered.	Relieved.	Not Improved & transferred.	Died.	Died.	Discharged.	Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	
Robben Island.	Total, 1897	261	67	253	7	3	44	23	years	years	39	6	Leper Lunatics at 31st Dec., 1901, M. 1, F. 3. 1 admitted, none discharged, 6 died. Average daily. 7. Diseases, 4 Chronic Mania. (These figures not included in table.)
	1898	251	76	254	22	..	25	13	..	..	41	6
	1899	267	101	275	18	2	25	23	..	..	41	6
	1900	250	101	290	19	1	53	29	..	..	38	8
	1901	289	88	293	34	3	9	27	{ 4 1/2 } { 1 1/2 }	{ 1 1/2 }	44	6	
Graham's Town.	Total, 1897	210	140	213.68	35	..	87	21	32	16	Lunatics 31st Dec., 1901, in Ch. Sick Hospital, M 3, F. 5. 3 admitted, none discharged, & none died. Average daily. 6. Diseases, Congenital Mental defect 2, do. without Epilepsy 3, General Paralysis 1, chronic : mania 1, Senile dem. 1.
	1898	207	171	223	50	1	80	31	..	..	33	20
	1899	214	123	205.18	38	2	78	15	..	..	36	18
	1900	204	141	242.64	61	6	59	32	{ 1 1/2 } { 1 1/2 }	{ 1 1/2 }	42	20	
	1901	287	184	314	64	3	46	37	..	..	40	22
Institute for Imbecile children	1899	23	7	17.94	..	3	5	1	..	2	2	2	(a) Information already included in Hospital Return.
	1900	21	2	20.7	..	1	1	1	..	4 1/2	2	2	
	1901	20	6	22.2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	2
Port Alfred.	Total, 1897	202	45	186.10	2	1	32	14	22	11	
	1898	198	26	198	1	..	20	6	..	..	24	10
	1899	197	63	215	2	..	4	23	..	..	30	10
	1900	231	67	238	..	1	17	32	..	..	28	15
	1901	248	21	249	..	..	..	22	{ 1 1/2 } { 4 1/2 }	{ 1 1/2 }	20	14
Valkenberg.	Total, 1897	133	108	154	22	9	11	13	27	11	
	1898	186	149	216	45	10	6	18	..	..	33	11
	1899	256	133	290	48	4	9	18	..	..	41	11
	1900	310	130	312	51	6	39	31	..	..	40	11
	1901	313	97	315	50	14	5	26	{ 1 1/2 } { 1 1/2 }	{ 1 1/2 }	43	12	
Old Somerset Hospital. (a)	Total, 1897	42	3	39	2	5	a	a	(a) Information already included in Hospital Return.
	1898	1	1	36	..	..	2	3	..	..	a	a
	1899	..	11	38	..	..	..	1	..	..	a	a
	1900	..	6	39	..	..	2	6	..	..	a	a
	1901	..	13	39	2	..	1	4	m. 1 1/2	181 d. & 4 1/2 y	a	a	
Fort Beaufort	Males 1897 {	156	26	160	3	16	20	4	
	1898	..	58	49	..	..	..	2	..	..	9	4
	1899	219	50	230	3	..	..	17	..	..	26	2
	1900	248	34	258	3	1	..	18	..	..	31	13
	1901	260	18	257	2	1	..	19	..	..	29	3
		257	29	187.57	4	..	..	27	{ 3 1/2 } { 2 1/2 }	{ 1 1/2 }	19	..

No. 18.—Showing the number of LUNATICS in each of the Asylums on 31st December, 1901, classified according to forms of mental disorders for which treated.

FORM OF MENTAL DISORDER.	Robben Island.		Graham's Town.		Port Alfred.		Valkenberg. All European.		Old Somerset.		Ft. Beaufort.	
	E.	C.	E.	C.	E.	C.	Males.	Females.	E.	C.	E.	C.
Congenital or Infantile Mental deficiency—												
(a) with Epilepsy ..	2	..	6	2	5	1	5	3	1	4	..	3
(b) without Epilepsy ..	2	13	7	3	8	..	4	16	2	3	..	10
Epilepsy, acquired ..	4	14	14	10	..	..	11	13	1	..	..	9
General Paralysis of Insane	1	3	10	..	..	1	6	2	..	..	..	..
Mania—												
Acute ..	6	31	23	35	2	3	39	21	..	..	..	24
Chronic ..	25	97	36	47	66	33	24	48	2	8	..	120
Recurrent ..	..	11	6	9	2	5	5	1	..	..	..	8
A Potu ..	..	..	10	11	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Puerperal ..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Senile ..	..	..	4	1	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	4
Melancholia—												
Acute ..	2	10	15	5	..	..	12	13	..	..	..	..
Chronic ..	..	26	8	4	8	5	10	9	..	..	..	3
Recurrent ..	..	..	3	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Puerperal ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senile ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
Dementia—												
Primary ..	2	10	..	..	11	11	..	..	..	1	..	..
Secondary ..	2	20	23	19	51	25	24	25	1	12	..	71
Senile ..	3	15	1	3	3	1	2	2	3	1	..	5
Organic ..	..	..	2	..	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
Not Classified ..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	50	252	171	150	157	89	150	164	10	29	..	255

No. 19.—Special Tables extracted from the Annual Report of the Inspector of Asylums, 1901.

a. Races of the Insane in Asylums and Hospitals, 31st Dec., 1901.

EUROPEAN Males ..	400	Females	308
COLOURED do. ..	493	Do.	286
	893		594

b. Progressive increase during the last eleven years.

Persons.		Persons	
1st Jan., 1892	645	1st Jan., 1896	898
1893	690	1897	1023
1894	783	1898	1112
1895	844	1899	1229
		1900	1347
		1901	1446
		1902	1487

c. Birthplaces of the Insane in Asylums and Hospitals, 31st December, 1901.

	EUROPEAN.	COLOURED.
Born in Cape Colony	374	623
Other parts of South Africa ..	5	133
United Kingdom	213	..
Holland and Germany	49	..
Other Countries	54	16
Unknown	13	7
	708	779

d. Districts from which newly admitted Lunatics were received, 1901.

Aberdeen ..	3	Hay ..	5	Queen's Town ..	3
Albany ..	30	Herschel ..	1	Riversdale ..	1
Albert ..	6	Jansenville ..	4	Somerset East ..	2
Alexandria ..	1	Kenhardt ..	1	Stellenbosch ..	4
Aliwal North ..	5	Kimberley ..	30	Steynsburg ..	3
Barkly West ..	1	King Wm's Tn. ..	22	Swellendam ..	2
Bathurst ..	2	Knysna ..	1	Taung ..	1
Beaufort West ..	1	Komgha ..	1	Tulbagh ..	3
Bedford ..	1	Ladismith ..	2	Uitenhage ..	4
Britstown ..	1	Middelburg ..	3	Victoria East ..	3
Cape ..	126	Mossel Bay ..	3	Vryburg ..	2
Carnarvon ..	3	Namaqualand ..	1	Wellington ..	1
Ceres ..	1	Oudtshoorn ..	5	Willowmore ..	1
Colesberg ..	3	Paarl ..	7	Wodehouse ..	1
Craddock ..	7	Peddle ..	1	Worcester ..	4
East London ..	7	Philipstown ..	3	Transkei ..	4
Fort Beaufort ..	6	Piquetberg ..	1	Tembuland ..	7
George ..	2	Port Elizabeth ..	16	E. Griqualand ..	1
Glen Grey ..	4	Prince Albert ..	1		
Graaff-Reinet ..	1				366

e. Recovery Rate of Insane calculated on admissions, excluding transfers.

1891	28.7 per cent.	<i>Analysis of 1901 figures:—</i>	
1892	35.7 "	Valkenberg ..	53.2 per cent.
1893	28.1 "	O.S.H. ..	15.4 "
1894	33.0 "	R.I. ..	50.0 "
1895	39.6 "	G.T. ..	35.1 "
1896	24.3 "	Fort Beaufort ..	80.0 per cent.
1897	21.6 "	Port Alfred ..	nil.
1898	35.1 "		
1899	33.1 "		
1900	33.5 "		
1901	42.2 "		

f. Death Rate of Insane calculated on total average number resident.

1891	9.4 per cent.	<i>Analysis of 1901 figures:—</i>	
1892	9.9 "	Valkenberg ..	8.2 per cent.
1893	7.7 "	O.S.H. ..	9.1 "
1894	8.9 "	R.I. ..	9.2 "
1895	8.5 "	G.T. ..	11.7 "
1896	7.0 "	Port Alfred ..	8.8 "
1897	9.3 "	Fort Beaufort ..	10.6 "
1898	7.6 "		
1899	7.7 "		
1900	10.9 "		
1901	10.1 "		

g. Criminal Lunatics in Asylums and Hospitals, 31st Dec., 1901.

	M.		F.		Total.
	E.	C.	E.	C.	
Governor's Pleasure Lunatics ..	12	25	1	9	47
Insane Convicted Prisoners ..	2	13	..	..	15
	14	38	1	9	62

h. Insane in Gaols, 1901. (Imperfect.)

Remaining 1st January, 1901	11
Admitted	272
Discharged	51
Removed to other Gaols and Plague Hospitals ..	2
Removed to Asylum	207
Died	6
Unspecified .. ..	..
Remaining 31st December, 1901	17

HOSPITALS—AVERAGE DAILY COST. TEMPERATURE.

No. 20.—Showing the Average Daily Cost of a Patient in each of the Government and Aided Hospitals and Asylums, 1899-1900-01.

	INSTITUTIONS.	1899	1900	1901	
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
Government Institutions.	Robben Island Asylum and Infirmary	3 4½	(net).
	Graham's Town do.	2 9	2 6½	1 11½	
	Valkenberg Asylum, Mowbray ..	1 7½	..	1 6½	
	Port Alfred Asylum ..	2 6½	2 6	1 10	
	Fort Beaufort ..	2 2½	1 10½	..	
	Old Somerset Hospital, Cape Town ..	1 11½	1 8½	2 2½	
	New Somerset Hospital, Cape Town ..	..	1 8½	..
	King William's Tn. (Grey) Hospital	3 11½	3 9	5 4½	
	Emjanyana Leper Asylum ..	1 6½	1 5½	4 6	
Aided Institutions.	Vryburg	5 3	..	(net).
	Provincial, Port Elizabeth ..	4 10	..	5 2½	
	Albany General, Graham's Town ..	5 3	5 8	6 1	
	Frontier, Queen's Town ..	4 0½	..	..
	Midland, Graaff-Reinet ..	4 4	4 9½	..	
	Frere, East London ..	6 8†	†6 1	*6 9	
	Kimberley ..	5 6½	5 1½	5 4½	
	Barkly West ..	..	8 1	..
	Eaton Convalescent Home ..	..	3 9	3 11
	Mossel Bay Cottage Hospital ..	2 3	2 4½	..	
	Queen's Central Hospital, Cradock ..	5 9½	5 7	..	
	Mafeking ..	..	..	8 4
	Woodstock ..	..	..	5 2½

* 3s. 1d. less fees and subscriptions. † 4s. 3d. ‡ 3s. 6d.

Average cost per diem of Patients in Lock Hospitals : 1899—Simon's Town, 7s. 5½d. ; King William's Town, 2s. 1½d.
do. 1900— Do., 8s. 3½d. do. 2s. 5½d.
do. 1901— Do., 6s. 4d. ; do. do., 2s. 7d.
do. 1899—Port Elizabeth, .. Cape Town, 3s. 4d.
do. 1900— Do., .. do., 2s. 11d.
do. 1901— Do., 1s. 11½d. ; do, 2s. 9d.

Do. do. do. do. in Butterworth Cottage Hospital, 1s. 10d. in 1898.
Do. do. do. do. in Umtata Cottage Hospital, 3s. 6d. (1898.)
Do. do. do. do. Rondebosch and Mowbray, 5s. 11½d. (1901.)

No. 21.—Showing the Mean Temperature at the Somerset Hospital and Robben Island Asylum in each Month of the years 1899, 1900, and 1901, and the Highest and Lowest Temperature observed in each month of 1901.

MONTH.	Mean Temperature for each Month of						Highest recorded		Lowest recorded	
	1900		1899		1901		Temperature 1901		Temperature 1901	
	Somerset Hospital	Robben Island.	Somerset Hospital	Robben Island.	Somerset Hospital	Robben Island.	Somerset Hospital	Robben Island	Somerset Hospital	Robben Island
January ..	72·5	70·04	71·5	70·00	69·5	70·10	74	85	65	56
February ..	71	70·55	70	71·06	71·5	69·74	75	83	68	57
March.. ..	68·5	68·09	71	68·04	69·5	67·60	72	82	67	55
April	69	64·90	67	65·00	65	66·00	70	80	60	52
May.. ..	63·5	63·15	63·5	63·75	63·5	64·10	68	74	59	48
June	63·5	62·32	61	62·20	63·5	62·60	68	67	59	47
July	60·5	61·49	61·5	62·00	61 0	62·00	65	69	57	48
August	59·5	58·85	62·5	58·74	65·0	59·04	72	73	58	47
September ..	63·5	63·00	61	62·80	64·5	63·36	72	74	57	49
October	64	67·00	59	67·06	61·0	67·20	74	77	58	51
November ..	67	68·75	61·5	69·00	69	69·00	74	83	63	54
December ..	70·6	69·81	70·5	70·20	70·5	70·12	75	84	66	55

Thermometers at Robben Island are placed against wall at entrance to Clerk's quarters, under Verandah ; those at the New Somerset Hospital, in the Surgery.

STATISTICAL REGISTER
OF THE
COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1901.

PART X.—AGRICULTURAL AND LIVESTOCK STATISTICS.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	CENSUS AGRICULTURAL RETURNS, 1891.—CEREALS—TOTALS ONLY	338
2	————— LIVESTOCK DO.	338
3	————— BECHUANALAND—TOTALS ONLY	338
4	————— CEREAL CROPS HARVESTED—EACH DIVISION, 1898-9 ..	339
5	————— LIVESTOCK AND PASTORAL PRODUCTS—EACH DIVISION, 1898-9	340-341

CENSUS OF 1891.—AGRICULTURAL RETURNS—CEREALS, LIVESTOCK.

No. 1.—Showing the Yield of the various CROPS of CEREALS for the CENSUS YEAR ended 31st March, 1891.

THE COLONY.	Wheat.	Oats.	Oathay.	Barley.	Mealies.	Rye.	Peas and Beans.	Potatoes.
	Bushels.	Bushels.	100 lbs.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
TOTAL ..	2,727,490½	1,810,129½	1,876,936	923,064½	2,894,482½	527,425½	186,276	760,047

Kafir Corn yield, 1,387,610 bushels. Tobacco, 10,993,100 lbs. Wine, Red, 8,186 leaguers 6½ half-aums; White, 38,786 leaguers, ½half-aum. Brandy, 11,117 leaguers, 4½ half-aums. Wine yield expressed in gallons—Red, 1,047,906 White, 4,964,616. Brandy yield expressed in gallons—1,423,043½. Raisins, 2,599,147 lbs. Dried Fruit, 2,612,662 lbs.

No. 2.—Showing the Number of Cattle Horses, &c., Sheep and Goats, owned at the date of the Census of April, 1891

THE COLONY.	CATTLE.				HORSES, MULES AND ASSES.				SHEEP.		GOATS.	
	Bulls.	Milch Cows.	Oxen.	Other Cattle.	Brood Mares	Horses and Mares (other)	Mules.	Asses.	Woolled.	Other.	Angora.	Other.
TOTAL ..	50,639	581,978	610,866	967,351	94,659	342,092	50,961	45,384	13,681,011	3,075,095	3,184,018	3,444,019

* Stud Stallions, No. 7,396, not included. Pigs, No. 288,180. Ostriches, No. 154,880.

PASTORAL PRODUCE YIELDED.—1891.

Wool	lbs. 56,038,660	Mohair	lbs. 6,833,558
Hides, Cattle	No. 248,058	Skins, Sheep	No. 1,847,025
Horse	14,794	Goat	918,217
Ostrich Feathers	lbs. 144,341	Butter, Fresh	lbs. 2,058,861
Cheese	45,598	Salt	742,537
Fat	2,697,998	Soap (Boer)	2,212,425

BECHUANALAND CENSUS, 1891.

No. 3.—Showing Livestock owned by the enumerated population.

Cattle	48,686	Woolled Sheep	24,798
Horses	3,673	Other	153,002
Mules	330	Goats—Angora	15,048
Asses	711	Other	121,559

N.B.—The Stock of 60,000 Natives living in Reserves was not counted.

No. 5.—Showing as regards each enumerated Division of the Colony, the number of each kind of Livestock on the 31st Dec., 1898. [On account of the War it is impracticable to give later general Statistics.]

DIVISION.	Sheep and Goats, 31st December, 1898.				Increase of Lambs and Kids.	Losses through Drought and Disease.	Number of Dipping Tanks.
	Sheep.		Goats.				
	Merino.	Caps.	Angora.	Boer.			
Aberdeen	45211	22331	227797	4153	85339	21448	158
Albany	64841	11311	5306	11632	23651	7262	103
Albert	388630	8841	53332	1896	111091	35270	288
Alexandria	3984	243	220	2068	1710	Nil	33
Aliwal North	242610	1754	21554	1685	61166	29680	137
Barkly East	484607	1435	16567	1754	140369	47854	136
Barkly West	63599	22110	14405	46804	55535	16005	84
Bathurst	285	..	..	3183	1437	1081	39
Beaufort West	333178	63660	90016	37321	150000	60308	184
Bedford	193856	8650	122804	919	66948	27995	134
Bredasdorp	183467	358	3381	14534	37796	6054	92
Britstown	211396	35519	15384	28387	93608	3320	119
Caledon	194630	..	420	12550	41675	1800	190
Calvinia	132433	177555	2244	50254	100000	4095	85
Cape	32844	1707	..	3200	12592	46	91
Carnarvon	107757	69083	5476	18773	66629	23731	69
Cathcart	320276	55	9729	918	56754	39503	163
Ceres	92937	12868	..	19268	41476	2214	57
Olanwilliam	29302	20442	98	80660	45702	4328	123
Colesberg	226731	11476	45077	9325	63736	28589	182
Craddock	180258	30348	324430	6509	132608	38918	307
East London	3571	..	..	17937	3449	5428	84
Fort Beaufort	139315	4440	24921	7229	33989	26352	86
Fraserburg	107495	139630	600	34752	86616	8389	105
Georg	30541	1575	6405	15360	10739	300	97
Glen Grey	135011	140	21747	62159	55793	43191	81
Graaff-Reinet	193682	41363	215549	15132	95937	24914	193
Hanover	186053	5929	25520	10755	56254	19173	109
Hay	144494	57051	38360	97669	65457	17808	96
Herbert	80690	24288	11529	49865	39507	14585	104
Herschel	96485	769	14005	28998	36657	12917	54
Hope Town	151495	33272	10972	31330	65359	23477	76
Humansdorp	66122	122	3752	9184	13469	11047	92
Jansenville	18108	11240	310901	9139	59782	29305	184
Kenhardt	14714	130892	862	47082	74486	4442	31
Kimberley	40190	13847	9404	22161	23980	25061	72
King William's Town	188419	..	680	73579	52589	57645	196
Knysna	8892	60	40	2045	2767	150	21
Komgha	94887	277	37	9288	11963	25096	67
Ladismith .. .. .	..	7127	..	70477	26150	7890	111
Malmesbury	226833	1361	..	42364	72994	1215	280
Middelburg	140954	12139	55597	7945	52065	10709	170
Mossel Bay	86635	..	50	26861	23793	4709	69
Murraysburg	102436	16845	111714	6625	69507	14525	93
Namaqualand	2293	131239	..	93679	75794	2130	103
Oudtshoorn	3885	4599	848	41825	4986	880	21
Paarl	46711	2855	..	13105	13910	Nil	140
Peddie	19005	..	3	29973	15994	3715	65
Phillipstown	195423	11720	36856	18425	78360	38536	122
Piquetberg	67114	11775	..	53861	51412	619	81
Port Elizabeth	627	46	61	684	416	Nil	4
Prieska	124601	99570	3954	48322	95221	4497	55
Prince Albert	133745	28508	13668	86187	79707	36480	126
Queenstown	377559	239	41734	9260	87147	65176	249
Richmond	203648	19683	34524	11930	81410	4881	101
Riversdale	96547	2604	1796	59885	38947	8194	139
Robertson	7405	23150	614	44152	26888	630	111
Somerset East	163579	40968	393686	15603	173845	48259	282
Stellenbosch	13148	139	621	5575	3465	Nil	4
Steynsburg	116615	3120	35289	2413	40434	16908	117
Sticksburg	59674	266	15562	6323	15070	28540	49
Stutterheim	301409	43	3235	7139	34107	47752	199
Sutherland	119873	87457	1006	30674	61607	4844	72
Swellendam	141513	12159	22752	50165	72371	1826	149
Tarka	206649	5946	52592	948	60520	30363	137
Tulbagh	10216	1148	..	8391	3949	Nil	74
Uitenhage	16847	7279	148356	10016	27614	29720	190
Uniondale	31009	5137	45787	13942	18566	1000	67
Van Rhynsdorp	12214	68385	..	57459	54617	1900	82
Victoria East	44060	59	1845	15619	14288	17597	63
Victoria West	315827	30208	15575	28806	96649	3341	142
Willowmore	59832	41693	217255	14861	83766	52241	194
Wodehouse	286694	419	23606	1989	61288	40643	146
Worcester	37810	27403	1947	35576	26440	1822	89
GRAND TOTAL	9004386	1669000	2934057	1870696	3923800	1280326	8622
East Griqualand	689714	3221	46938	187251	156680	29693	242
Tembuland and Transkei	1091343	1328	28492	324909	314164	188154	320
Pondoland (estimate)	50000	12000	250	120000	..	..	..
Gordonia and Mafeking	8000	111000	5200	55000	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	10643443	1796549	3014937	22557856	4394644	1498173	9944

s Partial.

Wool Produce Year ended 31st May, 1899.
 Mohair 35179900 lbs. whereof 5504100 lbs. from Native Territories.
 6707379 318700

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

PART XI.—SUPPLEMENT FOR 1902.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	REVENUE, ACTUAL—for 9 months ended 31st March, 1900, 1901 and 1902	342
2	RAILWAYS — REVENUE from different SPECIES of TRAFFIC, 1st Quarter, 1900, 1901 and 1902	343
3	TELEGRAPHS—MESSAGES SENT and REVENUE 1st Quarter 1900, 1901 and 1902 .. .	343
4	EDUCATION —To 31st March, 1902	343
5	BANKS —ASSETS and LIABILITIES 2nd Quarter 1902	343
6	CUSTOMS RETURNS—MERCHANDISE IMPORTED, Quantity and Value, Half-Year '00, '01 and '02	344-345
7	" " — " EXPORTED " " "	345
8	" " — " SPECIE—IMPORTED and EXPORTED " " "	345
9	" " — " ENTERED for CONSUMPTION " " "	346-347
10	" " —SHIPPING ENTERED and CLEARED " " "	347
11	STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF POPULATION OF CAPE PENINSULA, JULY. 1902 , ,	348-349

REVENUE.

No. 1.—Showing, under each head, the amount (*unaudited*) of ACTUAL REVENUE received during the nine months ended 31st March, 1900, 1901 and 1902.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	1901-1902.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Customs	1,339,707 3 3	1,767,106 14 2	2,015,849 17 5
Post Office Revenue	230,942 15 8	297,812 4 10	375,856 6 3
Telegraph Receipts	119,093 0 11	172,634 19 0	212,173 17 4
Bank Notes Duty	9,385 1 6	12,965 16 2	14,677 1 0
Land Revenue	74,189 14 5	75,445 4 10	79,329 11 6
Mines	11,200 14 11	19,800 6 5	19,170 13 9
Miscellaneous and Special Receipts	40,560 18 11	21,530 2 6	21,000 12 8
Interest and Premiums	73,589 16 8	133,876 1 8	78,800 13 0
Hut Tax	70,816 11 0	74,026 18 0	84,704 1 0
Rents (exclusive of Land)	4,151 6 11	3,582 8 5	3,351 2 3
Stamped Licences	97,703 13 6	110,326 1 3	117,357 17 6
Blank Stamps	136,846 7 7	147,266 13 0	174,713 12 0
Fines, Forfeitures, &c.	17,643 4 10	24,426 7 11	40,923 12 10
Fees of Office	1,561 8 8	2,474 2 1	1,568 7 10
Sale of Government Property	63,640 6 8	57,213 13 7	26,071 0 6
Reimbursements	87,896 11 7	85 659 15 8	93,262 11 1
Excise Duty .. ..	.. ..	2,019 16 0	3,448 12 0
Transfer Duty	118,545 3 4	94,227 5 6	131,552 16 10
Succession Duty	23,877 18 8	32,965 11 8	24,313 15 10
Railway Receipts	2,521,351 19 0	3,135,360 2 8	3,518,126 2 7
	1,931,435 13 11	2,584,047 11 7	3,021,023 2 5
Total	4,452,787 12 11	5,719,407 14 3	6,539,149 5 0

NOTE.—Under Act No. 40 of 1895 amount received from *Land Sales and Redemption of Quitrents* is to be applied to the *Red.mption of the Public Debt*.

No. 6.—Showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of the Principal and other Articles of Merchandise Imported into this Colony during the Half Year ended 30th June, 1900, 1901 and 1902 respectively.

ARTICLES.	1900	1901	1902	1900	1901	1902
				£	£	£
Total Value of Merchandise ..	..	..	..	6475628	9016308	13013798
Value of Government Articles ..	..	..	..	445393	902860	1433380
Grand Total Value of Articles ..	..	..	..	6921021	9919168	14447178
Agricultural Implements .. Value £	..	..	..	32704	35634	46963
Ale and Beer .. galls.	602379	745550	687129	78069	101567	103875
Apparel and Slops .. Value £	..	..	..	261003	430672	559908
Bags (all sorts) ..	..	..	..	41952	50400	65422
Books (Printed) ..	..	..	..	42672	60898	92033
Butter, Margarine, &c. .. lbs.	2181773	2889754	5189754	89441	130640	235385
Candles .. lbs.	1286400	1923668	2892753	22537	34991	48841
Carriages Carts and other Wheeled Vehicles .. Value £	..	..	..	26093	81392	161786
Cement .. lbs.	26807991	27931340	46506814	22272	24593	44907
Cheese ..	1426982	1385662	1741985	41296	39275	50749
Chicory ..	420251	477563	604983	3542	3943	4937
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel tons of .000 lbs	189779	174029	230159	179491	176082	222222
Coffee .. lbs.	3599279	6770123	9117047	57791	113325	133079
Confectionery, and Cocoa & Chocolate ..	2419582	2975152	4477309	70362	85846	138451
Corn, Grain, & Meal : Flour ..	26803049	27487334	37729986	105447	100521	131708
Maize ..	45176601	61369393	33486061	67464	136570	83818
Oats ..	23685261	23936176	25443085	68103	69749	79804
Wheat ..	160086853	197642800	134037322	420410	536399	359838
Cotton Manufactures .. Value £	..	..	..	367180	515859	877614
Drugs and Chemicals ..	..	..	..	84193	158382	197249
Dynamite and Blasting Compound & Powder .. lbs.	768050	1309090	752680	26628	50290	21908
Earthenware and Crockery .. Value £	..	..	..	25082	41102	53457
Furniture and Cabinetware ..	..	..	..	84370	123708	228804
Gunpowder (including Powder contained in Cartridges) lbs.	2412	12349	10686	276	952	1041
Guns and Gun Barrels .. Barrels	463	681	1023	1661	2474	3521
Haberdashery and Millinery Value £	..	..	..	451248	626537	942171
Hardware, Cutlery, and Ironmongery ..	..	..	..	274873	396860	654454
Hats (all sorts) ..	..	..	..	36692	74715	73354
Iron :—Bar, Bolt, Rod & Sheet ..	..	..	..	20909	17580	27031
Iron :—Corrugated & Galvanized ..	..	..	..	81540	57591	179277
Jewellery and Platedware, including Clocks and Watches ..	..	..	..	28979	47252	81965
Lead :—Bar, Pipe, Sheet and Shot ..	..	..	..	7035	8820	9797
Leather and Leather Manufactures, including Boots and Shoes ..	..	..	..	241000	398886	624110
Linen Manufactures ..	..	..	..	36543	40070	62777
Machinery (all kinds) ..	..	..	..	122823	296666	452958
Meats :—Frozen .. lbs	18157760	22674821	40626810	254532	352720	579731
Meats, viz. :—Salt and Preserved ..	5760723	3548752	10099991	175832	128988	352800
Oil, viz. :—Mineral .. galls.	1057468	1662638	1933860	37450	51671	55933
Paints & Colours, including Turpentine & Varnish .. Value £	..	..	..	25094	30491	42863
Pipes : Iron and Earthen ..	..	..	..	68182	45243	78622
Provisions, Oilman Stores, &c., n. o. d. ..	..	..	..	359935	431273	821525
Rice .. lbs.	8341000	9672971	14831840	33030	40236	61694
Saddlery and Harness .. Value £	..	..	..	35604	59641	64679

Continued.

ENTRIES, CONSUMPTION—HALF YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1900, 1901 & 1902. 346

No. 9.—Showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of the Principal and other ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE entered for Consumption in this Colony during the Half Years ended 30th June, 1900, 1901, and 1902 respectively.

ARTICLES.	1900	1901	1902	1900	1901	1902
				£	£	£
Total Value of Merchandize ..	..	..	..	6111350	8618881	12166757
Value of Government Articles ..	..	..	..	462480	936146	1470642
Grand Total Value of Articles ..	..	..	..	6573830	9555027	13637399
Agricultural Implements .. Value £	..	..	..	32936	35729	47271
Ale and Beer .. galls.	597499	666117	759831	75270	91454	107508
Apparel and Slops.. Value £	..	..	..	263940	431933	565202
Bags (all sorts) .. ..	..	..	..	40824	50353	65912
Books (Printed) .. ..	..	..	..	42843	60822	91967
Butter, Margarine, &c. .. lbs.	2001083	2748656	4288536	82036	111507	192276
Candles	1547346	1863304	2200446	25161	33652	37589
Carriages, Carts and other Wheeled Vehicles .. Value £	..	..	..	33832	83440	156623
Cement lbs.	30861146	30204217	48217502	26006	25903	46279
Cheese	1358167	1377914	1548269	38496	39546	43529
Chicory	490296	566443	515292	4646	3829	4167
Coals, Coke and Patent Fuel, tons of 2000 lbs.	65617	65901	113901	59280	63370	102551
Coffee lbs.	7483047	8814470	9257402	97994	150449	129346
Confectionery and Cocoa & Chocolate	2109970	2482170	4167344	64266	78238	116364
Corn, Grain and Meal: Flour ..	8292166	14929315	33845555	35542	54024	119287
Maize	41157193	44077994	26854248	67443	104655	62653
Oats	13194604	23480710	19114870	39515	72096	62215
Wheat	109215238	139684997	122185797	313015	379216	335862
Cotton M_uufactures .. Value £	..	..	..	381060	519651	861562
Drugs and Chemicals .. ..	..	..	..	78766	146492	229244
Dynamite and Blasting Compound & Powder .. lbs.	463670	984715	955390	15679	34227	25984
Earthenware and Crockery .. Value £	..	..	..	24779	40389	56307
Furniture and Cabinetware.. ..	..	..	..	86301	124025	224294
Gunpowder (including Powder contained in Cartridges).. lbs.	3254	5784	11666	324	497	956
Guns and Gun Barrels .. Barrels	342	537	1166	1336	1978	3640
Haberdashery and Millinery Value £	..	..	..	463665	634817	931986
Hardware, Cutlery, and Ironmongery .. ..	..	..	..	281324	383303	659861
Hats (all sorts) .. ..	..	..	..	37195	74598	72480
Iron:—Bar, Bolt, Rod and Sheet .. ..	..	..	..	20909	17621	27121
— Corrugated & Galvanized .. ..	..	..	..	78911	71967	149889
Jewellery and Platedware, including Clocks & Watches ..	..	..	..	29322	48199	81486
Lead --Bar, Pipe, Sheet, and Shot .. ..	..	..	..	5964	8784	9797
Leather and Leather Manufactures—including Boots and Shoes .. ..	..	..	..	245574	399890	607361
Linen Manufactures .. ..	..	..	..	36393	43773	47682
Machinery (all kinds) .. ..	..	..	..	121500	285935	465699
Meat:—Frozen lbs.	20096705	22611667	34766905	268207	230832	494117
Meat, viz.: Salt & Preserved lbs.	3456169	4012385	6730226	114922	145039	237568
Oil, viz.:—Mineral .. galls.	1390624	1767595	2252749	47309	54494	63174
Paints and Colours, including Turpentine and Varnish.. Value £	..	..	..	25137	28686	39477
Pipes: Iron and Earthen .. ..	..	..	..	67677	45227	79184
Provisions, Oilman Stores, &c. N. O. D. .. ..	..	..	..	345738	434694	679398
Rice lbs.	8789478	9721848	11664751	35470	38279	49184
Saddlery and Harness .. Value £	..	..	..	36041	54605	64915

Continued.

CAPE PENINSULA.

AREA.					European or White.		Coloured.		Total Persons.
					Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
" URBAN."									
Cape Town	{ Districts 1 to 6				25,130	13,920	14,760	12,052	65,862
	{ Military (Green Point Camp)				6,109	..	726	..	6,835
	{ Harbour				2,343	102	421	..	2,866
Total Cape Town					33,582	14,022	15,907	12,052	75,563
Green and Sea Point					3,179	3,065	452	890	7,586
Woodstock					10,211	8,384	3,214	3,355	25,164
Maitland					704	608	1,346	1,289	3,947
Mowbray					3,092	2,889	954	1,298	8,233
Bondebosch					1,818	1,705	1,044	1,238	5,805
Claremont					3,475	3,007	3,449	3,307	13,238
Wynberg					3,898	3,221	3,659	3,783	14,561
Kalk Bay and Muizenberg					789	835	676	689	2,989
Simon's Town	{ Ashore				1,782	881	958	576	4,197
	{ Harbour				446	5	39	..	490
Durbanville					163	185	273	246	867
SPECIAL URBAN AREAS (Registration purposes).									
Robben Island					310	165	524	297	1,296
Uitvlugt Location					57	15	4,661	519	5,252
Total Urban (including Cape Town)					63,506	38,987	37,156	29,539	169,188
" RURAL."									
"Flats," i.e., South of Main Railway Line					1,333	1,188	3,176	3,026	8,723
Constantia and Tokai					607	296	1,288	745	2,936
Hout Bay					153	105	213	173	644
Camps Bay					79	39	182	8	308
Table Mountain Waterworks					80	..	131	..	211
Total Enumerated Rural					2,252	1,628	4,990	3,952	12,822

Explanatory Memorandum.

It should be clearly understood that the figures shown above are *not* the results of a compulsory Census of the People: on the contrary the undertaking was absolutely a voluntary affair as regards the component elements of the various households.

When the Cape Peninsula Commission approached the Government with the request that a "rough Census" of the Population of the Peninsula might be taken, and the application was acceded to on the condition that the expenditure to be incurred was to be limited to a small sum of money, the Statistical Department had to devise means for meeting the case in the difficult aspect presented.

The beginning was made by a personal consultation with the Mayor of Woodstock, and subsequently with the Mayor of Mowbray. Messrs. Moore and Tonkin having—after discussion with their respective Councils—favourably viewed the proposals, financial and administrative—the scheme was extended so as to apply to all the other Suburban Corporations, and the simple form of Householders Schedule with ages in groups having been accepted as sufficient, steps were taken to have large number of forms printed in the English and Dutch Languages for use in respect to the 20th July, 1902—the day fortunately chosen as it afterwards transpired, fair weather for enumeration purposes having been experienced in a season otherwise more rainy than usual.

A certain assessed proportion of the amount allotted for the Service was placed at the disposal of each Town Council, by which Enumerators to distribute and subsequently call for the forms were selected, and by which all the details of the requisite arrangements, including the demarcation of sub-districts, and checking of lists of houses, were made.

As regards His Majesty's Forces, the Naval Authorities at Simon's Bay most obligingly undertook the arrangements for the counting of all persons under their command afloat and ashore; the Military plan of action was similarly successfully accomplished as regards all soldiers in the various Camps and Barracks.

In Cape Town itself, the enumeration could not conveniently be worked by the Corporation unaided, and it was agreed, after an interview with Dr. Jasper Anderson, Medical Officer of Health, Cape Town, that nearly the whole of the Gardens Area (District No. 4), would be traversed by Civil Servants—the Post Office Letter Carriers assisting by the courtesy of Sir Somerset French in the prior distribution—Districts 2, 3, and 6 by persons most kindly chosen by the Head Officials of the Salvation Army, leaving Districts 1, 5 and part 4 to be worked by the Town Council Sanitary Staff. The Table Bay Harbour Board rendered material aid by dealing with the dwellings, including the Native Location, in the Dock Area, and all the Vessels in Dock and Bay.

[P.T.O.]

The population of the large Native Location at Uitvlugt (Wynberg District) 4 miles from Cape Town was censused by the Officials on the spot, whose help was welcome, while members of the Cape Police Force visited—by the kind permission of Commissioner M. B. Robinson, O.M.G.—the numerous but widely dispersed homesteads on the Cape Flats, south of the Main Railway line and between the eastern boundaries of Mowbray, Rondebosch, Claremont, Wynberg, and the western limits of Stellenbosch Division—a notable piece of work, well effected with the assistance of Capt. Hemeworth, notwithstanding several adverse conditions.

Early in June, 1902, circulars, with blank forms enclosed, were despatched to the Headmasters of all Aided Schools in the Cape Division, to all Ministers of Religion, and to all Heads of Departments, stating the objects of the Enumeration and inviting their co-operation, which was willingly given. The General Manager of Railways (Mr. T. R. Price, O.M.G.), in whose department the number of employees is large, was most helpful by continually urging all salaried officials to complete and send in their household schedules. Teachers explained the meaning of the forms to the older children, who took them home, and the Clergy made periodical announcements to their Congregations. Later on, a special appeal was issued to all the chief Employers of Labour in Cape Town, asking them to push the undertaking forward with respect to persons in their Stores and Workshops.

The Population, in regard to which actual schedules can be produced to account for every unit recorded, numbers 182,010, and on this basis the cost of the scheme, now described, works out to 3d. per head, for two or more visits to each dwelling, and for tabulating the results.

The whole population of the Cape Division may be stated to be

Enumerated,	182,010.	See Page 318.
Estimated,	10,000.	Rural Areas in Field-cornetries.
In all	192,010,	on 20th July, 1902,
Compared with	97,283,	on 5th April, 1891 (Census)

General Register Office, Cape Good Hope,
2nd September, 19

